



INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From August 24, to August 25, 1921.

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
August 24th	F. J. Luckenbach	Rotterdam	2
	Drottningholm	Gothenburg	58
	Arna	Dover, Eng.	2
	Munamar	Cuba	7
	Ethelwyn A. McFadden	Joggins, N. S.	1
	Dixiano	London	2
25th	Ossa	London	2
	Kinkasan Maru	No. Shields, Eng.	2
	Santa Marta	Jamaica	9
	Adriatic	Southampton	70

6864

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6864

Aug 24-25-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 4 - 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Sasser
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 - 1943

Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wren McLean, Master, of the American Steamer "P.J. Luckenbach", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wren McLean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Date Aug. 13th 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George D. Hoffer
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via Direct

Seal

George D. Hoffer
Consul

Fee

Stamp

Date August 13th 1921

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Aug. 9/21
L. A. Manning

Aliens	U. S.	Total
364	299	663
574	524	1098
573	515	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel F.J. Luckenbach, arriving at New York, August 24, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam & Philadelphia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical peculiar
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Svenson	Carl	Carpenter	July 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.8	181	Non
2	Luksetic	Tony	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	Slovenian	Austria	5.9	176	"
3	Gomes	A. Amidal	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portugese	Portug	5.8	157	"
4	van Beelen	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holl.	5.11	178	"
5	Thorbjornson	E	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5.8	164	"
6	van der Zwet	A. rie	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holl.	5.8	162	"
7	Thornson	Ame	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.8	159	"
8	Drange	Ole	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
9	Ejerring	S. S. S. S.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	173	"
10	Caragianus	Peter	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greece	5.8	153	"
11	Kapas	Peter	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
12	Nilsson	J.R. Joel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav.	Sweden	5.11	178	"
13	Orr	Thos	W.T.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	Engl.	5.8	156	"
14	Bendel	A. S. S.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Polish	Poland	5.8	149	"
15	Constantinos	B. acillius	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5.8	164	"
16	Dimitrio	Dimitrie	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Roumania	Rouman	5.6	181	"
17	Chrisoluris	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greece	5.8	172	"
18	Hammerstrom	M. S. S.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5.6	167	"
19	Carminne	P. S. S.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italy	5.6	147	"
20	Bazen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holl.	5.4	142	"
21	Freiert	F. S. S.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	183	"
22	Jackette	P. S. S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	West Ind	Engl	5.8	173	"
23	Clarck	L. S. S.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
24	Wilson	Ernest	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	172	"
25	Hunt	L. S. S.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
26	Francis	Nugent	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
27	Haseth	I. S. S.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
28	Freiert	O. S. S.	Stewart	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5.11	182	"
29	Black	Clifford	Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	Australian	Engl	6.-	183	"
30	Browns	H.	Loss Hauling	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	"	5.9	167	"

Bowcock James M.

Aug 13 Rotterdam

Rotterdam

26

Dutch

5.9 167

P. S. S.

Line Luckenbach Line.
Owners Luckenbach S.S. Co. Inc.
Local Agents Hudig & Pieters.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wren McLean, Master, of the American Steamer "F.J. Luckenbach", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "F.J. Luckenbach", arriving at Rotterdam, August 24, 19 21, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical man- ner peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	R.H.	Chief Officer	July 11	New York	Paid off	Yes	26	M	American	American	5.11	186	Non
2	Walen	Ole	2nd.		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
3	Hannah	Siegfried	3rd.		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
4	Garrison	J.M.	Q.M.		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	178	"
5	Clarck	P.B.			"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
6	Southard	T.W.			"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
7	Bangert	Michael	A.B.		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
8	Lindstrom	Herbert F.	O.S.		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
9	Heidel	R.H.			"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
10	Kaiser	A.	Chief Engineer		"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	182	"
11	Longley	A.N.	1st. Ass.		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
12	Baumgartner	F.J.	2nd.		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
13	Goodwin	C.A.	3rd.		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
14	Reichards	F.	4th.		"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	171	"
15	Paulik	Wm.	Oiler		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	174	"
16	Chispe	Conrad	W.T.		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	163	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date Aug. 13th 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
crew list has been granted in accordance with re-
gulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George D. Hopper
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1295

at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via Direct

Seal

Consul

Stamp

Date August 13th 1921

Line Luckenbach Line.

Owners Luckenbach S.S. Co. Inc.

Local Agents Hudig & Pieters.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 2 1921
 BILL NO. 3062 BILLED I, Martin Thelberg, Surgeon of the S/S Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of
Health & by New York University License, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Martin Thelberg, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1921

at my
Louisa
Ind

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DISC. HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		A. I.	B. I.	C. I.	D. I.	E. I.	F. I.	U. S. D. P. I.	U. S. M. I.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. T. I.	U. S. O. I.	U. S. F. I.	
1st CABIN	15							9	45					69
2nd CABIN	160	6						180				20		366
STEERAGE	298	27	1					2	299			36		663
TOTAL	473	33	1					11	524			56		1096

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Printed Aug. 9/21 L. Larmon

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 386	181	366
2nd Cabin 180		
Steerage 364	299	663
Total 574	524	1098
573	525	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

13 Aug 1924

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Adamsen	Ada	42	F	S H.wife	Yes	English	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandi	U.S.A. New York	Mother, Ada Adamsen, Näs Fabrik, Floda	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Edström	Ruth Randall	54	F	M H.wife	Yes	English		Yes	Do	Do	Sweden Vestnäs	Huband: Sigrid Edström, Villa Asea, Västerås.	D.C.	Washington
3	IN TRANSIT	Do	Miriam	20	F	S H.wife	Yes	English		Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father: do do	D.C.	Washington
4	IN TRANSIT	Do	Björn Randall	18	M	S Student	Yes	English		Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father: do do	D.C.	Washington
5		Eliasson	Anna Maria	18	F	S H.wife	Yes	Swedish		Yes	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Gustaf Eliasson, 13 Postgatan, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago
6		de Vallette	Emily	62	F	M H.wife	Yes	English		Yes	England	German	U.S.A. New York	Friend, Ada Adamsen, Näs Fabrik, Floda	N.Y.	Bronx
7	IN TRANSIT	Grave	Rudolph	50	M	M turer	Yes	Swedish		Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Stockholm	Wife, Ellen Grave, 48 C. Malmskärsgatan, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
8		Ljungkvist	Sam	34	M	S Singer	Yes	Swedish		Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father, Johannes Ljungkvist, Skelderhus	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Nilson	Christina	76	F	W H.wife	Yes	Swedish		Yes	Do	Do	Sweden Frykerud	Friend, August Nilson, Frykerud	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Olsson	Robert	43	M	M Direktor	Yes	Swedish		Yes	Do	Do	Danemark Copenhagen	Father, Karl Olsson, Österlånggatan 6, Kristianstad	N.Y.	New York
11		Do	Lucia	30	F	M H.wife	Yes	Swedish		Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	N.Y.	New York
12		Paulson	Nils Edvin	16	M	S Student	Yes	Swedish		Yes	Do	Do	Sweden Norrköping	Father, Gustaf Paulsson, Norrköping	N.Y.	New York
13		Peterson	Louis	55	M	M Smith	Yes	Swedish		Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A. Omaha, Nebr.	Brother, Emil Törn, Brunnsgatan 9, Stockholm	Nebr.	Omaha
14		Peterson	Emmy	25	F	S Nurse	Yes	Swedish		Yes	Do	Do	Sweden Strömsfors	Mother, Maria Peterson, Fatafors, Strömsfors	N.J.	Jersey City
15		Trägårdh	Elin	23	F	S Dancer	Yes	Swedish		Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Magnus Trägårdh, Södertörnsvägen 73, Enskede	R.I.	Newport
16		Wahlman	Per Oskar	21	M	S Watch-maker	Yes	Swedish		Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father: P.O. Wahlman, Upplandsgat. 32, Stockholm	N.Y.	Tonawanda
17	IN TRANSIT	Bringert	Ragnar	25	M	S Engineer	Yes	Swedish		Yes	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Carin Olsson, Kristianstad	Mex	Mexico City
18		Gibstein	Hirsz	27	M	S Manager	Yes	Swedish		Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Do Linköping	Brother, Isak Gibstein, Linnegatan 18, Linköping	N.Y.	New York
19		Mattson	Anna Belle	34	F	W H.wife	Yes	Swedish		Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	Father, Nils Persson, Viasseltofta	Ill	Chicago
20	IN TRANSIT	Zander	Birger	38	M	M Captain	Yes	Swedish		Yes	Do	Do	Sweden Stockholm	Friend, Axel H. Lagergren, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
21	IN TRANSIT	Zander	Elizabeth	29	F	M H.wife	Yes	Swedish		Yes	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
22	IN TRANSIT	Sjöholm	Artur	24	M	S Merchant	Yes	Swedish		Yes	Do	Do	Göteborg	Brother, Sven Sjöholm, Finansinst. Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
23	IN TRANSIT	Jacobson	Carl August	24	M	S Engineer	Yes	Swedish		Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Julius Jacobson, Västerås	N.Y.	New York
24		Leyssac Jurgensen	Paul Andre	40	M	S Merchant	Yes	French	Danish	Yes	Danemark	Do	Danemark København	Mother, Jenny Leyssac, 137 Gothersgade, København	N. Y.	New York
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST



Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 Aug. 1921

19

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S.

"Drottningholm"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

13 Aug 1921

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 Aug 1921

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	ABRAHAMSON	MINNIE	28	F	S	JUNE 19TH 1893, ANTRIN, PA	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE 73 WEST 83RD STREET WASH. D.C. ON APR 6TH 1921 NO 14797 NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	ELLISON	CARL	53	M	M		326 N. LONG AVE CHICAGO, ILL
3	FENSTERMACHER	SOLOM	45	M	M	JUNE 23RD 1875, BERKS CO. PA	APR 25TH 1921 24361 TRENTON, N.J.
4	DO	MARY	43	F	M	OCT 13TH 1876, MARION, PA	MAY 21ST 1921 39774 DO
5	FILSTRUP	ANNA	61	M	M		44098 DO
6	JOHNSON	NILS	38	M	M		3146 SHERIDAN AVE CHICAGO, ILL
7	LOCHMAN	LOUIS	36	M	M		MAY 16TH 1921 36433 CHICAGO, ILL
8	MC CARTHY	JOHN A.	59	M	M		4605 GARFIELD AVE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN
9	DO	MARY G.	54	F	S	JULY 14TH 1867, WEATTOWN, PA	MAY 4TH 1921 29406 1107 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	DO	MARY GERTRUDE	21	F	S	JAN 11TH 1900, GEENSIDE, PA.	MAY 24TH 1920 34032 LAFAYETTE BLDG., PHILADELPHIA, PA
11	MANLEY	FANNY	27	F	S	MAR 10TH 1894, ISHFENING, MICH	JUNE 30TH 1921 60151
12	NELSON	JOHN	42	M	M		DO 60150 DO
13	NORDSTROM	OSCAR	41	M	M		DO 60152 DO
14	RANDALL	JANE LEWIS	80	F	M	OCT 25TH 1840, CHANNAHA, ILL	C/O DR. HOLMS HOSPITAL ISHFENING, MICH
15	SCHMIDT	ELSIE	44	F	M		MAY 16TH 1921 35979 974 EDDY ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO
16	STEVENS	AGNES	38	M	S	SEPT 19TH 1882, BOSTON, MASS	APR 20TH 1921 22189 21ST AVE, CLEARFIELD STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA
17	WALDER	FRANK	54	M	M		MAY 20TH 1921 38546 CONNECTICUT AVE WASHINGTON, D.C.
18	DO	JENNY	46	F	M		APRIL 21st 1919 78433 ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
19	DO	RALPH	11	M	S	AUG 31ST 1909, JERSEY CITY, N.Y.	37464 38 WEST 57TH STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	Anderson	Gustaf	55	M	M		MAY 18TH 1921 42386 144 Wegman Parkway, Jersey City N.J.
21	Do	Robert	15	M	S		APR 21ST 1921 22850 DO
22	Black	John	56	M	M	March 23rd 1865, Detroit, Mich	APR 30TH 1921 27233 DO
23	Black	Josephine	56	F	M		DO DO
24	Bemmler	Albert William	24	M	S	Sept. 5th 1897, Pittsburg, Pa	DO DO
25	Doxrud	Hans	63	F	M		DO DO
26	Nelson	Nels Anton	52	M	M		DO DO
27	Flym	Francis Johan	51	M	M		DO DO
28	Do	Jenny	47	F	M	May 5th, 1874, Rantoul, Ill.	DO DO
29	Do	Lawrence	15	M	S	Jan 28th 1906, Kansas City, Mo	DO DO
30	Werner	Gustaf Isidor	34	M	S		DO DO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

U. S. "Drottningholm" sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 AUG 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Boomhower	Daisy	37	F M	July 6th 1884, New Castle, Ohio	Holds Passport issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. on July 16th 1921 No. 65831	21-24th State Str., New York, N.Y.
2	Hall	Anna	39	F M		May 5th 1921	412 Clinton Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
3	Lundbeck	Hilmer	50	M M		July 16th 1921	21-24 State Str., New York, N.Y.
4	Do	Clara	50	F M		Do	Do
5	Steinberg	John	35	M M		May 3rd 1921	108 Elwood Str., New York, N.Y.
6	Pearson	John Anton	45	M M		May 10th 1921	179 Vermont Ave., Providence, R.I.
7	Bohlin	Carl	32	M S		Feb 13rd 1921	9, Niagara Str., Tonawanda, Buffalo, N.Y.
8	Hardenburg	Ined	28	F S	April 29th 1922, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb 15th 1921	2957 Blvd., Jersey City, N.J.
9	Rahlsen	Lydia	28	F M		Jan 20th 1921	375 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	Do	Marjori	3	F S	Jan 29th 1918, New York, N.Y.	Do	Do
11	Do	Rayllis	1	F S	Dec. 14th 1919 New York, N.Y.	Do	Do
12	Harsen	Keta	30	F S	April 29th 1921 St. Louis, Mo	June 9th 1921	369 Albemarle Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Hamperson	Andrew	38	M M		June 3th 1921	49265 Sioux City, Iowa
14	Do	Lillian	22	F M		Do	Do
15	Wohlaner	Alfred	44	M S		May 28th 1921	1400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thelberg, Surgeon of the ss Drottningholm, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health & the Nord University License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 21
at My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

Aug. 13th, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Anna	44	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Johanna Andersson, Karlavägen 86, Stockholm.		Ill.	Chicago.
2		Blomgren	Göta Charlotta	21	F	S Stude-	Yes	English	d:o	d:o	d:o	Djursholm	Father: David Blomgren, Djursholm-Danderyd.		Cal.	San Francisco.
3		Carlsson	Maria Alfrida	35	F	S Dress-	Yes	Swedish	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Sister: Ida Andersson, Örby, Ålfrsjö.		Mass.	Vorchester.
4	327445-11-10/7/21		Gerda Maria	19	F	S Maid	Yes	Swedish	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Sister: Ida Andersson, d:p		Mass.	Vorchester.
5		Heijke	Nils	30	F	S Engli-	Yes	Swedish	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Mother: Olga Heijke, Sundbyberg.		N.Y.	New-York.
6		Hägglund	Selma Maria	35	F	S Maid	Yes	Swedish	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Sister: Helga Hägglund, Torkelnutsg. 35, Stockholm.		Pa.	Carnegie.
7		Johansson	Edla Katharina	35	F	S House-	Yes	Swedish	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: P.A. Johansson, Liljeholmen.		N.Y.	New-York.
8		"	Lovisa Amalia	33	F	S Clerk	Yes	Swedish	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: P.A. Johansson, d:o		N.Y.	New-York.
9		Johansson	Syster Matilda	36	F	S Maid	Yes	Swedish	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Mother: Johanna Johansson, Högstigen 15, Dufbo, Sundbyberg.		Ill.	Chicago.
10		Jonsson,	Gerda Maria	39	F	S Nurse	Yes	Swedish	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Sister: Ruth Jonsson, Norrtullsgatan 57, Stockholm.		N.J.	Orange.
11	117671 6/20/21	Linder	Asta Maria	31	F	S Clerk	Yes	Swedish	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Aunt: Lotten Jonsson, Villa Hälleberg, Sundbyberg.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Lundström	Oscar	36	M	M worker.	Yes	Swedish	d:o	d:o	d:o	Alsike	Father: Erik Lundström, Alsike.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Lundqvist	Ida Cecilia	33	F	S Clerk	Yes	Swedish	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Father: August Lundqvist, Riby, Åhus, Styckebruk.		N.Y.	Binghamton.
14	48/27/21 6/20/21	Mattsson	Karl Emanuel	47	M	M cher.	Yes	Swedish	d:o	d:o	d:o	Järnboås	Father in law: Olov Haglund, Bromsten.		Ill.	Chicago.
15		"	Maria Charlotta	43	F	M Wife	Yes	Swedish	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Olov Haglund, d:o		Ill.	Chicago.
16	UNDER 16	"	Greta Viola	3	F	S			d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Grand-Father: Olov Haglund, d:o		Ill.	Chicago.
17	146035-10/26	Svensson	Karin Linea	22	F	S Student	Yes	Swedish	d:o	d:o	d:o	Hudiksvall	Father: Peter Svensson, Åvik, Hudiksvall.		N.Y.	Jamestown.
18	58919-7/10/21	Wallin	Wilhelm	24	M	S Engl-	Yes	Swedish	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Father: Carl Wallin, Folkungag. 89, Sthlm.		Cal.	Los Angeles.
19		Wicktorin	Nils Gustaf	28	M	M Manager	Yes	Swedish	d:o	d:o	d:o	Skeppshamn	Father: Gustaf Wicktorin, Master Samuelsg. 45, Stockholm.		N.Y.	New-York.
20	32/10/21	Lundgren	Wahlborg	38	F	S Salvation	Yes	Swedish	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Mother: Hilma Lundgren, Arsenalsg. 1, Stockholm.		Ohio	Youngstown.
21		Isacson	Edla	66	F	M House-	Yes	Swedish	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hammerland	Brother: Axel Mattsson, Hammerland, Åland.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New - York

19 21

8

The entries on this list must be typewritten and printed.

15

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after arrival in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, or to enter into any contract or agreement in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes Yes 1919	Friend: John Helsing, 3900 North Kildare ave. Chicago Ill.	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FairBlondBrown	None	Sweden Ljunmarskog Örebro Län.
2	No	Self	Yes No	Swedish Consulate, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBlondBlue	None	d:o Stockholm.
3	No	Self	Yes No	Brother: John Carlsson, 18 Gasmold str., Worcester, Mass.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBrownBlue	None	d:o Karlstorp.
4	No	Self	Yes No	Brother: John Carlsson, d:o	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBlondBlue	None	d:o Stockholm
5	Yes	Self	Yes No	Friend: A. Harris, 240 West 139 str. New-York, N.Y.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairDarkBlue	None	d:o Brännkyrka.
6	No	Self	Yes No	Friend: Samuel France, 227 Kirkwood str. Carnegie, Pa.	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	FairBlondGrey	None	d:o Hille.
7	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1920	Friend: Charles Hiller, 1628 Mallville ave, New-York.	No 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBrownBrown	None	d:o Stockholm.
8	Yes	Self	Yes No	Friend: Charles Hiller, d:o	No 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBlondBlue	None	d:o Stockholm.
9	No	Self	Yes Yes 1920	Uncle: Oscar Hiller, 7618 Drexel ave. Chicago Ill.	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBrownBrown	None	d:o Stockholm.
10	No	Self	Yes No	Friend: Gottfried Kockum, 352 William str. East, Orange.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBrownBrown	None	d:o Karlskrona
11	No	Self	Yes No	Brother: Charles Linder, 86-16 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBro wnBlue	None	d:o Sunåsvall.
12	No	Self	Yes Yes 1921	Wife: Ester Lundström, 606 Charlton, ave. Brooklyn.	No, 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairBlondBlue	None	d:o Husby.
13	No	Self	Yes No	Friend: A. Ljunggren, 136 Chapin str. Binghamton,	Yes 4 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	FairBlondBlue	None	d:o Akers. Söderm. Län.
14	No	Self	Yes No	Brother in law: Sven Haglund, 1194 Belmont ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	FairBlondBlue	None	d:o Hökhuvud.
15	No	Self	Yes No	Brother: Sven Haglund, d:o	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	FairBlondBlue	None	d:o Bjärträ.
16	No	Father	Yes No	Uncle: Sven Haglund, d:o	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		FairBlondBlue	None	d:o Örebro.
17	No	Self	Yes No	Brother: Julius Svensson, Chestnut str. 67, Jamestown.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBlondBlue	None	d:o Hudiksvall.
18	No	Self	Yes No	Uncle: John Nordström, 617 W. 43 str. Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairDark Brown	None	d:o Stockholm.
19	Yes	Self	Yes No	Study-journey: Swedish Consulate General, New-York, N.Y.	Yes 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBlondBlue	None	d:o Stockholm.
20	No	Self	Yes Yes 1903	Father: Lars Lundgren, 206 Hipp Arcade, Youngstown.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairDarkBrown	None	d:o Hammerland
21	No	Son	Yes No	Son: Uno Isacson, 1040-71, Borough, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No ever	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairGrey Blue	None	Finland Åland.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1917
at My
Journe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thelberg, Surgeon of the ss Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University Licence, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1924
at my Lawrence
my
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

13 Aug. 1921

19

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

													11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Carnes	✓ Abraham	38		M	S	General-worker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Lishkova	Friend, Chaim Leib, Gendek, Lishkova	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Fellner	✓ Berta	33		F	M	H. work	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ruchev	Father, Weinberger Ignatz, Ruchev	N.Y.	New York
3		Do	✓ Ielinka	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Do	✓ Qizi	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Gandfather, Do	N.Y.	New York
5		Goldman	✓ Zivie	61		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kovno	Brother-in-law, Gabel Hirschberg, Sredniki	Ind	Evansville
6		Itsikovic	✓ Taube	18		F	S	H. work	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Krazial	Father, Bension Jekovic, Krazial	N.Y.	Utica
7		Do	✓ Mina	17		F	S	H. work	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do	N.Y.	Utica
8	U. S. CIT.	Latukas	✓ Joseph	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Brother, Jonas Larukas, Kaunas, Kauno Konendatura	Ill	Chicago
9		Do	✓ Ludvica	60		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Do	Lithuania	Rietava	Brother, Do	Ill	Chicago
10		Mulionick	✓ Rachmen	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Hebrew	Do	Kovno	Wife, Libe Mulionick, Marijona Str., 11, Kovno	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Sidar	✓ Reza	51		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Seirijai	Daughter, Alte Rackowski, Markstrasse 3, Seirijai	Pa	Pittsburg
12	UNDER 16	Do	✓ Volf	15		M	S	General-worker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Do	Pa	Pittsburg
13		Do	✓ Leja	18		F	S	H. work	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Do	Pa	Pittsburg
14		Zack	✓ Beile	75		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ukmerge	Friend, Leibe Lurie, Turgaus Gatve 3A, Ukmerge	N.J.	Asbury Park
15		Ziff	✓ Fene	18		F	S	H. work	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kovno	Father, Solomon Ziff, Nemakselai	N.J.	Atlantic City
16		Balazus	✓ Paul Rickard	34		M	S	Engineer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Charletta Pradel, Neudorfer 6, Tessen	Mich	Grand Rapids
17		Ertl	✓ Bertha	34		F	M	H. wife	Yes	German	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Schiefer	Brother-in-law, Arthur Ertl, No. 50, Schiefer	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Hänsel	✓ Curt	26		M	S	Artist	Yes	French	Yes	Sachsen	German	Germany	Berlin	Father, Freugett Hänsel, Hoherstrasse 44, Leipzig	Wisc	Milwaukee
19		Ley	✓ Fritz	20		M	S	Artist	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Do	Do	Berlin	Father, Herman Ley, Berliner Allee 177, Berlin, W.	Wisc	Milwaukee
20		Schmied	✓ Margarete	24		F	S	Actress	Yes	German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Königsberg	Sister, Lucia Schmied, Kronprinzstrasse 51/III, Leipzig	Wisc	Milwaukee
21		Ruckert Rubens	✓ Sylvia	28		F	M	H. wife	Yes	German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hilaria	Aunt, Mrs. H. Marten, Georg-Wilhelmstrasse 21, Berlin	Wisc	Milwaukee
22	UNDER 16	Ertl	✓ Ida	9		F	S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Schiefer	Uncle, Arthur Ertl, No. 50 Schiefer	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Johansson	✓ Annie	26		F	S	Sales woman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Tanum	Father Johan Andersson, Tanum	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-520

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

97. 1321

19

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the sa Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. B. Nordfelt

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 17
at My
J. J. Townsend
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thelberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University Licence, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 27
at New York
Lowmiller
J. P.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

13. Aug. 1927

19

U. S. citizens

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

PIN 649

19

12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

ies in this the
ten printing
on over.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. B. Nordfjell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 27
at My
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, Martin Thelberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 27

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1921

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	25	No	Uncle: Axel Edward Strand R.F.D. 14, Concord N.H.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grayblue	None	Sweden Västra Harg
2	No	Self	25	Yes	1913 Akron 1916 Ohio Son-in-law: Oscar Olsen 89 Kent County, Akron Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Bluegray	None	Do Vinslöv
3	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Thyra Lundberg 6 Bourne Str. Worcester Mass	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	Do Lindköping
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 St. Peter 1919 Minn. Uncle: John Alfred Johnson Box 71, St. Peter Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	None	Do Virestad
5	No	Son	25	No	Son: Bror Julius Leopold Mörck Box 200, Pleasant Grove, Utah	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	GrayBrown	None	Do Södra Mellby
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Spring- 1921 field Housewife: Kristine Robertson Springfield Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	GrayBlue	None	Do Ronneby
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother: Arthur Wilhelm Person 158 E. 81 st. st New York N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Gray	None	Do Flädie
8	No	Self	50	Yes	1906 Francis, Friend, William Ammands, 1916 Cal. 50 Siville Str, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	BlondBlue	Sear on left hand	Danemark Hobro
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. B. Nordfjell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 17
at My
Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thelberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Drottningholm, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 27

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

GOTHENBURG

13 Aug. 1921

19

ADMITTED
523

ADMITTED
28

8

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

16

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Eng in business, occupation, or profession, or supported by family? If so, what? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or the establishment of a new Government. (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, made or proposed, to him in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Father	25 No	No	<i>Uncle</i> Cousin, Ivar Nilsson, L.I. 93 Willow Str., Astoria, N.Y.	Yes 5 yrs No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden Karlskrona
2	No	Self	80 No	No	Brother, Harvey Anderson, 5919 Emerald Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Yes 5 yrs No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 4	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Do Frykerud
3	Yes	Self	70 Yes	1902 New York 1920 N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. Paul Wolf, 9 Northton Ave., New York, N.Y.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do Brattfors
4	No	Self	50 Yes	1921 Ill.	Brother, John Anderson, 1895 Chicago	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do Brattfors
5	No	Self	50 Yes	1921 Ill.	Brother, Do	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do Brattfors
6	No	Self	50 Yes	1921 town, N.Y.	Brother, Konrad Axelsson, 221 Prospect Str., Jamestown, N.Y.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do Lordmaling
7	No	Self	25 Yes	1921 field, N.J.	Going home, Madisonfield, N.J.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Bergvik
8	No	Self	50 Yes	1921 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother, Johan Smith, 439, 4th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do Enslöv
9	No	Self	50 Yes	1921 Chicago, Ill.	Husband, Einar Enard, 207 S. Wabash Ave., 4th floor, Chicago, Ill.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do Hudiksvall
10	No	Self	50 Yes	1921 Bridgeport, Conn.	Friend, Carl Kamph, 60 Ford Place, Bridgeport, Conn.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Do Ransäter
11	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1920 New York, N.Y.	Sister, Hulda Johnson, 75 East 55th Str., New York, N.Y.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do Västra Ny
12	No	Self	50 No	No	Cousin, Lydia Westlund, 4814, 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 5 yrs No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do Väse
13	Yes	Husband	150 Yes	1919 New York, N.Y.	Husband, Ernst Johansson, 570 Pash Ave., New York, N.Y.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Karlsholm
14	Yes	Father	- Yes	1919 New York, N.Y.	Father, Do	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	4 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A. New York
15	Yes	Father	- Yes	1919 New York, N.Y.	Father, Do	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do New York
16	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1921 New York, N.Y.	Friend, Henry Lee, 563 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden Almundaryd
17	No	Self	50 Yes	1921 Manchester, Conn.	Brother, John Multin, 233 Centre Str., Manchester, Conn.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	6 2	Fair	rown	Blue	None	Do Borsrud
18	No	Self	50 No	No	Aunt, Justina Ossadri, Old Key Island, Light house, Port Penn, Del.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 -	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Do Goteborg
19	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1920 New York, N.Y.	Husband, Algot Larson, 237 W. 60th Str., New York, N.Y.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do Kungsbacka
20	Yes	Self	50 No	No	Friend, Oscar Landberg, 2235 Paul Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes 1 yr No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Trollhättan
21	No	Self	50 Yes	1920 Manchester, N.H.	Brother, Axel Nelson, Buzzel Str., 32, Manchester, N.H.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Ulricehamn
22	No	Self	200 No	No	Cousin, Hanna Harris, 623 Evelyn Ave., Kansas City, Mo	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do Tuve
23	No	Self	65 No	No	Uncle, Herman Olsson, 616 Millvale Ave., Pittsburg, Pa	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do Goteborg
24	No	Father	50 Yes	1919 N.Y.	Father, Gust. Engström, 118 Monroe Str., Hinsdale, Ill.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Hagfors
25	No	Self	200 Yes	1920 Chicago, Ill.	Husband, Herbert Sander, 637 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do Glefström
26	No	Mother	- Yes	1920 Ill.	Father, Do	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U S A Chicago
27	No	Self	50 Yes	1921 N.Y.	Brother, Sigfrid Svenson, 97, 44th Str., Corona, N.Y.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden Falkenberg
28	No	Mother	No	No	Mother, Karin Nelson, 10747 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do Motala
29	No	Self	50 Yes	1921 town, N.Y.	Brother, Georg Thompson, 102-106 S. Franklin Str., Titusville, Pa.	No Ever Yes No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Goteborg
30	No	Friend	50 No	No	Friend, Sven Erikson, Alto, Mich	Yes 4 mths No No No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do Goteborg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. B. Nordfelt

Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 17
at Gothenburg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thelberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Brottningsholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 27

at

my
Lawrence

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

13 Aug. 1921

19

9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

18

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Drottningholm, from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 27

at my

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thelberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University Licence, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 37
at New York
Lowenthal
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GO THEN BLK.

18 AUG 1921

19

Index

1.3. *U. rubra*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140043

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Aug. '42. 19

20

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to another foreign port, or to the United States; or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Engaged in business, or holding office, or performing service, or employed by others? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any part thereof, by force or violence? <small>(Specimen)</small>	Whether coming by reason of any offer of subsidization, pension, or appointment, or otherwise, from any foreign power, government, or person, to serve at sea in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously expelled within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes 1917	1912 New York Friend: Uno Fargusson Manhusett Place. Brooklyn N. Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair BlendBlue	None	✓	Sweden Göteborg
2	Yes	Self	110	No	Sister: Selma Andersson 405 West 57 Str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair BrownBlue	None	✓	do Ashede
3	No	Cousin	25	No	Friend: Maria Book 4337 Drexel Bld. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair BrownBrown	None	✓	do Torpe
4	No	Uncle	25	No	Uncle: Eric Westerling Kingsburg Calif.	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair BlendBlue	None	X	do Jarbe
5	No	Self	25	No	Brother: Edwin Bergman 268 First str. San Pedro Calif	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair BlendBrown	None	✓	Finland Helsinki
6	No	Husband	50	Yes	Born Springfield Husband: Hans Banck Ills 227 East Jackson Str. Springfield Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Blue	None		U.S.A. Charlestown Ill
7	No	Father	-	Yes Born	de de de	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair BrownBlue	None		do Milwaukee Wis
8	No	Father	-	Yes Born	de de de	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair BrownBlue	None		do do
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Edvard Engeström, Aspegren & Co Produce Exchange, New York N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair BrownBlue	None	✓	Sweden Stockholm
10	Yes	Husband	35	Yes 1920	1916 Sioux Husband: Oskar Gustafsson City Ia. 2731 Prospect str. Sioux City Ia	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown Blue	None	✓	do Terestarp
11	No	Father	-	No.	de de de	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair BlendBlue	None	✓	do Göteborg
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister: Jenny Rieman 335 East 160th str. New York N. Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair BlendBlue	None	✓	do Peranäs
13	No	Self	25	No	Brother: Francis Helin 702 State str. Watertown N. J.	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair BrownBlue	None	✓	Finland Kecka
14	Yes	Brother in law	25	No	Sister: Signe Johnsen 8434 Enclid ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair BlendBlue	None	✓	Sweden Monsterås
15	No	Sister	25	No	Sister: Hanna Korberg 2485 Clay str. San Francisco Calif	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair BrownBlue	None	✓	do Finnerodja
16	No	Aunt	-	No	Aunt: de de de	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair BlendBlue	None	✓	do Stockholm
17	Yes	Sen in law:	25	No	Sen in law: Fred Nordström R. 4. Box 47, Dassel Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair Grey Blue	None	✓	do Elga
18	Yes	Self	400	Yes 1924	1916 Philadelphia Friend: John Johnson Pa 2516 S. Broad str. Philadelphia Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair BlendBlue	None	✓	do Almoå
19	No	Brother	25	Yes 1921	1906 Providence Brother: John Sandberg R.I. 6 Custer str. Prokton, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair BlendBlue	None	✓	do Skepparslöf
20	No	Self	25	Yes 1921	1902 Kingsburg Brother: Carl Westerling Calif Kingsburg Calif	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair BlendBlue	None	X	do Nyköping
21	No	Husband	25	Yes 1922	1884 Kingsburg Brother in law: Calif de de	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair BrownBrown	None	X	do Soderhamn
22	Yes	Self	200	No	Friend: And Jordahl 468 Riverside Drive New York N. Y.	Yes	6 Month	No	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair BlendBlue	None	✓	do Hallnäs
23	No	Self	100	No	Brother: David Lönngren 714 Iowa str. Sioux City Ia	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Blend Grey	None	✓	do Hjerted
24	No	Self	50	No	Brother: Eric Nerd 2869 E. 79th str. Chicago Ills	Yes	1 Year	No	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair BrownBlue	None	✓	do Eskilstuna
25	No	Father	25	No	Uncle: Georg Westerling 5930 Threep str. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Blue	None	✓	do Fers
26	No	Self	50	No	Sister in law: Hildegard Ailler 520 Jefferson ave. Elisabeth N. J.	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair BrownBlue	None	✓	do Oscarshamn
27	No	Mother	-	No	Aunt: de de de	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair Blend Blue	None	✓	do de
28	No	Mother	-	No	Aunt: de de de	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair BlendBlue	None	✓	do de
29	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1920	1917 New York Friend: Geoffrey Turner N.Y. 1400 Broadway New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair Dark Blue	None	✓	Danmark Copenhagen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Drottningholm, from Stockholm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. B. Nordfjell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1923
at May
Lowenthal
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21

I, Martin Thelberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University Licence, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1937

at NY
Lowenthal
J. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

13 AUG 1971

19

Total persons
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of certain other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

19

22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. B. Nordfeldt

Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1917

at

J. J. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23 Number

Aug 1921

S. S.

"Drottningholm"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

13 Aug. 1921

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ANDERSON	JENNY	59	F	W		PASSPORT ISSUED DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. ON MARCH 26TH 1920 NO 1765	1324 2ND AVE NORTH BIRMINGHAM ALA
2	CARLSON	HILMA	45	F	D		MARCH 3rd 1921, 87546	1132 N MANSFIELD AVE CHICAGO ILL
3	CARLSON	CARL	34	M	S		MAY 27TH 1921 43018	40 W. 51ST ST NEW YORK N.Y.
4	CARLSON	FREDERICK	58	M	M		JUNE 6TH 1921 47896	562 158TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
5	CARLSON	CARL	38	M	M		DEC 9TH 1920 118420	153 E 55TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
6	DO	EMILY	32	F	M		DO 118421	DO
7	CHATTSTROM	ANDERS E	64	M	W		APRIL 29TH 1921 26954	DAVENPORT ICWA
8	EKEBERG	ANNA	32	F	M		MAY 3RD 1920 28825	PROVIDENCE R.I.
9	DO	AGDA	9	F	S	SEPT 15TH 1921 ENCAMPMENT WYOM	DO DO	DO
10	HAMILTON	CARL	31	M	S		MAY 13TH 1921 34904	W 42 DUNNECK ST YONGSTOWN OHIO
11	IVERSON	MARIE H	53	F	M		JUNE 2ND 1921 46069	1152 N DENVER TULSA OKLA
12	JOHANSON	VALDEMAR	25	M	S	JUNE 20TH 1895 NEW YORK N.Y.	MARCH 14TH 1921 3189	642 MEAD ST VAN NEST BRONX N.Y.
13	JOHNSON	EDWARD	50	M	M		APRIL 21ST 1921 22755	NEWBERRY MICH
14	DO	ALVA	20	F	S	SEPT 9TH 1901 NEWBERRY MICH	APRIL 26TH 1921 25004	DO
15	JOHANSON	BRANTH P	36	M	M		MAY 2ND 1921 28072	BOX 44 BORDEAUX WASH
16	DO	RUTH	25	F	M	AUG 30TH 1895 KLONDYKE MICH	DO 28073	DO
17	JOHNSON	HARRY	30	M	M		MAY 26TH 1921 42180	ASTORIA RD 46 EAST ELMHURTS L.I.
18	NELSON	ELLEN	41	F	M		APRIL 5th 1921 14687	8 NORCROSS TERRACE LYNN MASS
19	NEDSON	HANS PETER	64	M	W		MAY 11TH 1921 33965	2114 HUYHITT AVE SUPERIOR MICH
20	QUARNSTRÖM	VALFRID	33	M	S		APRIL 28TH 1921 25704	11444 WESTERN AVE CHICAGO ILL
21	RYTER	IDA	50	F	M		MAY 18TH 1921 37321	511 W 134 ST NEW YORK N.Y.
22	DO	IDA V	22	F	S	MARCH 12TH 1899 NEW YORK N.Y.	APRIL 30TH 1921 27136	DO
23	STRANDBERG	EMIL	39	M	M		MAY 16TH 1921 36023	6149 SO HALSTED ST CHICAGO ILL
24	DO	LLOYD	4	M	S	APRIL 27TH 1917 CHICAGO ILL	DO DO	DO
25	SVENSSON	JENNIE	49	F	M		APRIL 15TH 1921 20175	3115 PARK AVE MINNEAPOLIS MINN
26	TENGGREN	CHRISTINA	29	F	M		APRIL 28TH 1921 25743	3740 JANSSEN AVE CHICAGO ILL
27	THOMPSON	GEORGE	32	M	S		APRIL 13TH 1921 18400	102-106 S FRANKLIN ST TITUSVILLE PA
28	WEEDY	HILDA L	49	F	M		JUNE 2ND 1921 46070	1113 S FRISCO TULSA OKLA
29	WHITMORE	ALMA C	71	F	W		JUNE 13TH 1921 52446	PASADENA CALIF.
30	WILLIAMS	EMMA	22	F	S		JULY 5th 1921 99530	32 LINDEN ST BROOKLINE MASS

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2
U.S. S. S. "Drottningholm"

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24

2

sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 Aug 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 13 Aug 1921, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ANDERSON	OSCAR	36	M	M		PASSPORT ISSUED DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. ON MARCH 30TH 1921 NO 11001	5930 IHROOP ST CHICAGO ILL
2	DO	AUGUSTA	36	F	M		DO 11002	DO
3	ANDERSON	AUGUST HENRY	38	M	M		MAY 28TH 1921 43346	1 SPRINGSTREET CLIFTON N.J. CALIF
4	ANDERSON	NANNY C	29	F	S		MARCH 3RD 1921 148337	180 W SANTA BARBARA AVE LOS ANGELES
5	AXELSON	HERMAN	46	M	M		APRIL 1ST 1921 12318	540 FRANKLIN ST E PITTSBURGH PA
6	BACKMAN	ANDERS EMANUEL	29	M	S		APRIL 21ST 1921 22507	2115 D ST GALVESTON TEXAS
7	BRANDSTROM	JOHN A	34	M	M			920 S SHERIDAN AVE TACOMA WASH
8	DO		37	F	M	SEPT 17TH 1883 MARIDAH KANSAS		DO
9	DO	CLARA	3	F	S	AUG 24TH 1917 FAIRBANKS ALASKA		DO
10	DO	RAYMOND		M	S			DO
11	BOOD	HENNING	43	M	M		MARCH 11TH 1921 1771	2664 E 76TH ST CHICAGO ILL
12	DO	ANNA	35	F	M		DO 1770	DO
13	DO	DOROTHY	9	F	S	DEC 20TH 1912 CHICAGO ILL	DO DO	DO
14	DO	RAYMOND	12	M	S	JAN 25TH 1909 CHICAGO ILL	MARCH 30TH 1921 10920	DO
15	CARLSON	JOHN GUST	55	M	M		APRIL 23RD 1921 56044	1712 W MINNEHAHA ST PAUL MINN
16	CARLSON	ALBERT	33	M	S	APRIL 5TH 1888 DENVER COLO	MAY 12TH 1921 37090	306 NORTH LAKE ST AURORA ILL
17	CORKUM	ANNA MARIA	33	F	M		APRIL 15TH 1921 12484	114 ACADEMY RD NORTH ANDOVER MASS
18	HEDSTRÖM	ALMA	27	F	S		MARCH 26TH 1921 9448	5710 BARTLETT ST PITTSBURGH PA
19	JANSSON	SVEA	39	F	S		MAY 19TH 1920 37954	FORT MC HENRY BALTIMORE MD
20	LARSON	PETER O	61	M	M		JUNE 6TH 1921 27035	2008 14TH ST MOLINE ILL
21	LINDERBERG	GÖSTA	34	M	M		MARCH 23RD 1921 7731	1 POPLAR ST WORCESTER MASS
22	DO	GÖSTA NILS	3	M	S	SEPT 14TH 1917 WORCESTER MASS	DO DO	DO
23	MAGNUSON	IDA	52	F	M		APRIL 14TH 1920 15272	734 S ELMWOOD AVE OAK PARK ILL
24	DO	LUCILLE	19	F	S		DO 15273	DO
25	PALMOTIER	HILDA	32	F	M		FEBR 19TH 1921 143798	C/O NELSON 205 W 103RD ST NEW YORK N.Y.
26	OLIVER	ANNA	52	F	M		MARCH 24TH 1921 8037	1211 1/2 E 52ND ST LOS ANGELES CALIF
27	STENQUIST	HANNA	54	M	M		MARCH 3RD 1921 148333	180 W SANTA BARBARA AVE LOS ANGELES CALIF
28	SKOOG	IDA MARIA	44	F	M		MARCH 24TH 1921 8058	18 HILLSIDE ST WORCESTER MASS
29	COSLEY	REGINA	35	F	M		MAY 6TH 1921 30025	2109 NAVERS AVE CHICAGO ILL
30	LUNDIN	LARS IVAR	47	M	M		MAY 26TH 1921 42274	4121 7TH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3
U.S. S. "Drottningholm" sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 Aug 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 24 Aug 1921, 19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

Number

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BALDER	WILHELM	71	M M	PASSPORT ISSUED DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. ON APRIL 13TH 1921 18652	8 EAST DIVISION ST CHICAGO ILL
2	DO	ANNA	47	F M	DO 18650	DO
3	DO	RUTH	12	F S	DO 18651	DO
4	BENSON	CHARLES	48	M M	APRIL 29TH 1921 26425	61 DIAMOND ST SAN FRANCISCO CALIF
5	DO	KATE	49	F M	DO 26491	DO
6	CARLSON	HANNA	47	F M	MARCH 2ND 1921 147785	129 BOWEN ST JAMESTOWN N.Y.
7	DO	REINHOLD	14	M S	DO 147786	DO
8	COOK	EDITH	51	F S	SEPT 29TH 1906 JAMESTOWN N.Y.	DO
9	DAHL	IDA	46	F M	FEBR 4TH 1870 EAST HARTFORD CONN	JUNE 22ND 1921 56793 19 SUMNEA ST HARTFORD CONN
10	DO	M ABEL	21	F S	April 8th 1921 14884	109 2ND ST HOBOKEN N.J.
11	JOHNSON	ELLIS	30		do do 14896	DO
12	JONSON	ELOF K	42	M M	NOV 11TH 1900 BROOKLYN N.Y.	DO
13	LJUNGGREN-GREEN	GUSTAF F	36	M M	MARCH 16TH 1921 4274	1650 FISTER AVE CHICAGO ILL
14	NELSON	CARL ERIC	32	M M	APRIL 8TH 1921 16659	136 CHOPIN ST BINGHAMTOM N.Y.
15	OHSBERG	HILMA MARIA	34	F M	JAN 30TH 1920 161584	5400 SHERIDAN RD CHICAGO ILL
16	OLSSON	OLOF	50	F M	PASSPORT ISSUED PROVIDENCE R.I. APRIL 8th 1921 14421	362 Smith Str. Edgewood, R.I.
17	PEARSON	JOHN ANTON	45	M M	passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. May 8th 1921 31171	423 West 62nd Str. New York, N.Y.
18	PEARSON	MARGRETA	55	F M	MAY 13TH 1921 32510	179 VERMONT AVE PROVIDENCE R.I.
19	PETERSON	HANNA	51	F M	March 23rd 1921 7484	3125 Leavenworth Str. Omaha, Nebr.
20	DO	ANNETTA	27	F S	JUNE 1ST 1921 45371	511 PACIFIC ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	PORTER	ESTHER	50	F S	DO 43372	DO
22	SANDBERG	JOHN	41	M M	APRIL 18TH 1921 21069	BETHESDA HOSPITAL ST PAUL MINN.
23	DO	ALMA	39	F M	May 8th 1921 29534	6 Center Str. Breckton Mass.
24	STENBERG	GUSTAVE WILLIAM	49	M M	Do 29535	Do do
25	SEASTEDT	GUSTAF A	33	M M	MAY 5TH 1921 35493	37 FORT GREENS PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	OSTERBERG	JOHN S	49	M M	APRIL 30TH 1921 22125	511 4TH AVE WATERLEET N.Y.
27					Passport issued Providence R.I. May 12th 1921 34190	266 BENEFIT ST PROVIDENCE R.I.
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

Number

S. S.

"Drottningholm"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

13 Aug 1921

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ANDERSSON	EMIL	55	M	W		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON FEB. 25TH 1921 NO. 145717	KINGSBURG, CAL.
2	BILDORF	GUSTAF	44	M	M		APR 15TH 1921 20027	WEBSTER, MASS
3	ERIKSON	EDITH	29	F	M		APR 24TH 1921 195914	508 COLUMBUS AVE BOSTON, MASS
4	ERICKSON	SVEN	62	M	M		FEB 4TH 1921 141107	ALTO, MICH
5	HAGSTRÖM	JOHN	64	M	M		FEB 24TH 1921 145402	921 ORANGE STREET YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
6	DO	ANNA	61	F	M		DO 145403	DO
7	HERENIUS	ANDERS	62	M	M		APR 30TH 1921 27376	CENTERVILLE, R.I.
8	LARSON	LARS JOHN	56	M	S		MAY 5TH 1921 29872	R.F.D. 1 WATERVILLE, KANS
9	HALSTRÖM	PETER	55	M	M		HOLDS CITIZENPAPER ISSUED BY CO. OF COTTONWOOD, MINN., JUNE 19TH 1903	WINDOM, MINN.
10	DO	ANNA	56	F	M		DO DO	DO
11	HÖGQUIST	JOHN	62	M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JUNE 1ST 1921 NO. 44858	12 N. MILTON STREET MALDEN, MASS.
12	DO	ESTHER	23	F	S	JULY 13TH 1898, MALDEN, MASS.	DO 44857	DO
13	JOHNSON	OTTO	42	M	M		APR 27TH 1921 26290	REDFIELD, S.DAK.
14	LINDBERG	FRANK	56	M	M		FEB 24TH 1920 174850	4262 WINSLOW PLACE SEATTLE, WASH.
15	LINDBERG	FREDA	29	F	M		APR 14TH 1920 14715	5023, 51ST AVE SO. SEATTLE, WASH.
16	DO	BENNICE	8	F	S	OCT 6TH 1912, SEATTLE, WASH.	DO DO	DO
17	DO	FRANKLIN	3	M	S	OCT 4TH 1917, SEATTLE, WASH.	DO DO	DO
18	NILSON	GUSTAF	49	M	M		MAR 13TH 1920 188065	172 THAYER STREET JAMESTOWN, N.Y.
19	DO	AMANDA	48	F	M		DO DO	DO
20	NILSSON	SYLVIA	5	F	S	FEB 4TH 1916, NEW YORK, N.Y.	CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH 1848 ISSUED FEB 10TH 1916, DEPT. OF HEALTH, NEW YORK, NY	415 EAST 145TH STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	NYVALL	DAVID	58	M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON AUG 31ST 1920 NO. 86563	3228 Foster Ave, Chicago Ill.
22	DO	LOVISA	58	F	M		DO 86564	do do
23	DO	IVAR	23	M	S		DO 86565	do do
24	PETERSON	ALMA	41	F	M		MAY 4TH 1921 28920	616 MILLVALE AVE, PITTSBURG, PA
25	DO	ERNST	12	M	S	JAN 12TH 1909, PITTSBURG, PA	DO DO	DO
26	RUNDQUIST	EDWIN	30	M	S		FEB 25TH 1921 145861	325 KANSAS AVE, MC KEESPORT, PA.
27	SWANSON	EDITH	26	F	S	APR 16TH 1894, QUINCY, MASS.	MAR 22ND 1921 7120	36 SOUTH STREET CAMPELLO, MASS
28	WAHLGREN	JULIA	33	F	W		MAR 10TH 1921 1612	2 ORANGE STREET, STAMFORD, CONN.
29	ÄHMAN	LYDIA	51	F	M		April 16th 1921 13225	DULUTH, MINN.
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

27

S. S.

"Drottningholm"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

13 Aug. 1921

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

1921

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ANDERSON	GUSTAF	47	M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. APR 23RD 1921 NO. 23778	300 WESTEND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BECK	GUSTAF	41	M	S		MAY 11TH 1921 33710	314-316 TOWER AVE SUPERIOR, WISC.
3	DU BOIS	MARTHA	36	F	S		FEB 28TH 1921 146727	NEBRASKA METHODIST HOSPITAL OMAHA, NEBR
4	GRABOWSKI	JOHN	33	M	M		JUNE 20TH 1921 55979	522 MORRIS AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	JOHNSON	JOHN	56	M	M		APR 26TH 1921 25044	319 WEVERLZ PLACE SPOKANE, WASH.
6	DO	EMMA	57	F	M		MAY 10TH 1921 32547	DO
7	DO	HELENA	17	F	S		DO 32660	DO
8	LINDQUIST	ERNST	42	M	M		MAY 10TH 1921 32645	HEMET, CAL
9	DO	NELLY	39	F	M		MAY 17TH 1921 36862	DO
10	DO	EDITH	8	F	S	March 25th 1915 Hemet Cal.	DO DO	DO
11	DO	ROBERT	4	M	S	Jan. 17th 1917 Hemet Cal.	DO DO	DO
12	NORD	ERIC	36	M	M		MAR 14TH 1921 3433	2869, EAST 79TH ST., CHICAGO, ILL
13	DO	ESTER	38	F	M		DO 3434	DO
14	PETERSON	CARL	42	M	M		OCT 23RD 1920 103496	12 ELSTON ROAD UPPER MONTCLAIR, N.J.
15	DO	ELIN	38	F	M	NOV 6TH 1882, BRISTIN, PA	DO 103497	DO
16	DO	ARTHUR	12	M	S	NOV 10TH 1908, NEWARK, N.J.	DO 103498	DO
17	DO	FREDRIK	8	M	S	OCT 11TH 1913, NEWARK, N.J.	DO 103497	DO
18	DO	ELSA	6	F	S	SEPT. 29TH 1915, NEWARK, N.J.	DO DO	DO
19	STENBERG	GUNNAR	46	M	M		JUNE 8TH 1921 50193	39 ELISABETH AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
20	DO	AJA	30	F	M		DO 50192	DO
21	DO	LARS	5	M	S	April 1st 1910, Newark N.J.	DO DO	DO
22	SWEDBERG	LYDIA	38	F	M		MAR 11TH 1921 2214	396 MOUNTAIN ROAD WEST HOBOKEN, N.Y.
23	ZLOTKIN	BASJA	30	F	M		PASSPORT ISSUED BY US LEGATION AT CO- PENHAGEN JULY 11TH 1921 NO. 492	3335 SOUTH AVE YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
24	DO	JACOB	8	M	S		DO DO	DO
25	Rice	Julia	31	F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. on April 14th 1921 No. 19437	Rensselaerville, N.Y.
26	Schaefer	August	32	M	S		May 23rd 1921 39831	Millersville, Ohio
27	Severin	Lina	47	F	M		May 5th 1921 29750	8728 Cornell Ave, Chicago Ill.
28	Renner	Emelie	6	F	S	Jan 27th 1915, Hoboken, N.J.	June 10th 1921 51084	485 E. 141 St, New York
29	DO	Marie	4	F	S	Feb 24th 1917, Hoboken, N.J.	DO DO	DO
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

28

19

S. S.

"Drottningholm"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

13. Aug. 1921

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

24 Aug 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Ahlgren	Anton	56	M	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept of State Wash. D. C. on March 14th 1921 No. 35763	390 Bergen Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Alexander	Alma	33	F	S		April 14th 1921	19529 1523-73th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Andersson	Erika	63	F	M		May 10th 1921	32437 402 West Beylston Str., Worcester Mass.
4	Andersson	Frida	37	F	M		April 19th 1921	21522 1624 Estes Ave Chicago Ill.
5	do	Russel	9	M	S	April 10th 1912, Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do
6	Benson	Bennie	63	M	M		June 4th 1921	48347 West Maine Str. Batavia Ill.
7	Björklund	Frans	50	M	M		March 16th 1921	4565 54 Cabot Str. Hartford Conn.
8	Carlsson	Albert	48	M	M		May 20th 1921	38658 Walker Minn.
9	Carlsson	Chas.	45	M	M		May 20th 1921	38657 Walker Minn.
10	Carlsson	Carl Albin	42	M	M		Febr. 24th 1921	145179 156 North Union Ave, Chicago Ill.
11	Ekström	Chatarina Mathilda	42	F	M		March 22nd 1921	7369 Stauchfield Minn.
12	Elander	Adelph	44	M	M		April 22nd 1921	23207 178 Barrett Ave Jamestown N.Y.
13	Franks	Elsa	50	F	S		Jan. 20st. 1920	70031 64 Gray Cliff Road Newton Center Mass.
14	Iversen	Alma	50	F	M		May 11th 1921	33562 2527 Quinzy Str. N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.
15	Lindroth	Axel	31	M	S		Oct. 12th 1920	99557 1128 Grant Str. Denver Colo.
16	Nelson	Assarina	68	M	S		April 19th 1921	21622 258 Highland Blvd Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Nelson	Rama	37	F	M		April 6th 1921	14714 15 Lilian Str. Stamford Conn.
18	Nelson	Hildur	39	F	M		April 9th 1921	17048 1916 Larimer Str. Denver Colo.
19	do	Gösta	8	M	S		Do	Do
20	Nilsson	Ida	32	F	S		May 16th 1921	36435 2021 Ridge Ave Evanston, Ill.
21	Olsson	Otto Bernhard	48	M	S.		May 25th 1921	41111 52 California Str. San Francisco Calif.
22	Pearson	Valfrid	31	M	S		March 23rd 1921	7676 1224 Roscoe Str., Chicago, Ill.
23	Peterson	Ida	42	F	M		May 12th 1921	34191 Cromwell Minn.
24	Reeve	Ida	30	F	M		March 21st 1921	6361 158 West 100 Str. New York N.Y.
25	Sandberg	Axel Henrik	52	M	S		May 24th 1921	40260 29 Park Street Hudson Mass.
26	Seadale	A. H.	52	M	S		May 13rd 1921	34763 124 Read Ave Pecham Manoi N.Y.
27	Sandberg	Josef	52	M	M		March 11th 1921	1979 124 Prospect Str. Jamestown N.Y.
28	Thelin	George	11	M	S	Jan. 1st. 1910, Lake City Minn.	May 11th 1921	33858 Box 24, Hinsdale Ill.
29	Elander	Agnes	40	F	M		June 18th 1921	55381 178 Barrett Ave Jamestown, N.Y.
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. DROTTEINGHOLM sailing from GOOTHENBURG August 13th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Carlsten	Fred	33		M	M		Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 20th. 1921 No 38821	22 8th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Carlson	Charlotte Lucille	43		F	W		Do May 4th. 1921 27433	Fergus Falls, Minn.
3	Franzen	Carl Gunnar	35		M	S		Do March 22nd. 1921 7218	Park Falls, Wisc.
4	Mechelsen	Mauritz	38		M	M		Do May 4th. 1921 29416	3908 - 14 Ave Minneapolis Minn.
5	Nelson	Arvid Hartford	28		M	S	June 6th. 1893 Fergus Falls. Minn.	Do May 4th. 1921 27436	Fergus Falls Minn.
6	Nilsson	Nils	69		M	M		Do May 4th. 1921 27432	Fergus Falls Minn.
7	Do	Anna	69		F	M		Do May 4th. 1921 27431	Do Do
8	Olin	John Fridolf	36		M	S		Holds citizenpaper, State of Minnesota County of Nicollet, May 7th. 1917	State Hospital St. Peter, Minn.
9	Stahle	Peter Isak	73		M	W		Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. February 24th. 1920. No 174352	1443 Rascher Ave Chicago Ills.
10	Strand	Amel Edward	51		M	M		Do April 27 th. 1921 No 25368	RFD 14 Concord New Hampshire
11	Swahnberg	Ruth	35		F	M		Holds citizenpaper, State of Illinois County of Cook, July 1st. 1921.	3827 North Ashland ave Chicago Ills.
12	Do	Ruth Bernice	7		F	S	August 2nd. 1914, Chicago Ills.	Do Do Do	Do Do
13	Do	Margit Vivian	5		F	S	Novbr. 7 th. 1915, Chicago Ills.	Do Do Do	Do Do
14	Jaggi	Maritta	27		F	M		Holds passport issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. April 16th. 1921 No 38821	22 8th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Do	John	1		M	S	Dec 16th 1919 New York, N.Y.	Do Do Do	Do Do
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thelberg, Surgeon of the ss Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of
Health & New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Thelberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 22

at my

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

17-A-2-2224

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss Drottningholm, from Göthenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. B. Nordfjell

Master, Swedish

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 27
at Longview
Longview
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thelberg, Surgeon of the ss Drottningholm, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Thelberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 19 27

at NYC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

13 Aug 1921

19

19																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended; future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Hanna	18	F	S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Torhamn	Father: Johan Anderson, Torhamn	N.Y.	New York
2	U. S. CIT.	Bowick	Johanna	60	F	S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Bovallstrand	Father: Andreas Finn Bovallstrand	Ill.	Maywood
3		Carlsson	Gerda	17	F	S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Madsjö	Father: Per Carlsson Förs, Madsjö.	Md.	Abarden
4		Jönsson	Linnea	18	F	S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Nyskoga	Mother: Karin Persson Berg, Kärnberg.	Mass	Boston
5		Kullberg	Anders	26	M	S butcher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Frysände	Brother: Arvid Kullberg Bergäng, Torsby.	Minn.	Minneapolis
6		Larsson	David	32	M	S Cabinet	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Des Moines	Father: Lars Petersson Norra Timervik Asteboberg	Iowa	Des Moines
7	581393 606927	Nilsson	Signe	22	F	S Factory worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Motala	Father: Alfred Nilsson Motala Verkstad, Motala.	Iowa	Whiting
8		Nilsson	Linnea	19	F	S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Norrköping	Uncle: John Nilsson Västra Storgatan 10, Norrköping	Ill.	Chicago
9		Österström	Gustaf Adolf	67	M	S Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Olofström	Son: Emil Österström Olofström.	Minn.	Robbinsdale
10		do	Clara Lovisa	66	F	M H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Olofström	Son: do do	Minn.	Robbinsdale
11		do	Gustaf Oscar	27	M	S Lathe	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Olofström	Brother: do do	Minn.	Robbinsdale
12		do	Hilma Linnéa	25	F	S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Olofström	Brother: do do	Minn.	Robbinsdale
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

28
this set must
printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 A. 7 1324

19

33

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	sister	25	no	Sister: Marie Anderson 39 Jane St New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FairDark Blue	none	Sweden Torhamn
2	yes	brother in law	25	yes	1888-Chicago 1919 Ill. 1008 S. 1st Ave Maywood Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FairBrownBlue	none	do Tessene
3	no	broth er	25	no	Brother; Carl Brown Box 174 Aberdeen Md	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FairBrownBlue	none	do Persnia
4	Yes	sister	25	no	Sister: Frida Wifén 837 E.St. Boston, Wassa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBrownBlue	none	do Nyskoga
5	yes	brother in law	25	no	Brother in law: Frans Swansson 246 Cedar Ave Minneapolis, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FairDark Blue	none	do Fryksände
6	yes	friend	25	yes	1907Des Moines Friend: Signe Edström 1920 Iowa 1506 Capital Ave Des Moines	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FairBrownBrown	none	do N.Timervik
7	yes	friend	25	no	Friend: Gunhild Hård Whiting, Iowa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairDarkBlue	none	do Motala
8	yes	aunt	25	no	Aunt: Alma Jones 25 E.22nd St.Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FairBrownBlue	none	do Ö.Eneby
9	no	son in law	100	no	Son in law: Andrew Nilsson R 1, Box 117, Robbinsdale, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairGray Gray	none	do Nottabäck
10	no	son in law	150	no	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FairBrownGray	none	do Lenhofda
11	no	brother in law	-	yes	1913Minnea-Brother in law: do 1919polis M.do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FairBrownGray	none	do Lenhofda
12	no	brother in law	-	no	Brother in law: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FairBlondBlue	none	do Lenhofda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss Drottningholm, from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. B. Nordfelt
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 27
at Minneapolis

John Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thelberg, Surgeon of the ss Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1927
at my Law Office
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Göteborg. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, April 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1		Hallström	Anna	19		F	S	H. work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jämsänkita, Jämsä, Jämsänkoski	Cal. Aareka	
2		Hellman	Aina	35		F	S	H. work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Gustaf Hellman, Lelima, Oronen	N.Y. Buffalo
3		Juutilainen	Sigge	17		F	S	Schooler	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Viborg	Father, Wille Juutilainen, 12 Unsikatu, Viborg	N.Y. New York
4		Lillsund	Ida	23		F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Scand.	Do	Lappfjärd	Sister, Alexandra Lillsund, Lappfjärd	Mass Lowell
5		Luoma	Mari	35		F	S	H. work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Finnish	Do	Kankaanpää	Father, Johan Pajuloma, Kankaanpää	N.Y. New York
6		Mango	Anselm	22		M	S	borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Scand.	Do	Lappfjärd	Mother, Anna Mango, Lappfjärd	Mass Gardner
7		Mäntäri	Jenny	24		F	S	H. work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Finnish	Do	Kotka	Mother, Amanda Mäntäri, Norjan Saha, Kotka	N.J. Princeton
8		Salmi	Hilda	39		F	S	Massense	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ekenäs	Mother, Vilhelmina Lindström, Viiala	Ill Chicago
9		Sandelin	Edla	27		F	S	H. work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vittasari	Mother, Maria Sandelin, Vittasari	N.Y. New York
10		Sandelin	Jenny	22		F	S	H. work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11		Sorjonen	Salmi	23		F	S	H. work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Homants	Mother, Maria Sorjonen, Iivenkanga, Homants	N.Y. New York
12		Wlander	Aina	28		M	S	H. work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kangasvies	Mother, Maria Wlander, Pihlajala, Pihlajala	S.D. Lead City
13		Do	Adolfina	40		F	S	H. work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14		Beckman	Elma	27		F	S	Massense	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lappvik	Mother, Elma Beckman, Lappvik	N.J. Jersey City
15		Do	Sven	21		F	S	Massense	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
16		Nyman	Anton	31		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kerava	Father, Johan Nyman, Bergnäs, Pernainen	N.Y. Brooklyn
17		Do	Hilda	31		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
18		Pitsinki	Heikki	30		M	M	General worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Sofia Pitsinki, II, O.L.	N.Y. New York
19		Sörensen	Mathilda	23		F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Maria Wemen, Societshuset, Kotka	N.Y. New York
20		Koskenkovi	Raave	30		M	W	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Finland	Sale	Brother, Hannes Kettunen, Jereinen	Mass Boston
21		Do	Olavi	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do	Mass Boston
22		Do	Juekkä	15		M	S	Schooler	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do	Mass Boston
23		Sörensen	Sylvia	2		F	S	Child	No	English	No	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt, Maria Wemen, Societshuset, Kotka	N.Y. New York
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK

24 Aug. 1971

19

35

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss Drottningholm, from Göthenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. E. Nordfeldt
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 19 27
at my
Lourenttel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Germany, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Germany, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "Italian South."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien returned with the intention of resuming that year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. In this connection for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and country of entry.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give native land address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thelberg, Surgeon of the ss Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 19 27

at

My Lowenthal

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. _____ "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

A 3429

19

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Brother in law	25 No		Brother in law: Frank Karlsson Box 55, Arcadia, Fla	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 FairBrownBrown	Sweden Alvsby
2	Yes	Brother	25 No		Brother: John Bjurström 375 Iglehart St. Paul, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 FairDark Blue	do Ilabo
3	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1920	1913 Whiting Ia	Brother: Einar Carlsvärd Whiting Ia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 FairBrownBlue	do Metala
4	No	Sister	120 No		Sister: Hilda Johnson Box 134, Centerville, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 FairDark Blue	do Sabra
5	No	Brother	25 No		Brother: Eugen Johnson R.R. 10, Battle Creek, Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 FairBrownBlue	do Goteborg
6	Yes	Uncle	25 No		Uncle: Arvid Pearson 934 East 179th str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - FairDark Blue	do Persen
7	No	Friend	25 No		Uncle: Andrew Carlsson 65 E. 102nd Place Chicago Ill	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 FairBlondBrown	do Grangarde
8	No	Sister	50 No		Sister: Selma Call, 5 Summer str. Newton Upper Falls, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 FairBlondBlue	do Hågejö
9	Yes	Brother in law	25 No		Brother in law: Gustaf Johnson 1614 Vinnumace ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - FairBlondBlue	do Sexdraga
10	Yes	Brother	20 No		Brother: Frank Karlsson 311 Forest ave. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - FairBlondBlue	do Ljusnars
11	No	Uncle	25 No		Uncle: Carl Johnson 56 Hartford ave. Wethersfield Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 FairDark Brown	do S. Unnaryd
12	Yes	Brother	25 No		Mother: Anna Kjellman, c/o Skeltan 134 Lawrence str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - FairBlondBrown	do Stockholm
13	No	Husband	40 Yes 1921	1910 Minn. Falls	Husband: Carl Löfgren 4551 Aldrick ave. N. Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 FairBrownBlue	do Raneå
14	Yes	Husband	50 No		Husband: Emil Nord R.F.D. 1, Box 11, Jantland Maine	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 FairBlondBlue	do Skon
15	Yes	Father	- No		Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - FairBlondBlue	do do
16	Yes	Brother	25 No		Brother: Alrik Nilson 3946 Bryant ave No. Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9 FairBlondBrown	do Raneå
17	Yes	Sister	25 No		Sister: Emelie Johnson 20 Elm str. Milford, Mass	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 FairBlondBlue	do Karlseora
18	No	Uncle	50 No		Uncle: Einar Peterson 1173 Penn. Str. Denver, Colo	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 PaleBlondBlue	do Farnebo
19	Yes	Self	55 Yes 1920	1901 Hammond Ind.	Wife: Anna Andersson 97, Gastlin str. Hammond Ind.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 FairBlondBlue	do Karlskoga
20	Yes	Sister	25 No		Sister: Signe Lindan, 956 Ogden Drive, Los Angeles Calif	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 PaleBrownGrey	do Axora
21	Yes	Husband	30 Yes 1919	1914 Jamestown N.Y.	Husband: Carl Pihl 211 Willard str. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 FairBrownBlue	do Wästervik
22	Yes	Father	- No		Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - FairBrownBlue	do do
23	Yes	Father	- Yes 1919	1917 Jamestown N.Y.	Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - FairBrownBlue	U.S.A. Jamestown
24	No	Self	25 Yes 1921	1916 Clifton N.J.	Home: 540 Clifton ave, Clifton N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - FairBrownBlue	Sweden Gefle
25	No	Husband	40 No		Husband: Josef Schonhelm N.C. Experimental st. Grand Rapids	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 PaleBrownBrown	do Njutånger
26	Yes	Brother in law	125 No		Brother in law: Axel Lindblom Carthage, S.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 FairBlondBlue	do Lanskult
27	Yes	Brother	50 No		Brother: Oscar Svensson R. 1, Box 7, Vauva, Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 FairBlondBlue	do Hjerted
28	Yes	Brother	25 No		Brother: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 FairBrownGrey	do do
29	No	Friend	25 Yes 1920	1914 Bridgeport Conn	Friend: John Nordmark 53 Butler ave. Bridgeport, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 PaleBrownBrown	do Rada
30	No	Aunt	25 No		Aunt: Beda Emilia Olsson 1065-80th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 FairBlondBlue	do Goteborg

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. B. Nordfeldt
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 17
at My
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thalberg, Surgeon of the SS Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 19 33

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "~~DROTNINGHOLM~~" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, August 13 th., 1911

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
----------------------------	-------

U. S. citizens 1,000,000,000

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-021

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST BE** fully listed and the master ~~be~~ commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers ~~must~~ upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 Aug. 1921

191

39

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Ever in possession of passport of the United States? If so, under what name, and supported by whom? If no, why? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the establishment of a dictatorship or other form of government. (See instruction for full text of this question.) Whether coming by reason of war, after expulsion from country of origin, or after being deported therefrom, to enter the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Yes	Vedeburg	25	No	Friend: John Vedeburg 119 W. Main str. Waterbury Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	No	Self	25	No	Friend: Charles Johnsonson 80 Oxford str. Arlington, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Malmö
3	No	Self	25	Yes	1912 Wake- field	Friend: Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark brown	Gray blue	None	Do	Ystad
4	No	Brother	25	No	Friend: Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark Brown	Ladies head on the left lower-arm	None	Do	Ovrebø
5	No	Self	25	No	Brother-in-law: Magnus Nelson No 1530 California ave Seattle Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Light Blue	None	Do	Ystad	
6	No	Self	25	Yes	1899 Minnea- polis	Friend: Carl Swanson, Minn. Marshall's str. N.E. Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Torrilösa
7	No	Self	25	Yes	1917 Oakland Cal.	Mother: Elisabeth Nilsson 5932 Magee str. Oakland Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark Gray	None	Do	Malmö	
8	No	Self	25	No	Uncle: Peter Nelson 926 E 28th. str. M. Portland Ore	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Högseröd
9	No	Self	25	Yes	1890 St.Char- les Ill.	Brother: Charlie Olson 596 W. 6th. St. Charles Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Do	Kyrkhult

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss prettningholm, from Gethenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Nordfelt
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1927
at my
Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thelberg, Surgeon of the ss Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 27
at My
Lawrence
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Brooklyn"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		✓ Carlsen	✓ Oskar	30		M	M Sailer	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandi	Sweden	Helsingborg	Mother, Thilda Carlsson, Nerra Tvärgatan 4, Helsingborg	Mass Quincy
2		✓ Erikson	✓ Gustaf Einar	16		M	S Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Råneå	Mother, Emma Burman, Råneå	Mass Quincy
3		✓ Hansson	✓ Arild Harry	18		M	S Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helsingborg	Mother, Anna Hansson, Flybergsgatan 14, Helsingborg	Mo Kansas City
4		✓ Hansson	✓ Fritz G.	17		M	S Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skoe	Father, Martin Bryngelsen, Halle	N.Y. Brooklyn
5		✓ Lindberg	✓ David	29		M	S Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sunabyberg	Father, Fredrik Lindberg, Farma Bruk	Ohio Cleveland
6		✓ Lindström	✓ Hjalmar	41		M	S Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brigstad	Brether, Ernst Lindström, Vrigstad	Ill Chicago
7		✓ Karlsson	✓ Josef Gunnar	20		M	S Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Frödinge	Father, Karl Larsson, Ekhult, Frödinge	Pa Kane
8		✓ Johansson	✓ Mathilda	33		F	S H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Varberg	Sister, Lina Johansson, Björkshuset, Veddige	Ill Batavia
9		✓ Johnson	✓ Swan	22		M	S Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Belleby	Father August Johansson, Mariehall	Ill Lack Island
10		✓ Molin	✓ Otto	31		M	M Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Spokane, Wash	Wife, Clara Molin, Hjertsäter	Wash Dear Park
11		✓ Olsson	✓ Haga Sigfrid	18		M	S Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Höganäs	Father, Martin Olsson, Lerbergsgatan, Höganäs	Mass Boston
12		✓ Petersen	✓ Ingrid	45		F	M H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	England	Longlery	Niece, Anna Lindström, 98 Brännkyrkogatan, Stockholm	Wash Tacoma
13		✓ Rood	✓ Emil Otto	36		M	M Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Norwegian	Do	U.S.A.	Springfield	Mother, Eli Rund, Foss 5, Kristiania	Mass Boston
14		Do	✓ Elin	42		F	M H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do	Mass Boston
15	U. S. CIT.	Do	✓ Gunnar Fredrik	9		M	S Child	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	Mass Boston
16	U. S. CIT.	Do	✓ Hekon	3		M	S Child	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mass Boston
17	ADMITTED	✓ Sandberg	✓ Lena	38		F	M H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Do	Chicago, Ill.	Father, Alfred Anderson, 10 Bua	Ill Chicago
18		✓ Bengtson	✓ Carl	14		M	S Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Göteborg	Grandmother, Maria Sandgren, Skolgatan 4, Göteborg	N.Y. New York
19		✓ Olsson	✓ Isak	34		M	M Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Beda	Father, Olof Andersson, Björknädd, Högbeda	Ill Chicago
20		✓ Lind	✓ Ingeborg	23		F	S H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlakrona	Father, Carl Lind, Fiskaregatan 6, Ekholmen, Karlskrona	Ill Chicago
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

24

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-315

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Aug. 1921

19

41

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. First to prior or subsequent naturalization. Date for case and treatment of the alien, as required by law, if the alien is not a citizen of the United States, supported by clergy? If not, state the reasons therefor.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1921	H. Wife: Hilma Carlsson 1526 Glendale Road Quincy Mass.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Blend	Blue	Tartuings on left arm	Sweden	Helsingberg.
2	No	Self	125	No	Sister: Edith Gustafsson 133 Glendale Rd. St. Quincy Mass.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Rancá
3	Yes	Self	25	No	Father: Ludvig Hansson 4815 MC Gee Kansas City Mo.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	do	Helsingberg
4	No	Self	25	No	Brother: Knut Hermansson 257 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skee.
5	No	Self	25	No	Brother: Nathanael Lindberg 1448 E 61 St. Cleveland Ohio	Yes	1 Year	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Gunnild-be
6	No	Self	75	No	Sister: Hulda Falk 3734 Watancia Ave Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Vrigstad
7	No	Self	50	No	Aunt: Ida Janson P. 6 Box 427 Kane Pa.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Frödinge
8	No	Self	25	Yes 1919	Sister: Emma Larsson 196 Walnut St. Batavia Ill.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Veddige
9	Yes	Friend	25	Yes 1921	1916 Lack Is. Brother: Oscar Johnson 2219 26th St. Lack Island Ill.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do	Marie-hall
10	No	Self	125	Yes 1921	1910 Spokane Brother in law: Karl Dahlgren Dear Park, Wash.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Stugan
11	Yes	Self	24	No	Brother in law: Manning C. Hall 1000 1st St. Detroit Mich.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Höga-näs
12	No	Self	200	No	Brother: Emil Stenfeldt 2107 North 29th St. Tacoma Wash.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Oskars-holm.
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1921	1904 Springfield Relative: John Linde Mass. 40 Beacon Street Cambridge Boston Mass.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Kristia-nia
14	Yes	Husband	100	Yes 1921	1904 Springfield Relative: do Mass. do	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Udde-valla.
15	Yes	Father	100	Yes 1921	1912 Springfield Relative: do Mass. do	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Tampa Fla.
16	Yes	Father	100	Yes 1921	1918 Springfield Relative: do Mass. do	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Revere Mass.
17	No	Self	25	Yes 1921	1903 Chicago Friend: Emily George 4533 North Hermetage St. Chicago Ill.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Bua.
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1919	New York Aunt: Bessie Lowert 273 West 146th St. New York N.Y.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
19	No	Self	25	Yes 1920	1910 Chicago H. Wife: Anna Olsson 6138 Bishop St. Chicago Ill.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Blend	Brown	None	do	Beda
20	No	Self	50	No	Friend: John Johanson, 3002 Sheffield Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Do	Karlakrona.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss Drottningholm, from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. E. Nordfelo
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1917
at Ny
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other rel. give, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thelberg, Surgeon of the ss Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1927
at My

Lawrence
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. ~~DROTTEN~~ ~~GOETTER~~ Passengers sailing from GOETTERBURG, AUGUST 13th, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Bergström	Anna Dorotea	19		F	Shop-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Oskar Bergström Bondegatan 90-92 Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	338952	Carlsson	Greta Matilda	18		F	Office-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Karl Carlsson 9 Birkagatan Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago
3		Dahlhjelm	Gösta Vilhelm	21		M	Photo-grapher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Erik Viktor Eriksson Barnhusgatan 6 Stockholm	Ill.	Evanston
4		Gustavsson	Nils Gustaf Adolf	18		M	Book-binder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Solna	Father: Adolf Gustafsson Sagagatan 4 Soltomta Huvudsta	Ill.	Chicago
5		Göransson	Karin Jenny	24		F	Shop-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Karin Göransson Nedereide	S.I.	Pomerville
6		Karlsson	Signe Fredrika	41		F	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Kristina Blixt Göttergatan 60 Stockholm	Mass.	Worcester
7		Larsson	Roberta	22		F	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Nacka	Father: Johan Robert Hoffman Flemminggatan 36 Stockholm	Mass.	Magnolia
8		Liljedahl	Anna Margareta	20		F	Housemaid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father-in-law: Johan August Jansson Hornsgatan 67 Stockholm	Mass.	Cambridge
9		Lindvall	Wolf Arvid Hjalmar	14		M	Farm-labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Länna	Aunt: Fanny Zetterström Observatoriegränd 4 Stockholm	Cal.	La Habra
10		Lundholm	Rosamunda Elvira	23		F	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Birger Tovia Lundholm Högfors Bruk Högfors	Conn.	Thomastown
11		Nilsson	Thyra	26		F	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: August Nilsson Annelund Asarum Blekinge	Ill.	Plymouth
12		Persson	Anny Katarina	21		F	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Ida Persson 100 Sveavägen Stockholm	Ill.	Evanston
13	382960	Pettersson	Elisabeth	18		F	Shop-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Spånga	Father: Karl Pettersson Hesselby Villastad	N.J.	Plainfield
14		Pettersson-Nordberg	Erik Vilhelm	37		M	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Solna	Uncle: Wilhelm Gren Söföj	Ill.	Galisburg
15		Rehnberg	Ingeborg Fredrika	29		F	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Sister: Etnel Carlström Tjärhovsgatan 39 Stockholm	N.J.	Morris Town
16	UNDER 16	do	Ivar Gustaf	10		M	Schooler	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Aunt: do	N.J.	do
17		Rosenlöf	Sven Harry	23		M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Carl Fredrik Rosenlöf Dufnäsgränd 16 Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
18		Spång	Anna Greta	28		F	Shop-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin: Herman Karlsson Krukskargatan 7 Stockholm	Conn.	Middletown
19		Stafstedt	Karl Gustaf	27		M	Copper-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Matilda Stafstedt Mästersamuelsgatan 52 Stockholm	Ill.	Galisburg
20		Törnqvist	Annie Elisabeth	28		F	Office-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Albert Törnqvist Normlösa	Neo.	Oakland
21		Akerlund	Samuel Axel	22		M	Office-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Axel Akerlund Västmannagatan 67 Stockholm	Vt.	Norton Mills
22		Wingvist	Viktor Herman	37		M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Djursnolm	Uncle: Viktor Henrik Hedberg Karlholms Bruk Strömsberg	N.Y.	New York
23		Lundgren	Carl Alfons	19		M	Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	do	Aland	Geta	Father: Carl Lundgren Labnäs Geta Aland Finland	Mass.	Norwood
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19 2 1

43

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss Drottningholm, from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. E. Nordström

Master. Signature

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 1922

at NY

Signature
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thalberg, Surgeon of the ss Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 53 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 27

at my

Lovenshall

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "Drottningholm", Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 12 Aug 1941, 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

22
this sheet must
be printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

A 0.1000

19

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss Drottningholm, from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. E. Nordfeldt
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 17
at My
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thelberg, Surgeon of the ss Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 27

at

My
Louisa
Sw
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Diettinghelm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

13 AUG. 1971

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Aleksiej	Boleslaw	30	M	Cook	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Markawzie	Mother, Emilie Aleksiej, Markawzie	N.Y.	New York
2		Bik	Rifka	19	F	Seamstress	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Friend, Abraham Wolf, 93 Gertrudstrasse, Riga	Md	Baltimore
3		Do	Meische	16	M	Shoe-maker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Hebrew	Do	Do	Friend, Do	Md	Baltimore
4		Duricks	Michael	31	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Slovakish	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovakia	Dubranic	Sister, Eva Duricks, Dubranic	Pa	Dickson City
5		Franciscev	Lazar	45	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumania	Bulgarian	Rumania	Winger	Wife, Piet ra Franciscev, Winger	Pa	Altamora
6		Gaber	Jan	22	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Slovakish	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Perac	Wife, Anna Gaber, Perac	Pa	Uniontown
7		Hricova	Ila	16	F	H. work	Yes	Slovakish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Juska Vola	Father, Michal Hricova, Juska Vola 47	W.Va	Sabraton
8		Hmelar	Maria	18	F	H. work	Yes	Slovakish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gromes	Father, Petro Hmelar, Gromes	Conn	Wallingford
9		Harca	Stefan	24	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Magyar	Yes	Do	Magyar	Do	Kisgeres	Father, Janos Harca, Kisgeres	Pa	Pittetck
10		Kolibaba	Jan	23	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Slovakish	Yes	Do	Slovak	Do	Kwaca	Father, Jura Kolibaba, Iraca	Pa	Dunmore
11		Knöpfler	Jesef	43	M	Artist	Yes	German	Yes	Do	Do	Germany	Berlin	Brother-in-law, Arthur Puttlich, Redenberstrasse 27, Berlin	N.Y.	Bronx New York
12		Do	Irma	41	F	H. wife	Yes	German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do	N.Y.	Bronx New York
13	UNDER 16	Do	Günther	15	M	Schooler	Yes	German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do	N.Y.	Bronx New York
14		Lenkines	Haune	62	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Russia	Schkudy	Brother, Michalin Linkines, 38 Laives st. Schkudy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Do	Lazar	52	F	H. wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	Do	Helmut	15	M	S. work	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Leder	Sura	40	F	H. wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kivste	Brother-in-law, Rifke Leder, Kivste Gebene Pinella, Ukraina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Do	Pesi	19	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Do	Abram	17	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	Do	Pola	14	F	H. work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	Do	Anna	12	F	H. work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Pavlovick	Susanna	25	F	H. wife	Yes	Slovakish	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovakia	Velky Byssere	Husband, Michal Pavlovick, Velky Byssere	Ill	Chicago
23		Pecha	Eva	51	F	H. wife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skalica	Sister, Berthea Pecha, Holic 276	N.Y.	New York
24		Do	Severin	30	M	Gen. worker	Yes	Slovakish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do	N.Y.	New York
25		Prass	Ente	61	F	H. wife	No	Lithuanian	No	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Schawkjany	Friend, Simon Later, Besterstrasse 20, Schawkjany	Md	Rockville
26		Pazej	Jan	25	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Slovakish	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovakia	Dvarjansky	Wife, Zuzka Pazej, Dvaejansky 87	Pa	Whiteaker
27		Schawell	Civilja	70	F	H. wife	No	Lithuanian	No	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Lygumai	Friend, Benjamin Miloch, Lygumai	Md	Baltimore
28		Sohnierer	Julius	24	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Slovakish	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovakia	Zojnice	Sister, Julia Meyer, Zojnice	Ill	Chicago
29		Wancosisin	Wango	24	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Slovakish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvrajeves	Wife, Hanja Wancosisin, Kvrajeves 14	Pa	Hanover

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—21

other organized government because of his or their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

21

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 Aug 1921

19

47

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States. Is he in favor of overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is he in favor of the maintenance of the Government of the United States? Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States. Is he in favor of overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is he in favor of the maintenance of the Government of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States. Is he in favor of overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is he in favor of the maintenance of the Government of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States. Is he in favor of overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is he in favor of the maintenance of the Government of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States. Is he in favor of overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is he in favor of the maintenance of the Government of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States. Is he in favor of overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is he in favor of the maintenance of the Government of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of a political organization in the United States. Is he in favor of overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is he in favor of the maintenance of the Government of the United States?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	75	1913 New York	Wife, Boita Aleksiej, 246 Ave B. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Maskaw-zie
2	Yes	Uncle	50	No	Uncle: Saul Garfim 1612 W. Saratoga St. Baltimore Md.	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Latvia	Dvinsk
3	Yes	Uncle	-	No	Uncle: do do do	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
4	No	Self	25	Yes	Brother in law: Todor Kic Linken St. 223 Dikson City Pa.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Czecho-Slovak	Dubri-nic.
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905 Altana Brother in law: John Stoninow 907 Will Aven Altana Pa.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Rumania	Winge
6	No	Self	25	No	Brother in law: Paul Sehel R.F.D. 4 Box 95 Uniontown Pa.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Czecho-Slovak	Left hand fore-finger deformed
7	No	Self	25	No	Brother in law: John Csandik Box 178 Sabraton W. Va	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	do	Juska Vela
8	No	Self	25	No	Uncle: Joh. Platej R.F.D. Wallingford Conn.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gromes
9	No	Self	25	No	Brother in law: Gedeon Györi Box 236 Pitteok Pa.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Pacin
10	No	Self	25	No	Brother: Andrej Kolibaba Throop St. 613 Dummore Pa.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kruca
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901 New York Son: Ernst Knöpfler 761 Trinity Ave Bronx New York	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Bogeta
12	Yes	Husband	12	Yes	1901 New York Son: do do do	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Hvezd-nice
13	Yes	Father	--	No	Brother: do do do	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Germany	Bress-lau
14	No	Self	75	No	Son in law: Abel Wilfen 222 Chrystal St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Russia	Schku-dy
15	No	Husband	--	No	Son in law: do do do	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
16	No	Father	--	No	Brother in law: do do do	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
17	Yes	Husband	125	No	Husband: Isidor Leder 860 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
18	Yes	Father	57	No	Father: do do do	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
19	Yes	Father	--	No	Father: do do do	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
20	Yes	Father	--	No	Father: do do do	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
21	Yes	Father	--	No	Father: do do do	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 --	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
22	No	Self	25	No	Brother in law: Anton Kittler Huren St. 1529 Chigage Ill.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Cz. Slo-vakia	Velke Bysazere
23	Yes	Self	50	No	Daughter: Margaret Zajicek 42 W. 64th St. New York N. Y.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skalica
24	Yes	Self	--	No	Sister: do do do	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
25	Yes	Son	25	No	Son: Abel Wolfson Reckville M.D.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Lithua-nia	Schawk-jony
26	No	Self	25	Yes	1897 Homestead Father: Michael Pasej Box 350 Whitaker Pa.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Cz. Slo-vakia	Dvarjan-sky.
27	Yes	Son	25	No	Son: Max Eijenstein 1640 E. Manimcut St. Baltimore Md.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	Lithua-nia	Lygumai
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother: Jan Schnierer 2132 West Grand Aven Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Cz. Slo-vakia	Zojni-ko.
29	No	Self	25	No	Brother in law: Nikolor Crambo-rer. 237 Philip Hanover Pa.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	do	Kereja-vae.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the ss Drottningholm, from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. E. Nordfeldt
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 19 17
at My
Laurent
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thelberg, Surgeon of the ss Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1923
at My Jawentha
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

GÖTHENBURG

13 Aug. 1921, 19

Total passengers	187
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	186

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the UNLAWFUL ASSASSINATING OF MEMBERS OF
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

49

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	sister	25	no	Sister: Anna Renston 494 W 158th St New York N.Y.	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Brown	Blue	none	Finland	Kaepie
2	yes	father	25	no	Father: John Holm Ontonagon Mich Box 212	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair Blond	Blue	none	do	Mustasanie
3	yes	self	25	no	Brother: Frits Lindell 4001 8th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Blond	Blue	none	do	Kerpe
4	yes	self	25	no	Sister: Anna Andreasen 36 Wendover Rd L.I.N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Dark	Blue	none	do	Kotka
5	no	father	25	no	Mother: Sadie Lund 158 Grant Ave Jersey City N.J.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair Blond	Blue	none	do	Kuetskari
6	no	father	25	no	Mother: do do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair Blond	Blue	none	do	do do
7	yes	self	25	yes	1911-New York Friend: Ida Wider 275 W 141st St New York N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brown	Blue	none	do	Marimasku
8	yes	uncle	25	no	Uncle: Jan Westberg Everett Minn	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Blond	Blue	none	do	Wärd
9	yes	self	25	no	Mother: Armas Kajander Mass 19 Mechanic St Allston Boston	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair Black	Brown	none	do	Sale köp.
10	yes	aunt	25	no	Aunt: Amalia Muller 46 W 132 St New York N.Y.	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Blond	Blue	none	do	Evi järvi
11	yes	self	25	no	Aunt: Vilhelmina Laihi 170 Park Ave New York N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair Brown	Blue	none	do	Radansaari
12	no	aunt	25	no	Aunt: Juliana Johnson Colville Grand Marais Minn	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Blond	Gray	none	do	Jeppe
13	yes	father in law	25	yes	1911-New Windsor Father in law: Carl Vuorinen Box 185 Middleville N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair Brown	Blue	none	do	Yyväskey
14	no	self	25	yes	1901-New York Friend: Olof Hansen 11 Winona St Laramont N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair Brown	Brown	none	do	Semäjeki
15	no	self	25	no	Sister: Mandi Metsälä Box 842 Scarsdale N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair Brown	Gray	none	do	Bippela
16	yes	husband	25	yes	1901-Mass Husband: Joel Niemi Box 35 Wainola Mass Mich	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair Dark	Blue	none	do	Lehtaja
17	yes	father	/	no	Father: do do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair Brown	rown	none	do	do
18	yes	father	/	no	Father: do do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair Brown	Blue	none	do	do do
19	yes	father	/	no	Father: do do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair Brown	Gray	none	do	do
20	no	self	25	no	Mother: Sofia Nygård Box 694 Negaunee Mich	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Brown	Blue	none	do	Sideby
21	yes	self	25	no	Sister: Elsa Naski 235 E 120th St New York	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair Blond	Blue	none	do	Kotka
22	yes	step-father	25	no	Stepfather: Karl Vuorinen, 234 W 146th str, New York, NY	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blond	blue	none	do	Sippola
23	yes	uncle	25	no	Uncle: Anders Westerlund, Hovland, Duluth, Minn	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair brown	blue	none	do	Erse
24	Yes	Husband	25	yes	1916 Philadelphia Husband: Carl Anderson, 860 Cauldwell Ave, Bronx New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Brown	none	do	Finström

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Norfelo
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1927
at NY
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thalberg, Surgeon of the ss Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 29

at My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

Form 5-0-13
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

13 Aug 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		Andersson Ljung	Albert	23	M S	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Eloda	Mother, Brita Ersson, Björbo	Me	Oronago
2		Andersson Ljung	Albert	23	M S	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Eloda	Mother, Brita Ersson, Björbo	Me	Oronago
3		Belin	Marta	20	F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Skarjed	Father, Johan Belin, Osterferna	Mich	Marquette
4		Grund	Teodor	26	M M	berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alvdalen	Brother-in-law, Lars Olson, Ret 3, Alvdalen	Cal	Kingstburg
5		Hammarlund	Brer	37	M S	Miller	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Clifton, N.J.	Father, Sven Hammarlund, Vannäs	N.J.	Clifton
6		Jonsson	Ernst	18	M S	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Piteå	Father, Gustaf Johnsson, Box 20, Bölebyn	Minn	Coleraine
7		Jonsson	Otte	18	M S	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do	Do	Minn Coleraine
8		Keller	Gilbert	35	M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Marquette, Mich	Father, Gabriel Keller, Skarjed	Mich	Marquette
9		Lundin	Hilma	20	F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Södra Frestra	Father, Johan Lundin, Lilla Hult, Bräryd	Mich	Grand Rapids
10		Lindvall	Birgitt	15	F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kalmar	Father, Lars Lindvall, Tulpanen 8, Kalmar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Lund	Herman	31	M M	Molder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Rutland, Vt	Father, Johan Lund, Backa, Bofors	Vt	Rutland
12		Do	Amalia	32	F M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	Do	Vt Rutland
13	U. S. CIT.	Do	Arnold	9	M S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Do	Vt Rutland
14	U. S. CIT.	Do	Ragnar	7	M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Do	Vt Rutland
15		Nilsson	Brer	18	M S	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Slind	Mother, Klara Nilsson, Slind, Klutmark	Mich	Gladstone
16		Nilsson	Elef	18	M S	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Pite	Father, Gustaf Nilsson, Box 12, Bölebyn	Minn	Coleraine
17		Olofson Sjöholm	Johan	64	M M	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gullholma	Brother-in-law, Per Olofson, Ramdala, Karlstads	R.I.	Providence
18		Stephani	Gustaf	50	M S	General-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Des Moines, Ia	Sister, Lotten Olofson, Nerra Ringvägen 45, Västerås	Iowa	Des Moines
19		Wiklund	Signe	17	F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Gefle	Mother, Amanda Wiklund, Skolgatan 45, Strömsåre	Conn	Bridgeport
20		Göransson	Arne	23	M S	worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hackås	Mother, Lisen Göransson, Järntorget, Örebro	Ill	Chicago
21		Lundbäck	Agda Klementina	19	F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Töre	Sister, Adrienne Johanson, Västanes, Morjärv	Mass	Belmont
22		Söderquist	Hilda Maria	32	F M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Johan Pettersson, Västanes, Morjärv	Me	Monson
23		Do	Gustaf Filip	4	M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Do	Me Monson
24		Do	Erik Harry	2	M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Do	Me Monson
25		Ökvist	Ela	40	M M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Råneå	Father, August Ökvist, Smetsstråk, Boden	Wyo	Casper
26		Do	Albertina	38	F M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	Do	Wyo Casper
27	UNDER 16	Do	Harry	14	M S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Do	Wyo Casper
28	UNDER 16	Do	Gunhild	13	F S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Do	Wyo Casper
29	UNDER 16	Do	Gunberg	12	F S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Do	Wyo Casper
30	UNDER 16	Do	Jke Herbert	9	M S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Do	Wyo Casper

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

24 Aug. 1321

19

51

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

19
this sheet
print

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. B. Nordfjeld

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 27

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thalberg, Surgeon of the ss Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 21
at My
Swanetta
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 JUL 1921

19

53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	200 No		Friend: Sven Svensson Dubois, Riverton, Wyo.	Yes	One Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Blond Blue	None	Sweden	Anundsjö
2	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1915 New York	Brother: Arvid Johansson 236 East 56th, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Blond Grey	None	do	Skinnskatteberg.
3	No	Self	25 No		Friend: Carl E. Norberg Box 556, Renovo, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Brown Blue	None	do	N. Berg Öre
4	Yes	Self	50 No		Brother: Fritz Lenberg 202, E. 40th St., New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Blond Grey	None	do	Öglunde
5	No	Self	100 Yes	1912 Lindsay Cal.	Brother in law: Elias Lindgren Lindsay Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Blond Blue	None	do	Bygdeå
6	No	Husband	-	1912 Lindsay Cal.	Brother: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown Blue	None	do	Burträsk
7	No	Father	-	1912 Lindsay Cal.	Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair Blond Blue	None	do	Bygdeå
8	No	Father	-	1912 Lindsay Cal.	Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair Blond Blue	None	do	do
9	No	Father	-	1913 Lindsay Cal.	Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair Blond Blue	None	do	do
10	No	Father	-	1916 Lindsay Cal.	Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair Blond Blue	None	U.S.A.	Lindsay
11	No	Self	50 No		Friend: Elding Olafson, Norwich, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair Dark Grey	None	do	do
12	No	Self	25 No		Friend: William Williams 615 Cryter Ave Oak Park, Chicago	Yes	One Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Blond Blue	Scars on left arm	Sweden	Moklinta
13	No	Self	300 Yes	1910 St. Paul Minn.	Cousin: August Ekman, Ill. Remont Ave. R. 2 St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Blond Blue	None	do	Göteborg
14	No	Self	50 Yes	1911 Chicago Ill.	Friend: John Walker, 947 N. Kaystone Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	Sköfde
15	No	Mother	-	No	Friend: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blond Blue	None	do	do
16	No	Self	100 No		Friend: Harry Hultman 1914 Taylor St. N.E. Minneapolis Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	Sunne
17	No	Self	50 No		Aunt: Kristina Wilhelmina Nygren, 1450 Jemt/7 St. Bellingham Wash.	Yes	4 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Blue	Scars on left tumb.	do	Burträsk

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss Drottningholm, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. E. Nafeto
Master. Official

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 22
at My
L. J. L. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thalberg, Surgeon of the ss Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 27
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

-25000 0011-25000 0011-25000
00 00 00000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

13 Aug. 1971

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED 1006767-10 2/11/39	Anderson	Glas	39		M	S	Car-builder	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	St. Paul, Minn	Father, Anders Anderson, Villan, Horred	Minn St. Paul
2		Anderson	Axel	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	S. Ljunga	Father, Frans Anderson, Ivla Eskilsgård, Hamneda	Minn St. Paul
3		Carlson	Carl	30		M	M	Medicine	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Berga	Father, Carl Bengtson, Forpet, Vittaryd	Ill Rockford
4		Do	Anna	25		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Thera Larsson, Högerum, Stora Rör	Ill Rockford
5		Carlsson	Arthur	21		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torp	Father, Albin Johansson, I. B. M. O. Prästaregården, Göteborg	Va Port News
6	576711-3-10-305113	Carlson	Carl	25		F	S	Stoker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ovansjö	Mother, Mathilda Anderson, Gällby, Bretnacken	Minn, Lassel
7		Eklund	Nanny	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusdal	Mother, Carolina Eklun, Hanne, Hybe	Ill Chicago
8		Erickson	Gustaf	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Asker	Father, Gustaf Erickson, Bysta, Kilsås	N.Y. New York
9		Helm	Karolina	52		F	W	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nederkalix	Sister-in-law: Mathilda Olofson Ytterbyn, Nederkalix	Ill Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Do	Helge	15		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: do do	Ill Chicago
11		Johansson	Gustaf	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hälsjö	Father, Johan Andersson, Hälsjö, Lilla Jödal	Ill Evanston
12		Do	Regina	23		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, do do	Ill Evanston
13		Johansen	Alfia	49		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kattung a	Cousin, Alma Larson, Holmakia, Björketorp	Mass North Easton
14		Johanson	Johan	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karl Gustaf	Mother, Anna Andersson, Karl Gustaf	Ill Chicago
15		Johansson	Ruth	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Carl Johansen, Drottninggatan 69, Göteborg	Ill Rock Island
16		Johansen	Maria	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Halmstad	Mother, David Johansen, Skeppsgatan 7, Halmstad	Nebr Omaha
17		Karlsson	Gustaf	29		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Rockford, Ill	Father-in-law, Anders Nilsson, Hennings, Persnäs	Ill Rockford
18		Do	Tora	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, do do	Ill Rockford
19		Lundgren	Adolf	29		M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St. Paul, Minn	Father, August Lundgren, Remeled, Skrihall	Minn St. Paul
20		Lundberg	Frideberg	33		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Stora Tuna	Father, Fredrik Ullström, Stora Tuna	Mass Worcester
21	U. S. CIT.	Do	Ruth	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, do do	Mass Worcester
22	U. S. CIT.	Do	Ivar	6		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, do do	Mass Worcester
23	UNDER 16	Do	Sven	1		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, do do	Mass Worcester
24	247094 Mathson	Mathson	Signe	25		F	S	maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eskilstuna	Father, Bethuel Mathson, Höglunda, Snopptorp, Eskilstuna	Conn Bridgeport
25		Olsson	Agnes	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ringarna	Father, Olof Nilsson, Ojarna, Hemsjö	Minn Minneapolis
26		Olsson	Hugo	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alvdalen	Father, Anders Olsson, Alvdalen	Minn Minneapolis
27		Peterson	Anstrid	28		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Oil City, Pa	Father, Peter Simensen, Orelid, Kvibille	N.Y. Olean
28		Peterson	Carl	34		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Eksjö	Mother, Emma Peterson, N. Kyrkogatan 20, Eksjö	Iowa Essex
29		Schult	Iris	22		F	S	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Otto Schult, Adolfsberg, Gårda	R.I. Newport
30	1043438 30 7/11/35	Wahlström	Gerda	21		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eskilstuna	Father, Karl Wahlström, Ostran Lit. I, Eskilstuna	Conn Bridgeport

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 JUL 1921

19

55

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	200	yes	1912-St. Paul Brother: Alfred Anderson 537 Canada St St Paul Minn	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	FairBlondBlue	none	Sweden	Ystorp	
2	no	self	50	no	Brother: Gustaf Anderson 871 Burr St St Paul Minn	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	FairBrownBlue	none	do	S. Ljuna	
3	no	self	1000	yes	1910-Rockford Aunt: Maria Rydholm 1113 13 Ave Rockford Ill	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBrownBlue	none	do	Berga	
4	no	husband	/	yes	1912-Rockford Aunt in law: do 1920 Ill. do	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairBrownBlue	none	do	Högerum	
5	no	self	50	yes	1909-Rockford Friend: Dennis Coffey 2314 Washington Ave Rockford Mass	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	FairBlondBlue	none	do	Torp	
6	no	self	50	no	Uncle: Anders P. Östberg Dassel Minn	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	none	do	Gällby	
7	no	self	25	no	Sister: Esther Eklund 3058 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBrownBlue	none	do	Järves	
8	yes	self	25	no	Brother: Erik Erickson 427 E 117th St New York N.Y.	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBrownBlue	none	do	Askers	
9	no	self	50	no	Daughter: Agda Erikson 3242 Keeler Ave Chicago Ill	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairBrownBlue	none	do	Nederkalix	
10	no	mother	/	no	Sister: do do	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairBrownBlue	none	do	do	
11	no	self	200	yes	Sister: Hilda Anderson 411 Grove St Evanston Ill	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBrownBlue	none	do	Högeby	
12	no	husband	/	no	Sister in law: do do	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBrownBlue	none	do	do	
13	no	self	25	no	Brother: Börje Johnson Box 88 North Easton Mass	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairBlond Blue	none	do	Kattunga	
14	no	self	25	no	Friend: Emil Johnson 2640 Argyle St Chicago Ill	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBlondBlue	none	do	KarlGustaf	
15	no	welf	25	no	Cousin: Oscar Johnson 2219 26th St Rock Island Ill	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlondBlue	none	do	Göteborg	
16	no	self	25	no	Uncle: John Svanberg 3224 Charles St Omaha Nebr	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairBlendBlue	none	do	Halmstad	
17	no	self	200	yes	1909-Rockford Brother in law: Otto Anderson 1010 3 Ave Rockford Ill	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	FairBlendBrown	none	do	Dalum	
18	no	husband	/	yes	1909-Rockford Brother: do 1920 Ill. do	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairCendreGray	none	do	Stenunge	
19	no	self	25	yes	1912-St Paul Friend: Martin Marentic City Hospital St Paul Minn	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBrownGray	none	do	Fors	
20	no	self	50	yes	1910-Worcester Husband: Ivar Lundberg 34 Belmont St Worcester Mass	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairBrownBlue	none	do	St Tuna	
21	no	mother	/	yes	1912-Worcester Father: do 1916 Mass do	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	FairBlondBlue	none	do	Mass	
22	no	mother	/	yes	1915-Worcester Father: do 1916 Mass do	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	FairCendreBrown	none	do	do	
23	no	mother	/	no	Father: do do	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	FairBlondBrown	none	Sweden	Husby	
24	no	self	25	no	Friend: Karl Peterson 144 Wilson St Bridgeport Conn	yes 1 yer	no	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	FairBrownBlue	none	do	Fors	
25	no	self	25	no	Uncle: August Persson 1817 3rd St Minneapolis Minn	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairBlondBlue	none	do	Ringamåla	
26	no	self	200	yes	Aunt: Margareta Bodien 1300 7th St Minneapolis Minn	yes 4 years	no	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBrownBlue	none	do	Älvdalen	
27	no	self	50	yes	1914 Q11 City Friend: Carl Johnson 210 N 14th St Olean N.Y.	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBrownBlue	none	do	Kvibille	
28	no	self	50	no	Brother: John Peterson Essex Iowa	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairBlondBlue	none	do	Eksjö	
29	no	self	25	no	Sister: Rose Tiffit 109 3rd St New Port R.I.	no ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairBrownGray	none	do	Göteborg	
30	no	self	25	no	Friend: Karl Pettersson 144 Wilson St Bridgeport Conn	yes 1 year	no	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairCendreBlue	none	do	Torsålla	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. B. Nordfeldt
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1927
at Ny

J. J. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thalberg, Surgeon of the ss Prettinghelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 19 22
at my

Lowenthal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RECORDED & INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

13 Aug. 1971

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Emil	32		M	Maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Fall Spring	Father, August Andersson, Södra Kustbanegatan 12, Göteborg	Mich	Battle Creek
2		Björklund	Oskar	33		M	Molder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gefle	Wife, Elsa Björklund, Ste Tvärgatan 13, Gefle	Utah	Salt Lake City
3		Carlson	John	23		M	Farmla- berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Slättåkra	Father, August Carlsson, Klofra, Slättåkra	Ohio	Akron
4		Do	Oscar	21		M	Farmla- berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Ohio	Akron
5		Erikson	Vilhelm	42		M	Farmla- berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kungälv	Mother, Sofia Erikson, Sörby, Kungälv	N.J.	Englewood
6		Gunnar	Jesef	22		M	Farmla- berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Normlösa	Father, August Gunnar, Brunstorp, Normlösa	Nehr	Tilden
7		Gustafsson	Karl	28		M	Farmla- berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn	Father, August Gustafsson, 5 Valinge	Conn	Hartford
8		Gustafson	Martin	28		M	Farmla- berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Bankkind	Father, Per O. Johansson, Bankkind, Bankkind	Ill	Moline
9		Hasselblad	Carl	25		M	Perkbut- cher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Carl Hasselblad, Göteborg	Mich	Halfway
10		Henriksen	Henning	61		M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skreanäs	Brother, Johan Henriksen, No. 2 Hjortsterg, Skreanäs	Ohio	Akron
11		Henriksen	Sofia	51		F	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Sven Olaus, No. 5, Hanningd, Skreanäs	Ohio	Akron
12		Henriksen	Selma	19		F	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ohio	Akron
13		Henrikson	Birger	16		M	Farmla- berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ohio	Akron
14	UNDER 16	Henrikson	Johan	12		M	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ohio	Akron
15		Janson	Johan	65		M	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlstad	Sen, Axel Janson, Skinnskatteberg	Mich	Irenwood
16		Johansen	Edith	33		F	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Father, Johan Persson, Fasterget, Skinnskatteberg	N.Y.	New York
17		Johanson	Anders	29		M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hartford, Conn	Father, Johan Johanson, Storkna, Karl Gustaf	Conn	Hartford
18		Do	Johan	22		M	Farmla- berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Conn	Hartford
19		Larsson	Clara	20		F	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Kvarnagård	Father, Lars Larsson, Kvarnagård, Morup	Ohio	Akron
20		Liedberg	Annie	17		F	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Blackstad	Mother, Josefina Liedberg, Klocktorp, Blackstad	Ill	Chicago
21		Nilsson	Ernst	22		M	Farmla- berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Valinge	Mother, Klara Gustafson, 5 Sömb, Valinge	Conn	New Haven
22		Nilsson	Algot	24		M	Farmla- berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stafns	Father, Karl Nilsson, Avelabel, Norra Fjälle	Cal	Kingsburg
23		Nierd	Ellin	42		F	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Janestown, N.Y.	Father, Adolf Nierd, Häckeryd, Västerlösa	N.Y.	Janestown
24		Petterson	John	26		M	Electri- cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago, Ill.	Father, John Petterson, Box 10, Tannefors	Ill	Chicago
25		Spengberg	Quata	17		F	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Fåskär	Mother, Alida Spengberg, Rjörkliden, Fredrikstad, Östergötland 5	N.Y.	New York
26		Do	And	32		M	Printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
27		Spång	Carl	28		M	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn	Father, August Spång, Koppen, Instaford	Conn	Hartford
28		Thorman	Ellin	29		F	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mc Keesport, Pa	Father, Nils Thorman, Hofvid, Sundevall	Pa	Mc Keesport
29		Wallin	Ernst	37		M	Farmla- berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Göteborg	Father, Thure Wallin, Karl Gustafsgatan 35, Göteborg	Cal.	Oakland

Total passengers 447 452 457 462 467 472 477 482 487 492 497 502 507 512 517 522 527 532 537 542 547 552 557 562 567 572 577 582 587 592 597 602 607 612 617 622 627 632 637 642 647 652 657 662 667 672 677 682 687 692 697 702 707 712 717 722 727 732 737 742 747 752 757 762 767 772 777 782 787 792 797 802 807 812 817 822 827 832 837 842 847 852 857 862 867 872 877 882 887 892 897 902 907 912 917 922 927 932 937 942 947 952 957 962 967 972 977 982 987 992 997 1002 1007 1012 1017 1022 1027 1032 1037 1042 1047 1052 1057 1062 1067 1072 1077 1082 1087 1092 1097 1102 1107 1112 1117 1122 1127 1132 1137 1142 1147 1152 1157 1162 1167 1172 1177 1182 1187 1192 1197 1202 1207 1212 1217 1222 1227 1232 1237 1242 1247 1252 1257 1262 1267 1272 1277 1282 1287 1292 1297 1302 1307 1312 1317 1322 1327 1332 1337 1342 1347 1352 1357 1362 1367 1372 1377 1382 1387 1392 1397 1402 1407 1412 1417 1422 1427 1432 1437 1442 1447 1452 1457 1462 1467 1472 1477 1482 1487 1492 1497 1502 1507 1512 1517 1522 1527 1532 1537 1542 1547 1552 1557 1562 1567 1572 1577 1582 1587 1592 1597 1602 1607 1612 1617 1622 1627 1632 1637 1642 1647 1652 1657 1662 1667 1672 1677 1682 1687 1692 1697 1702 1707 1712 1717 1722 1727 1732 1737 1742 1747 1752 1757 1762 1767 1772 1777 1782 1787 1792 1797 1802 1807 1812 1817 1822 1827 1832 1837 1842 1847 1852 1857 1862 1867 1872 1877 1882 1887 1892 1897 1902 1907 1912 1917 1922 1927 1932 1937 1942 1947 1952 1957 1962 1967 1972 1977 1982 1987 1992 1997 2002 2007 2012 2017 2022 2027 2032 2037 2042 2047 2052 2057 2062 2067 2072 2077 2082 2087 2092 2097 2102 2107 2112 2117 2122 2127 2132 2137 2142 2147 2152 2157 2162 2167 2172 2177 2182 2187 2192 2197 2202 2207 2212 2217 2222 2227 2232 2237 2242 2247 2252 2257 2262 2267 2272 2277 2282 2287 2292 2297 2302 2307 2312 2317 2322 2327 2332 2337 2342 2347 2352 2357 2362 2367 2372 2377 2382 2387 2392 2397 2402 2407 2412 2417 2422 2427 2432 2437 2442 2447 2452 2457 2462 2467 2472 2477 2482 2487 2492 2497 2502 2507 2512 2517 2522 2527 2532 2537 2542 2547 2552 2557 2562 2567 2572 2577 2582 2587 2592 2597 2602 2607 2612 2617 2622 2627 2632 2637 2642 2647 2652 2657 2662 2667 2672 2677 2682 2687 2692 2697 2702 2707 2712 2717 2722 2727 2732 2737 2742 2747 2752 2757 2762 2767 2772 2777 2782 2787 2792 2797 2802 2807 2812 2817 2822 2827 2832 2837 2842 2847 2852 2857 2862 2867 2872 2877 2882 2887 2892 2897 2902 2907 2912 2917 2922 2927 2932 2937 2942 2947 2952 2957 2962 2967 2972 2977 2982 2987 2992 2997 3002 3007 3012 3017 3022 3027 3032 3037 3042 3047 3052 3057 3062 3067 3072 3077 3082 3087 3092 3097 3102 3107 3112 3117 3122 3127 3132 3137 3142 3147 3152 3157 3162 3167 3172 3177 3182 3187 3192 3197 3202 3207 3212 3217 3222 3227 3232 3237 3242 3247 3252 3257 3262 3267 3272 3277 3282 3287 3292 3297 3302 3307 3312 3317 3322 3327 3332 3337 3342 3347 3352 3357 3362 3367 3372 3377 3382 3387 3392 3397 3402 3407 3412 3417 3422 3427 3432 3437 3442 3447 3452 3457 3462 3467 3472 3477 3482 3487 3492 3497 3502 3507 3512 3517 3522 3527 3532 3537 3542 3547 3552 3557 3562 3567 3572 3577 3582 3587 3592 3597 3602 3607 3612 3617 3622 3627 3632 3637 3642 3647 3652 3657 3662 3667 3672 3677 3682 3687 3692 3697 3702 3707 3712 3717 3722 3727 3732 3737 3742 3747 3752 3757 3762 3767 3772 3777 3782 3787 3792 3797 3802 3807 3812 3817 3822 3827 3832 3837 3842 3847 3852 3857 3862 3867 3872 3877 3882 3887 3892 3897 3902 3907 3912 3917 3922 3927 3932 3937 3942 3947 3952 3957 3962 3967 3972 3977 3982 3987 3992 3997 4002 4007 4012 4017 4022 4027 4032 4037 4042 4047 4052 4057 4062 4067 4072 4077 4082 4087 4092 4097 4102 4107 4112 4117 4122 4127 4132 4137 4142 4147 4152 4157 4162 4167 4172 4177 4182 4187 4192 4197 4202 4207 4212 4217 4222 4227 4232 4237 4242 4247 4252 4257 4262 4267 4272 4277 4282 4287 4292 4297 4302 4307 4312 4317 4322 4327 4332 4337 4342 4347 4352 4357 4362 4367 4372 4377 4382 4387 4392 4397 4402 4407 4412 4417 4422 4427 4432 4437 4442 4447 4452 4457 4462 4467 4472 4477 4482 4487 4492 4497 4502 4507 4512 4517 4522 4527 4532 4537 4542 4547 4552 4557 4562 4567 4572 4577 4582 4587 4592 4597 4602 4607 4612 4617 4622 4627 4632 4637 4642

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

24 Aug 1921

19

57

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or detention, or has been deported, or is subject to deportation, or is subject to removal, or is subject to exclusion, or is subject to revocation of naturalization, or is subject to annulment of naturalization, or is subject to suspension of naturalization, or is subject to denial of naturalization, or is subject to withdrawal of naturalization, or is subject to revocation of citizenship, or is subject to annulment of citizenship, or is subject to suspension of citizenship, or is subject to denial of citizenship, or is subject to withdrawal of citizenship.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, disease, or infirmity, or is a person who is or has been in prison or detention, or has been deported, or is subject to deportation, or is subject to exclusion, or is subject to revocation of naturalization, or is subject to annulment of naturalization, or is subject to suspension of naturalization, or is subject to denial of naturalization, or is subject to withdrawal of naturalization, or is subject to revocation of citizenship, or is subject to annulment of citizenship, or is subject to suspension of citizenship, or is subject to denial of citizenship, or is subject to withdrawal of citizenship.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	20.00	No	Brother-in-law, W. J. Johnson, R.R. 12, B. Hill, Conn.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBlondBrown	None	Sweden	Alingsås
2	No	Self	23.50	No	Friend, Peter Allen, 47 South State Ave, Salt Lake City, Utah	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBrownBlue	None	Do	Valla
3	Yes	Self	45.00	No	Brother, Ernst Carlson, 764 Alma Str., Akron, Ohio	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBrownBlue	None	Do	Slattakra
4	Yes	Self	45.00	No	Brother, Do	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBlondBlue	None	Do	Do
5	No	Self	35.00	Yes 1918 Tenn.	Bather, August Erikson, 66 E. Airline, Palisade Ave, Englewood, Ill.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairDarkBrown	None	Do	Uje
6	No	Self	85.00	No	Brother David Gunnarson, Tilden, Neb.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBlondBlue	None	Do	Normösa
7	No	Self	105.00	Yes 1921 Conn.	Friend John Albert, 714 Park Str. Hartford, Conn.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBrownBlue	None	Do	Vallinge
8	No	Self	150.00	No	Cousin, Carl Andersson, 14 S. 32 Ave, Moline, Ill.	Yes 1 yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairDarkBrown	None	Do	Bannekind
9	No	Self	125.00	No	Friend, Eric Peterson, Box 292, Halfway, Mich.	Yes 1 yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	FairBrownBrown	Scar on left thumb	Do	Stockholm
10	No	Self	150.00	Yes 1900 Pa	Son, Harry Hansson, 764 Wooster Str., Akron, Ohio	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBlondBlue	None	Do	Vassigebro
11	Yes	Husband	25.00	Yes 1900 Pa	Son, Do	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairDarkBlue	None	Do	Skrea
12	Yes	Father	25.00	No	Brother, Do	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBlondBlue	None	Do	Do
13	Yes	Father	25.00	No	Brother, Do	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBlondBlue	None	Do	Do
14	Yes	Father	25.00	No	Brother, Do	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBlondBlue	None	Do	Do
15	No	Self	260.00	No	Son-in-law, Fritz Peterson, 244 E. Main St., Ironwood, Mich.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairGreyBrown	None	Do	Mulleryd
16	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes 1921 N.Y.	Brother, Arvid Johnson, 236 East 50th Str., New York, N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBlondBlue	None	Do	Skinnskatteberg
17	No	Self	25.00	Yes 1921 Conn.	Brother, Harry Johanson, Edgewood House, S. Manchester, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBlondBlue	None	Do	Karl Gustav
18	No	Self	25.00	Yes 1921 Conn.	Brother, Do	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairDarkGrey	None	Do	Do
19	No	Self	45.00	No	Sister, Berta Knutsson, 846 Clerk Str., Akron, Ohio	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBlondBlue	None	Do	Getinge
20	No	Self	50.00	No	Sister, Elia Carlson, 5048 Forestville Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes 1 yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FairBlondBlue	None	Do	Blackstad
21	No	Self	25.00	No	Uncle, August Benson, 458 Poplar Str., New Haven, Conn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBlondGrey	None	Do	Ullared
22	No	Self	260.00	Yes 1921 Cal.	Brother, Nils Nilsson, Kingsburg, Cal.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairBlondBlue	None	Do	Hoglum
23	No	Self	25.00	Yes 1920 N.Y.	Brother-in-law, Arvid Thorsell, 5 Adam Str., Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairDarkBrown	None	Do	Alvestad
24	No	Self	65.00	Yes 1920 Ill.	Wife, Hilda Peterson, 3723 Pine Grove Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	FairBlondBlue	None	Do	St. Lars
25	Yes	Self	25.00	No	Brother, Do	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBlondBlue	None	Do	Orgrite
26	Yes	Self	5.00	No	Brother, Do	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBlondBlue	None	Do	Do
27	No	Self	25.00	Yes 1921 Conn.	Friend, Henry Rubb, Seynave Ave, Hartford, Conn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	FairBlondBlue	None	Do	Andersfors
28	No	Self	50.00	Yes 1920 Pa	Sister, Lilly Marlow, 237 Ann Str., No Keesport Pa.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBrownBlue	None	Do	Alnö
29	No	Self	20.00	No	Brother, Thure Wallin, Main Str., 114, Oakland, Cal.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBlondBlue	Cap. G. W. on left arm	Do	Vellinge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss Drottningholm, from Göthenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. B. Nordfjeto
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 27
at My

Lowenthal
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; freight company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thelberg, Surgeon of the ss Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 33
at My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

17 Aug. 1929

. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Andersson	Gustaf	23		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Regla	Father, Anders Svensson, Bogla, Regberga	Wyo	Casper
2		Anderson	Bertha	13		F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sunne	Mother, Matilda Nilsson, Höjen, Sunne	Ill	Chicago
3		Akerberg	Karl	33		M	M	Rigger	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Carl Akerberg, Nerhammar, Vaxholm	N.Y.	New York
4		Do	Jennie	33		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Kristina Johanson, Nykvarn, Linköping	N.Y.	New York
5	U. S. CIT.	Do	Valter	5		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	N.Y.	New York
6		Andersson	Karin	21		F	S	Bank-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Philadelphia	Father, Carl Anderson, Tyska Bryggaregården, Karlskrona	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Andersson	Carl	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Örebro	Brother, Anders Anderson, Nerby, Hedemora	Ill	Chicago
8		Blum	John	18		M	S	Schooler	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hamringe	Mother, Augusta Blum, Englund, Axmar-By, Bergby	Tex.	Dallas
9		Bråken	Kath	19		M	S	Barber	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sunne	Father, Ludvig Bråken, Östra Ingersby, Sunne	Mass	Worcester
10		Hoffman	Eva	26		F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Näs	Father, Karl Westerberg, Näs	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	UNDER 16	Do	Karin	1		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Ingels	Erik	34		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Leksand	Wife, Kristina Ingels, Rönne, Leksand	Cal	Kingsburg
13	U. S. CIT.	Larsson	Karl	18		M	S	Polisher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eskilstuna	Sister, Ruth Larsson, Johannesberg, Västermaln, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	New York
14		Lind	Ingemar	22		F	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Carlskrona	Father, Carl Lind, Fiskaregatan 6, Ekholmen, Karlskrona	Ill	Chicago
15		Magnussen	Annie	22		F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Berås	Father, Lars Magnussen, Elinsdal, 7, Berås	R.I.	Providence
16	ADMITTED	Nilsson	Signe	19		F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skövde	Father, Albert Nilsson, Aspö, Skövde	Ill	Peoria
17	ADMITTED	Ericsson	Sten	8		M	S	Infant	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Ill	Peoria
18		Nilsson	Ida	28		F	S	dress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vislanda	Sister, Gerda Lindell, Larstede, Viblanda	Minn	Duluth
19		Olsen	Inga	26		F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father, Olev Olsen, Sidskog, Långstrand	Minn	Minneapolis
20		Olander	Carl	31		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Avalon, Wisc	Mother, Josefina Persson, Stensered, Brängesered	Wisc	Avalon
21		Persson	Nanny	25		F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Brängesered	Mother, Do	Wisc	Avalon
22		Ring	Thure	33		M	M	Preacher	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Olev Ring, Köpmangatan 27, Örebro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Do	Hildur	30		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	Do	Olef	4		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Patterson	Olga	19		F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Karl Patterson, 1 Strandskegen, Glömminge	N.Y.	Hudson Hight
26		Patterson	Johan	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Frödinge	Father, Per Anderson, Brantestian, Frödinge	Cal	Los Angeles
27		Do	Hedvig	27		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	Cal	Los Angeles
28		Do	John	1		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Cal	Los Angeles
29		Svensson	Ellen	36		F	S	H. work	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	S. Braintree	Father, Alfred Svensson, Höga Berghen 1, Bymarken	Mass	Revere
30		Wikström	John	39		M	S	Sticker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago, Ill	Sister, Emma Elvesson, Box 25, Kvickså, Do	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to civil or criminal process, or to the laws of any State or Territory, or of the United States, for any offense?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	25	No	Brother: Efrain Anderson, Gen Del, Casper, Wyo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBlondBlue	None	Sweden	Reberga
2	No	Self	50	No	Father: Anders Nilson, 3525, Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	FairBlondGrey	None	do.	Sunne
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1910 New York, Brother: Emil Bjorkman, 71, W. 108th Str., New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	FairBrownBlue	Tattooing on arm	do.	Vaxholm
4	Yes	Husband	--	Yes	1906 New York Brother-in-law: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	FairBrownGrey	None	do.	Linköping
5	Yes	Father	--	Yes	1921 New York, Uncle: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	FairBrownBlue	None	U.S.A.	New York
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914 Philadelphia, Friend: John Krantz, 929, E. Schiller Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairDarkBrown	None	Sweden	Karlskrona
7	No	Self	30	No	Daughter: Hanna Anderson, 131, W. Erie Str., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairGreyGrey	Burn on right arm	do.	Hedemora
8	No	Self	25	No	Aunt: Amanda Johnson, 825, E. 6th Str., Dallas, Texas	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBrownBrown	None	do.	Hamranga
9	No	Self	50	No	Uncle: Emil Eriksson, 118, June Str., Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	FairBlondBrown	None	do.	Sunne
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910 Brook Husband: Leopold Hoffman, 106, 1920lyn-NY, Butler Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	FairBrownGrey	None	do.	Näs
11	Yes	Mother	-	No	Father: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	FairBrownGrey	None	do.	Brålanda
12	No	Self	50	Yes	1906 Kingsburg, Brother: John Ingels, 1913 Cal. Box 381, Kingsburg, Cal.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	FairBrownBlue	None	do.	Leksand
13	Yes	Father	25	Yes	1903 New York, Father: Gustaf Larsson, 330, E. 1906 N.Y. Str., New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBlondGrey	None	U.S.A.	Jamestown, N.Y.
14	No	Self	50	No	Friend: John Johnson, 3002, Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairBrownBrown	None	Sweden	Karlskrona
15	No	Self	25	No	Aunt: Anna Anderson, 284, Swan Str., Providence, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairDarkBlue	None	do.	Borås
16	No	Self	25	No	Brother: Edward Nilsson, 711, Marywood Str., Peoria, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBlondBlue	None	do.	Sköfde
17	No	Mother	-	No	Uncle: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	FairBlondBlue	None	do.	do.
18	No	Self	25	No	Brother: John Nilson, 17, W. Palmetto Str., Duluth, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairDarkBlue	None	do.	Vislanda
19	No	Self	25	Yes	1913 Minneapolis, Uncle: Axel Young, 1418, Spruce Place, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBrownBrown	None	do.	Jervsa
20	No	Self	50	Yes	1911 Avalon, Brother: Hjalmar Persson, 1921 Wis. R. 9, Avalon, Wis.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBlondBlue	None	do.	Vessigebo
21	No	Self	25	No	do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBlondBlue	None	do.	Alfshög
22	Yes	Self	625	No	Friend: Herman Young, 179, E. 32nd Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	FairBlondBlue	None	do.	Valda
23	Yes	Husband	25	No	do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairDarkBlue	None	do.	Örebro
24	Yes	Father	25	No	do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	FairBlond Blue	None	do.	Södertälje
25	No	Brother	50	No	Brother: Hilmer Petterson, 251, Oakwood Ave., Hudson Hieght, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBlondGrey	None	do.	Nyhem
26	No	Self	300	Yes	1887 Los An-Cousin: Johan Anderson, 908, E. 1913 Ogeles, Cal. 49th Place, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBrownBlue	None	do.	Frödinge
27	No	Husband	-	No	Friend: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairDarkBrown	None	do.	Kräkshult
28	No	Father	-	No	do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	FairBlondBlue	None	do.	Frödinge
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910 Boston, Aunt: Selma Jansson, 347, Park 1920 Mass. Ave., Revre, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBlondBlue	None	do.	Kyllingary
30	No	Self	50	Yes	1913 Chicago, Brother: Gust. Wickström, 845, Buckenheim Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBrownBlue	None	do.	Højå

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Nordfjell

Master. Open.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 23

at My

J. Swanthoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thelberg, Surgeon of the ss Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 27
at My

Martin Thelberg M.D.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 12 Aug 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	3/27/89-EE 4/25/33-21/13	Abrahamsen	Eskil	17		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Alekulla	Father, Emil Abrahamsen, Rösås, Alekulla	Me	Merwin
2		Do	Ruth	16		F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do	Me	Merwin
3		Aronson	Sven	41		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brålanda	Brother, Albert Aronson, Dyrhög, Brålanda	Ill	Chicago
4		Erikson	Hilda	24		F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Mother, Anna Erikson, Vibäck, Karlskoga	Mass.	New Bedford
5		Erikson	Axel	40		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nässleby	Father, Erik Andersson, Tjursby, Rumsålla	Ill	Chicago
6	666045 11-17-3042	Forslund	Johan	35		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västra Entervik	Mother, Katarina Forslund, Berga Västra Entervik	Minn	Minneapolis
7		Gustafson	Felke	23		M S	Telephon worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Flisby	Father, Gustaf Svensson, Svamperyd, Flisby	S.D.	Yankton
8		Hellbergh	Axel	23		M S	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Leksand	Brother, Lars Hellbergh, Lima, Leksand	Cal	Oakland
9		Hissing	Oscar	18		M S	School man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Axel Hissing, Johannes Kyrkogatan 17, Göteborg	Pa	Titusville
10		Lund	Pontus	16		M S	Miller	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Befers	Father, Johan Lund, Backa, Befers	Mass	Newton Center
11		Lindberg	Nils	35		M M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Robertfors	Father, Oskar Lindberg, Robertfors	Cal	Lindsay
12		Jacobsen	Axel	29		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash	Father, Emil Jacobsen, Flåm, Hjalmaryd, Stockaryd	Wash	Seattle
13		Do	Elin	21		F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Hjalmaryd	Father, Do	Wash	Seattle
14		Linder	Johan	29		M M	Car-builder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Peoria, Ill.	Father, Gustaf Linder, Linderberg, Sköfde	Ill	Peoria
15	411538	Nilsson	Josel	19		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	S. Ljunga	Father, Nils Andersen, Hanneda	Minn	St. Paul
16		Nolen	Nils	25		M S	Navvy	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Resele	Father, Petrus Nolen, Önnäs, Resele	Wye	Laramie
17		Petersson	Per	48		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hofmanterp	Wife, Jenny Petersson, Björnskog, Hofmanterp	Pa	Rockester
18		Skoglund	Oscar	27		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Quincy, Mass	Mother, Justina Skoglund, Öby Backen, Kinna	Mass	Quincy
19		Do	Selma	25		F M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do	Mass	Quincy
20	U.S. CIT.	Do	Warner	3		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	Mass	Quincy
21	U.S. CIT.	Do	Walter	2		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	Mass	Quincy
22		Strömberg	Karl	47		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tiffin, Ohio	Mother, Sofia Johnson, Alsterbro	Ohio	Tiffin
23		Sandström	Joel	18		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Jemshög	Father, Karl Sandström, Holje	Kans	Dexter
24		Svensson	Evert	19		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kinnared	Father, Sven Johansson, Kåltabo, Kinnared	N.Y.	Corning
25		Svärd	Hildar	21		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	SMärkhytte	Father, John Svärd, Skärke-kytte, Kinnared	Mich	Paw Paw
26		Åberg	Per	38		M M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Porterville	Father, Carl Åberg, Bygdelljån	Cal	Porterville
27		Do	Eugenia	34		F M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	Cal	Porterville
28	U.S. CIT.	Do	Jennie	12		F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Cal	Porterville
29	U.S. CIT.	Do	Berta	7		F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Cal	Porterville
30	U.S. CIT.	Do	Naima	5		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Cal	Porterville

Total passengers . . . 70
U. S. citizens . . . 3
Aliens . . . 67

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15 is not must
nted

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

24 Aug. 1979

19

61

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the sa Drottningholm, from Oethenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. E. Nordfeldt

Master, approved

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 27

at My

Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thelberg, Surgeon of the ss Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 33
at Long Beach
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

13 Aug. 1971

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Edit	22		F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ödeshög	Father, Herman Anderson, Sunneby, Ödeshög	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Blomqvist	Carl	54		M M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kila	Brother, Viktor Blomqvist, Götene	Pa	Woodville
3		Do	Anna	48		F M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do	Pa	Woodville
4		Do	Allen	18		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do	Pa	Woodville
5		Do	Albin	16		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do	Pa	Woodville
6	UNDER 16	Do	Knut	14		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do	Pa	Woodville
7	UNDER 16	Do	Signe	10		M S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do	Pa	Woodville
8	UNDER 16	Do	Anna Linnea	8		M S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do	Pa	Woodville
9		Björkman	Eric	24		M S	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Mother, Kristina Björkman, Linnegatan 23, Huskvarna	Ohio	Akron
10		Carlson	William	30		M M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Alfred Carlson, Bevalstrand	Ill	Chicago
11		Do	Agnes	32		F M	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Algot Lijeborg, Södra Umars	Ill	Chicago
12		Hammarström	Carl	30		M M	Miller	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Pittsburg, Pa	Uncle, Karl Hammarström, Segatan 12, Sandviken	Pa	Pittsburgh
13		Do	Signe	29		F M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, David Hammarström, Mariestad	Pa	Pittsburgh
14		Do	Hildegard	5		F S	Child	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Pa	Pittsburgh
15	1044348 6/24/35	Hammarström	Maria	55		F W	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Torsåker	Niece, Anna Nilsson, Skolan, Söngbyttan	Pa	Pittsburgh
16		Hjertman	Martha	27		F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Crestline, Kans	Father, Carl Hjertman, Mariestad	Mass	Crestline
17		Holm	Helga	24		F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago, Ill	Mother, Karolina Holm, Ytterbyn, Nyberg	Ill	Chicago
18		Johnson	Eskil	33		M M	Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Detroit, Mich	Father, Johan Johanson, Sjötomten, Sexdegra	Mich	Detroit
19		Do	Hedda	29		F M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	Mich	Detroit
20		Johansson	Emilia	23		F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Terhamn	Aunt, Charletta Andersson, Svanhalla, Terhamn	R.I.	Providence
21		Johansson	Jennie	33		F M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Father, Johan Anderson, Hornås, Ilvalla	N.Y.	New York
22		Lundén	Amandus	30		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Worcester, Mass	Sister, Gerda Johansson, Brusafer, Mariannelund	Mass	Worcester
23	57730-2-11-30-200	Norlen	Per	24		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Anundsjö	Father, Nils Norlen, Normesunda, Brofryn	Wyo	Riverton
24		Osbäck	Thure	29		M S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skillingaryd	Father, Alfred Osbäck, Box 46, Skillingaryd	Mass	Lynn
25		Redlund	Helga	27		F S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Brother, Hjalmar Redlund, Västergården, Kvinnestad, Asklanda	Mass	Worcester
26		Gustafson	Hulda	23		F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rödeby	Father, Carl Gustafson, Kopparella, Spjutbygd	Mass	Quincy
27		Rosen	Anna	19		F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Partille	Father, Aron Rosen, Partille	N.Y.	Saratoga Springs
28		Evertz	Elen	37		F M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father-in-law, Karl Nilsson, 10 Svanegatan Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 178
U. S. citizens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 AUG 1921

19

63

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has alien been in United States for more than 1 year and has he been in United States for more than 1 year and has he been in United States for more than 1 year?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	Cousin: George Swanson 433 68th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBrownBlue	none	Sweden Ödeshög
2	no	self	250	no	Brother in law: Alfred Anderson Weedville Pa	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairDarkBlue	none	do Hangelösa
3	no	self	/	no	Brother in law: do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairDarkBlue	none	do Sjölfum
4	no	self	/	no	Uncle: do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBlondBlue	none	do Götunda
5	no	self	/	no	do: do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairDark Blue	none	do do
6	do	father	/	no	do: do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FairBlondBlue	none	do do
7	no	father	/	no	do: do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FairBlondBlue	none	do W. Gerum
8	no	father	/	no	do: do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FairBlondBlue	none	do Skallsjö
9	no	self	100	yes	1914-Chicago Friend: Adolf Hallberg yes 1920 Ill. 440 Daniels Place Akron Ohio	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBrownBlue	none	do Lekeryd
10	no	self	25	yes	1909-Chicago Father-in-law: Johan Liljeborg yes 1921 Ill. 1917 W. Barwyn Ave Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairBrownBlue	none	do Jossena
11	no	husband	25	yes	1907-Chicago Father: do yes 1921 Ill. do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairBrownBlue	none	do Belmø
12	no	self	75	yes	1910-Pittsburg Sister: Annie Krantz yes 1921 Pa. 326 Lippert St Pittsburg Pa	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FairBlondBlue	none	do Torsåker
13	no	husband	/	yes	1910-Pittsburg Sister in law: do yes 1920 Pa. do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FairBrownBlue	none	do Lerbäck
14	no	father	/	yes	1915-Pittsburg Aunt: do yes 1920 Pa. do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FairBrownBlue	none	U.S.A. Pittsburg Pa
15	no	self	110	no	Daughter: Annie Krantz, on 300 Lippert str. Pittsburg Pa. yes 1 year no	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	PaleGrayBlue	none	Sweden Norn
16	no	self	50	yes	1915-Crestline Aunt: Hulda Anderson yes 1920 Kansas Crestline Kansas	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	PaleBlondGray	none	do Motala
17	no	self	25	yes	1913-Chicago Sister: Agda Erikson yes 1920 Ill. 3242 Keeler Ave Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBrownBlue	none	do Nederkalix
18	no	self	200	yes	1916-Detroit Friend: Gustaf Nyquist yes 1920 Mich 5127 Holcomb Ave Detroit Mich	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBlondBlue	none	do Lexdrega
19	no	husband	/	yes	1916-Detroit Friend: do yes 1920 Mich do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairBlondBlue	none	do St. Björns
20	no	self	35	no	Brother: Carl Sjöholm R.I. Church Ave Canimicut Providence	1 year	no	no	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	PaleBrownBlue	none	do Torhamn
21	yes	self	140	yes	1906-Providence Husband: Henry Palsner yes 1920 R.I. 155 E 51st St New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	PaleBrownBlue	none	do Ålekulla
22	no	self	25	yes	1919-Worcester Brother: Emil Lundin yes 1921 Mass 52 Candle St Worcester Mass	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	FairBrownBlue	none	do Håseleby
23	no	self	100	no	Friend: Jonas Nilson Dubois Reverton Wyom	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	PaleBlondBlue	none	do Anundsjö
24	no	self	25	no	Friend: Edward Nilson 8 Norreros Terr. Lynn Mass	yes 1 year	no	no	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairBlondBlue	none	do Tofteryd
25	no	self	50	no	Father: John Redlund Delaval Rd No 3 Worcester Mass	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairBrownBlue	none	do Kvinnestad
26	no	self	75	no	Uncle: Victor Gustavson 47 Bedford St Quincy Mass	yes 1 year	no	no	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBrownBlue	none	do Rödby
27	no	self	25	no	Friend: John Anderson, Skidmore School of Arts Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FairBrownBrown	none	do Partille
28	no	husband	25	yes	1901-Boston Husband: Charles Everts yes 1921 Mass 270 48th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FairBlondGray	none	Finland Vasa
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss Drottningholm, from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. E. Nordfält
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 22
at My
Sworn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thelberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1923

at My

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin Thelberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Drottningholm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health and New York University License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1923
at [Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

12 Aug. 1928

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Race or people.	Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Bergström	Alva	24		F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Bureå	Father, Olov Bergström, Bureå		Mass	Boston
2		Carlson	Kilen	22		F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fogelsrum	Father, Gottfrid Carlson, Andersbo, Hycklinge		Iowa	Centerville
3		Eklund	Hilmer	26		M S	Artist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	Mother, Hilma Eklund, Jakobsbergsgatan 32, Västerås		N. Dak.	Warwich
4		Forrelling	Sven	24		F S	Waitress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Swartöbaden	Mother, Hilda Forrelling, Swartöbaden, Bureå		Ill.	Chicago
5	4/2 3385-5/10/34	Gustafson Karlson	Kater	27		F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Moline, Ill	Father, Carl Gustafson, Eckerhult, Kristdala		Ill.	Chicago
6		Hermanson	Emmy	27		F M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Bureå	Father, Anders Johanson, Bureå		Mass	Boston
7	UNDER 16	Do	Gladys	1		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do		Mass	Boston
8		Håkanson	Nils	16		M S	Printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Värnamo	Father, Nils Håkanson, Kemkallieffären, Värnamo		Minn.	Minneapolis
9		Do	Hans	17		M S	man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do		Minn.	Minneapolis
10		Johansson	Martin	28		M S	Miner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Centerville	Father, Johan Gustafson, Tjursvik, Hycklinge		Iowa	Centerville
11		Johansson	Annie	26		M S	woman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Tanum	Father, Johan Andersson, Tanum		N.Y.	New York
12		Karlson	Eva	26		F S	Stenogra-pher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skövde	Father, Sven Karlson, 14 Tryggvågatan, Skövde		Mass	Boston
13		Karlson	Brita	15		F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skövde	Father, Do		Mass	Brighton
14		Karlson	Frida	24		F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Östrahult	Mother, Anna Nilsson, Östrahult, Mörlunda		Ill.	Rockford
15		Larsen	Beda	37		F S	Seams-trass	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn.	Father, Clase Larsen, Björks No. 2, Ulricehamn		R.I.	Providence
16		Nolan	Albert	20		M S	Contractor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Resele	Mother, Margarete Nolan, Tångsten, Resele		Wyo.	Riverton
17	USC	Nelson	Selma	19		F S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Glömminge	Father, Gottfrid Anderson, Ryd, Glömminge		N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Persson	Karl	24		M S	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Resele	Father, Martin Persson, Tångsta, Resele		Wyo.	Riverton
19		Svensen	Anna	17		F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Växjö	Father, Sven Magnusson, Rosenlund, Hofmantorp		Ohio	Toledo
20		Tängden	August	48		M S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tångsta	Brother, Per Tängden, Tångsta, Resele		Wyo.	Riverton
21		Do	Hilmer	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do		Wyo.	Riverton
22		Do	Hjalmar	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do		Wyo.	Riverton
23		Tängman	Olov	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tångsta	Father, Olov Tängman, Tångsta, Resele		Wyo.	Riverton
24		Widmark	Per	36		M M	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Resele	Wife, Brita Widmark, Resele		Wyo.	Riverton

36

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140021

List

65

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3 Aug. 1974

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss Brettningsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. B. Nordfelt

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug 1917
at My
Journal
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 630-1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

66

14-234

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, August 13 th., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Aug. 1921

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anderson	Johanna Amanda	34		F	S		Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 8th. 1920 No 11476	2006 Banks ave Superior Wisc.
2	Levin	Emil	63		M	S		Do March 11th. 1921	426 E Bremer str Cadillac Mich.
3	Monson	Wils	83		M	W		Do April 27th. 1921	2240 Geary str. San Francisco Cal.
4	Nelson	Peter	60		M	M		Do November 10th. 1920	Road No 1 Coin Iowa
5	Olson	Peter	34		M	M		Do March 11 th. 1921	3957 Amundson ave Bronx N. Y.
6	Olson	Herman	33		M	S		Do May 26th. 1921	1615 North 35 th. str. Seattle Wash.
7	Sjölin	Bengt	66		M	S		Do March 11th. 1921	643 Lake str. Cadillac Mich.
8	Johnson	John	32		M	S		April 25th 1921	91 Church Str., W. Springfield, Mass.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

citizen

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

67

S. S. "Drottningholm"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

12 Aug 1921

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1921

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Abrahamson	Oscar	60		M	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept of State Wash D.C. on May 18th 1921 No. 37225	3040-10th Ave South Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Do	Ida	57		F	M		Do 37224	Do
3	Anderson	Gottfrid	55		M	S		April 16th 1921 20540	Geneva, Ill.
4	Anderson	Frans	39		M	M		June 6th 1921 47875	201 East 74th Str., New York, N.Y.
5	Anderson	Carl	62		M	S		June 12th 1921 45139	c/o Index Gubne Lumber Co Seattle, Wash.
6	Benson	Charles	28		M	S		Feb 5th 1921 138096	410-16th Str South, Minneapolis, Minn.
7	Brown	William	46		M	S		May 5th 1921 9726	5th Ave. Republican Str, Seattle, Wash.
8	Carlson	Gunner	32		M	M		Feb 24th 1921 145206	41 Hawthorn Str, Attleboro, Mass.
9	Gabrielson	Emil	31		M	S		April 5th 1921 14619	3451 Washington Ave, Minneapolis, Minn
10	Hanson	Knut	30		M	M		April 15th 1921 19926	257-51th Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Do	Julia	35		F	M		Do 19925	Do
12	Johanson	Karl	33		M	S		Sept. 14th 1920 90332	St. Regis Hotel, Spokane, Wash.
13	Johnson	Edward	29		M	S		March 3rd 1921 147952	1515-16th Ave, Rockford, Ill.
14	Johnson	Victor	34		M	M		May 9th 1921 32111	Box 42, Lense, Pa
15	Kasseberg	Eric	36		M	M		March 29th 1921 10738	3600 Bloom Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
16	Do	Amanda	32		F	M		Do 10739	Do
17	Landstrom	Elisabeth	28		F	M		June 7th 48565	Achadage, Alaska
18	Do	Evelyn	6		F	S	June 11th 1915, Seattle, Wash.	Do Do	Do
19	Do	Carl	3		M	S	July 28th 1921. Anchadage, Alaska	Do Do	Do
20	Lind	Carl	47		M	S		April 3rd 1920 8393	1020-5th Ave, Rockford, Ill.
21	Mattson	John	59		M	M		March 29th 1921 10730	Sandy, Utah
22	Miller	Algot Per	27		M	S		March 21st 1920 5672	1637 N. Spanding Ave, Chicago, Ill.
23	Peterson	Peter	53		M	M		May 19th 1921 38443	2927 East 78 Place, Chicago, Ill
24	Peterson	Sofia	63		M	M		March 18th 1921 5780	127-4th Ave, Brookline, N.Y.
25	Peterson	Sven Hjalmar	34		M	S		Nov. 4th 1921 107375	3228-17th Ave South, Minneapolis, Minn.
26	Westby	Herman	36		M	S		Febr. 24th 1921 145214	Filkwik, Co, Attleboro, Mass.
27	Wekel	Erich	48		M	S		March 14th 1921 3061	Line, Pa
28	Wester	Carl Johan	58		M	M		May 19th 1921 38154	121 S. State Str, Concord, N.H.
29									
30									

28 Citizens

Except M. Steen. Isy

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

68

S. S. "Drottningholm" sailing from COPENHAGEN, 13 Aug 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 17 1921, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Ahlberg	Nils August	54	M	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. on March 23rd 1921 No. 7306	Stambulla Ohio, Ohio
2	Allen	Gus	49	M	S			
3	Bergman	Albert	38	M	S		Apr 23rd 1921 23652	Casper, Wyo
4	Brodd	August	53	M	M		March 13th 1921 185880	15 PARK Row, Neptune Assn. New York, N.Y.
5	Carlson	William	30	M	M		June 16th 1921 54239	R.F.D. 1. Stanton, Iowa
6	Do	Agnes	32	F	M		Nov. 3rd 1921 106959	1917 Berwyn Ave, Chicago, Ill.
7	Englund	Charles	40	M	M		Do 106953	Do
8	Do	Ester	36	F	M		Jan 12th 1921 128637	16 Hollywood Str, Worcester, Mass.
9	Do	Ellen Sigrid	5	F	S	Dec. 6th 1915, Worcester, Mass	Do	Do
10	Guzunas	Nellie	16	F	S	Sept. 8th 1905, Naugatuck, Conn	Holds Passport issued by U.S. Legation at Copenhagen July 6th 1921 No. 484	Naugatuck, Conn.
11	Hellstrom	Henning	29	M	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept of State Wash D.C. on Jan 29th 1921 135297	2 Blodget Bl. Worcester, Mass.
12	Do	Ida Bertha	23	F	M		Do	Do
13	Holm	Oscar Fritiof	36	M	S		March 10th 1921 1661	1430 Rural Str, Rockford, Ill.
14	Johnsson	Axel Ludvig	29	M	M		Jan 31st 1921 136029	130 St. Marks Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Do	Regina	25	F	M		Do	Do
16	Do	Reymond	3	M	S	June 25th 1918, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do
17	Lindahl	August	38	M	M		April 23rd 1921 23422	352 Motaw Ave, Scotia, N.Y.
18	Mallouk	Lindahl Elida	44	F	M		April 23rd 1921 23591	377 Elm Street, Woonsocket R.I.
19	Oberg	Svea	31	F	M		May 10th 1920 32110	3427 N. Lynden Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
20	Do	Martha	6	F	S	Sept. 19th 1914, Minneapolis, Minn.	Do	Do
21	Do	Harald	4	M	S	Feb 17th 1917, Minneapolis, Minn.	Do	Do
22	Stark	Ameli	46	F	M		May 4th 1921 29134	15 Bellevue Str, Waltham, Mass
23	Svensson	Karl Gunnar	33	M	S		Oct. 21st 1920 102682	Box 30 Arlington, S.D.
24	Svenson	Enoch	30	M	M		April 26th 1921 25071	6 Sayre Place, Elizabeth, N.J.
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 69

S. S. "Drottningholm"

sailing from

ROTHENBURG

1912 Aug 15

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	ANDERSON	JOHANNA	34	F S		PASSPORT ISSUED DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. ON APRIL 8TH 1920 NO 11476	2006 BANKS AVE SUPERIOR WISC
2	ASKLING	LAMBERT	47	M			APRIL 22ND 1920 23391 # 827 PRESIDENT ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	CARLSON	PETE	64	M S			MAY 19TH 1921 38220 # 662 WARRINGTON ST N SPOKANE WASH
4	DAHLSTRÖM	WILLIAM	53	M M			MAY 11TH 1921 33768 # LILY LAKE ILL
5	DO	ANNA	42	F M			DO 33769 # DO
6	EDGAR	ALICE	24	F M			MARCH 3RD 1921 148924 C 32 BRITAIN AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN
7	DO	EVID	2	M S	FEBR 22ND 1919 BRIDGEPORT CONN		DO DO DO
8	JOHNSON	GUST	50	M M			MAY 16TH 1921 36308 # 12010 SHADELAND AVE CLEVELAND OHIO
9	LARSON	VICTOR	30	M M			MARCH 19TH 1921 5839 # 1355 NOBLE ST CHICAGO ILL
10	LINDSTRÖM	FRITZ EVALD	32	M S			JAN 27TH 1921 14161 # HAMILL S.D.
11	OLSON	JOHAN AUGUST	52	M M			APRIL 5TH 1921 14681 # 1012 ORVILLE AVE KANSAS CITY KANSAS
12	PETERSON	SVEN MAGNUS	47	M M			MAY 25TH 1921 40876 # MITCHELL AVE ROCKY RIVER OHIO
13	SAMUELSON	JOHN	55	M			MARCH 31ST 1921 11687 # R R 4 DES MOINES IOWA
14	SANDIN	CARL O	43	M M			APRIL 12TH 1921 17861 # 81 RIVER AVE NATRONA PA
15	DO	JOHANNA A	48	F M			DO 17860 # DO
16	PETERSON	HERMAN	54	M S		PASSPORT ISSUED U.S. EMBASSY LIMA, PERU ON MAY 4TH 1921 197	STAYING AT LIMA, PERU
17	Aronsson	Anton	26	M S		Holds Passport issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. on Nov. 12th 1920 110373 C	Dunell, Minn.
18	Burnett	Oskar	46	M M			March 18th 1921 3909 # Lyons, Nebr.
19	Do	Augusta	43	F M			Do 3910 # Do
20	Do	Winar	17	M S	June 24th 1904, Oakland, Nebr.		Do 3792 # Do
21	Do	Alice	11	F S	Oct. 14th 1909, Oakland, Nebr.		Do 3909 # Do
22	Gustafson	Charles	73	M S			April 12th 1921 18247 # Boundary Str 1202, Red Oak, Iowa
23	Hemmerström	Carl	30	M M			March 17th 1921 4928 # 326 Mippert Str, Swissvale, Pa
24	Do	Signe	28	F M			Do 101935 # Do
25	Do	Hildegard	5	F S			Do Do Do
26	Holmberg	Ernst	32	M S			Oct 15th 1920 99776 C 347 North Main Str, Fremont, Nebr.
27	Johnson	Gustaf	36	M			May 11th 1921 36733 # Box 251, Monson, Ne
28	Johnsen	Carl Algot	43	M S			May 18th 1921 37588 # Stamford, Texas
29	Swanson	Hugo	56	M S			Febr. 4th 1921 37568 C 9255 Telosky Ave, Detroit, Mich.
30	Jennell	Carl Alfred	44	M S			May 18th 1921 37589 # Stamford, Texas

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

70

S. S.

"Drottningholm"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

12 Aug 1921

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 Aug 1921

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ANDERSON	JOHN WAHLFRIED	32	M	S		PASSPORT ISSUED DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. ON NOV 8TH 1920 NO 108684	871 BURR ST ST PAUL MINN
2	ANDERSON	LOVISA	52	F	M		MAY 26TH 1921 40666	1206 FRANKLIN AVE BRONX NEW YORK
3	ANDERSON	BRITA K	58	F	M		APRIL 12TH 1921 17934	493 FEELD AVE DETROIT MICH
4	BLOMQUIST	OSCAR	43	M	M		FEBR 9TH 1921 139474	DULUTH MINN
5	DO	ELLA	35	F	M		DO	DO
6	BROWN	OTTILIA	57	F	W		JUNE 14TH 1921 53184	151 WORCESTER STREET BOSTON MASS
7	CARLSON	JOHN PETTER	53	M	S		APRIL 15TH 1921 15623	409 CHERRY ST JAMESTOWN N.Y.
8	CARLSON	MARTIN	43	M	S		JULY 29TH 1921 130720	811 CHERRY ST JAMESTOWN N.Y.
9	DAHL	MARTIN E	26	M	S		JULY 26TH 1920 72781	1016 W 59TH ST CHICAGO ILL
10	ELIASON	BERNANDER	54	M	M		APRIL 26TH 1921 25067	107 MC KINLEY AVE JAMESTOWN N.Y.
11	ERIKSON	ERIK HENNING	36	M	S		MARCH 2ND 1921 147677	1444 BERWYN AVE CHICAGO ILL
12	FLODIN	KARL G	37	M	M		MARCH 17TH 1921 4745	4236 N HAMLIN AVE CHICAGO ILL
13	DO	ALMA	37	F	M		DO	DO
14	HANSON	EDWIN	37	M	S		MAY 4TH 1921 29433	619 17 AVE S MINNEAPOLIS MINN
15	JOHNSON	EMIL	29	M	S		MARCH 21ST 1921 6723	2640 ARGYLE ST CHICAGO ILL
16	JOHNSON	JOHN	32	M	S		APRIL 25TH 1921 24430	91 CHURCH ST W SPRINGFIELD MASS
17	LANGEN	JOHN	52	M	S		FEBR 25TH 1921 145599	STANLEY WISC
18	LARSSON	CARL OSKAR	53	M	M		MAY 25TH 1921 41428	1442 BASCHER AVE CHICAGO ILL
19	LARSON	DAVID	38	M	M		MAY 16TH 1921 36039	3758 W 22ND ST CHICAGO ILL
20	LIEDBERG	ALRIK	29	M	S		MARCH 9TH 1920 183145	STANTON COURT RAHWAY NEW JERSEY
21	LUNDSTEDT	JOHN	24	M	M	MARCH 23RD 1897 CHICAGO ILL	OCT 4TH 1920 96858	2659 W 32ND ST CHICAGO ILL
22	NELSON	CARL	49	M	M		JUNE 7TH 1921 48720	2319 TRINITY ST AUSTIN TEXAS
23	NELSON	ISAAC	45	M	S		APRIL 12TH 1921 18334	BROCKWAYVILLE PA
24	SVANSON	CHARLES	48	M	M		MAY 11TH 1921 33795	1333 EDDY ST CHICAGO ILL
25	SWENSON	GERDA	46	F	M		APRIL 1ST 1921 12123	704 CEDAR ST JAMAICA N.Y.
26	TIGER	HJALMAR	24	M	M		FEBR 5TH 1920 168275	TEHUARIFE COLO
27	DO	EMMY	37	F	M		DO	DO
28	WARN	TOBIAS	39	M	M		NOV 10TH 1920 109750	7330 DREXEL AVE CHICAGO ILL
29	DO	LINNEA	26	F	M		DO	DO
30	DO	BURTON	2	M	S	MAY 22TH 1919 CHICAGO ILL	DO	DO

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

71

S. S.

"Drottningholm"

sailing from

GOthenBURG

13 Aug 1921

, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York

, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anderson	Emma	36		F	M		Hold passport issued by Department of State, Washington, D.C. on Sept. 27th 1920. Nr. 94382.	1821, Filmore Str., N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.
2	do.	Swan	9		M	S		do.	do.
3	do.	Eleanor	2		F	S	July 26th 1919.	Minneapolis, Minn.	do.
4	Anderson	Emil	55						
5	Andersson	Gustav	62		M	M		do.	May 11th 1921. Nr. 38133. 26, Heard Str., Waltham, Mass.
6	Bengtsson	John	60		M	W		Febr. 17th 1921	142709 Kingsburg Calif.
7	Benson	Arthur	19		M	S		do	142708 do do
8	Berglin	Elisabeth	32		F	M		do.	June 4th 1920. Nr. 47417. 945, 23rd Ave., S. Seattle, Wash.
9	do.	Henry	6		M	S	Nov. 23rd 1914.	Natick, Mass.	do.
10	Carlson	Emma	45		F	M		do.	Oct. 5th. 1920. Nr. 97084. Siren, Wisc.
11	Elm	Hans Andrew	58		M	S		do.	March 10th 1921. Nr. 1573. R.D. Box 295, Selma, Cal.
12	Gustafson	Claus	57		M	M		do.	May 11th 1921. Nr. 33134. 25, Cross Str., Waltham, Mass.
13	Gustafson	Ida Mary	26		F	M		June 23rd 1920	57676 538, N. Cicero Ave., Chicago, Ill.
14	do.	Ruth Kristina	3		F	S	Nov. 7th 1917.	Chicago, Ill.	do.
15	do.	Carl Wilhelm	1		M	S	Apr. 28th 1920.	Chicago, Ill.	do.
16	Johnson	Edwin	34		M	M		do.	June 9th 1921. Nr. 50598. 74, Eastern Ave., Woburn, Mass.
17	Krohn	Bror	43		M	M		do.	Febr. 25nd 1921. Nr. 145758. Kingsburg, Cal.
18	do.	Maria	40		F	M		do.	do.
19	do.	Evelyn	14		F	S		do.	do.
20	Larson	Fredrika	53		F	M		do.	March 3rd 1921. Nr. 148217. Virginia, Minn.
21	Lindquist	Anders	46		M	M		Febr. 3rd 1921	137162 Kingsburg, Cal.
22	do.	Eva	42		F	M		do	do
23	do.	Wilbur	2		M	S	May 1st 1919	Kingsburg Cal.	do
24	Lefren	Gustaf Adolf	55		M	M		do.	May 3rd 1921. Nr. 28401. 15213, S. Trumbull Ave., Chicago,
25	do.	Charles Theodor	49		M	M		do.	do.
26	Seeburg	James	56		M	M		do.	do.
27	Swanson	Bertha	35		F	M		June 13th 1921	52381 4941 West Erie Str. Chicago Ill.
28	do.	Olen	6		M	S	Oct. 7th 1914.	Sioux City, Iowa	do.
29	Swanson	Hanna	51		F	M		do.	do.
30	Swanson	Andrew						do.	Aug. 11th 1921. Nr. 33131. 774, Belmont Str., Watertown, Ma

no citizen

W. Steen

12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

72

S. S. "Drottningholm"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

13 AUG 1921

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

A 1-1921

, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ANDERSON	GUST W	25	M	S	AUG 28TH 1895 PATTON PA	PASSPORT ISSUED DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. ON APRIL 4TH 1921 NO 13513	BOX 105 PATTON PA
2	ANDERSON	SIMON	69	M	S		DEC 10TH 1920 118603	SANDPOINT IDAHO
3	CARLSON	BEDA	33	F	M		APRIL 16TH 1920 16126	738 60TH ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	DO	CLIFFORD	3	M	S	OCT 28TH 1917 BROOKLYN N.Y.	DO	DO
5	ERICKSON	OLOF	40	M	S		APRIL 18TH 1921 20925	123 SELLERS ST HIBBING MINN
6	ERIKSSON	ANDERS	48	M	S		JULY 29th 1921 74898	80 THOMAS AVE N MINNEAPOLIS MINN
7	FRIBERG	EMMA	53	F	M		MARCH 28TH 1921 9748	R F D I BOX 37 CARLTON MINN
8	FRITZ	CARL	38	M	S		APRIL 8TH 1920 11227	4942 BERENIER AVE CHICAGO ILL
9	GUSTAFSON	CARL ERNST	30	M	S	JULY 22ND 1891 NEW YORK N.Y.	APRIL 5TH 1921 15005	447 WINSOR ST JAMESTOWN N.Y.
10	GUSTAFSON	ARVID	43	M	M		APRIL 15TH 1921 19689	126 COLFAX ST JAMESTOWN N.Y.
11	JOHANSON-NORDLUND	ALFRED	53	M	M		DEC 21ST 1920 122077	45 MILK ST PROVIDENCE R.I.
12	JOHNSON	ELLERT	27	M	S		APRIL 30TH 1920 13186	449 N CICERO AVE CHICAGO ILL.
13	CARLSON	CARL O L	37	M	M		NAT. PAP. SUPR. COURT, BRONX COUNTY, NEW YORK ON NOV 16TH 1920 NO 1578126	16527 543 E 137 ST BRONX N.Y.
14	DO	HILMA	36	F	M		DO	DO
15	DO	OSCAR	6	M	S	MARCH 27TH 1905 NEW YORK N.Y.	DO	DO
16	KRANTZ	JOHN BENNET	24	M	S		PASSPORT ISSUED DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. ON APRIL 4TH 1921 NO 15469	929 E SCHILLER ST PHILADELPHIA PA C/O SWENSON
17	LINDBERG	GUSTAF ROLAND	16	M	S	MAY 14TH 1905 NEW YORK N.Y.	MAY 4TH 1921 29034	442 W 124 ST NEW YORK N.Y.
18	LINDER	OSCAR	25	M	S		MAY 3RD 1921 28263	105 HIGH ST PLORIA ILL
19	LUNDQUIST	CARL	27	M	S		APRIL 24TH 1920 21277	5605 12TH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	MILLER	ALBERT	27	M	S		MARCH 31ST 1920 5672	1637 N SPAULDING AVE CHICAGO ILL
21	NILSON	DAVID	36	M	M		MARCH 23RD 1921 7725	203 JERSEY ST BUFFALO N.Y.
22	DO	EDITH	30	F	M		DO	7726 DO
23	DO	ELMI	5	F	S	JAN 13TH 1916 BUFFALO N.Y.	DO	DO
24	DO	GRETA	3	F	S	FEBR 13TH 1918 BUFFALO N.Y.	DO	DO
25	OLSON	ELLEN	29	F	M		APRIL 3RD 8500	1020 74 ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	DO	LILLIAN	6	F	S	APRIL 10TH 1915 BROOKLYN N.Y.	DO	DO
27	PETERSON	JOHN HARALD	38	M	S		MAY 2ND 1921 22529	ESSEX IOWA
28	PETERSON	ERIC	36	M	M		APRIL 24TH 1920 21204	BOX 215 CAYUNA MINN
29	STRANDELL	CHARLES	64	M	M		AUG 3RD 1920 77591	760 FORTH ST N W MIAMI FLA
30	SVENSON	JOHN GUNNAR	31	M	M		JUNE 7TH 1921 48543	907 W 60TH ST CHICAGO ILL

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

73

S. S.

"Drottningholm"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

13 Aug 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANDERSON	BERNHART	57		M	S		PASSPORT ISSUED DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. ON APRIL 15TH 1921 NO 19667	31 N KELLGOOD ST GALESBURG ILL
2	ALBERTS	DAVID	26		M	S		Passport issued Dept. of State Wash. July 19th 1921 69832	6937 SO STATE ST CHICAGO ILL
3	ANDERSON	HELFRED	41		F	M			
4	DO	STANLEY	11		M	S	MARCH 9TH 1910 BRONX N.Y.	MAY 31ST 1921 43981	273 43 ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	ANDERSON	ANNA	34		F	M		DO	DO
6	DO	INGRID	8		F	S	DEC 12TH 1913 NEW YORK N.Y.	MAY 10TH 1921 33057	457 E 138 BRONX N.Y.
7	ANDERSON	EINAR	27		M	S		DO	DO
8	BERGLIND	GUSTAF	41		M	M		FEBR 11TH 1921 190352	2819 CHURCH AVE CLEVELAND OHIO
9	FRANSON	CHARLES	60		M	M		MARCH 25TH 1921 9239	709 MAY ST WAUKEGAN ILL
10	DO	MARY	59		F	M		MARCH 16TH 1921 4549	825 WECKER ST WOODSTOCK ILL
11	HEDIN	ESTHER	49		F	M		DO	4550 DO
12	HULTMAN	SELMA CARLSON	28		F	M		MARCH 10TH 1921 1578	C/O RUDOLF HAGBERG 30 PARK PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	DO	WILLARD	4		M	S	JUNE 9TH 1917 CHICAGO ILL	MAY 12TH 1920 34582	10631 ERWING AVE CHICAGO ILL
14	JOHNSON	SELMA	47		F	M		DO	DO
15	DO	HARRY CARL	13		M	S	APRIL 3RD 1908 METHUEN MASS	MAY 4TH 1921 27813	109 OAKLAND AVE METHUEN MASS
16	JONSON	ERLAND	57		M	M	JUL 1ST 1913	DO	DO
17	LARSON	OSCAR	46		M	S		MARCH 18TH 1921 5415	1211 RIVER ST MC KEESPORT PA
18	MELIN	CARL	41		M	M		MAY 17TH 1921 36953	300 W 152ND ST NEW YORK N.Y.
19	MONSON	ANDREW	60		M	S		FEBR 24TH 1921 145131	15139 LEXINGTON AVE ILL
20	NELSON	OSCAR	38		M	M		APRIL 20TH 1921 22012	2401 GRAND ST N.E. MINNEAPOLIS MINN
21	DO	HULDA	41		F	M		MAY 4TH 1921 29127	6 WASHBURN ST EAST LYNN MASS
22	NELSON	TOBY	37		M	M		DO	29128 DO
23	OLSON	DAVID	38		M	M		MAY 20TH 1921 38785	322 BALMER ST JAMESTOWN N.Y.
24	DO	CHERSTY	41		F	M		APRIL 6TH 1922 14974	JOHNSONBURG PA
25	DO	FREDRIK	9		M	S	APRIL 16TH 1912 JOHNSONBURG PA	DO	14975 DO
26	OLSON	HERMAN	42		M	M		DO	DO
27	PEARSON	AUGUST	44		M	S		MARCH 10TH 1921 1680	362 GRANIT ST CADELLAC MICH
28	SWANSON	OLOF	56		M	S		MARCH 29TH 1921 10741	1817 3RD ST SO MINNEAPOLIS MINN
29	SWANSON	JOHN	44		M	M		MARCH 23RD 1921 7865	1817 3RD ST SO MINNEAPOLIS MINN
30	DO	MARIA	39		F	M		APRIL 6TH 1921 14966	25 LEE COURT BROCKTON MASS
								DO	14967 DO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

74

S. S. "Drottningholm"

sailing from GOTHENBURG

13 Aug 1921

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 Aug 1921

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANDERSON	OSBORN	34		M	S		PASSPORT ISSUED DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. ON APRIL 4TH 1921 NO 13745	6134 S THROOP ST CHICAGO ILL
2	BECK	AUGUST	31		M	M		NOV 6TH 1920 136238	4816 GARLAND AVE DETROIT MICH
3	DO	EDNA	29		F	M	JULY 1ST 1893 MC KEESPORT PA	OCT 20TH 1919 129939	DO
4	DO	ALBERT	3		M	S	APRIL 24TH 1918 DETROIT MICH	DO DO DO	DO
5	DO	MILDRED	1		F	S	MAY 11TH 1920 DETROIT MICH	DO DO DO	DO
6	BERTHEAU	ALMA	53		F	W		MAY 6TH 1921 30296	LINTON N.D.
7	DO	OSCAR	19		M	S		DO 30295	DO
8	BLOM	ELLEN	30		F	M		APRIL 20TH 1921 10072	55 UPSALA ST WORCESTER MASS
9	CARLSON	BROR	46		M	M		MARCH 30TH 1921 11392	BOX 109 PROCTOR VT
10	DO	AGNES	37		F	M		APRIL 13TH 1921 18626	DO
11	ERICKSON	ELIZABETH	28		F	M		MARCH 21ST 1921 6516	118 JUNE ST WORCESTER MASS
12	GUSTAFSON	WICTOR	43		M	M		MAY 11TH 1921 33245	47 BEDFORD ST QUINCY MASS
13	HÖGLUND	CARL	7		M	M		MAY 11TH 1921 33629	OLD POST RD RYE N.Y.
14	DO	BERTA	46		F	M		DO 33629	DO
15	JOHANSON	FREDERICK	45		M	M		MAY 23RD 1921 39148	1204 MADISON ST EVANSTON ILL
16	JOHNSON-ROBIN	ANNA	27		F	M		FEBR 25TH 1921 145738	98 MADISON AVE HARTFORD CONN
17	DO	CARL WERNER	6		M	S	AUGUST 15TH 1915 HARTFORD CONN	DO DO DO	DO
18	NELSON	CHARLES	47		M	M		MARCH 20th 1921 38056	414 DAY ST GALESBURG ILL
19	DO	EDITH	45		F	M	OCT 24TH 1876 GALESBURG ILL	do 38056	DO
20	DO	RUTH	15		F	S	MAY 5TH 1906 GALESBURG ILL	do 38054	DO
21	O'FLAHERTY	VERA	33		F	M		APRIL 6TH 1921 14762	207 WOODWALD ST JERSEY CITY N.J.
22	ROSELL	SAMUEL	60		M	M		MAY 4TH 1921 29244	1720 23RD AVE N E MINNEAPOLIS MINN
23	STEEN	SIGFRID	28		M	M		JUNE 12TH 1921 45148	1648 8TH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	SWENSON	CHARLES GUSTAF	49		M	M		APRIL 6TH 1921 5399	MILLVILLE BOX 618 MASS
25	SWENSON	ELIZABETH	60		F	M		JULY 17TH 1920 61133	828 LILL AVE CHICAGO ILL
26	THURESON	MARTHA	34		F	M		APRIL 13TH 1921 18595	CLEMENSTON MINN
27	DO	ANNIE	14		F	S		MAY 10TH 1921 32374	DO
28	THYSENIUS	INGA	53		F	M		APRIL 5TH 1921 14259	1650 8TH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	DO	KRISTINA	9		F	S	NOV 13TH 1921 BROOKLYN N.Y.	DO DO DO	DO
30	WIRSTRÖM	CARL	53		M	M		MAY 18TH 1921 37443	1367 66TH ST N E CLEVELAND OHIO

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

75

S. S.

"Drottningholm"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

13 Aug 1921

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 Aug 1921

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Alexander	Martin	34	M	S		Holds passport issued by U S A Dept. of State Wash D.C. March 16th 1921 nr. 4384	239, Lincoln Street, Galesburg, Ill.
2	Anderson	Ellen	30	F	M		Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on the June 16th 1920. Nr. 54156.	412, Grier Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
3	do.	Lennart	4	M	S	Apr. 21st 1917. Elizabeth, N.J.	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
4	Berggren	Enny	29	F	M		do. July 27th 1920. Nr. 72034.	2530, 10th Ave S., Minneapolis,
5	do.	Lloyd	4	M	S	Oct. 30th 1916. Minneapolis, Minn.	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
6	do.	Eleanor	3	F	S	Aug. 25th 1917. do. do.	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
7	Bergh	Eddie Magnus	29	M	S		do. March 23rd 1921. Nr. 7904.	108, N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
8	Bollman	Knut	37	M	M		do. Apr. 12th 1921. Nr. 17962.	R.E.D. Nr. 1, New Brighton, Pa.
9	do.	Jenny	37	F	M		do. do. Nr. 17963.	do. do. do.
10	do.	Anna	8	F	S	Febr. 22nd 1913 New Brighton Pa	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
11	do.	Erik	4	M	S	Oct. 25th 1916 do do Pa.	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
12	Carlson	Carl	37	M	M		do. March 21st 1921. Nr. 6440.	1099, E. No. St., Galesburg, Ill.
13	do.	Ellen	32	F	M		do. do. Nr. 6418.	do. do. do.
14	do.	Helen	5	F	S	Febr. 1st 1916. Galesburg, Ill.	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
15	Carlson	Ellen	29	F	S		do. May 10th 1920. Nr. 33063.	688, East 126th Street, Cleveland, Ohio
16	Holmström	Gottfrid	31	M	M		do. Apr. 22nd 1921. Nr. 23246.	181, Nowten, Jamestown, N.Y.
17	Johnson	John	33	M	M		do. March 11th 1921. Nr. 1731.	830, St. James Ave., Springfield, Mass.
18	do.	Agnes	27	F	M	Dec. 24th 1893. New York, N.Y.	do. March 17th 1921. Nr. 5117.	do. do. do.
19	do.	Ruth	3	F	S	Jan. 9th 1918. Springfield, Mass.	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
20	Johnson	John	44	M	M		do. Apr. 9th 1921. Nr. 21374.	723, E. St., New Britain, Conn.
21	do.	Anna	42	F	M		do. do. Nr. 21375.	do. do. do.
22	do.	Carl	15	M	S	Aug. 8th 1903. New Britain, Conn.	do. do. Nr. 21380.	do. do. do.
23	Miller	Edward	49	M	M		do. Apr. 1st 1921. Nr. 12556.	134, Bath St., Providence, R.I.
24	do.	Edith	22	F	S	May 19th 1899. Providence, R.I.	do. do. Nr. 12533.	do. do. do.
25	Peterson	August	55	M	M		do. March 9th 1921. Nr. 513.	Jamestown, N. Dak.
26	Steen	Julia	25	F	M		do. July 13th 1920. Nr. 67465.	1648, 8th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	do.	Bertil	2	M	S	Aug. 20th 1918. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do. do. do.	do. do. do.
28	Swanson	Henry	25	M	S		do. March 3rd 1921. Nr. 149664.	1922, North Erie Street, Toledo, Ohio
29	Öst	Lydia	34	F	M		do. June 28th 1920. Nr. 59081.	54, Park Terrace, West Orange, N.J.
30	do.	Florence	6	F	S	Febr. 10th 1914. Newark, N.J.	do. do. do.	do. do. do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

76

11

S. S.

"Drottningholm"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

13 Aug. 1921

, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York

24 Aug. 1921

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ELVING	THEODORE W.	37	M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. MAR 28TH 1921 NO 4657	79 ROCHAMBEAU AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
2	DO	HULDA V.	36	F	M			
3	DO	EDNA V.	4	F	S	AUG 18TH 1916, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	MAR 26TH 1921 10025	DO
4	HERTELL	CARL GUSTAF	40	M	S		DO	DO
5	INGELS	JOHN	34	M	M		MAY 3RD 1921 28609	27 MAPLE PARKWAY MARINERS HARBOR, L.I.N.Y. BOX 381
6	JACOBSON	CARL	25	M	S		FEB 2ND 1921 13665	KINGSBURG, CAL. BOX 1411,
7	KRONNER	FREDERICH	26	M	M	APR 8TH 1895, SPRINGFIELD, MASS	MAR 13TH 1921 18775	MIAMI, ARIZONA
8	DO	MARIE	21	F	M		PASSPORT ISSUED BY US LEGATION AT HELSINGFORS JULY 27TH 1921, NO. 111	61 PEARL STR SPRINGFIELD, MASS
9	MATTSEN	LARS CONRAD	29	M	S		DO 110	DO
10	MERIN	LINA	33	F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. FEB 11TH 1921 NO. 140536	29 OAKLAND AVE, EVERETT, MASS
11	DO	HANNA	10	F	S		PASSPORT ISSUED BY US LEGATION AT COPENHAGEN JUNE 28TH 1921 NO. 475	1819-12th Ave. Altona Pa.
12	DO	SCHMUL	8	M	S		DO	do
13	NILSON	FRED	39	M	M		DO	do
14	DO	JOSEPHINE	32	F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. DEC 8TH 1920 NO. 118018	KENT HOTEL, 7TH STREET ROCKFORD, ILL
15	NOREN	JENNY	32	F	M		DO	DO
16	DO	ELOF	8	M	S	JAN 28TH 1913, ALAMOSA, COLO	MAR 24TH 1921 8417	ALAMOSA, COLO
17	OLSON	ERIK	39	M	M		DO	DO
18	RYDBLOM	MARIA	71	F	W		FEB 3RD 1921 137062	KINGSBURG, CAL 1113 13TH AVE
19	RYDEN	MARY	54	M	W		OCT 9TH 1920 98813	ROCKFORD, ILL 4646 N. WINCHESTER
20	THOR	CARL	34	M	M		JULY 2ND 1920 61325	CHICAGO, ILL R.R. 10
21	ANDERSON	GUSTAF ANDREAS	43	M	S		APR 6TH 1921 14796	GRAND RAPIDS, MICH
22	BERGSTRÖM	HARAKD	30	M	S		JAN 7TH 1921 135039	1043 BARRY AVE CHICAGO ILL
23	ERIKSON	ERIK	33	M	M		MARCH 30TH 1921 11219	3209 N CLARK ST CHICAGO ILL
24	GRANDELL	ANNA	28	F	M		APRIL 5TH 1921 14636	GRAND PASS WAY WAKEFIELD MASS
25	DO	FRENCHES	6	M	S	AUG 4TH 1914 NEW YORK N.Y.	MAY 6TH 1920 30004	317 14TH AVE ASTORIA L.I.
26	JOHNSON	FRED	44	M	M		DO	DO
27	LARSON	ABEL	35	M	M		MAY 23RD 1921 39148	1204 MADISON ST EVANSTON ILL
28	DO	HULDA	34	F	M	AUG 21ST 1886 ARNOT PA	MAY 21ST 1920 40476	503 MC DOWELL PLACE ELMIRA N.W.
29	NYSTRÖM	EMY AUGUSTA	41	F	S		JUNE 14TH 1920 52748	DO
30	WETTERSTRAND	ROYE JOHAN	30	M	M		FEBR 5TH 1921 142050	234 W DIVISION ST CHICAGO ILL
							MAY 12TH 1921 34206	551 ROSCOE ST CHICAGO ILL

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

77

S. S. Drottingholm Swed- Amer

arrived Aug. 25, 1921.
10 A.M.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Joutilainen, Signe	27	3	1		to call	Aunt Ida J. 785 W. 150 th St. NYC	John	25	2 ³⁰	1		
2	Pechersorski, Gitel & 2 ch	22	8	3		" "	Hust Nye Pechersorski 58 Main St. Minn.	Bel	26	10 ³⁰	3	3	3
3	Gronblom, Anna	20	3	1		" "	To Swedish Immigrant Home	Quick	25	2 ³⁰	1		
4	Bechman, Elma & sis	27	14	2		" "	Sis. Judith Lunk 67 Grant St. NYC	John	"	1 ⁰⁵	2		
5	Wiberg, Ester	26	30	1		" "	Aunt Severina Olsen, 1063-58 th St. Bklyn.	"	"	2 ²⁵	1		
6	Bratt, Ruth	26	12	1		" "	Aunt Jennie Koria, 1173 Rega St. Denver	"	"	2 ¹⁵	1		
7	Mantari, Jenny	27	7	1		" "	Coas. Elizabeth Thomas, 35 Humboldt St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2 ¹⁰	1		
8	Kjellman, Gustaf	26	12	1		" "	North Anna, 134 Lawrence St. NYC	"	"	2 ¹⁰	1		
9	Koski, Ellen	20	10	1		" "	Aunt Amelia Muller, 46 W. 132 nd St. NYC	"	"	2	1		
10	Halvorsen, Gerude	20	4	1		" "	Help sister, Anna Anderson, 144 Glover St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2	1		
11	Pgenti, Elma	20	21	1		" "	Sis. Elsie Narky, 235 E. 170 th St. NYC	"	"	2 ¹⁵	1		
12	Kodes, Chaja	22	17	1		to tel	RRW Bro Max Kodes 807 Morgan St. Minn.	Luigi	26	2 ³⁰	1	2	1
13	Granholm, Grumer	20	2	1		" "	RR Fath. John Holm, Box 212, Stanton, Mich.	Quick	25	3	1		
14	Laisi, Martha	20	11	1		to call	Aunt Wilhelmini Laisi, 270 Park St. NYC	"	"	2 ³⁰	1		
15	Johanson, Bror	26	5	1		to tel	RR Bro. Walter, R7 D. 10, Battle Creek, Mich.	"	27	11 ¹⁵	2	2	2
16	Sorjonen, Saimi	27	11	1		to call	Aunt Anna Penttinen, 15 E. 51 st St. NYC	John	25	2	1		
17	Pavlovsk, Susanna	21	22	1		to tel	RR W. Bin L. Anton Kitten, 529 W. 140 th St. N.Y.C.	Luigi	26	2 ³⁰	1	2	1
18	Pettersson, Olga	14	25	1		to call	Bro. Carl Peterson, 251 Oakwood St. N.Y.C.	Quick	25	3 ³⁰	1		
19	Andersen, Hanna	28	1	1		" "	Sis. Marie, 39 Jane St. NYC	John	"	2	1		
20	Pettersson, Elisabeth	23	13	1		" "	Sis. Hilda Kitchler, 6 Chatham St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2	1		
21	Bergstrom, Anna Dorotea	23	1	1		" "	Bro. John Bergquist, 620-2 nd St. Bklyn. NY	"	"	1 ¹⁰	1		
22	Ollson, Agnes	17	25	1		to tel	Uncle August Pearson, 1817 E. 3 rd St. Minn.	Quick	"	2 ³⁰	1		
23	Goransson, Karen Jenny	23	5	1		to call	Ed. Edvard Wickstrom, 161 Brighton St. N.Y.C.	John	"	2 ³⁵	1		
24	Anderson, Edith	13	1	1		" "	Coas. Anna Swanson, 433-68 th St. Bklyn.	"	"	2 ²⁵	1		
25	Hilsson, Thyra	23	11	1		" "	Bro. Wilfred, 161 Brighton St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2 ³⁵	1		
26	Henrikson, Henning wf & 2 ch	6	10	4		son in hosp	RR W. Son Henry Henrikson, 764 W. 140 th St. N.Y.C.	Luigi	26	11 ³⁰	4	4	4
27	Dulskaito, Veronika & Sokolowski, Stasi	22	5	2		to call	Uncle Joseph Sokolowski, 276 E. Houston St. NYC	John	25	2 ³⁰	2		
28	Ros, Sheine & 2 ch	22	12	3		Husb was in hosp	J. J.	Luigi	26	11 ³⁰	3	3	3
29	Bengtson, Carl	24	18	1		to call	Mothe Ellen Marie Bengtson, 205 W. 84 th St. NYC	John	25	2 ³⁰	1		
30	Henrikson, Berge	16	13	1		to call	RR W. Son Henry Henrikson, 764 W. 140 th St. N.Y.C.	Luigi	26	11 ³⁰	4	4	4

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. DROTTHINGHOLM SWED AT CONT'D arrived 8/25/21, 19 M., from 78

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
42m	1	WESTERBURY Eric and CAB	9	20	3	Acc at Un 16	9:30	LOWENTHAL							8/25 103 m/4 12 ⁵⁰							-3-		
37f		Anna																						
8f		BERGLUND Anny E																						
6f	2	SVENSSON Inga 2nd CAB	11	23	1	Un 16	9:30	SORRENTINO							8/25 94 m/4 11 ³⁰									
14m	3	WANTO Fermo 2nd CAB	13	29	1	LPC Un 16	9:30	O'DONNELL							8/26 42 24 52 ³¹							121		
15m	4	OLSSON Arne 2nd CAB	11	23	1	Un 16	9:40	SORRENTINO							8/27 71 23 10 ⁵⁰							222		
61f	5	PRASS Yente	21	25	1	LPC PH D Un read	9:20	ZWILLICH							8/26 98 47 4 ²⁵							121		
39m	6	Anderson Omas	17	1	1	LPC PHD	10:10	Alexander							8/27 69 m/4 12 ¹⁰							222		
70f	7	Schawell Ciyve	21	27	1	LPC PHD UN READ.	10:15	Zwilling							8/26 94 32 4 ²⁰							121		
66m	8	Berman Peisach	22	2	1	LPC PHD	10:30	ZWILLICH	8/28 35 41						8/30 74 m/4 11 ⁴⁵							555		
28f	9	SVENSSON Astrid	16	14	2	LPC	10:40	ALEXANDER	8/26 36 35 15 ⁵⁵						10/26 56 3.7							avg. 17 14 14		
8/12f		Doris																				avg. 16 16 16		
19m	10	SVENSSON Gustaf	26	27	1	C.L.	11:00	DALY							8/27 75 m/4 12 ⁴⁵							232		
12m	11	HENRIKSSON Lemart	20	26	2	LPC Un 16 NOFF	10:40	ALEX							8/26 36 35 15 ⁵⁵							242		
10f		Lea																						
15m	12	LINDVALL Wolf Arvad Hajlmar	23	9	1	LPC Un 16	10:00	ZWILLICH							8/27 59 m/4 11 ⁰⁵							222		
16f	13	LUDWALL Birgitt	19	10	1	Un 16	11:00	ALEXA							8/26 37 23 2 ¹⁰							121		
32f	14	SODERQUIAT Hilda	19	22	3	LPC	11:00	"							8/26 110 24 11 ⁵⁰							333		
4m		Gustaf																						
2m		Eric																						
15f	15	NILSSON Signe	14	26	2	LPC	11:00	SMITH							8/25 84 17 2 ⁰⁰							2		
8/12m		ERICSON Sten																						
29f	16	REHNBERG Ingelborg Frederika	23	16	2	LPC Ill Ch	11:00	ZWILLICH							8/26 33 25 1 ⁴⁰							242		
10m		Ivar Gustaf																						
16f	17	JOHANSSON Edebe	26	6	1	Un 16	11:00	DALY							8/26 39 24 5 ²⁰							121		
54m	18	PETERSON Johan	14	26	1	LPC Sec 16 PH	11:00	SMITH							8/26 10 11 11 ³⁰							555		
16f	19	CARLSSON Gerda	28	3	1	Un 16	11:00	DALY							8/26 40 24 52 ³¹							121		
33f	20	SANDBERG A Lena	26	10	1	LPC NOFF	11:00	ZWILLICH							8/30 164 29 m 9 ¹⁵							555		
44m	21	NILSSON CARL	26	16	1	Un 16	11:00	DALY							8/27 68 m/4 12 ⁰⁰							222		
26f	22	KARLSON Omas Elvira	29	1	1	LPC	11:00	DALY							8/27 73 24 5 ¹¹							242		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

79

No. _____

S. S. DROTTHINGHOLM Swed AM CONT'D arrived 8/25/21, 19 M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
23	LEINKIMER Salome	21	14	3	LPC PH D	12:00	ZWILLICH																	363
52f	Sura																							
10m	Hilal Laiser																							
24	SODER BERG Johann	16	15	1	LPC PH D	1:00	ALEX																	555
15f	KARLSON Brita	12	13	1	Un 16 un. 6	12:00	SMITH																	1
40f	LEDER Sura	21	17	1	LPC PH D	1:00	ZWILLICH																	5705
19m	Pola																							
17m	Abram																							
14f	Pola																							
12f	Emma																							
59m	Roz Michael	22	11	1	L.P.C. Phy Def. 8/26 11:00		Managers	8/30	108	MSK														avg 5-6-6
57f	Roz Theine	22	12/19		L.P.C. 8/26 11:00		Luck	8/30	108	MSK														Sept 11
17	Chani																							avg 15-18-18
9 m	Charon																							Sept 3-3
24f	Peterson Helberg	14	27/2	2	L.P.C. 8/27 11:00		Managers	8/30	10	MSK														666
1 m	John																							

Drottningsholm

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-4415

14-1412

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

PORT OF...~~NEW YORK~~

September 3rd, 1941.

I, master of the _____ S. S.

"Drottningsholm"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 231 Number of seamen deserted 13

Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 271

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 24th 1921 consigned to

New York; is now lying at New York, and is

expected to sail September 30, 1921, for Copenhagen, Sweden

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paulson Gustaf	18	Swede	Gothenburg
Andersson Gunnar	19	do	do
Bergqvist E.	27	do	do
Stenström Carl	45	do	do
Berggren H.	23	do	do
Becolin A.B.	18	do	do
Ericsson John Fr.	30	do	do

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

134636

34635

134 634

134633

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *PROTECTOR*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *Aug*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	n. name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Korifelt	Chief Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
2	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
3	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
4	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
5	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
6	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
7	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
8	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
9	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
10	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
11	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
12	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
13	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
14	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
15	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
16	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
17	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
18	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
19	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
20	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
21	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
22	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
23	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
24	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
25	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
26	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
27	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
28	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
29	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
30	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
31	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
32	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
33	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
34	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
35	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
36	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
37	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
38	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
39	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	
40	Smith	Steward	✓	18/8/19	San Francisco	✓	✓	22	M	White	Swedish	5/11	160	

AUG 24 1921
O T T M I N G
H I O L
134632
134636
34635
134634
134633

Lawrence Sup

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DROTTHINGHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK, ARRIVED, 19 21, from the port of GOTHENBURG

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
134632 31	Bergkvist	L.	✓	Ord. Seaman	11/8 21.	Göteborg	No	Yes	27	M	Swedish	Swedish	5/2	143	
128200 32	Beselin	A. E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	137	
171458 33	Mollstedt	Oscar	✓	Boys	18/12 20.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	130	
160535 34	Olafsson	Ernst	✓	"	29/6 21.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	140	
147809 35	Åkesson	Harry	✓	Wireless Op.	18/5 20.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	176	
147815 36	Sundberg	Emil	✓	"	21/5 21.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	181	

Low metal ring

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

O. B. Nordfeldt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel		, arriving at		, 19		from the port of											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities			
	Family name	Given name		When	Where												
102	Thorpell	✓ Allan Thorpe	✓ Chief Eng.	1914	Swedish	✓	✓	31	M	White	Swedish	5/8	150				
103	Thorpell	✓ Gustaf Erik	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
104	Thorpell	✓ Erik Thorpe	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
105	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
106	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
107	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
108	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
109	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
110	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
111	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
112	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
113	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
114	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
115	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
116	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
117	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
118	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
119	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
120	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
121	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
122	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
123	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
124	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
125	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
126	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
127	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
128	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
129	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
130	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
131	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
132	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
133	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
134	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
135	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
136	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
137	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
138	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
139	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
140	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
141	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
142	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
143	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
144	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
145	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
146	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
147	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
148	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
149	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
150	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
151	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
152	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
153	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
154	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
155	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
156	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
157	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
158	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
159	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
160	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
161	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
162	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
163	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
164	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
165	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
166	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
167	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
168	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
169	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
170	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
171	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
172	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
173	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
174	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
175	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
176	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
177	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
178	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
179	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				
180	Thorpell	✓ Axel Emanuel	✓ 1st Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5/8	150				

Lowenthal

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel * BROTTNINSHOLM, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 1921, from the port of GOTHENBURG

84

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
148444	130	Johansson	Gunnar Severin	✓ Stoker	9/8 21	Gothenburg	No	Yes	25	M	Scand.	Swede	5/11	182	
15410	131	Beckman	A. O.	✓					24				5/7	156	
22791	132	Andersson	Karl Harry	✓					23				5/8	158	
	133	Nilsson	A. J.	✓	21/7 21	New York	yes		35				5/9	143	
27407	134	Johansson	Wille W.	✓ Stoker	9/8 21	Gothenburg			24		Scand.	Swede	5/9	155	
155215	135	Gardner	E. J.	✓	21/7 21	New York	yes		25				5/8	158	
74294	136	Olafsson	S. Gustaf	✓			no		35				5/7	157	
173430	137	Sjoberg	Carl Julius	✓ Stoker	9/8 21	Gothenburg			22				5/10	175	
170430	138	Sjoberg	E. A.	✓					27				5/10	184	
0275	139	Gunnarsson	Martin E.	✓	21/7 21	New York	yes		25				5/8	140	
151825	140	Stuart	Karl	✓	9/8 21	Gothenburg	yes		41				5/10	185	
47770	141	Land	Karl Oskar Alex.	✓	9/8 21				24				5/8	170	
	142	Klein	Frank Waldemar	✓	21/7 21	New York	yes		38				5/8	182	
247783	143	Glasser	Karl Alfred	✓	9/8 21	Gothenburg	no		25				5/1	180	
121815	144	Andersson	Johan Arvid	✓					24				5/8	180	
45070	145	Martensson	Oskar M.	✓	21/7	New York	yes		23		Norwegian		5/8	197	
173430	146	Bergqvist	Edin	✓	9/8 21	Gothenburg	yes		35		Swede		5/8	184	
11217	147	Christiansson	Harald	✓	21/7 21	New York	yes		31		Dane		5/8	182	
113935	148	Bertelson	Edwin	✓	21/7 21				34		Swede		5/8	155	
172817	149	Lindgren Karlsson	Gustaf Axel	✓	9/8 21	Gothenburg	no		23				5/8	145	
1242	150	Svensson	Karl	✓	21/7 21	New York	yes		30				5/8	185	
81118	151	Gleason Peter	Martin	✓	9/8 21	Gothenburg	no		30				5/8	154	
173452	152	Johansson	E. T.	✓					24				5/7	175	
147927	153	Gunnarsson	Asel Birger	✓	21/7 21	New York	yes		35				5/8	182	
12554	154	Brownson	Edward F.	✓					31				5/10	168	
	155	Johnson	Katharine E.	✓					19		Norwegian		5/8	152	
50132	156	Thorgaard	Thomas	✓					23		Swedish	Swedish	5/7	167	
	157	Day	John Frederick	✓					25				5/8	166	
73813	158	Bowling	Walter	✓					34				5/8	184	
10754	159	Smith	James	✓					25				5/8	185	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DPOTTNINGDOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 1921, from the port of GOTHENBURG

85

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
23589	160	McNamee	John	✓ Stevedore	21/7 21. New York	Yes		23	M	British	British	5/8	181	Perky
147769	161	Kinnander	Frans Hjalmar	✓ " "	9/8 21. Gottenburg	"		25	"	Scandin.	Swede	5/8	141	
174482	162	Holm	F. S.	✓ Tripper	9/8 21. "	"		21	"	"	"	5/8	147	
167490	163	Nilsson	Walter	✓ " "	" " "	"		23	"	"	"	5/7	138	
121830	164	Funkquist	Wile Hjalmar	✓ " "	" " "	"		28	"	"	"	5/11	185	
171662	165	Hallberg	Hjalmar E.	✓ " "	" " "	"		43	"	"	"	5/5	148	
128198	166	Grete	Bror	✓ " "	" " "	"		23	"	"	"	5/10	168	
49002	167	Jacobsen	Anders Jørgen	✓ " "	" " "	"		21	"	"	"	5/8	142	
122600	168	Sjöberg	Oskar Algot	✓ " "	" " "	"		27	"	"	"	5/7	160	
172577	169	Eriksson	Earl E. Valdemar	✓ " "	" " "	"		30	"	"	"	5/11	170	
881	170	Svensson	Bror Hugo	✓ " "	" " "	"		31	"	"	"	5/8	135	
1484	171	Karlsson	G. H.	✓ " "	" " "	"		24	"	"	"	5/4	180	
171600	172	Sandell	J. W.	✓ " "	" " "	"		23	"	"	"	5/7	146	
122003	173	Lorentzen	Gustaf A.	✓ " "	" " "	"		23	"	"	"	5/7	143	
181679	174	Eriksson	E. Eugen A.	✓ " "	" " "	"		23	"	"	"	5/11	168	
128199	175	Persson	Kays Vilgo	✓ " "	" " "	"		27	"	"	"	5/10	167	
998849	176	Pettersen	Gyda Allan	✓ " "	" " "	"		30	"	"	"	5/9	159	
139640	177	Larsson	Oskar Arvid	✓ " "	" " "	"		23	"	"	"	5/7	138	
134639	178	Nilsson	Carl G. A.	✓ " "	" " "	"		31	"	"	"	5/10	148	
14852	179	Löfgren	Oskar Wilhelm	✓ " "	" " "	"		28	"	"	"	5/5	130	
171678	180	Gustafsson	Emil Oskar E.	✓ " "	" " "	"		28	"	"	"	5/5	143	
122001	181	Östling	Arvid Vilgo	✓ " "	" " "	"		18	"	"	"	5/7	138	
122002	182	Engkvist	Arvid Thord	✓ " "	" " "	"		28	"	"	"	5/5	135	
172523	183	Lindberg	Otto Herman	✓ " "	" " "	"		22	"	"	"	5/7	130	
171677	184	Sandberg	Tore Arvid	✓ " "	" " "	"		18	"	"	"	5/5	138	
121999	185	van Schaede	Emil Herman E.	✓ " "	" " "	"		28	"	"	"	5/9	138	
121814	186	Johansson	Arvid A.	✓ " "	" " "	"		28	"	"	"	5/11	174	
128197	187	Greive	A. H. E.	✓ " "	" " "	"		17	"	"	"	5/8	114	
134638	188	Andersson	A. V.	✓ " "	" " "	"		25	"	"	"	5/8	134	
170483	189	Nilsson	Emil	✓ " "	9/8 21. "	"		22	"	"	"	5/5	138	

Lowenthal

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DROTTNINGHOLM**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST**, 19 **21**, from the port of **GOTHENBURG**

86

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
147767	190	Jenssen	Knut Edward A.	✓	Trimmer	5/8 21.	Gothent.	No.	Yes	21	"	Swed.	5/10	140
148304	191	Forsen	Herman	✓	"	9/8 21.	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	187
XX														

fourth

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

O. B. Vordell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OF LABOR
SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ¹ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PROTECTOR, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL, 1921, from the port of GOETTERBEEK

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
176403	281	Aarland	Verner	✓	10/11 21	Gothenburg	No	Yes	19	M	Swand	Swand	5/8 145	
171553	282	Jensen	Edvard	✓	11/12 20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8 145	
172448	283	Olsson	Gunnar Olaf	✓	10/12 21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8 145	
169446	284	Karlsson	Uno	✓	11/12 20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 145	
129778	285	Telmal	Isak Isak	✓	10/12 21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8 145	
121705	286	Serg	Jacob Victor	✓	7/12 21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8 145	
121739	287	Brillefjell	David Anders	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8 145	
147821	288	Johannsen	Ezer Albin	✓	10/12 21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8 145	
22019	289	Brillefjell	Isak A. Valentin	✓	7/12 21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8 145	
29775	290	Andersson	Isak A.	✓	5/12 21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8 145	
121390	291	Wingårdh	Ernst O.	✓	10/12 21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8 145	
181774	292	Carlsson	Adolf Jacob	✓	10/12 21	Gothenburg	No	"	24	"	Swand	Swand	5/8 145	
273	293	Andersson	Roy	✓	22/7 21	New York	Yes	"	16	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8 140	
143412	294	Wahlström	John Arthur	✓	12/12 20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8 145	
121414	295	Telmal	Isak Isak	✓	7/12 21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8 145	
122005	296	Andersson	John Isak	✓	10/12 21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8 145	
14371	297	Carlsson	John Isak	✓	10/12 21	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8 145	
122013	298	Carlsson	Isak	✓	1/12 21	Gothenburg	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8 145	
143315	299	Samuelsson	Harry V. A.	✓	10/12 21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8 145	
14341	300	Weller	Willy Adolf	✓	10/12 21	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8 145	
143621	301	Andersson	Isak	✓	10/12 21	Gothenburg	"	"	20	"	Swand	Swand	5/8 145	
14340	302	Weller	Isak	✓	10/12 21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 145	
1012	303	Weller	Isak	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8 145	
1437	304	Weller	Isak	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8 145	
1437	305	Weller	Isak	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 145	
1437	306	Weller	Isak	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 145	
1437	307	Weller	Isak	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 145	
1437	308	Weller	Isak	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 145	
1437	309	Weller	Isak	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 145	
1437	310	Weller	Isak	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 145	
1437	311	Weller	Isak	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 145	
1437	312	Weller	Isak	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 145	
1437	313	Weller	Isak	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 145	
1437	314	Weller	Isak	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 145	
1437	315	Weller	Isak	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 145	
1437	316	Weller	Isak	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 145	
1437	317	Weller	Isak	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 145	
1437	318	Weller	Isak	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 145	
1437	319	Weller	Isak	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 145	
1437	320	Weller	Isak	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 145	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such board
upon arrival at a port of the United States. 90

Vessel "DROTTHINGHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 19, 1911, from the port of GOTHENBURG

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
141188 291	Pettersson	Birger	✓ Edward	22/8 20. Copenhagen	Yes	40	M	Swedish	Swedish	5/3	154	
141189 292	Glasson	John	✓ Frederick	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	140	
122012 293	Forsell	Olaf	✓ Henry	1/8 21.	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	140	
122011 294	Lindström	G. A. Petter	✓	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	140	
170299 295	Multmark	Gunnar	✓ Henry	19/8 21.	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	140	
170407 296	Johansson	E. Wälster	✓	20/8 21.	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	140	
170408 297	Karlsson	Algot	✓	2/8 21.	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	140	
170385 298	Balk	Gustaf Henry	✓	30/8 21.	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	140	
171818 299	Nagussen	Bror Oskar 2016	✓	2/12 20.	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	140	
153178 300	Wikander	Eiel	✓	12/8 21.	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	140	
121948 301	Marsson	B. G. O.	✓	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	140	
153211 302	Hattiasen	Evan Valerius	✓	5/8 22.	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	140	
145713 303	Carlsson	John Ludvig	✓	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	140	
122010 304	Wærn	Erik	✓	4/8 21.	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	140	
149781 305	Larsson	Gustaf	✓	18/8 21.	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	140	
171837 306	Malmberg	O. W. F.	✓	7/8 20	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	140	
171843 307	Kristiansen	Kjeld	✓	18/8 21.	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	140	
171830 308	Bosman	Ernst Rjalmar	✓	3/12 20.	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	140	
122018 309	Hordquist	Knut Axel	✓	28/6 21.	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	140	
171830 310	Andersson	Oswald	✓	2/12 20.	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	140	
171843 311	Holmquist	Erik Gustaf	✓	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	140	
1571428 312	Karlsson	Tore	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	140	
1541404 313	Jarlin	Einar	✓	7/4 21.	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	140	
171823 314	Marlin	Lars Allen	✓	2/8 20.	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	140	
17170406 315	Jonsson	Ivan Gunnar	✓	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	140	
141194 316	Hvassdal	Rjalmar	✓	22/8 20.	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	140	
171818 317	Johansson	Ernst Eriksson	✓	2/8 20.	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	140	
142479 318	Lindqvist	Tor Almqvist	✓	24/8 21.	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	140	
122009 319	Johansson	Anders Victor	✓	4/8 21.	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	140	
154177 320	Andersson	Anders	✓	18/8 21.	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel "H. C. WILSON", arriving at New York, N. Y., 1917, from the port of Baltimore, Md.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
170409	371	JANSEN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170410	372	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170411	373	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170412	374	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170413	375	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170414	376	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170415	377	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170416	378	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170417	379	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170418	380	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170419	381	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170420	382	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170421	383	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170422	384	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170423	385	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170424	386	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170425	387	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170426	388	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170427	389	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170428	390	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170429	391	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170430	392	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170431	393	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170432	394	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170433	395	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170434	396	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170435	397	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170436	398	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170437	399	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170438	400	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170439	401	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170440	402	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170441	403	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170442	404	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170443	405	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170444	406	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170445	407	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170446	408	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170447	409	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170448	410	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170449	411	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170450	412	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170451	413	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170452	414	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170453	415	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170454	416	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170455	417	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170456	418	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170457	419	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170458	420	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170459	421	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170460	422	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170461	423	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170462	424	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170463	425	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170464	426	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170465	427	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170466	428	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170467	429	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170468	430	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170469	431	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170470	432	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170471	433	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170472	434	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170473	435	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170474	436	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170475	437	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170476	438	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170477	439	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170478	440	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170479	441	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170480	442	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170481	443	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170482	444	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170483	445	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170484	446	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20			22	M	White	Swedish	5/7	145	
170485	447	JOHN	JOHN	✓	22/12/20		</							

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Master, of the "Drottningholm", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 17

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Gothenburg Sweden, August 13th, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew
list has been granted in accordance with regulations pre-
scribed by the Department of State.

Herbert W. Carlson.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN for the journey to the United States via DIRECT.

Herbert W. Carlson.
American Vice Consul.

Service No. 5478.
Fee \$2.00 equaling Kr. 9.60.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

92

PORT OF

New York

October 29th

192

I. master of the

Normegia

S. S.

"Arna"

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 24th, 1921, consigned to Funch Edge & Co., is now lying at Morse Repair Co., and is expected to sail Today 10/29, 1921, for Baltimore Lenox.
United States port of Baltimore & Norfolk First port of call in United States
is voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-6013

	name	years	no.	date	place	yes	no	other
19	Thorland	Ole	✓	14428 April 1921	England	yes	28	" "
20	Christensen	Christian	✓	14428 August 1921	Denmark	no	25	Yes Danish
21	Lindkvist	Karl	✓	14433 July 1921	Sweden	yes	22	" Norwegian
22	Hansen	Einar	✓	14580 "	"	yes	22	" "
23	Andersen	Oskar M.	✓	14720 "	"	yes	22	" "
24	Liske	George	✓	14726 "	"	yes	22	" "
25	Möller	Jens	✓	14794 "	"	yes	35	" "
26	Lindstrand	Hjalmar	✓	14838 May 1921	Baltimore	no	43	Yes Finnish
27	Halvorsen	Harald	✓	14878 July 1921	New York	yes	20	Yes Norwegian
28	Bernsten	Matvin	✓	14876 "	"	yes	24	" "
29	Syversen	Anders	✓	14875 "	"	yes	31	" "
30	Schjorth	Guell	✓	14878 July 1921	"	yes	23	" "

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents ¹⁰⁻¹⁹⁰⁰ *Bund Edge & Co. Inc.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Liske	22	Norwegian	July 1921. New York
Jens Möller	35	"	" " "
Ole J. Strand	34	"	May " Baltimore
Lauritz Henriksen	35	"	February 1920. Bergen
Oskar Endresen	22	"	July 1921. New York
Marius Eylling	26	"	" " " "
Solus Nicolaysen	29	"	" " " "
Harald Sundersen	48	"	May " Baltimore
Lars Røren	19	"	July " New York
Karl Lindkvist	22	"	" " " "
Pearl Solbakken	28	"	February 1920. Bergen
Lauritz Henriksen	35	"	" " " "
Danil Rosmus	21	"	July 1921. New York
Einar Monsen	22	"	" " " "
Oskar Endresen	22	"	" " " "
Ehr. Christensen	25	Danish	August 1921. Dover
Arthur S. Baron	24	English	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kristoffer Kristoffen	29	Norwegian	Johan Thorsvik	31	Norwegian
Solus Løren	24	"	Rolfjord Pørg	17	"
Hans Carlsen	30	"	Max Smeltz	31	"
Ligard Olsen	18	"	Kristoffer Jensen	27	"
Hjalmar Lørensen	24	"	Alfred Kristiansen	38	"
Karl Eriksen	34	"	Ludvig Pedersen	44	"
Engelbald Kristensen	19	"	Oskar Høiland	32	"
Arthur Jørgensen	35	"	Eric Frisk	23	Swedish
Alfred Pørg	24	"	Pearl Karlsen	25	Norwegian
Kristian Jensen	28	"	Børh Zachariassen	28	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

J. Pørg
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Røren	Lars h.	✓ 1921 433	"	Yes	19	"	"	
19	Høiland	Ole	✓ 1921 944	"	Yes	28	"	"	
20	Christensen	Christian	✓ 1921 428 August 1921	England Dover	No	25	Danish	Danish	not reporting
21	Lindkvist	Karl	✓ 1921 333 July 1921	New York	Yes	22	"	Norwegian	
22	Monsen	Einar	✓ 1921 4380	"	Yes	22	"	"	
23	Endresen	Oskar h.	✓ 1921 7820	"	Yes	22	"	"	
24	Liske	George	✓ 1921 326	"	Yes	22	"	"	
25	Möller	Jens	✓ 1921 379	"	Yes	35	"	"	
26	Strand	Hjalmar	✓ 1921 383 May 1921	Baltimore	No	43	Finish	Finish	
27	Halvorsen	Harald	✓ 1921 315 July 1921	New York	Yes	20	Norwegian	Norwegian	
28	Børnsen	Matvin	✓ 1921 26	"	Yes	24	"	"	
29	Sørensen	Anders	✓ 1921 5475	"	Yes	31	"	"	
30	Schjorth	Luel	✓ 1921 8346	"	Yes	23	"	"	

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
October 29th, 1921.
I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Arna"from port of l, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 41The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 24th, 1921, consigned to
Funch & Co; is now lying at Amos Repair Co., and is
expected to sail today 10/29, 1921, for Baltimore & Lenora
via United States port of Baltimore & Norfolk. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

18	Klein	Lars H.	✓ A. B. 1921	"	Yes	19	"	"	"
19	Holland	Ole	✓ A. B. 1921	"	Yes	28	"	"	"
20	Christensen	Christian	✓ A. B. 1921	England	No	25	Dan	Danish	not signed
21	Lindkvist	Karl	✓ A. B. 1921	Sweden	Yes	22	"	Norwegian	"
22	Monsen	Einar	✓ A. B. 1921	"	Yes	22	"	"	"
23	Andersen	Oskar M.	✓ A. B. 1921	"	Yes	22	"	"	"
24	Liske	George	✓ A. B. 1921	"	Yes	22	"	"	"
25	Moller	Jens	✓ A. B. 1921	"	Yes	35	"	"	"
26	Swinsland	Hjalmar	✓ A. B. 1921	Baltimore	No	43	Finish	Finish	"
27	Halvorsen	Harald	✓ A. B. 1921	Norfolk	Yes	20	Scandinavian	Norwegian	"
28	Bjornsen	Matrin	✓ A. B. 1921	"	Yes	24	"	"	"
29	Syvorsen	Anders	✓ A. B. 1921	"	Yes	31	"	"	"
30	Schjorth	Juel	✓ A. B. 1921	"	Yes	23	"	"	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Funch & Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"Arco", arriving at New York, Aug 24, 1921, from the port of Dover, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pberg	Johannes	✓ 1167	February 1920	Bergen	No		50		Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Pberg	Henriette	✓ 1167	July 1921	New York	No		51		"	"			
3	Smaabukke	Peder	✓ 1167	February 1920	Bergen	No		29		"	"			
4	Strand	Alf J.	✓ 1167	July 1921	Baltimore	Yes		34		"	"			
5	Wetherhus	Loerre	✓ 1167	July 1921	New York	No		24		"	"			
6	Baron	Arthur S.	✓ 1167	August 1921	Dover	No		31		English	English			
7	Kleppe	Peder	✓ 1167	February 1920	Bergen	No		31		Scandinavian	Norwegian			
8	Lundensen	Harald	✓ 1167	May 1921	Baltimore	Yes		48		"	"			
9	Sollakken	Pierst	✓ 1167	February 1920	Bergen	No		28		"	"			
10	Henriksen	Lauritz	✓ 1167	"	"	No		35		"	"			
11	Hansen	Hans E.	✓ 1167	October 1916	"	No		51		"	"			
12	Pberg	Priger	✓ 1167	August 1920	New York	Yes		26		"	"			
13	Johansen	Arnold	✓ 1167	July 1921	"	Yes		23		"	"			
14	Andersen	Elias	✓ 1167	"	"	Yes		19		"	"			
15	Roesnes	Daniel	✓ 1167	"	"	No		21		"	"			
16	Nikolaysen	Lojus	✓ 1167	"	"	No		29		"	"			
17	Fylling	Marinus	✓ 1167	"	"	Yes		26		"	"			
18	Rönn	Lars H.	✓ 1167	"	"	Yes		19		"	"			
19	Horland	Ole	✓ 1167	"	"	Yes		28		"	"			
20	Christensen	Christian	✓ 1167	August 1921	England	No		25		Danish	Danish			
21	Lindkvist	Karl	✓ 1167	July 1921	New York	Yes		22		"	Norwegian			
22	Hansen	Einar	✓ 1167	"	"	Yes		22		"	"			
23	Andersen	Oskar H.	✓ 1167	"	"	Yes		22		"	"			
24	Liske	George	✓ 1167	"	"	Yes		22		"	"			
25	Müller	Jens	✓ 1167	"	"	Yes		35		"	"			
26	Lewisstrand	Hjalmar	✓ 1167	May 1921	Baltimore	No		43		Finish	Finish			
27	Halvorsen	Harald	✓ 1167	July 1921	New York	Yes		20		Scandinavian	Norwegian			
28	Berntsen	Martin	✓ 1167	"	"	Yes		24		"	"			
29	Sjovoldsen	Anders	✓ 1167	"	"	Yes		31		"	"			
30	Schjith	Juel	✓ 1167	"	"	Yes		23		"	"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Edgar & Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Anna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1921

J. Berg
Master, First or Second Officer

J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NAME IN FULL

Given name

POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival

Whether able to read

Age

Sex

Race

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

Sheet No. 96

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW													
Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such													
arriving at New York on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.													
from the port of Denmark													
National examination of													
number, according													
and physical													
Physical marks or peculiarities													
Height Weight													
Race													
Sex													
Age													
Whether able to read													
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival													
When													
Where													
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED													
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY													
Given name													
NAME IN FULL													
Family name													
1	Lidbergren	Anders	First Mate	✓	24	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	175			
2	Andersson	Carl	Second Mate	✓	24	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	175			
3	Andersson	John	Third Mate	✓	24	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	175			
4	Andersson	Ernest	Fourth Mate	✓	24	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	175			
5	Andersson	Bernhard	Fifth Mate	✓	24	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	175			
6	Andersson	Harald	Sixth Mate	✓	24	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	175			
7	Andersson	Alf	Seaman	✓	24	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	175			
8	Andersson	Trygve	Seaman	✓	24	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	175			
9	Andersson	Anders	Seaman	✓	24	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	175			
10	Andersson	Anders	Seaman	✓	24	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	175			

Punched - mst. 9/16/21

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 19	23	42
2nd Cabin 17	9	26
Steerage		
Total 36	32	68

Penalty for failure to comply with provisions of Act of February 5, 1917, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Arna", arriving at New York, August, 1921, from the port of Dover, England.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lidbergren	Eustaf	✓ 2741	August 1921	Dover	Yes		57		Scandinavian	Swedish			
2	Andersen	Eustaf	✓ 965	July 1921	New York	Yes		24		"	Norwegian			
3	Arkerfeld	Carl	✓ 71595N	"	"	Yes		43		"	"			
4	Andreasen	Johan	✓ 954959	"	"	Yes		20		"	"			
5	Hekmann	Eust	✓ 16450	"	"	Yes		22		"	"			
6	Pinning	Bernhard	✓ 91039N	"	"	Yes		22		"	"			
7	Wardlye	Harald	✓ 8457	"	"	Yes		18		"	"			
8	Wetzel	Al	✓ 130075	"	"	Yes		21		"	"			
9	Andersen	Eyvold	✓ 77281	"	"	Yes		17		"	"			
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Arna - 8-24-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Arna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 21

J. Berg
Master, First or Second Officer

John Scamuzzi
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO 30591

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Julio S. Miley, Surgeon of the Monroe SS Lin, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1921
at Matanzas, Cuba

Service No. 274
No fee

HB von Dorn
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DISBURSED				EXTENSION FUND TAX				TOTAL
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1st Cabin	6									42
2nd Cabin	14									26
STORAGE										6
TOTAL	20									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Purchased mss. 9/16/21

Areas	U.S.	Local
1st Cabin	22	20
2nd Cabin	4	26
Storage	36	46

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUNANA R"

Passengers sailing from

ANTILLA, CUBA

AUGUST 20TH, 1921

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		† Race or people.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	✓	ARRABAL	✓ ENRIQUE	26	✓ M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	NUEVITAS	BROTHER, JUAN ARRABAL, NUEVITAS, CUBA	CUBA	NUEVITAS	✓							
2	✓	ALLAN	✓ ANDREW	38	✓ M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CUBA	ERMITA	ERMITA SUGAR CO	N Y	NEW YORK	✓							
3	✓	ALLAN	✓ YETTA	36	✓ F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	CUBA	ERMITA	SAME AS # 2	N Y	NEW YORK	✓							
4	✓	ALLAN	✓ MARY	8	✓ F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CUBA	ERMITA	SAME AS # 2	N Y	NEW YORK	✓							
5	✓	ALLAN	✓ SYLVIA	5	✓ F	S	NONE	NO	ENGLISH	NO	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CUBA	ERMITA	SAME AS # 2	N Y	NEW YORK	✓							
6	✓	MUNIZ	✓ RICARDO	48	✓ M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MANZANILLO	WIFE, AMELIA MUNIZ, MANZANILLO, CUBA	CUBA	MANZANILLO	✓							
7	✓	MUNIZ	✓ DULCE MARIA	20	✓ F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MANZANILLO	SAME AS # 6	PA.	BETHLEHAM	✓							
8	✓	GIRALA	✓ LATUF	47	✓ M	M	PLANTER	YES	ARABIC SPANISH	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	CUBA	TACAJO	BROTHER, EMELIO GIRALA, TACAJO, CUBA	SYRIA	MONT-LIBAN	✓							
9	✓	GIRALA	✓ LAILA	26	✓ F	M	WIFE	YES	ARABIC SPANISH	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	CUBA	TACAJO	SAME AS # 8	SYRIA	MONT-LIBAN	✓							
10	✓	DUBOY	✓ EDUARDO	17	✓ M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FATHER, EDUARDO DUBOY, SANTIAGO, CUBA	N Y	BROOKLYN	✓							
11	✓	ROMANI	✓ GABRIEL	18	✓ M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FATHER, GABRIEL ROMANI, SANTIAGO, CUBA	N Y	BROOKLYN	✓							
12	✓	ENRICH	✓ EDUARDO	21	✓ M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	ANTILLA	FATHER, PRUDENCIO ENRICH, ANTILLA, CUBA	N Y	BROOKLYN	✓							
13	✓	VARA	✓ RAMON DE LA	58	✓ M	W	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	GIBARA	FRIEND, JOSE BEOLA, GIBARA, CUBA	CUBA	GIBARA	✓							
14	✓	FERNANDEZ	✓ EUGENIO	43	✓ M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MANZANILLO	SISTER, LILLY FERNANDEZ, MANZANILLO, CUBA	CUBA	MANZANILLO	✓							
15	✓	COSSIO	✓ ELVIRA L	13	✓ F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MANZANILLO	FATHER, RANDOLFO COSSIO, MANZANILLO, CUBA	N Y	NEW YORK	✓							
16	✓	LLEO	✓ ENRIQUETA	31	✓ F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	MANZANILLO	BROTHER, PEDRO LLEO, MANZANILLO, CUBA	N Y	NEW YORK	✓							
17	✓	MAGGI	✓ OSCAR G	37	✓ M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AMERICAN	CUBA	CHAPARRA	FRIEND, DR. E. MOLINET, CHAPARRA, CUBA	CUBA	CHAPARRA	✓							
18	✓	MAGGI	✓ NATALIA	29	✓ F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CHAPARRA	SAME AS # 17	CUBA	CHAPARRA	✓							
19	✓	MAGGI	✓ EVANGELINA	8	✓ F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CHAPARRA	SAME AS # 17	CUBA	CHAPARRA	✓							
J. J. Donovan Insh																									

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, citizen or citizens, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ASBORN, MASTER, of the S.S. "UNAMAR", from ANTILLA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asborn

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 21
at H. G.

Dorsey

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such repatriation should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
.99

S. S. "MUNAMAR" sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, Aug. 20TH., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. Aug. 24TH., 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	GRIES	JOHN	46	M	M	BORN, GERMANY	NATURALIZED THROUGH PARENTS 1912	532 WINDSOR ST., READING PA. STATEN ISLAND N.Y.
2	SCHARNBERG	HERMAN B	38	M	M	BORN, GERMANY	NATURALIZED U.S. DIST. CT. SCRANTON PA	185 HOPE AVE., FT. WADSWORTH
3	WATERMAN	IRA D	38	M	M	BORN, DETROIT MICH. JUNE 28TH. 1883		8109 AGNES ST., DETROIT MICH.
4	WOLFE	CHARLES R	23	M	S	BORN, NEW BRUNSWICK N.J. JUNE 14TH. 1896		600 MONROE AVE. ASBURY PARK N.J.
5	BOWEN	MERL R	24	M	S	BORN, FLINT IND. JULY 15TH. 1897		R F D "A" LAFAYETTE IND. LONG ISLAND NY
6	WEIRETER	LEONARD J	29	M	M	BORN, KINGSTON N.Y. DEC. 29TH. 1892		92 COLUMBUS AVE., FAR ROCKAWAY
7	CATTERALL	SAMUEL C	35	M	S	BORN, GLASGOW SCOTLAND.	NATURALIZED THROUGH PARENTS	43 PORTER RD., CAMBRIDGE MASS.
8	SALSBURG	ADOLPH E	25	M	S	BORN, CAMBRIDGE MASS. DEC. 13TH. 1895		LANCASTER MASS.
9	CONLON	ERNEST L	27	M	S	BORN, PROVIDENCE R.I. FEB. 8TH. 1894		111 ARNOLD AVE., EDGEWOOD R.I.
10	HAIR	GEORGE R	35	M	M	BORN, ARSTEAD W.VA. AUG. 26TH. 1886		OAK HILL, W.VA.
11	HAIR	CELIA	18	F	M	BORN, MAYARI CUBA		OAK HILL, W.VA.
12	HAIR JR	GEORGE R	10	M	S	BORN, SAN ISABEL CUBA		OAK HILL, W.VA.
13	KELLEHER	MORRIS I	37	M	S	BORN, IRELAND	NATURALIZED THROUGH PARENTS	15 BROOKLINE AVE., SPRINGFIELD MASS.
14	PULSIFER	GEORGE H	24	M	S	BORN, NEWTON MASS. NOV. 20TH. 1896		27 WEST 44TH ST., NEW YORK N.Y.
15	NEDERGAARD	NIELS	33	M	M	BORN, DENMARK	MINNEAPOLIS MINN. NATURALIZED U.S. DIST. CT. 1918	4020 VINCENT AVE., MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
16	NEDERGAARD	MYRTLE	30	F	M	BORN, ST. PAUL MINN. NOV. 13TH. 1890		4020 VINCENT AVE., MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
17	MCCONAGLE	ROSE MARY	35	F	S	BORN, IRELAND	BOSTON MASS. NATURALIZED U.S. DIST. CT. 1920	1185 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK N.Y.
18	WESTON	GEORGE F	41	M	M	BORN, SALT LAKE CITY UT. JUNE 11TH. 1880		1594 HAYES AVE., ELMHURST N.Y.
19	WESTON	ANALIA	36	F	M	BORN, BALVESTON TEX. SEPT. 23RD. 1886		1594 HAYES AVE., ELMHURST N.Y.
20	CRAIGUE	ANA GERTRUDIS	23	F	M	BORN, MANZANILLO CUBA	NATURALIZED THROUGH MARRIAGE	154 POPLAR ST., BOSTON MASS.
21	CRAIGUE JR	NELSON F	3	M	S	BORN, GUARO CUBA MAY 18TH. 1921		154 POPLAR ST., BOSTON MASS.
22	KIRBY	LUTHER H	40	M	M	BORN, LENOIR N.C. JUNE 5TH. 1881		BERKELEY SPRINGS, W.VA.
23	KIRBY	HELEN H	27	F	M	BORN, BERKELEY SPRINGS W.VA. DEC. 23RD. 1894		BERKELEY SPRINGS, W.VA.
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Stewart Hyslop (Jr.)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Julio E. Nunez, Surgeon of the Monson S. S. Line, employed by the same, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1921

at Antilla, Cuba

Service No. 1275
no fee

H. C. von Shum

American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUNAMAR"

Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA

AUGUST 20TH. 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	NIGRI	✓ CHALOM	19	✓	M	S SALESMAN	YES	TURKISH	YES	TURKEY	HEBREW	Turkey	Constantinople	FRIEND, LEON CHIPRUT, HOLQUIN, CUBA	CUBA	HOLQUIN
2		PERKINS	✓ SARAH	27	✓	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFRICAN BLK	CUBA	SAN AGUSTIN	BROTHER, NICOLAS PERKINS, SAN AGUSTIN, CUBA	N Y	NEW YORK
3		WEST	✓ ERIC G	29	✓	M	S WAITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFRICAN BLK	CUBA	PRESTON	UNITED FRUIT CO	N Y	NEW YORK
4		McNAMEE	✓ LENA	28	✓	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFRICAN BLK	CUBA	GUARO	COUSIN, MARGARET McNAMEE, GUARO, CUBA	N Y	NEW YORK
5		MONCREFFE	✓ AGATHA	28	✓	F	S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFRICAN BLK	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	UNCLE, JAMES BRIDGE, GUANTANAMO, CUBA	N Y	NEW YORK
6		LAMB	✓ ROSA	22	✓	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFRICAN BLK	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER	MOTHER, LOUISA LAMB, MANCHESTER, CUBA	N Y	NEW YORK
7		RODRIGUEZ	✓ RAMON	19	✓	M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	GIBARA	FATHER, RAMON RODRIGUEZ, GIBARA, CUBA	N Y	NEW YORK
8	CL. CUBAN	PINK	✓ FELIX A	29	✓	M	S CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFRICAN BLK	U S A	BROOKLYN	SISTER, MRS. E BURKE, 447 CARLTON AVE., BROOKLYN N Y	N Y	BROOKLYN
9		FULLERTON	✓ SARAH J	37	✓	F	S DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFRICAN BLK	JAMAICA	ST ANN	GRANDMOTHER, MRS. P. IRONS, ST ANN, JAMAICA	N Y	NEW YORK
10		ALVARO	✓ DOMENICO	33	✓	M	M FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH ITALIAN	Italy	SANTIAGO	FRIEND, PASQUALI YANNINI, SANTIAGO, CUBA	N Y	SYRACUSE
11		CHIARO	✓ GUISEPPE	43	✓	M	M FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH ITALIAN	Italy	SANTIAGO	SAME AS # 10	N J	JERSEY CITY
12		CHILDE	✓ GUISEPPE	18	✓	M	S FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH ITALIAN	Italy	SANTIAGO	SAME AS # 10	PA.	DUNMORE
13		LONGO	✓ SERAFINO	18	✓	M	S FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH ITALIAN	Italy	SANTIAGO	SAME AS # 10	PA.	YORK
14		GIBBONS	✓ DAVID I	20	✓	M	S SHOE MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN BLK	MONTSERRAT	PLYMOUTH	FATHER, NATHANIEL GIBBONS, PLYMOUTH, MONTSERRAT	N Y	NEW YORK
15		NEALE	✓ JOHN	24	✓	M	S LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONTSERRAT	AFRICAN BLK	CUBA	SAN MANUEL	CHAPARRA SUGAR CO	N Y	NEW YORK
16		SANTOS	✓ PABLO	20	✓	M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GIBARA	FATHER, PABLO SANTOS, GIBARA, CUBA	N Y	NEW YORK
17	IN TRANSIT	OCAMPO	✓ LUIS ARTURO	35	✓	M	S SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GIBARA	BROTHER, ENRIQUE OCAMPO, GIBARA, CUBA	CUBA	GIBARA
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-10-11-12-13 held on board for quota

Discharged by Herman Lipski

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ASBORN, MASTER, of the S/S "MUNAMAR", from ANTILLA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asborn

MASTER. XXXX

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 21
at Hay

D. McLean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. "MUNAMAR"

sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA

, Aug. 20th., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. Aug. 24th., 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ZARATT	JACINTO	46		M	M	BORN, SAN JUAN P R JULY 13TH. 1874		229 WEST 135TH. ST., NEW YORK N Y
2	ZARATT JR	JACINTO	11		M	S	BORN, YAUCO P R JUNE 9TH. 1910		229 WEST 135TH. ST., NEW YORK N Y
3	ZARATT	RAFAELA	9		F	S	BORN, PHILADELPHIA PA. OCT. 24TH. 1911		229 WEST 135TH. ST., NEW YORK N Y
4	BENJAMIN	MARY J	55		F	M	BORN, SCOTLAND	NATURALIZED THROUGH MARRIAGE	10 CRAWFORD ST. EAST ORANGE N J
5	FERRIOL	MARIA	19		F	S	BORN, PONCE, P R JUNE 5TH. 1902		465 WEST 34TH. ST., NEW YORK N Y
6	LENNOX	ADELBERT H	33		M	M	BORN, YARMOUTH N S	NATURALIZED THROUGH PARENTS.	84 MONTGOMERY ST., BOSTON MASS.
7	JENKINS	ARTHUR R	48		M	M	BORN, TORONTO CANADA	NATURALIZED U S DIST. CT. BUFFALO N Y 1909	47 GOULDING AVE., BUFFALO N Y
8	JENKINS	VIOLA	18		F	S	BORN, BUFFALO N Y JULY 2ND. 1903		47 GOULDING AVE., BUFFALO N Y
9	HOPKINS	MARTHA	18		F	S	BORN, HAMPTON RDS., VA. DEC. 19TH. 1902		GREENWOOD VA.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Hyper

51

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104

PORT OF New York
Aug 27th, 1921I, master of the American S. S. "Munamar"
(Nationality)from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 24th, 1921, consigned to
the Munson S. S. Line; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R., and is
 expected to sail Aug 27th, 1921, for Antilla Suba
 via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

138307	18	SISO	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
8495	19	SANTALLA	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	130	"
15576	20	PESQUEIRA	ANGEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
NONE	21	SANTIAGO	ANDRES	✓	"	"	12	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'3"	140	"
672	22	HAGLAND	HANS L	✓	CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"	45	M	NORWEGIAN AMERICAN	"	5'7"	145	"
17334	23	HIBBARD	ARTHUR	✓	1ST ASST "	"	"	"	"	54	M	BRITISH	"	5'7"	140	"
4323	24	SCHAFFT	JOHN P	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	"	5'6"	150	"
11525	25	BRADSHAW	WALTER R	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9"	145	"
9996	26	COLLEY	OMER A	✓	DECK "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11"	175	"
15674	27	MOSS	FRANK M	✓	WILER	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'7"	165	"
38346	28	HARPER	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	145	"
34517	29	HEWSON	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	140	"
28911	30	GARRETT	JOHN T	✓	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"

J. J. Donovan Insk

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1340

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MUNAMAR", arriving at NEW YORK, U. S. A., AUGUST 24TH, 1921, from the port of ANTILLA, CUBA

PASSPORT NUMBER.	(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When 1921	Where									
8163	1	ASSBORN	ANDREW	✓ CAPTAIN	AUG 11	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	37	M	NORWEGIAN	AMERICAN	5'9"	155	NONE
14829	2	FOSS	AUGUST	✓ 1ST OFFICER	" 11	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5"	200	"
45519	3	JONES	WILLARD L	✓ 2ND "	" 11	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	"	5'7"	140	"
24985	4	LONGMORE	HAROLD T	✓ 3RD "	" 11	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11"	150	"
14603	5	DOMINGUEZ	JOSE	✓ CARPENTER	" 11	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	145	"
16663	6	BETANZOS	RAMON	✓ BOATSWAIN	" 11	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"
BE 1097	7	AAROE	DAGFILL	✓ QUARTERMASTER	" 11	"	"	"	31	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'10"	160	"
146607	8	CONNORS	LOUIS	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	22	M	IRISH	CANADIAN	5'9"	160	"
BE 1988	9	LAMB	CHESTER E	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6'2"	170	"
138987	10	BENTSEN	HAROLD	✓ WATCHMAN	" 11	"	"	"	21	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'4"	135	"
3424	11	BUSCH	PETER N	✓ "	" 12	"	"	"	43	M	"	AMERICAN	5'4"	155	"
157212	12	PITA	ANTONIO	✓ SEAMAN	" 11	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'3"	140	"
157000	13	RIOMAYOR	ANTONIO	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
126382	14	GARCIA	MANUEL	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
158020	15	TEIRA	ANTONIO	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
129637	16	PITA	JOSE	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
168197	17	MUNIZ	FRANCISCO	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'5"	140	"
138307	18	SISO	MANUEL	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
8495	19	SANTALLA	JUAN	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	130	"
15576	20	PESQUEIRA	ANGEL	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
NONE	21	SANTIAGO	ANDRES	✓ "	" 12	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'3"	140	"
672	22	HAGLAND	HANS L	✓ CHIEF ENGR	" 11	"	"	"	45	M	NORWEGIAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	145	"
17334	23	HIBBARD	ARTHUR	✓ 1ST ASST "	" 11	"	"	"	54	M	BRITISH	"	5'7"	140	"
4323	24	SCHAFFT	JOHN P	✓ 2ND "	" 11	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	"	5'6"	150	"
11525	25	BRADSHAW	WALTER R	✓ 3RD "	" 11	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9"	145	"
9996	26	COLLEY	OMER A	✓ DECK "	" 11	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11"	175	"
15674	27	MOSS	FRANK M	✓ OILER	" 11	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'7"	165	"
38346	28	HARPER	GEORGE	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	145	"
34517	29	HEWSON	EDWARD	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	140	"
28911	30	GARRETT	JOHN T	✓ WATER TENDER	" 11	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"

J. J. Donovan Insk

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel S/S "MUNAMAR", arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A., AUGUST 24TH, 1921, from the port of ANTILLA, CUBA

ANTILLA CUBA															
PASSPORT NUMBER.	No. on list	(2)		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4)		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
		Family name	Given name		When 1921	Where									
31091	1	BROWNLEE	FORT HUDSON	✓ WATER TENDER	AUG 11	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	140	NONE
343	2	CURREY	BENJAMIN J	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"	145	"
B 15405	3	BLANCHETT	RONALDO	✓ FIREMAN	" 11	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
2019	4	FREDERICK	ALFRED J	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
20970	5	GOULD	DONALD E	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"	140	"
52560	6	HEIDRICH	ROBERT H	✓ WIPER	" 11	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'11"	150	"
52559	7	HEIDRICH	GEORGE R J	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	6'0"	155	"
J-723-P	8	PENFROE	WILLIAM A	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6"	130	"
1799	9	CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	✓ CHIEF STEWARD	" 11	"	"	"	54	M	SCOTCH	"	5'9"	145	"
16660	10	WHITNEY	WILLIAM C	✓ 2ND "	" 11	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	150	"
15902	11	STAMP	CATHERINE R	✓ STEWARDESS	" 11	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5'2"	130	"
107409	12	MURUOGA	JULIUS	✓ CHIEF COOK	" 11	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	160	"
145669	13	ERENO	LORENZO	✓ 2ND "	" 11	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5"	135	"
NO 19156	14	GUERICAGOITIA	DAMIAN	✓ 3RD "	" 11	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
21487	15	STRIPE	SIDNEY	✓ BAKER	" 11	"	"	"	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	155	"
3104	16	MACPHERSON	ARTHUR	✓ PANTRYMAN	" 11	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	145	"
1274	17	SANDS	CHARLES S	✓ 2ND "	" 11	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'10"	185	"
15911	18	DOORAGERS	FRANK	✓ MESSMAN	" 11	"	"	"	25	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'7"	140	"
C 615	19	MATA	ARTURO	✓ 2ND "	" 11	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	COSTA RICA	5'7"	140	"
157202	20	AMADO	VICENTE	✓ MESSBOY	" 11	"	"	"	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	130	"
J-357-F	21	MANZARRAGA	SERAPIO	✓ "	" 12	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'4"	140	"
43843	22	ENGLEHART	ARTHUR	✓ 2ND CABIN STWD	" 11	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'2"	145	"
744	23	KOSTER	CHRISTOPHER	✓ WAITER	" 11	"	"	"	54	M	GERMAN	"	5'7"	150	"
C 79	24	MCMAHON	JEROME	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7"	140	"
BE 849	25	QUIGLEY	PETER	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6"	135	"
8504	26	DREW	FRANK	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8"	135	"
128824	27	WARD	ROBERT H	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'4"	140	"
125103	28	GRIEVE	ROBERT	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"	145	"
21885	29	BARTHOLOMEO	CARRETO	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	38	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	150	"
1487	30	GANDIAGA	CANUTO	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	145	"
J. J. Donovan Irish															

J. J. Donovan Insk

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MUNAMAR", arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A., AUGUST 24TH, 1921, from the port of ANTILLA, CUBA

PASSPORT NUMBER.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
15474	1	OLSEN	TORLOF E	✓ WAITER	AUG 11	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'6"	145	NONE
52092	2	TEWES	ROBERT	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'10"	145	"
51962	3	BERGIN	PAUL G	✓ WIRELESS OPR	" 11	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
52643	4	BAYNE	JAMES W	✓ 2ND "	" 11	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"	150	"
1666	5	CHICHESTER	ROY A	✓ PURSER	" 11	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6'4"	210	"
	6	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTILLA, CUBA													
	7	AUGUST 20, 1921.													
	8	I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW													
	9	AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN													
	10	GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE TO THE REGULA-													
	11	TIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT													
	12	OF STATE.													
	13	<i>Lee. Wells</i>													
	14	AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.													
	15	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Antilla, Cuba</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>San Francisco</u> Date <u>Aug 20, 1921</u> (The validity of this visa expires <u>30</u> days from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.) </div>													
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

J. J. Donovan Irish

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-24-21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn Master of the S/S "Munamar" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 21

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Asborn
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1484
1486
200
J L R
E A Mc Fadden

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF San Francisco, 1927
I, master of the Br S. E. A. Mc Fadden

from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 5

The above named vessel arrived at this port Aug 26, 1927, consigned to Whitney Bros; is now lying at Bay Island; and is expected to sail Aug 31, 1927, for San Francisco via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Rockaway Island*, arriving at *Rockaway Island, N.Y.*, *Aug 24*, 1921, from the port of *Joggins N.S.*

Arrived 27, 1921, from the port of Joggins N.S.														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McDonald	Harry	Mate	Apr 12	Rockaway	No	Yes	39	male	English	British	5-4	179	
2	Smith	George	A.B.	July 28	Joggins	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	160	
3	Shurhill	Robert	O.S.	" 29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	160	
4	Edw. E. M. Jackson		Master	Apr 12	Rockaway	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	175	
5														
6	Without Cards													
7	4.													
8	H. G. Laurance													
9														
10	OK as to visas													
11	Pearall													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-24-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Robert E. Helwyn A. McFadden, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 21

F. G. Kammah
Immigrant Inspector.

A. E. McFadden
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

110

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 PORT OF New York
Sept 10th, 19 21

 I, master of the American S. S. D. Shaw
 from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

 Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 Total crew this date 36

 The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 30th, 1921, consigned to
Am Sugar Transit Co; is now lying at Whamberg Bldg and is
 expected to sail for London Eng
 via United States port of New York, NY First port of call in United States
 this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

18	Van Deuthuyzen	R. E.	✓	Thompson	"	"	"	19	"	"	Catania	5-8-140
19	Cordier	Chas E.	✓	Biller	"	"	"	22	"	"	Catania	5-8-145
20	Netland	Sam	✓	11,415	"	"	"	43	"	"	Catania	5-6-145
21	Waplow	Warner	✓	12,284	"	"	"	34	"	"	Finia Finia	5-9-180
22	Ward	M	✓	46,794	"	"	"	21	"	"	Catania	5-9-145
23	Wiberg	G. Gustav	✓	P-9523	"	"	"	30	"	"	Grand. Svede	5-11-165
24	Wheat	Wm	✓	947	"	"	"	21	"	"	Lat. Bldg	5-9-160
25	Coleman	Harry	✓	14,442	"	"	"	33	"	"	Lat. Bldg	5-6-150
26	Frost	W.	✓	3604	"	"	"	17	"	"	Catania	5-8-145
27	Monk	Chas	✓	441	"	"	"	19	"	"	Catania	5-10-145
28	Liebe	F. Hens	✓	7507	"	"	"	35	"	"	Lat. Russia	5-9-160
29	Harvey	James	✓	05-25374	"	"	"	34	"	"	Lat. Bldg	5-11-165
30	Buckley	James	✓	219	"	"	"	39	"	"	Lat. Bldg	5-7-165

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	S. M. Carter	Born	33	Am.	N.Y.
2	R. Hall	sea.	42	Eng.	N.Y.
3	E. Sargent	"	48	"	N.Y.
4	R. Lovers	"	21	"	N.Y.
5	R. Abney	sea.	26	Sweden	N.Y.
6	A. Vossberg	"	25	Finland	N.Y.
7	R. Lander	"	42	Finland	Boston. Mass.
8	C. Jennings	retired Eng.	20	Norway	N.Y.
9	Wm. Cunningham	Am. nat.	26	Am.	N.Y.
10	W. L. Lander	sea.	28	Norway	N.Y.
11	W. Wood	sea.	29	Am.	N.Y.
12	G. Buckley	book	38	Eng. nat.	N.Y.
13	G. W. Cunningham	sea. capt.	28	Norway to Am.	Boston.
14	A. B. Moberg	sea.	23	Am.	Boston.
15	J. W. Rully	man.	21	Canada	Boston.
16	Wm. S. Lander	sea.	19	Am.	N.Y.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1 J. W. Vetter	27	Am	4 Soliman	23	Eng. T. E. pag
3 A. H. Thompson	26	"	6 Garding	23	Ita
3 T. W. Johnson	28	Am. grad	8 Harkness	37	Eng. 1st pag
4 J. Schuster	25	Wich	10 C. B. B. B.	30	Sweden
6 J. M. L.	27	India	11 H. Ward	21	Ita
6 R. J. Kober	21	Here	12 H. H. H.	24	Ita
7 E. H. Johnson	26	Russia	13 J. H. H.	19	Ita
8 J. H. Smith	22	China	14 J. H. H.	31	Eng. 1st pag
8 J. W. Watson	20	Eng	15 H. H. H.	30	Eng
10 C. H. Johnson	20	Sweden	16 J. H. H.	46	Ita
11 J. H. Johnson	21	Germany	17 J. H. H.	36	Holl
12 J. H. Johnson	21	Mass	18 J. H. H.	18	Italy
13 J. H. Johnson	21	Russia	19 J. H. H.	22	Ita
14 J. H. Johnson	21	Mass	20 J. H. H.	26	Eng
15 J. H. Johnson	21	Sweden	21 J. H. H.	26	Eng
16 J. H. Johnson	21	Sweden	22 J. H. H.	26	Eng
17 J. H. Johnson	21	Sweden	23 J. H. H.	26	Eng
18 J. H. Johnson	21	Sweden	24 J. H. H.	26	Eng
19 J. H. Johnson	21	Sweden	25 J. H. H.	26	Eng
20 J. H. Johnson	21	Sweden	26 J. H. H.	26	Eng
21 J. H. Johnson	21	Sweden	27 J. H. H.	26	Eng
22 J. H. Johnson	21	Sweden	28 J. H. H.	26	Eng
23 J. H. Johnson	21	Sweden	29 J. H. H.	26	Eng
24 J. H. Johnson	21	Sweden	30 J. H. H.	26	Eng
25 J. H. Johnson	21	Sweden	31 J. H. H.	26	Eng
26 J. H. Johnson	21	Sweden	32 J. H. H.	26	Eng
27 J. H. Johnson	21	Sweden	33 J. H. H.	26	Eng
28 J. H. Johnson	21	Sweden	34 J. H. H.	26	Eng
29 J. H. Johnson	21	Sweden	35 J. H. H.	26	Eng
30 J. H. Johnson	21	Sweden	36 J. H. H.	26	Eng

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. H. H. H.

Master.

[overlaid]

No.	Name	Initials	Check	Age	Sex	Year	Month	Day	Time	Place	Remarks
18	Musaus	Hans	✓ 3rd	124804	"	"	"	"	38	"	" Citat. Nov 5-9/140
19	Van Beuthuyzen	R. E.	✓ Pumpin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	" Cit Amer. 5-8/140
20	Cordier	Chas E.	✓ Oil	23671	"	"	"	"	22	"	" Cit Amer. 5-8/145
21	Natland	Sam	✓ 11415	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	" Citat. Nov. 5-6/145
22	Waples	Warner	✓ 12284	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	" Fin Fin 5-9/180
23	Ward	W	✓ Fire	46794	"	"	"	"	21	"	" Cit Amer 5-9/145
24	Wiberg	G. Gustaf	✓ P. 9513	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	" Swed. Swed 5-11/165
25	Wheat	Wm	✓ 947	144427	"	"	"	"	21	"	" Spat. Spat 5-9/160
26	Coleman	Harry	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	" Ang. Ang 5-6/150
27	Frost	W.	✓ 3606	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	" Cit Amer 5-8/145
28	Monk	Chas	✓ H. C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	" Cit. 5-10/145
29	Liebe	F. Rusk	✓ Store	7507	"	"	"	"	35	"	" Russ. Russia 5-9/160
30	Harvey	James	✓ Stud.	DE-25374	"	"	"	"	34	"	" Ang. Ang 5-11/165
31	Buckley	James	✓ Cook	19	"	"	"	"	39	"	" Ang. Ang 5-7/165

Line Am Sugar Transit Corporation

Vessel Crew list, 1891

J. R. Watts
Insh.

CJWDEN

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. DLXIANO, arriving at New York, 25 August, 1921, from the port of London, Aug. 11-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MacLachlan	Malcolm	Steward	5th Jan 1921	New York	Paid off	Yes	44	Male	White	English	5'9	185	Nil
2	Kealie	J. W.	Male	1st July 1921	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	Cit. "	5'11	180	"
3	Thompson	A. B.	2nd	3569	"	"	"	25	"	"	Cit. "	5'6	120	"
4	Torguson	C. W.	3rd	5-866-P	"	"	"	27	"	"	Cit. "	5'6	160	"
5	Schibler	Rudolf	Carpenter	1444 26	"	"	"	42	"	German	Swiss	5'6	130	"
6	Foster	S. M.	Boat	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Cit. "	5'9	130	"
7	Hall	R.	A. B.	28612	"	"	"	45	"	"	Cit. "	5'8	175	"
8	Sargent	E.	"	33773	"	"	"	48	"	"	Cit. "	5'9	145	"
9	Lavars	R. E.	"	34726	"	"	"	19	"	Eng.	Den.	5'7	150	"
10	Olson	Carl	"	BE-6259	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Swede	5'11	180	"
11	Vaselin	Adolf	"	34291	"	"	"	29	"	Finn	Finn	5'6	145	"
12	Shipelis	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Cit. "	5'9	150	"
13	Fawler	Robert	"	107858	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	Irish	5'9	160	"
14	Plaegel	E. G.	Chief Eng.	BE-9664	"	"	"	54	"	"	Cit. "	5'8	185	"
15	Kjorveg	C.	1st Asst.	3219	"	"	"	44	"	"	Cit. "	5'6	140	"
16	Florens	Willie	2nd	4-2207	"	"	"	26	"	"	Cit. "	5'9	130	"
17	Musaus	Hans	3rd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Cit. "	5'9	140	"
18	Van Benthuyzen	R. E.	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Cit. "	5'8	140	"
19	Cordier	Chas. E.	Ciler	23671	"	"	"	22	"	"	Cit. "	5'8	145	"
20	Wattland	Sam	"	11415	"	"	"	43	"	"	Cit. "	5'6	145	"
21	Wattland	Warner	"	12284	"	"	"	34	"	Finn	Finn	5'9	180	"
22	Ward	M.	Fireman	46794	"	"	"	21	"	"	Cit. "	5'9	145	"
23	Wiberg	G. Gustaf	"	P-953	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Swede	5'11	165	"
24	Weat	W. M.	"	947	"	"	"	21	"	Lat.	Lat.	5'9	160	"
25	Coleman	Harry	Wiper	1444 27	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	Eng.	5'6	150	"
26	Frost	W.	"	3606	"	"	"	17	"	"	Cit. "	5'8	145	"
27	Monk	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Cit. "	5'10	145	"
28	Liebe	F. R.	Store Rm.	7507	"	"	"	35	"	Lat.	Russia	5'9	160	"
29	Harvey	John	Steward	BE-25374	"	"	"	34	"	Eng.	Eng.	5'11	165	"
30	Buckley	James	Cook	219	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	Eng.	5'7	165	"

Line Am Sugar Transit Corporation

United Crew List Service

J. R. Wallis
Insp.

Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melchor Mac Ilya Muler, of the S. S. DIXIANO, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1921
J. H. Waite
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Melchor Mac Ilya
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. DIXIANO, arriving at New York, 24th August, 1921, from the port of London, Aug. 11-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Luxton	Lealie	✓ ²⁹⁸³⁸ Messboy	8/5/21	London	Paid off	yes	21	Male	White	British	5'4"	135	
2														
3	Tourso	Michael	✓ ⁴¹⁷⁴⁶ Messman	7/1/21	New York	"	"	21	"	"	Cit. Amer.	5'6"	140	
4	Trigian	Ant.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Italy	5'7"	145	Presented photo
5	Grumball	M.S.	✓ ¹¹⁰⁰ O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Cit. Amer.	5'10"	145	
6	Rilly	J. W.	✓ ^{B-39491} Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Cit.	5'10"	155	
7	Walter	E. H.	✓ ³⁴⁵⁰ Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Cit.	5'9"	135	
8	Moore	T.B.	✓ ¹⁵⁸⁶³ O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Cit.	5'10"	135	
9	Murd	John	✓ ^{N-52136} A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Cit. Amer.	5'7"	155	
10	Willoughby	P. B.	✓ ^{N-45046} 2 nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Cit. Amer.	6'0"	150	
11	Lynch	J.	✓ ³³⁸⁰ Messman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Cit. Amer.	5'8"	185	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

121

8-24-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Malcolm MacIsaac, of the S.S. DELANO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1927

J. M. Walcott
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Malcolm MacIsaac
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

PORT OF New York
October 5th, 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1513

I, master of the American S. S. OSSA
(Nationality.)

from port of London Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 39 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25th, 1921, consigned to
Cosmopolitan Shipping Coy. *and later The Export Steamship Corporation*
is now lying at Greenpoint, and is
expected to sail October 5th, 1921, for Constantinople
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16-1513

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	D. Daley	19	"	40 5 8	"	brown 3rd.	Roselle Park, N.J.	134
19	R. Morris	20	"	35 6 -	"	Deck	Father P. Morris Lidgerwood St. Spokane Wash	198
20	C. Haskins	21	"	20 5 3	"	Oiler	Father J. Haskins 408 Eaton St. Key West Fla.	155
21	W. Hamaford	22	"	22 5 7	"	"	Uncle Mr. E. Moran 4 Carnegie Ave. Far Rock L.I.	172
22	H.E. Davis	23	"	21 5 6	"	<i>Oiler</i>	Father Mr. A. Davis 313 Fleming St. Key West Fla.	166
23	J.R. Giles	24	"	21 5 10	"	Fireman	Mother Mrs. Giles 1405 Grundy St. Nashville Tenn.	156
24	S. Lussos	25	Greece	34 5 7	"	"	Sister H. Lussos Harrison St. San. Francisco Cal.	143
25	P.W. Lewis	26	U.S.A.	30 6 -	"	"	Mother Mrs. Lewis 103 Main St. Watts, Cal.	175
26	O.S. Wilson	27	"	20 5 10	"	<i>Oiler</i>	Father Mr. C. Wilson Chippley, Fla.	165
27	A. Fletcher	28	Scotland	29 5 7	"	Ch. Steward	Uncle E. Fletcher 256 Church St. City	178
28	M. O'Connors	29	U.S.A.	45 5 7	"	Ch. Cook	Sister Miss M. Dean 360 East 149 St. City	156
29	<i>J. Reim</i>	30	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>33 5 4</i>	<i>Bk Br.</i>	<i>2nd. Cook</i>	<i>Sister Anna Mattheu</i> <i>488 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	172
30	C. Kiehl	31	"	41 5 6	"	Messboy	Sister Miss S. Kiehl Mispah, N.J.	145
31	J. Young	32	"	38 5 7	"	"	Sister Mrs. C. Peters 165 Schenectady Ave., Bklyn.	167
32	P.T. Neely	33	"	38 5 4	"	"	Cousin Mrs. O'Carra 1760 63 St. Bklyn.	167
33	<i>C. Cotas</i>	34	<i>Greece</i>	<i>25 5 4</i>	<i>Bk Br.</i>	<i>Wiper</i>	<i>Melle T. Toulas</i> <i>P.O. Box 174 34thwood Ind.</i>	167
34	<i>J.A. Palumator</i>	35	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>35 5 7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bk. Tinsler</i>	<i>Father - Danneu</i> <i>P.O. Box 258 Oakville Conn</i>	167
36								
37								
38								

Line
Owners
Local Agent

16-1548

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
For changes in Crew see Crew list submitted on arrival 8.25.21			

For changes in Crew see Crew list submitted on arrival 8.25.21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]115
aliens

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alex. Smart Master

[OVER.]

16	L.R. Wise	18	"	"	26 6 -	"		Father Mr. J. Morris Houelle Park, N.J.	134
17	J.H. Meyer	19	"	"	40 5 8	"	brown 3rd.	Father F. Morris Lidgerwood St. Spokane Wash	198
18	D. Daley	20	"	"	35 6 -	"	Deck	Father J. Haskins 408 Eaton St. Key West Fla.	155
19	R. Morris	21	"	"	20 5 3	"	Oiler	Uncle Mr. E. Moran 4 Carnegie Ave. New Roch L.I.	172
20	C. Haskins	22	"	"	22 5 7	"		Father Mr. A. Davis 313 Fleming St. Key West Fla.	166
21	H.E. Davis	23	"	"	21 5 6	"	Oiler	Mother Mrs. Giles 1405 Grundy St. Nashville Tenn.	156
22	J.R. Giles	24	"	"	21 5 10	"	Fireman	Sister H. Luscoe Harrison St. San. Francisco Cal.	143
23	S. Luscoe	25	Greece	"	34 5 7	"		Mother Mrs. Lewis 103 Main St. Watts, Cal.	175
24	P.W. Lewis	26	U.S.A.	"	30 6 -	"		Father Mr. C. Wilson Chippley, Fla.	165
25	O.E. Wilson	27	"	"	20 5 10	"	Oiler	Uncle E. Fletcher 356 Church St. City	178
26	A. Fletcher	28	Scotland	"	29 5 7	"	Ch. Steward	Sister Miss M. Dean 369 East 140 St. City	166
27	M. O'Connors	29	U.S.A.	"	45 5 7	"	Ch. Cook	Sister Anna Malloy 488 Henry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	172
28	J. Rini	30	Switzerland	"	33 5 4	Bk Br.	2nd. Cook Baker	Sister Miss S. Kiehl Mispah, N.J.	145
29	C. Kiehl	31	"	"	27 5 4	"	Houseboy	Sister Mrs. C. Peters 165 Schenectady Ave., Albany	166
30	J. Young	32	"	"	38 5 7	"	"	Cousin Mrs. O'Hara 1750 63 St. Bklyn.	167
31	F.T. Neely	33	"	"	35 5 4	"	"	Little T. Goulas P.O. Box 174 Ellwood Ind.	136
32	B. Gotas	34	Greece	"	25 5 4	Bk Bk Br.	Wife	Father W. Warner P.O. Box 258 Oakville Conn	
33	J.A. Palumator	35	U.S.A.	"	35 5 7	"	Bk. Parser		
34		36							
35		37							
36		38							

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 26, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

Require LIS

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

114

REW

115

vessel having such aliens

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER called the OSBA
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)
Vessel of TACOMA, WASH. bound for CONSTANTINOPLE, TURKEY
(Insert sailing port.)
whereof ALEX. SMAY is Master.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME OF SEAMAN.	(3) BIRTHPLACE.	(4) CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	(5) AGE.	(6) HEIGHT. Feet. In.	(7) COM- PLEX- ION.	(8) HAIR.	(9) EYES.	(10) CAPACITY.	(11) NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	M. Mullins	U.S.A.	US	26	5	8	Lt	Br	blue 1st Mate	Mother Mrs. Mullins 80 Jerusalem St. Bklyn.		
2	H. Giles	"	"	26	5	9	"	"	brown 2nd. "	Mother Mrs. Giles 1405 Grundy St. Nashville Mother Mrs. McKensie Tenn Sammels, Idaho	130	
3	D. McKensie	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	3rd. "	Father J. Wimmer Richmond Hill, Bri.	140	
4	J. Wimmer	"	"	34	5	10	"	"	Purser	Mother Mrs. Lawson Brisk St. Charterstown Daughter Mrs. F. Mills 346 Decatur St. Bklyn	156	
5	F. Lawson	Australia	"	34	5	8	"	"	blue Radio	None	150	
6	H. Mills	U.S.A.	"	49	5	6	"	"	grey Carptr.	25 South St. City	155	
7	J. Edvill	Russia	"	30	5	9	"	"	blue Bosun	Mother Mrs. Shein Reval, Methonia	168	
8	A. Shein	"	"	31	5	8	"	"	brown A.B.	Brother W. O'Connell 1602 Wash. St., Minnapp Sister Mrs. J. Brown 158 East 26 St. City	160	
9	J. O'Connell	U.S.A.	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	None	152	
10	J. Stramock	Russia	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	25 South St. City	157	
11	K. Resent	"	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Steinback 1119 Cherry St. Seattle Mother Mrs. Henry 509 West 104 St. City	164	
12	S. Hancock	U.S.A.	"	22	5	11	"	"	"	None	165	
13	G. Henry	"	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	None	141	
14	A. Durago	"	"	21	5	4	"	"	O.S.	139 East 17 St. City	156	
15	R. J. Shetty	"	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	Mother 1825 Nicol Ave. Audubon Ind.	167	
16	H.B. Barney	"	"	32	5	9	"	"	blue Ch. Engr.	Father Mr. C. Barney Clinton, Wash.	162	
17	L.B. Wice	"	"	27	5	8	"	"	1st. Asst.	Mother Mrs. F. Wice Stroudsburg, Pa.	126	
18	J.H. Meyer	"	"	26	6	"	"	"	2nd. "	Mother Mrs. A. Bird 306 Hoyt Ave., Astoria, Father T. Daley L.I.	134	
19	D. Daley	"	"	40	5	8	"	"	brown 3rd. "	Roselle Park, N.J.	198	
20	R. Morris	"	"	35	6	"	"	"	Deck "	Father P. Morris Lidgerwood St. Spokane Father J. Haskins 408 Eaton St. Key West Uncle Mr. E. Moran Fla.	155	
21	C. Haskins	"	"	20	5	3	"	"	Oiler	4 Carnegie Ave. Far Rock Father Mr. A. Davis L.I.	172	
22	W. Haskins	"	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	313 Fleming St. Key West Mother Mrs. Giles 1405 Grundy St. Nashville Sister H. Lussos Harrison St. San. Francisco Mother Mrs. Lewis 103 Main St. Watts, Cal.	166	
23	H.E. Davis	"	"	21	5	6	"	"	Fireman	None	156	
24	J.R. Giles	"	"	21	5	10	"	"	"	None	143	
25	S. Lussos	Greece	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	None	175	
26	P.W. Lewis	U.S.A.	"	30	6	"	"	"	"	None	165	
27	O.S. Wilson	"	"	20	5	10	"	"	"	None	178	
28	A. Fletcher	Scotland	"	29	5	7	"	"	Ch. Steward	Uncle E. Fletcher 256 Church St. City	156	
29	M. O'Connors	U.S.A.	"	45	5	7	"	"	Ch. Cook	Sister Miss M. Dean 349 East 143 St. City	172	
30	J. Rinn	Switzerland	"	33	5	4	Br	Br	2nd. Cook Baker	Sister Anna Matthey 488 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	145	
31	C. Kiehl	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	Messboy	Sister Miss S. Kiehl Mispah, N.J.	166	
32	J. Young	"	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. C. Peters 165 Schenectady Ave., Cousin Mrs. O'Connell 1750 63 St. Bklyn.	167	
33	P.T. Neely	"	"	35	5	4	"	"	"	None	167	
34	B. Kotar	Greece	"	25	5	4	Br	Br	Wiper	None	167	
35	J.A. Paluatiar	U.S.A.	"	35	5	7	"	"	Br. Tinsler	None	167	
36												
37												
38												

Line
Owners
Local Agent

121

F21

LIST
Required under Act
Vessel

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
No. on List	Name	Age	Birthplace
1	Smart	39	
2	Mullins	40	
3	Giles	41	
4	McKenzie	42	
5	Lawson	43	
6	Gult	44	
7	Edwill	45	
8	O'Connell	46	
9	Cummins	47	
10	Stranack	48	
11	Constanti	49	
12	Fiambolas	50	
13	Kank	51	
14	Resant	52	
15	Waters	53	
16	Lindgren	54	
17	Rundluis	55	
18	Barney	56	
19	Wise		
20	Arnaman		
21	Daly		
22	Andersen		
23	Flore		
24	Fitzgibb		
25	Nielson		
26	Perkinson		
27	Garcia		
28	Pezyleyzenki		
29	Salamon		
30	Giles		
	Demitron		

Master of the said American STEAMER
is, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ertain the same.

Ally Smart
Master

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.
day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American STEAMER
OF OSSA, of SACON, MASS., whereof ALY. SMART
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this 1 day of 19, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and 19

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American STEAMER

(Insert rig.)

OSSA

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

, 19

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owners United States Shipping Co.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

5
liens

121

F21

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cosmopolitan arriving at New York, 19 1917, from the port of Rouen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Surname	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smart	Alexander	Master	6/21/21	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	Scotch	Amer.	5.3	130	
2	Mullins	William	Ch. Mate	"	"	3751 K	"	26	"	Amer.	Amer.	5.4	149	
3	Giles	Herbert	2nd "	"	"	3371 K	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	156	
4	McKenzie	Daniel	3rd "	"	"	1750 K	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	
5	Lawson	Frank	Radio Oper.	"	"	86245 K	"	33	"	English	"	5.7	155	
6	Gult	Mihel	Carpenter	"	"	1560	"	33	"	German	"	5.8	168	
7	Edvill	John	Bosun	"	"	7346 K	"	30	"	Russ.	"	5.6	160	
8	O'Connell	Patrick	Able Seamen	"	"	10969 K	"	21	"	Amer.	"	5.5	152	
9	Cummins	Ben	"	"	"	9049 K	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	157	
10	Straneck	John	"	"	"	24672 K	"	27	"	Russ.	"	5.7	164	
11	Constantinos	Anagnoston	"	"	"	9197	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	165	
12	Fiambolas	Nicholai	"	"	"	12520	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	141	
13	Kank	John	"	"	"	137170	"	30	"	Russ.	Russ.	5.5	156	
14	Resant	Karl	"	"	"	1186	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	167	
15	Waters	Thomas	Ord. Seamen	"	"	6834 K	"	38	"	Amer.	Amer.	5.7	162	
16	Lindgren	Vincent	"	"	"	39337 K	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	126	
17	Rundquist	Harry	"	"	"	42300 K	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	134	
18	Barney	Herbert	Ch. Eng.	"	"	2834 K	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	198	
19	Wise	Frank	1st Asst.	"	"	26455 K	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	155	
20	Arnehan	Herbert	2nd "	"	"	5116 K	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	172	
21	Daly	George	3rd "	"	"	36370 K	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	166	
22	Andersen	Bror	Dk. Eng.	"	"	5949	"	25	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.7	156	
23	Flore	Raffelo	Oiler	"	"	51563	"	28	"	Amer.	Amer.	5.5	143	
24	Fitzgibbons	Francis	"	"	"	19257 K	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	175	
25	Nielson	Aksel	"	"	"	33012	"	27	"	Scand.	Denmark	5.7	165	
26	Perkinson	Charles	Fireman	"	"	202 K	"	22	"	Amer.	Amer.	6.0	178	
27	Garcia	Dorantino	"	"	"	390	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	156	
28	Pezyleyzenki	Stephen	"	"	"	26824 K	"	20	"	Amer.	Amer.	5.10	172	
29	Salamon	Joseph	Wiper	"	"	51569	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	145	
30	Giles	Joseph	"	"	"	47040 K	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	166	
	Demitrich	Peter	"	"	"	14350	"	24	"	Greece	Greece	5.8	167	

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owner United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSSA, arriving at London, 19 1921, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fletcher	Alexander	Ch. Steward	6/21/21	New York	50194 Yes	YES	29	M	Scotch	Amer.	5.7	157	
2	Mayros	Peter	Ch. Cook	"	"	12413	"	45	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	176	
3	Nicholas	Angelo	2nd "	"	"	13009	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	154	
4	Constantinos	Gripas	Utility	6/22/21	"	22689	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	152	
5	Marriott	Charles	Messman	6/21/21	"	164863	"	27	"	English	English	5.7	156	
6	Van Arkel	William	"	"	"	19211	"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	6.0	165	
7	Breara	Arrera	Messboy	"	"	16743	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	142	
8	Headley	Maurice	"	6/30/21	Newport No.	15866	"	19	"	Amer.	Amer.	5.4	131	
9	Collett	Edward	"	8/5/21	London	1925K	"	35	"	English	"	5.8	153	
10	Young	G. A.	"	7/29/21	"	"	"	40	"	Amer.	"	5.6	158	
11	American Consulate General, London, Eng. August 6th 1921. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulat ions prescribed by the Department of State, American Consul.													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN *Consul No. 373*
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND,
BEARING THE SEALS OF THE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Date *8 Aug 1921*
American Consul

#10400

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Total crew 47
with card all
4 workdays 48c

Line *Cosmopolitica*
Owners *U.S.S. Board*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

121

022a-8-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Smart, of the Steamer Ossa, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 19 21

Alex. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Two Sheets

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF SEATTLE, WASH.

OCTOBER 12TH, 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

I, master of the JAPANESE S.S. KINKASAN MARU

from port of YOKOHAMA VIA NEW YORK hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 53 NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 11TH, 1921, consigned to MITSUI AND CO. LTD. is now lying at WEST SEATTLE ELEVATOR expected to sail OCTOBER 12TH, 1921, for YOKOHAMA AND KOBE via United States port of SEATTLE, WASH. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Nagaska	✓ Shiro 68533	21-1-20 Yokohama	20	5-4 130
20	Ito	✓ Masaji 4300	20-6-18 Mike	19	5-3 140
21	Matsuo	✓ Hiroshi 68527	22-4-20	28	5-5 125
22	Ikkaku	✓ Hiroshi 68758	30-1-20 Kobe	17	5-2 115
23	Sonada	✓ Masayuki 2063	17-4-19 Mike	21	5-3 128
24	Araki	✓ Aritoshi 68765	22-4-20	18	5-4 125
25	Osaki	✓ Sakuchi 43296	23-8-18	35	5-2 140
26	Mutsukura	✓ Gukumo 4383	4-10-18 Kobe	27	5-3 142
27	Ayabe	✓ Isujiro 206	1-10-17 Mike	29	5-4 138
28	Maeda	✓ Gotaro 6315	29-1-19 Kobe	30	5-2 142
29	Fukuhashi	✓ Gensaku 6319	29-1-19 Kobe	31	5-2 133
30	Shiraishi	✓ Yoshitaro 68766	29-1-19 Yokohama	31	5-5 140

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

34-1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1618

T. L. Gillespie

Master.

[OVER.]

- | | | | | | |
|------|------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|--------------------|
| ✓ 19 | Nagasaki | ✓ Shiro | 68533 | " | 21-1-20 Yokohama |
| ✓ 20 | Ito | ✓ Muniji | 4300 | 70.3 | 20-6-'18 Miki, |
| ✓ 21 | Matsuo | ✓ Hiroshi | 68517 | " | 22-4-'30 |
| ✓ 22 | Ikkaku | ✓ Hiroshi | 68758 | 70.4 | 30-1-'20 Kobe, |
| ✓ 23 | Sonada | ✓ Masayuki | 7063 | No. 1 | 17-4-'19 Miki, |
| ✓ 24 | Araki | ✓ Aritoshi | 68765 | " | 22-4-'30 |
| ✓ 25 | Osaki | ✓ Sakurichi | 43396 | ailer | 23-7-'18 |
| ✓ 26 | Mutsukura | ✓ Fukuono | 4383 | " | 4-10-'18 Kobe, |
| ✓ 27 | Nyabe | ✓ Isejiro | 706 | ✓ | 1-10-'17 Miki, |
| ✓ 28 | Maeda | ✓ Gotaro | 6315 | Donkey man | 29-1-'19 Kobe, |
| ✓ 29 | Fukashashi | ✓ Gensaku | 6319 | Woro. Reper. | " " " " |
| ✓ 30 | Shiraiishi | ✓ Yoshitaro | 68766 | By German | 29-1-'19 Yokohama, |

Phuoc Ninh.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Two Sheets.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Norfolk, Virginia.

Sept 12th, 1921., 19

I, master of the ~~XXXX~~ Jap.
(Nationality)

S. S. Kinkasan Maru

I, master of the _____ (Nationality),
from port of New York N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

0

Total crew at time of arrival	53	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 12th, 1921., 19 , consigned to

P F Co; is now lying at Lambert Pt, and is

expected to sail Sept 12th, 1921., 19 , for Yokohama & Kobe Japan

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was ~~New York N.Y~~

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Address	Remarks
19	Nagasaki	Shiro 68533	21-1-'20 Yokohama
20	Ito	Muniji 4300	20-6-'18 Mücke
21	Matsumoto	Shiro 68527	22-4-'30
22	Ikkaku	Shiro 68758	20-1-'20 Kobe
23	Sonoda	Mazayuki 2063	Sailor's app 17-4-'19 Mücke
24	Araki	Aritoshi 68765	22-4-'30
25	Asaki	Sakutchi 4396	23-8-'22
26	Mutsukura	Fukuma 4383	4-10-'18 Kobe
27	Ayabe	Izejiro 206	1-10-'19 Mücke
28	Maeda	Yotaro 6315	Donkey man 29-1-'19 Kobe
29	Takahashi	Zensaku 6319	Store Keeper
30	Shimaiishi	Yoshitaro 68766	29-1-'19 Yokohama

Line _____

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Two Sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Hinkasan Maru", arriving at New York, Aug 25, 19 21, from the port of North Shields England

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Gillespie	Thomas Campbell	Master	15-7-20	Kano, Japan	no	yes	male	Scottish	Britain	5'5"	150	
2	Miyamoto	Kichitaro	Chief officer	12-2-20	"	"	"	32	"	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150
3	Matsuzaki	Betsuji	2nd	31-1-20	Kanashu, Kan.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	125
4	Orito	Kore	3rd	10-2-20	Nobe, Japan	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	142
5	Saeki	Juzo	Chief Engineer	"	Kano, "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'2"	125
6	Miyahara	Juro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	153
7	Miyaji	Chozo	2nd	15-2-20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	125
8	Nada	Denjiro	operator	16-11-18	Nobe, "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	110
9	Miyake	Yorio	2nd	20-2-20	Kano, "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	120
10	Hashimoto	Hisakichi	Boatswain	31-5-19	Miike, "	"	no	38	"	"	"	5'4"	140
11	Saguchi	Isichi	carpenter	21-1-14	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	140
12	Sakai	Ichisaburo	Quartermaster	21-1-20	Yokohama, "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	142
13	Sakura	Sanemitsu	"	30-1-20	Nobe, "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130
14	Fuji	Teiichi	"	21-1-18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	128
15	Saguchi	Isichi	"	30-1-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	125
16	Arikawa	Masahide	Store keeper	29-10-18	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	150
17	Sugimoto	Tomokichi	No. 1 sailor	20-6-18	Miike, "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	137
18	Sakaguchi	Kazuo	No. 2	5-11-18	Nobe, "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	125
19	Kagaoka	Shiro	"	21-1-20	Yokohama, "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	130
20	Ito	Yuzo	No. 3	20-6-18	Miike, "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	140
21	Matsuo	Teiichi	"	22-4-20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2 1/2"	125
22	Ikkaku	Hiroshi	No. 4	30-1-20	Nobe, "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2 1/2"	115
23	Sonada	Magayuki	Sailor's app	17-4-19	Miike, "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	128
24	Aoki	Aritoshi	"	22-4-20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	125
25	Osaki	Sakurichi	sailor	23-8-18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2 1/2"	140
26	Mutsukura	Tsukumo	"	4-10-18	Nobe, "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	142
27	Nyabe	Isujiro	"	1-10-19	Miike, "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	138
28	Maeda	Yotaro	Donkey man	29-1-19	Nobe, "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	142
29	Sakaguchi	Gensaku	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	133
30	Shiraishi	Yoshitaro	Chief Steward	29-1-19	Yokohama, "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	140

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Hinkasan Maru", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oda Mitsuyoshi	No. 1 Fireman	27-1-20 Yokohama, Japan	no	no	34	male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	
2	Moto Daichi	"	21-1-20 Yokohama,	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
3	Yoshida Suehachi	No. 2	" " " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	138	
4	Hakatsukasa Asahichi	"	22-4-20 Mito,	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	148	
5	Mori Yoshio	"	27-1-20 Yokohama,	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
6	Nitayama Masayuki	"	" " " Yokohama,	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	142	
7	Nakamura Soji	"	25-1-20 " "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	139	
8	Miyagawa Mitsuo	No. 3	18-4-19 Mito,	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	138	
9	Araki Shigeo	"	17-4-19 " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	138	
10	Shimidzu Iwao	"	22-4-20 " "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
11	Yamamoto Soji	Coal passer	21-1-20 Yokohama,	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	128	
12	Yamashita Soji	"	22-4-20 Mito,	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	138	
13	Sakino Junichi	"	" " " "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
14	Nakagawa Sakae	"	" " " "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	132	
15	Karada Kiroshi	"	" " " "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	135	
16	Tanuchi Yoshimasa	"	23-4-20 " "	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'8"	94	
17	Gukuda Kijuro	Steward	27-2-11 " "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	145	
18	Ugawa Daikichi	Cook	23-8-18 " "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
19	Takegi Iwao	Medical Officer	2058 " "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	141	
20	Imamura Shota	"	21-1-20 Yokohama,	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	138	
21	Sugimoto Kihachi	Boy	" " " "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
22	Sonoda Goro	"	8-6-18 Mito,	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	115	
23	Nakashima Goyosha	"	23-4-20 " "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'0"	100	
24	Total 53											
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England, August 6, 1921.

I hereby certify that the Visa affixed below to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Russell M. Brooks
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Russell M. Brooks*
Date *AUG - 6 1921*
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#19 had med obsert - for 679 served

8-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Thomas Campbell Gillespie, of the SS Kinkasan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

August

19 21

P. King

Immigrant Inspector.

T. C. Gillespie

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, R. Lamson, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Maria, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Mass
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 21
at Worcester, Mass.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DEPT	HEAD	TAX	12	15	2	52
1st COT	23			12	15	2	52
2nd COT							
STORAGE							
TOTAL	23			12	15	2	52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Printed Apr 16/21
SA

Santa Maria
Worcester

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA."

Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COL

AUGUST 13th, 1921

[illegible]

Total passengers 12 ¹⁰
U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

90-47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alce H. Birt, Master of the S.S. SANTA MARTA, from Cataguan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alce H. Birt
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1914

at 11

H. J. A.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Lamson, Surgeon of the SS. Santa Marta, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Mass.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the test of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 21

at My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "SANTA MARTA."

Passengers sailing from SANEA MARTA, COL

AUGUST 25th, 1921

[illegible]

Total passengers 82 ✓
U. S. citizens 15 ✓
87 ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 25th, 1921

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 20 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. 22 Whether alien intends to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing. 23 Whether alien intends to be employed in domestic service. 24 Whether alien intends to be employed in any other occupation. 25 Whether alien intends to be employed in any other occupation. 26 Whether alien intends to be employed in any other occupation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Yes	Father	Yes	8/11	Mother N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DK	BR	BR	NONE	Colombia	Santa Marta
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	8/11	Mother N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	Colombia	Cienaga
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official station.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex H. Birk, Master of the S. S. SANTA MARTA, from Santa Marta Col., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex H. Birk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 21

at NY
H. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Lemson, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Marta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1911
at Hyannis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA."

Passengers sailing from KINGS TON? JA

AUGUST 20th

19₂₁.

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 25th

1921.

126

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any other activity, which is deemed to be inimical to the interests of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	NO	Friend	Mrs. A. Schilt, Greenwich, Conn	Yes	8 Years	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - BK	BK	BR	NONE	Jamaica	Manchester
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	NO	Husband	N.Y.C	Yes	8 Years	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 BK	BR	BR	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
3	Yes	Father	Yes	NO	Friend	Dr. W. Deeks, 17 Battery Pl. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 DK	BR	BR	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	8/09 N.Y.C	Friend	Dr. W. Deeks, 17 Battery Pl. N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 DK	BR	BR	NONE	Jamaica	Port Royal
5	NO	Myself	Yes	6/21 Detroit	Halfbrother	Mrs. G. Gregory, 1555 Catherine St. Rochester	NO	PERM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 BK	BR	BR	NONE	Jamaica	St. Catherine
6	NO	Myself	Yes	8/11	Friend	R. Bartley 301 Lyell Ave. N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5 BK	BR	BR	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
7	NO	Myself	Yes	7/21 Boston	Uncle	C. Sanborn, 200 High St. Boston	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 LT	Red Green	NONE	Jamaica	Cave Valley	
8	NO	Myself	Yes	9/15	Friend	I. Brandon, 17 Battery Pl. N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 DK	BK	BR	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
9	Yes	Myself	Yes	11/15 N.Y.C	Friend	J.E. Kirr 44 Beaver St. N.Y.C.	Yes	8 Weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 BK	BR	BR	NONE	Jamaica	Manchester
10	NO	Myself	Yes	6/12	Friend	Miss. F. Cooper, 6547 Forrest Ave. Detroit, Mich	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - BK	BK	BR	NONE	Jamaica	Manchester
11	NO	Myself	Yes	6/15 TO	Friend	Miss. F. Cooper, 6547 Forrest Ave. Detroit, Mich	Yes	PERM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 BK	BK	BR	NONE	Jamaica	Balaclava
12	NO	Myself	Yes	Florida	INTRANSIT TO Canada		Yes	2 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 LT	BR	BR	NONE	England	London
13	NO	Husband	Yes	8/15 Canada	INTRANSIT TO Canada		Yes	2 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5 LT	LT	Blue	NONE	Wales	Cardiff
14	NO	Father	Yes	8/15 Canada	INTRANSIT TO Canada		Yes	2 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9 LT	BR	Blue	NONE	Canada	Winnepeg
15	NO	Myself	Yes	3/13	Son	H.H. Edwards, 530 W 174th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 DK	BR	BR	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
16	Yes	Myself	Yes	7/21 N.Y.C	Husband	O.C. Newton, 154 W 131st, ST. N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 BK	BK	BR	NONE	Jamaica	Stewart Town
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	8/20	Father	Mr. Pantan, 60 W 128th ST. N.Y.C.	Yes	5 Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 6 BK	BK	BR	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
18	Yes	Father	Yes	10/12	Uncle	E.T. Petit, 112 DeKalb Ave. BKLYN	NO	PERM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10 BK	BK	BR	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
19	NO	Myself	Yes	3/13 N.Y.C	Uncle	I. Brandon, 17 Battery Pl. N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 DK	BR	BR	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
20	NO	Myself	Yes	3/13 N.Y.C	Father	I. Brandon, 17 Battery Pl. N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1 DK	BR	BR	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
21	Yes	Father	NO	NO	Aunt	O.C. Senior, 2310 Newton Ave. N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 BK	BK	BR	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
22	Yes	Myself	Yes	NO	Employer	Mrs. J.F. Smith, 142 W 149 St	Yes	5 Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 BK	BK	BR	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
23	Yes	Myself	Yes	NO		I. Brandon, 17 Battery Pl. N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - BK	BK	BR	NONE	Jamaica	St. Elizabeth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex H. Birks Master of the S. S. SANTA MARTA from Kingston, J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Davis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1921
at NY

H. K. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be careful to be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "ance" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ramon, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Marta, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Mass
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 19 11
at NY

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 25th, 1921

128

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has alien been in the United States for one year or more? If so, for how long? Has alien been in the United States for one year or more? If so, for how long? Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession? Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession? Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes 8/20	N.Y.C. Friend	H. Hernandez, 438 B' Way. N.Y.C.	Yes 3 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BK	BR	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
2	NO	Husband	Yes	Yes 10/13	N.Y.C. Friend	H. Hernandez, 438 B' Way. N.Y.C.	Yes 3 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BK	BR	NONE	Colombia	Bogota
3	NO	Father	NO	NO 8/19	N.Y.C. Friend	H. Hernandez, 438 B' Way. N.Y.C.	Yes 1 Year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BK	BR	NONE	*Colombia	Kingston
4	NO	Myself	Yes	Yes 1/20	N.Y.C. Friend	E. Blanco, 17 Battery Pl. N.Y.C.	Yes 3 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BK	BR	NONE	Colombia	Bucaramanga
5	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes 5/21	N.Y.C. Friend	B. Burns 145 Audbon Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes 2 Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DK	BK	BR	NONE	Chile	Coquimbo
6	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes 5/21	N.Y.C. Friend	G. Burns 145 Audbon Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes 2 Years	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Fair	lt	Blue	NONE	U.S.A	Florida.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex H. Biles Master of the S. S. SANTA MARIA, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex H. Biles
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1921
at San Juan
H. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen, or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 129

S. S. "SANTA MARTA."

sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

AUGUST 11th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 25th, 1921

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	Yrs. Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Adams	John	34	M	S	February 10th, 1887. Portland, Ind	Pto Colombia	514 So. Jefferson St. Montplier, Ind
2	Buck	Mary	30	F	S	July 21st, 1891. Brooklyn, N.Y	Cristobal	34 Jefferson Ave. Bklyn, N.Y
3	Buck	Amelia	28	F	S	October 15th, 1893. Brooklyn, N.Y	Cristobal	34 Jefferson Ave. Bklyn, N.Y
4	Cope	Alice	44	F	S	January 22nd, 1877. Farmington, Ohio	New York	110 Stockton, Pittsburgh, Pa
5	Findlay	Walter	44	M	S	February 26th, 1877. New York City	New York	Hearld Sq Hotel, New York City
6	Greenberg	Irene	40	F	M		Kingston.	208 Willth, St. New York City
7	Herrmann	Edward	48	M	S	June 4th, 1873. New York City.	July 28th, 1914, London Eng. By Marriage	58 E. 124th St. New York City.
8	Koch	Julius	57	M	M	August 15th, 1864 Bremen, Germany	New York	Pittsburgh, Penna.
9	Keech	William	44	M	S		Kingston	126 E. 46th St. New York City
10	McGee	Marlin	39	M	M	July 29th, 1881. Barford Penna.	July 2nd, 1918. So. District Court, N.Y.C	435 Knarr st. Pittsburgh, Pa
11	North	Lillian	28	F	S	June 24th, 1893. Chicago, Ill.	Pto Colombia.	39 N. Arlington Ave. East Orange, N.J
12	Posey	Walton	41	M	M	April 25th, 1880 Village Springs, ALA.	Kingston, Ja	Betlehen, Penna.
13	Porter	Rodman	20	M	S	September 19th, 1901. Philadelphia, Pa	Cartagena.	5919 Wayne Ave. Philada. Pa
14	Pope	Peter	30	M	M	August 20th, 1890. ^{OLMSTED} Hamstead, Ill.	Pto-Colombia	8 Ozark. Joplin, Mo
15	Stutzman	Merle	23	M	S	September 2nd, 1897. Harrisburgh, Penna	New York.	1916 Penn St. Harrisburgh, Pa
16							Cruise	
17							Cartagena	
18							Cartagena	
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

130

Port of New York

August 30, 1921, 19

I, master of the American S.S. "SANTA MARTA"
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 102 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 102 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 105 Total crew this date 105

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25th 1921, 19, consigned to
United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N.R., and is
expected to sail August 30, 1921, for Kingston, Cristobal & Colombian Ports
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24	ENGELBERT			
25	REEDER	IRA B.	1st ASST. ENG.	"
26	WELLWIG	ALFRED I.	2nd ASST. ENG.	"
27	QUINN	FRANCIS	3rd ASST. ENG.	"
28	SNOWDEN	THOMAS	JUNIOR ENG.	"
29	CORDOVA	A.	STOREROOMER	"
30	MUNIZ	P.	DONKEYMAN	"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners SANTA MARTA S/S CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1500

Other organized government vessels of the U. S.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	Age.	National	When and where
See Attached List			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

A. G. Dunning
Vice Captain Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

OWNERS SANTA MARTA S/S CORPORATION

Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	ALFRED H. BIRKS	195.00	MASTER	37	AMERICAN
2.	G.D. BRYANT	170.00	CHIEF OFFICER	32	AMERICAN
3.	FRED TAYLOR	150.00	2nd OFFICER	23	AMERICAN
4.	JOHN HOLTMAN	85.00	3rd OFFICER	23	AMERICAN
5.	CHAS. HOCK	80.00	CARPENTER	54	AMERICAN
6.	JOE BOZZIO	75.00	BOSWAIN	49	ITALIAN
7.	V. SPOTO	75.00	QUARTERMASTER	32	ITALIAN
8.	G. BOZZIO	75.00	QUARTERMASTER	45	ITALIAN
9.	T. ZERNIN	75.00	QUARTERMASTER	30	RUSSIAN
10.	G. SAGOMA	72.50	ABLE SEAMAN	35	ITALIAN
11.	P. AUTERI	72.50	do	27	ITALIAN
12.	D. LIGHERSTI	72.50	do	36	ITALIAN
13.	F. FALSINO	72.50	do	23	ITALIAN
14.	F. MILONE	72.50	do	22	ITALIAN
15.	G. HERWITSON	72.50	do	20	BRITISH
16.	F. LEDER	52.50	ORD. SEAMAN	20	AMERICAN
17.	A. PEREZ	52.50	do	19	PORTO RICAN
18.	J. FONS	46.75	MESSBOY	21	SPANISH
1.	F.J. BRENNAN	140.00	PURSER	35	AMERICAN
2.	W.H. RITTER	100.00	2nd PURSER	30	AMERICAN
3.	J. WAIST	75.00	3rd PURSER	19	AMERICAN
4.	T. LAMSON	115.00	DOCTOR	46	AMERICAN
5.	J.L. REMERLUTH	.01	CHIEF RADIO	26	AMERICAN
6.	G. WISMAN	.01	2nd RADIO	23	AMERICAN
7.	B. MCCARTHY	.01	FRUIT OBSERVER	26	AMERICAN
ENGINE DEPARTMENT.					
1.	W.C. ANGLIBERT	286.00	CHIEF ENG.	29	AMERICAN
2.	I. REELER	195.00	1st ASST. ENG.	36	AMERICAN
3.	A. WELLS	170.00	2nd ASST. ENG.	31	RUSSIAN
4.	F. QUINN	150.00	3rd ASST. ENG.	34	AMERICAN
5.	T. SNOWDEN	110.00	JUNIOR ENG.	28	BRITISH
6.	A. GORDOVA	80.00	STORER/SEPAR	36	SPANISH
7.	B. MINIZ	80.00	DONKEYMAN	25	SPANISH
8.	E. RIOS	60.00	OILER	37	SPANISH
9.	J. GANTER	80.00	do	21	SPANISH
10.	P. ALLEQUE	80.00	do	35	SPANISH
11.	M. SANTA MARIA	75.00	PIERMAN	34	SPANISH
12.	R. CASAL	75.00	do	28	SPANISH
13.	R. SUMOROSTRO	75.00	do	22	SPANISH
14.	J. ABAL	75.00	do	27	SPANISH
15.	T. BONZADA	75.00	do	32	SPANISH
16.	J. BOKRO	75.00	do	29	SPANISH
17.	M. BLANCO	75.00	do	24	SPANISH
18.	JUAN GUERRA	75.00	do	29	SPANISH
19.	J. GONZALES	75.00	do	21	SPANISH
20.	M. VALES	75.00	do	27	SPANISH
21.	P. RAMON	75.00	do	22	SPANISH
22.	B. BANA	75.00	do	20	SPANISH
23.	M. LOPEZ	75.00	do	36	SPANISH
24.	A. SEICO	75.00	do	27	SPANISH
25.	JUSTO GUERRERO	75.00	do	24	SPANISH
26.	A. RIBEIRO	65.00	COALPASSER	20	SPANISH
27.	J. CARBELLERIRA	65.00	do	22	SPANISH
28.	M. LOPEZ	65.00	do	27	SPANISH
29.	G. MOURAS	65.00	do	23	SPANISH
30.	T. LAURIDO	65.00	do	26	SPANISH
31.	F. MASININO	65.00	do	25	SPANISH
32.	J. VEIGA	46.75	MESSBOY	38	SPANISH
REFRIGERATING DEPARTMENT.					
1.	A. DIAZ	187.50	1st REF. ENG.	27	SPANISH
2.	J. FERNANDEZ	163.75	2nd REF. ENG.	36	SPANISH
3.	J. McALLISTER	110.00	3rd REF. ENG.	35	BRITISH
4.	A. MATA	80.00	OILER	47	SPANISH
5.	J. NEIRA	80.00	do	25	SPANISH
6.	E. DIAZ	80.00	do	26	SPANISH

1.	ALFRED H. BIRKS	195.00	MASTER	37	AMERICAN
2.	G.D. BRYANT	170.00	CHIEF OFFICER	32	AMERICAN
3.	FRED TAYLOR	150.00	2nd OFFICER	23	AMERICAN
4.	JOHN HOLTMAN	85.00	3rd OFFICER	23	AMERICAN
5.	CHAS. HOCK	80.00	CARPENTER	54	AMERICAN
6.	JOE BOZZIO	75.00	BOSWAIN	49	ITALIAN
7.	V. SPOTO	75.00	QUARTERMASTER	32	ITALIAN
8.	G. BOZZIO	75.00	QUARTERMASTER	45	ITALIAN
9.	T. ZERNIN	75.00	QUARTERMASTER	30	RUSSIAN
10.	G. SAGOMA	72.50	ABLE SEAMAN	35	ITALIAN
11.	P. AUTERI	72.50	do	27	ITALIAN
12.	D. LIGHERSTI	72.50	do	36	ITALIAN
13.	F. FALSINO	72.50	do	23	ITALIAN
14.	F. MILONE	72.50	do	22	ITALIAN
15.	G. HERWITSON	72.50	do	20	BRITISH
16.	F. LEDER	52.50	ORD. SEAMAN	20	AMERICAN
17.	A. PEREZ	52.50	do	19	PORTO RICAN
18.	J. FONS	46.75	MESSBOY	21	SPANISH
1.	F.J. BRENNAN	140.00	PURSER	35	AMERICAN
2.	W.H. RITTER	100.00	2nd PURSER	30	AMERICAN
3.	J. WAIST	75.00	3rd PURSER	19	AMERICAN
4.	T. LAMSON	115.00	DOCTOR	46	AMERICAN
5.	J.L. REMERLUTH	.01	CHIEF RADIO	26	AMERICAN
6.	G. WISMAN	.01	2nd RADIO	23	AMERICAN
7.	B. MCCARTHY	.01	FRUIT OBSERVER	26	AMERICAN
ENGINE DEPARTMENT.					
1.	W.C. ANGLIBERT	286.00	CHIEF ENG.	29	AMERICAN
2.	I. REELER	195.00	1st ASST. ENG.	36	AMERICAN
3.	A. WELLS	170.00	2nd ASST. ENG.	31	RUSSIAN
4.	F. QUINN	150.00	3rd ASST. ENG.	34	AMERICAN
5.	T. SNOWDEN	110.00	JUNIOR ENG.	28	BRITISH
6.	A. GORDOVA	80.00	STORER/SEPAR	36	SPANISH
7.	B. MINIZ	80.00	DONKEYMAN	25	SPANISH
8.	E. RIOS	60.00	OILER	37	SPANISH
9.	J. GANTER	80.00	do	21	SPANISH
10.	P. ALLEQUE	80.00	do	35	SPANISH
11.	M. SANTA MARIA	75.00	PIERMAN	34	SPANISH
12.	R. CASAL	75.00	do	28	SPANISH
13.	R. SUMOROSTRO	75.00	do	22	SPANISH
14.	J. ABAL	75.00	do	27	SPANISH
15.	T. BONZADA	75.00	do	32	SPANISH
16.	J. BOKRO	75.00	do	29	SPANISH
17.	M. BLANCO	75.00	do	24	SPANISH
18.	JUAN GUERRA	75.00	do	29	SPANISH
19.	J. GONZALES	75.00	do	21	SPANISH
20.	M. VALES	75.00	do	27	SPANISH
21.	P. RAMON	75.00	do	22	SPANISH
22.	B. BANA	75.00	do	20	SPANISH
23.	M. LOPEZ	75.00	do	36	SPANISH
24.	A. SEICO	75.00	do	27	SPANISH
25.	JUSTO GUERRERO	75.00	do	24	SPANISH
26.	A. RIBEIRO	65.00	COALPASSER	20	SPANISH
27.	J. CARBELLERIRA	65.00	do	22	SPANISH
28.	M. LOPEZ	65.00	do	27	SPANISH
29.	G. MOURAS	65.00	do	23	SPANISH
30.	T. LAURIDO	65.00	do	26	SPANISH
31.	F. MASININO	65.00	do	25	SPANISH
32.	J. VEIGA	46.75	MESSBOY	38	SPANISH
REFRIGERATING DEPARTMENT.					
1.	A. DIAZ	187.50	1st REF. ENG.	27	SPANISH
2.	J. FERNANDEZ	163.75	2nd REF. ENG.	36	SPANISH
3.	J. McALLISTER	110.00	3rd REF. ENG.	35	BRITISH
4.	A. MATA	80.00	OILER	47	SPANISH
5.	J. NEIRA	80.00	do	25	SPANISH
6.	E. DIAZ	80.00	do	26	SPANISH

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	J. MURROWS	162.00	CHIEF STEWARD	34	BRITISH
2.	T. LEVRY	95.00	2nd STEWARD	32	BRITISH
3.	MRS. F. LISSINGTON	45.00	STEWARDESS	37	BRITISH
4.	L. CURRIE	150.00	CHIEF COOK	36	AMERICAN
5.	D. CARROLL	100.00	2nd COOK	30	BRITISH
6.	H. WILLMAN	85.00	FRY COOK	36	AMERICAN
7.	C. HOWELL	80.00	LARDER COOK	33	BRITISH
8.	Z. RIZIEN	85.00	SHIPS COOK	52	ITALIAN
9.	R. RAMIREZ	60.00	VEG. COOK	30	SPANISH
10.	M. CAMPOS	47.50	COOKS MATE	19	COSTA RICAN
11.	H. CAMPOS	47.50	do	21	do
12.	D. AGUIRRE	47.50	do	21	PANAMANIAN
13.	P. SALMON	120.00	BAKER	25	BRITISH
14.	M. SHERIDOS	75.00	2nd BAKER	39	SYRIAN
15.	B. NICHOLS	95.00	BUTCHER	42	BRITISH
16.	W. RAINBIRD	75.00	BARTENDER	32	BRITISH
17.	P. HEYDEN	70.00	CHECKER	20	AMERICAN
18.	E. DEPUIS	70.00	PANTRYMAN	24	AMERICAN
19.	L. HAMMOND	60.00	MESSMAN	23	B.W.I.
20.	A. McGINN	60.00	DECK STEWARD	21	BRITISH
21.	D. HISLOP	60.00	LINENKEEPER	41	BRITISH
22.	G. JACOB	60.00	STOREKEEPER	21	D.W.I.
23.	L. BRIERLEIN	75.00	PRINTER	21	AMERICAN
24.	R. RICHTER	60.00	SALOON STEWARD	33	AMERICAN
25.	H. ROY	50.00	ASST. STEWARD	40	BRITISH
26.	L. McKENZIE	50.00	do	24	B.W.I.
27.	C. THOMPSON	50.00	do	19	B.W.I.
28.	A. BENNETT	50.00	do	36	BRITISH
29.	J. LEBOUTILLIER	50.00	do	50	BRITISH
30.	S. MONSIEUR	50.00	do	40	BRITISH
31.	F. BATCHELOR	50.00	do	40	BRITISH
32.	J. BOVENLANDER	50.00	do	32	DUTCH
33.	W. CLAWSEY	50.00	do	25	BRITISH
34.	W. HATCH	50.00	do	21	BRITISH
35.	U. DESOUZA	50.00	do	37	B.W.I.
36.	S. McNEIL	50.00	do	20	BRITISH
37.	B. BAIBUS	50.00	do	31	RUSSIAN
38.	T. PURRETT	50.00	do	51	BRITISH
39.	J. GLASBERGER	50.00	do	20	HOLLANDER
40.	A. MAYNARD	50.00	do	29	AMERICAN
41.	R. STEWART	50.00	do	25	BRITISH
42.	J. PINE	50.00	do	30	BRITISH
43.	V. CINELLI	.01	BARBER	29	AMERICAN
44.	Autour Pines	47.50	looko. Mate	30	Italy
45.	Shirley Campbell	50.00	Asst Steward	29	panama. H.R.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATI-ITY
1.	J. MURROWS	162.00	CHIEF STEWARD	34	BRITISH
2.	T. LEVRY	95.00	2nd STEWARD	32	BRITISH
3.	MRS. F. LISSINGTON	45.00	STEWARDESS	37	BRITISH
4.	L. CURRIE	150.00	CHIEF COOK	36	AMERICAN
5.	D. CARROLL	100.00	2nd COOK	30	BRITISH
6.	H. WILLMAN	85.00	FRY COOK	36	AMERICAN
7.	C. HOWELL	80.00	LARDER COOK	33	BRITISH
8.	Z. RIZIEN	85.00	SHIPS COOK	52	ITALIAN
9.	R. RAMIREZ	60.00	VEG. COOK	30	SPANISH
10.	M. CAMPOS	47.50	COOKS MATE	19	COSTA RICAN
11.	H. CAMPOS	47.50	do	21	do
12.	D. AGUIRRE	47.50	do	21	PANAMANIAN
13.	P. SALMON	120.00	BAKER	25	BRITISH
14.	M. SHERIDOS	75.00	2nd BAKER	39	SYRIAN
15.	B. NICHOLS	95.00	BUTCHER	42	BRITISH
16.	W. RAINBIRD	75.00	BARTENDER	32	BRITISH
17.	P. HEYDEN	70.00	CHECKER	20	AMERICAN
18.	E. DEPUIS	70.00	PANTRYMAN	24	AMERICAN
19.	L. HAMMOND	60.00	MESSMAN	23	B.W.I.
20.	A. McGINN	60.00	DECK STEWARD	21	BRITISH
21.	D. HISLOP	60.00	LINENKEEPER	41	BRITISH
22.	G. JACOB	60.00	STOREKEEPER	21	D.W.I.
23.	L. BRIERLEIN	75.00	PRINTER	21	AMERICAN
24.	R. RICHTER	60.00	SALOON STEWARD	33	AMERICAN
25.	H. ROY	50.00	ASST. STEWARD	40	BRITISH
26.	L. McKENZIE	50.00	do	24	B.W.I.
27.	C. THOMPSON	50.00	do	19	B.W.I.
28.	A. BENNETT	50.00	do	36	BRITISH
29.	J. LEBOUTILLIER	50.00	do	50	BRITISH
30.	S. MONSIEUR	50.00	do	40	BRITISH
31.	F. BATCHELOR	50.00	do	40	BRITISH
32.	J. BOVENLANDER	50.00	do	32	DUTCH
33.	W. CLAWSEY	50.00	do	25	BRITISH
34.	W. HATCH	50.00	do	21	BRITISH
35.	U. DESOUZA	50.00	do	37	B.W.I.
36.	S. McNEIL	50.00	do	20	BRITISH
37.	B. BAIBUS	50.00	do	31	RUSSIAN
38.	T. PURRETT	50.00	do	51	BRITISH
39.	J. GLASBERGER	50.00	do	20	HOLLANDER
40.	A. MAYNARD	50.00	do	29	AMERICAN
41.	R. STEWART	50.00	do	25	BRITISH
42.	J. PINE	50.00	do	30	BRITISH
43.	V. CINELLI	.01	BARBER	29	AMERICAN
44.	Autour Pines	47.50	looko. Mate	30	Italy
45.	Shirley Campbell	50.00	Asst Steward	29	panama. H.R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel: S/S SANTA MARTA, arriving at KINGSTON, JAMAICA, AUGUST 8th, 1921, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BRYANT	C.D.	✓ CHP. OFFICER	AUG. 1	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8		
2	TAYLOR	F.J.	✓ 2nd OFFICER	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-9		
3	HULTMAN	J.M.	✓ 3rd OFFICER	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8		
4	HOCK	C.	✓ CARPENTER	JUL. 29	"	"	"	54	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8		
5	BOZZIO	JOE	✓ BOSWAIN	"	"	"	"	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7		
6	BOZZIO	G.	✓ QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	46	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7		
7	SPOTO	V.	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8		
8	ZERNIN	VLADIMIR	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-8		
9	AUTERI	F.	✓ ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8		
10	LIGRESTI	D.	✓	AUG. 1	"	"	"	44	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8		
11	SIGONA	GIUSEPPE	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7		
12	PALSINO	F.	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7		
13	MILONE	F.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8		
14	HEWITSON	AGUSTIN	✓	JUL. 29	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		
15	PEREZ	AGUSTIN	✓ ORD. SEAMAN	AUG. 2	"	"	"	18	M	PORTO RICAN	PORTO RICAN	5-8		
16	LEDEE	F.	✓	JUL. 29	"	"	"	21	M	PORTO RICAN	PORTO RICAN	5-7		
17	PONS	J.	✓ MESSENGER	AUG. 1	"	"	"	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
18	BRENNAN	F.J.	✓ PURSER	JUL. 29	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8		
19	RITTER	W.H.	✓ 2nd PURSER	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8		
20	WEIST	J.R.	✓ 3rd PURSER	"	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-7		
21	LAMSON	T.	✓ DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	46	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-9		
22	EMMELUTH	J.L.	✓ CHP. RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8		
23	WIZEMAN	G.N.	✓ 2nd RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-7		
24	ENGELBERT	W.C.	✓ CHP. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8		
25	REEDER	IRA B.	✓ 1st ASST. ENG.	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8		
26	WELLWIG	ALFRED I.	✓ 2nd ASST. ENG.	"	"	"	"	32	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-8		
27	QUINN	FRANCIS	✓ 3rd ASST. ENG.	"	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8		
28	SNOWDEN	THOMAS	✓ JUNIOR ENG.	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		
29	CORDOVA	A.	✓ STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	36	M	PERUVIAN	PERUVIAN	5-8		
30	MUNIZ	P.	✓ DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	NO	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners SANTA MARTA S/S CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-19/21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALICE E. BROWN MASTER, of the S/S SANTA MARTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SANTA MARTA, arriving at KINGSTON, JAMAICA, AUGUST 8th, 1921, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	GANTES	J.	125539 ✓ OILER	JUL. 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		
32	ALLEQUE	P.	75324 ✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
33	RIOS	EDUARDO	4486 ✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		
34	PAIETO	JOSE	119615 ✓ FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
35	CASAL	R.	122172 ✓	AUG. 1	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
36	BLANCO	M.	172079 ✓	JUL. 29	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
37	SANTA MARIA	H.	2683 ✓	"	"	"	NO	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	6-0		
38	VALES	A.	4363 ✓	"	"	"	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-0		
39	BOEDO	J.	91584 ✓	AUG. 1	"	"	NO	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
40	BARA	B.	697158 ✓	"	"	"	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		
41	BONSADA	F.	141908 ✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		
42	GUERO	JUSTO	124567 ✓	JULY 29	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		
43	GUERA	JUAN	19671 ✓	"	"	"	NO	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		
44	SEIGO	A.	157217 ✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
45	ABAL	J.	58496 ✓	"	"	"	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		
46	RODRIGUEZ	A.S.	135721 ✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		
47	RAMON	D.	124583 ✓	AUG. 1	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
48	LOPEZ	LORENZO	32050 ✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		
49	MASININO	F.	150664 ✓ COALPASSER	JULY 29	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
50	LOPEZ	M.	105603 ✓	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		
51	RIBEIRO	A.	158816 ✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
52	LAURIDO	T.	14172 ✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	6-0		
53	CARBALLERIA	J.	2664 ✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
54	MOURO	G.	135722 ✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
55	VEIGA	JUAN	106544 ✓ MESSEBOY	AUG. 1	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
56	DIAZ	A.	1st REF. ENGR. ✓	JUL. 29	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		
57	FERNANDEZ	J.	13763 ✓ 2nd REF. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
58	McALLISTER	J.	129-846 ✓ 3rd REF. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		
59	DIAZ	E.	106575 ✓ OILER	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
60	MATA	A.	43205 ✓	"	"	"	"	47	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners SANTA MARTA S/S CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-11 9/8/21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ALBERT E. BATES** **MASTER**, of the **S/S SANTA MARTA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SANTA MARTA, arriving at KINGSTON, JAMAICA, AUGUST 8th, 1921, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	NEIRA	JUAN	✓ 106526 OILER	JUL. 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
62	BURROWS	J.A.	✓ 4370 SHIP STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5		
63	LEVEY	THOMAS A.	✓ 17143 2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		
64	LISSINGTON	FLORENCE E.	✓ 11500 STEWARDRESS	"	"	"	"	37	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9		
65	CURRIE	L.F.	✓ 2323 CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8		
66	CARROLL	P.	✓ 3244 2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		
67	WELLMAN	H.D.	✓ 19276 PRY COOK	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8		
68	HOKELL	C.	✓ 132500 LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	33	ME	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8		
69	RAMIREZ	RAFAEL	✓ 27762 SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	18	M	PORTO RICAN	PORTO RICAN	5-7		
70	ZENIGA	CHARLES M.	✓ 112701 VEG. COOK	AUG. 1	"	"	"	31	M	COSTA RICAN	SPANISH - AMERICAN	5-8		
71	PRINCE CAMPOS	A. MIGUEL	✓ COOK'S MATE COOK'S MATE	AUG. 11	CRISTOBAL	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7		
72	CAMPOS	E.	✓ 124572 "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6		
73	AGUIRRE	D.	✓ 10633 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7		
74	SALMON	P.	✓ 62943 BAKER	JUL. 29	"	"	"	20	M	PANAMANIAN	"	5-8		
75	SHEZEDOS	M.	✓ 14953 2nd BAKER	AUG. 1	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		
76	NICKOLS	E.	✓ 104309 BUTCHER	JUL. 29	"	"	"	36	M	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	5-7		
77	RAINBIRD	W.	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		
78	HEYDEN	F.F.	✓ 46866 CHECKER	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		
79	DEPUE	E.K.	✓ 134932 PANTRYMAN	AUG. 1	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-7		
80	HAMMOND	L.G.	✓ 106339 MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-7		
81	McGHIE	A.	✓ 106339 DECK STEWARD	JUL. 29	"	"	"	23	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-8		
82	HISLOP	D.	✓ 106339 LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		
83	JACOBS	G.	✓ 106339 STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	41	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8		
84	BEIERLEIN	P.	✓ 35447 PRINTER	"	"	"	"	22	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-7		
85	RICHTER	R.	✓ 35447 SALOON STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-7		
86	McKENZIE	L.	✓ 40998 ASST. STEWARD	AUG. 1	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5-9		
87	THOMPSON	C.	✓ 40998 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		
88	BENNETT	A.T.	✓ 140011 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-7		
89	LEBOUITILLIER	J.L.	✓ 57632 "	"	"	"	"	18	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-8		
90	MONSOUR	M.S.	✓ 57632 "	"	"	"	"	36	M?	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		
								50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		
								39	M	EGYPTIAN	BRITISH	5-7		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners SANTA MARTA S/S CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

87 9/8/21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR E. BUCH, MASTER, of the S/S SANTA MARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished by the United States immigration officer by the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel S/S SANTA MARTA, arriving at KINGSTON, JAMAICA, AUGUST 8TH, 19 21, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	BACHELOR	F.	✓ 110824 ASST. STEWARD	AUG. 1	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DIACHARGED	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		
92	BOVENLANDER	J.	✓ 10538	"	"	"	"	32	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6-0		
93	BAIBUS	B. J.	✓ 112156	"	"	"	"	31	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-8		
94	CLAWSEY	WM.	✓ 870	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-11		
95	HATCH	WM.	✓ 34727	"	"	"	"	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH	6-0		
96	STEWART	BOB	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6		
97	PURRETT	THOS.	✓ 11442	"	"	"	"	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		
98	GLASBERGER	J.	✓ 88074	"	"	"	"	20	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-8		
99	ROY	ED.	✓ 2321	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		
100	McNEIL	S.	✓ 11835	"	"	"	"	21	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-8		
101	CAMPBELL	F.S.	ASST. STEWARD	AUG. 20	KINGSTON	"	"	29	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-6		
102	FINES	J.	✓	AUG. 2	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0		
103	MAYNARD	A.C.	✓ 89779	AUG. 1	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-7		
104	DESOUZA	U.	✓ 12250	"	"	"	"	37	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-6		
105	CINELLI	VICTOR	✓ 9367	"	"	"	"	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7		
106	McGARTHY	E.M.	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-9		
16	Campbell	T. S.	✓ 114804	Aug 20	Kingston	"	"	17	M	African	British	5-6		
17	Supplemental Visa.													
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kingston, Jamaica. (City) (Country)													
19	SEEN For the journey to the United States													
20	Date of issue Aug 20, 1921													
21	Seal and (The validity of this visa expires two months from this date provided the visa itself continues to be valid for the same period)													
22														
23	NO FEE PRESCRIPT													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners SANTA MARTA S/S CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/8/21

8-25-21 *Supplementary*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALAN. E. BROWN MASTER, of the S/S SANTA RITA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1921

H. L. Lee
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, Aug. 8, 1921.

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

William R. King
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Colon
Date Aug. 8, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9/8/21.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OF ARRIVAL
 L. NO. 30675 FILED SEP 6 1921 Riversdale French, Surgeon of the ACRATIC, SAINT LOUIS, do
T-C-A-R solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C.H.T.C.D.

139

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, # 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 19 21
 at St. Louis
W. J. Smith
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

White	17	40501	4	362
Black	14916	32244	32	475
Colored	73544	37	35	204
TOTAL	239704	74581	72	1041

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOTE.—One who is not a native-born citizen of the United States, or who disbelieves in the Constitution, or who is affiliated with any organization, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the other organized government because of his or

White 17
 Black 14916
 Colored 73544
 TOTAL 239704

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ "ADRIATIC".

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

APR 11 1961

19 21

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.		
1	IN TRANSIT	DORAN	✓ E. William	45	M M	Actor Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	England. London.	205, Tamworth Rd. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Eng.	London.
2	IN TRANSIT	do.	✓ Henrietta	45	F M	Actress Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3		KENNY	✓ Winifred	31	F S	Secretary Y.M.C.A.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	India. Ootacamund.	P.A.T. Kenny, Benson Hall, Musoorie.	India. Ootacamund.
4	IN TRANSIT	LUPINO	✓ Henry William George.	29	M M	Actor Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Eng. London.	Harry Lupino, Lupin Lodge, Marius Road, B. Line, London, S.W.	Eng. London.
5		PHILLIPS	✓ William E.	29	F M	Nil Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	40, Park Lane, London. W. I.	do.
6		REED	✓ CHERBOURG Annelia Rosalia	19	F S	Nil Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	France St. Jean.	Mrs. Stanley, St. Jean, Cap Ferrat, France.	St. Jean.
7		SCHUNFURRER	✓ CHERBOURG Elie	35	M S	Merchant. Yes	dl	Yes	Russian	Russian.	Belgium Antwerp.	Messrs. Wolf and Co. Pelican Str. Antwerp. Belgium.	Antwerp.
8		GERSEON	✓ Mendeloff	28	M M	Pro-Athlete. Yes	do.	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	England. London.	Mrs. Gershon, Manor House, Marylebone.	Eng. London.
9		LEEK	✓ Arthur Spencer.	34	M S	Valet. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	17, Dalton Rd. Ipswich.	Eng. London.
10		MAY	✓ Sophia.	71	F W	Nil Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	54, Chandos Road, Cricklewood London, N.W.	Eng. London.
11		MOREY.	✓ Thomas	42	M M	Secretary. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	21 Russell Grove, Brixton. London. N. Eng.	London.
12		NASBET	✓ John Reynolds M.	53	M S	Master Mariner. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Nasbet, The Oaks, Sunderland. Eng.	London.
13		ROBSON	✓ Mary	28	F S	Actress Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Robson, 8, Hyde Park Mansions, London, N.W.	Eng. London.
14		VINCENT	✓ Maud Bourn	37	F M	Nil Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish	Ireland. Killarney.	A. Vincent, Mulcross Abbey, Killarney, Ireland.	England.
15	UNDER 10	do.	✓ Elizabeth Rose B.	8	F S	Nil Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
16	UNDER 10	do.	✓ William Arthur B.	2	M S	Nil No too young	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
17		BOURMAULT	✓ Agathe	30	F S	Maid Yes	English	Yes	France	France	do.	do.	do.
18	IN TRANSIT	VINCENT	✓ Rosemary	23	F S	Nil Yes	do.	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	England. Paris.	Mrs. Vincent, Blackmore End, 180t Hampstead Paris.	England Paris.
19	IN TRANSIT	Rogers	✓ Percy S.	35	M M	SA GENT Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do LONDON.	WIFE 32 EDERLINE AVE NORRURY LONDON N.Y.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
20		Jeand'heur	✓ Julie	45	F Wd	Maid yes	English	yes	French	French	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	Mother Mme. Jeand'heur Bondevail Doubes France	N.Y. N.Y.C.
21		Hislop	✓ Joseph	37	M	Singer yes	English	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	24 Queens Crescent Edinburgh.	do do
22	IN TRANSIT	Bell	✓ Alfred	52	M M	Publisher yes	do	yes	do	English	England London.	Wife. Arranmore Woodhouse Rd N. Finchley N.Y.C.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
23		Kurten	✓ PERRY	25	F S	Actress yes	do	yes	do	do	do do	Mr. G. Grossmith 3 Spanish Place London.	do do
24		Chenoz	✓ Ludvine	46	F S	Maid YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	BROTHER: JOSEPH LABALME HONSTE	do do
25		Wellings	✓ Francis E.	21	M S	Geologist yes	English	yes	British	English	England Cambridge	Father Stottesdon Shropshire	N.Y. N.Y.C.
26		Van Kregten	✓ Jacob	37	M M	Mariner yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	Wife Bergweg 32A Rotterdam	Calif. San Pedro.
27		Worth	✓ Edgar	35	M M	Mfctr. yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada Peterboro	Mr. L. Inman 1, Park Drive Bradford.	Canada Peterboro.
28		Worth	✓ Walter G.	33	M S	do yes	do	yes	do	do	do do	ditto	do do
29		Phillips	✓ William E.	29	F M	Wife						40 Park Lane London W.	
30		Jacobson	✓ Johanna	29	F S	Maid yes	English.	yes	Norwegian.	Scand.	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	Andre Jacobson Lyngdel Norway.	N.Y. N.Y.C.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act of the United States or of any State or of all forms of law in of property, or is a member of any party, or who advocates or teaches

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 112

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 25 AUG 1921, 19th 140

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish Commission.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Mine Inspection Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States National Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States National Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States National Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States National Guard.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 9 mths N.Y. etc.	47 West 75th Street, N.Y.	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fresh brown brown.	nil	ENGLAND Newcastle-on-Tyne.
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1920 do.	do.	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	" " "	nil	do. London.
3	Yes	Y.W.C.A.	Yes	No	135, 52nd Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	11 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown grey	nil	INDIA St. Thome.
4	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes 1920 New York.	Princes Theatre, 39 Street & Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	9 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	clear dark brown, left ankle slightly deformed.	nil	ENGLAND London.
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1920 N.Y.	101 West 144th Street, New York.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	med. brown brown	nil	CANADA Hamilton.
6	No	Mother	Yes	Yes 1917 N.Y. etc.	Mrs. I.M. Simpson, East Williston, Long Island, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med. brown brown	nil	ENGLAND London.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 mths New York.	1229, Coney Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	clear dark brown.	nil	RUSSIAN Wilna.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 New York.	10 West 115th Street, New York.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair fair blue	Deformed ear.	England London.
9	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes 4 mths N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Under one month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fresh black grey	nil	ENGLAND London.
10	Self	Yes	No	-----	422, Laurel Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	-----	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair grey	nil	ENGLAND London.
11	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-----	Princes Theatre, 39th Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	9 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair brown blue	nil	ENGLAND London.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 San Francisco.	Shell Co. of California, San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair grey blue	Scar on left temple	ENGLAND Sunderland.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 New York.	15 West 7th Street, New York.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark black grey	nil	England Newcastle on Tyne.
14	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 New York.	W. Bowers Bourn, Miloli, San Mateo, California.	Yes	-----	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair fair hazel.	nil	U.S.A. San Francisco.
15	Mother	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1	fair fair blue	nil	England London.
16	do.	Yes	No	-----	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 11	fair fair brown	nil	do. do.
17	Employer	Yes	No	-----	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair dark brown	nil	France Cole du Nord.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-----	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown green	nil	ENGLAND Hove, Sussex.
19	YES W.S.L.	YES 1911 NYC.	YES	1911 NYC.	9 BROADWAY NYC.	YES 5 DAYS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	FRESH DARK GRAY	nil	do. SHEPHERNESS.
20	yes Employer	yes yes yrs Boston	yes	yes yrs Boston	375 Park Ave. N.Y.C.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk. brn. brn.	nil	France Bondval.
21	yes self	yes yes 1921 N.Y.	yes	yes 1921 N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel N.Y.C.	yes 8 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brn. brn.	nil	Scotland Edinburgh.
22	yes self	yes yes 1921 N.Y.	yes	yes 1921 N.Y.	Hotel Imperial N.Y.C.	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	nil	England Houghton-le.
23	yes self	yes yes 1921 N.Y.	yes	yes 1921 N.Y.	Ansonia Hotel N.Y.C.	yes Under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	nil	do Bristol.
24	YES EMPLOYER	YES YES 1918 N.Y.	YES	YES 1918 N.Y.	207 CLINTON AVE LAKEWOOD N.J.	YES UNDER	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	DRK BLK BLUE	NIL	ITALY LARA.
25	yes self	yes no	yes	no	233 Broadway N.Y.C.	yes 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair brn grey	nil	England Stottleston.
26	no self	yes no	yes	no	Shell Co. San Pedro Calif.	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dk brn. brn.	nil	Holland Groningen.
27	no self	yes yes Various	yes	yes Various	In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair blk. brn.	nil	England Huddersfield.
28	no self	yes yes Various.	yes	yes Various.	In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brn. brn.	nil	do do.
30	yes Employer	yes yes yrs N.Y.	yes	yes yrs N.Y.	23 East 55th N.Y.C.	yes perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	nil	Norway Lyngdal.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. David Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aug. 20 1911
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1911
 at London

Immigration Officer.

6864

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of "races" printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the AURIATIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.C.H., T.C.D.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, # 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1921
at Myrtle Beach, S.C.
Riversdale French
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 17, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	BOYD	Maimie Buchanan Weir	25	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	Canada	Hamilton.	52 High Street. Southampton.	Ont.	Hamilton.	
2	IN TRANSIT	CAMPBELL	John Henry Mawne.	33	M	M Retired. Barrister	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	Prizley.	Mrs. Mawne Campbell. Appleton Manor. near Appleton. Bucks.	Eng.	Prizley.	
3	IN TRANSIT	CLAPHAM	Murray.	31	M	M Manager	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Australia	Melbourne.	114, William Street. Melbourne. Australia.	Aust.	Melbourne.	
4	IN TRANSIT	do.	Muriel	33	F	M	nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
5	IN TRANSIT	do.	do.	31	M	S Printer	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
6	IN TRANSIT	JONES	Edward Samuel.	45	M	M Paper Maker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England	Windsor.	Mrs. E. Jones, Pears Hill. Windsor. Surrey.	Eng.	Windsor.	
7	IN TRANSIT	KOIZUMI	Fukujiro	30	M	M Engineer	Yes	Eng. and Jap	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London.	115, Cannon Street. London. E.C.	Eng.	London.	
8	IN TRANSIT	LEIGHTON	Alfred Russell.	27	M	S Merchant.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English Eng.	London.	A.J. Leighton. Roshmore, St. Johns. Ipswich.	Eng.	London.		
9	IN TRANSIT	LODGE	Muriel	21	F	S	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Canada	Montreal.	Mrs. A.S. Piers. 10, Waverley St. Westmount. Montreal. Que. Canada.	Canada	Montreal.
10	IN TRANSIT	Mc CURDY	Frank P.	43	M	M Secretary	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. J. Mc Curdy. Mill Town. Brunswick.	do.	Toronto.	
11	IN TRANSIT	do.	A. Estelle	32	F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
12	IN TRANSIT	Mc Laren	Eleanor Marguerite.	38	F	W	nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ontario.	240, James Street. Hamilton, Ont. Canada.	Ontario.	Hamilton.
13	UNDER 16	do.	Eleanor Audrey.	4	F	S	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
14	IN TRANSIT	MEYRICK	Lewis.	40	M	M Buyer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England	London.	Mrs. Mayrick. 17, Banbury Avenue. Huntingdon.	Eng.	London.	
15	IN TRANSIT	MITCHELL	Kenneth Grant.	35	M	M Secretary	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	India	Lahore.	Mrs. Mitchell. 15 Lawn Rd. Southampton.	India.	Lahore.	
16	IN TRANSIT	STEPHENS	John Newton	40	M	M Electrical Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England	London.	Mrs. Stephenson. 4, The Grove, Golders Green, London. N.W. 11.	Eng.	London.	
17	IN TRANSIT	FERRY	William Joseph	42	M	M Director.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
18	IN TRANSIT	THOMSON	ROBERT G. O.	40	M	M Agent.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Canada	Toronto. Ont.	York Hotel. Bannockburn Street. W.L. Toronto. Canada.	Canada.	Toronto.	
19	IN TRANSIT	do.	Helen L.	40	F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . 18
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 43

142

Arriving at Port of

N E W Y O R K

August 1921

25 AUG 1921 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. David, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. David
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1922

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, joiner, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C.H. T.C.D.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, # 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug, 1922
at Myrtle Beach
Gallego
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **14**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADELANTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 17th, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	OMAT ALAI	✓ Hussein	40	M	S Diplomatic	Yes English, French and Persian.	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia.	Peshawar.	Sir D. Khan, 47, Brompton Gardens, London, S.W. 5.	U.S.A. Washington.
2	✓	COOKE	✓ Emma	57	F	W Maid.	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish.	Eng.	London	c/o Mrs. George Rose, c/o Messrs. N.Y. Moran, Penfel & Co. London.	New York.
3	✓	HOWARD	✓ Leslie	28	M	L Actor.	Yes English	Yes	do.	English	England	London.	54, Comer Rd. W. Kensington.	N.Y. New York.
4	✓	do.	✓ Ruth E.	25	F	M Nil	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	✓	do.	✓ Ronald	3	M	S Nil	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	✓	JAMES	✓ HARRY A.	43	F	S Teacher	Yes do.	Yes	do.	Welsh	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	R.W. Jones, Phoenix Park, Whitechurch, Oxen, Ireland.	Philadelphia.
7	✓	PURCELL	✓ Mary Agnes.	55	F	S Nurse.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	Irish	England	London.	c/o Mrs. G. Rose, c/o Messrs. N.Y. Moran, Penfel & Co. London, E.C.	New York.
8	✓	RUBEN	✓ Ernest	35	M	M Importer and Exporter.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. Ruben, 105, St. Marks Road, London.	N.Y. New York.
9	✓	do.	✓ Sadie Hyman	32	F	M Nil	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	✓	SMITH	✓ Daisy	34	F	M Actress	Yes do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	37, March Street, Manchester, Eng. N.Y.	New York.
11	✓	WEBBER	✓ Frederick	53	M	M Architect.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Philadelphia.	Cecile Hill House, Croydon, Surrey, N.Y.	New York.
12	✓	Mallott	✓ Albert	42	M	M Valet	yes English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	F. Mallott Kenninghall Northwick.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. August 25 AUG 1921, 1921.

144

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. David Maslow, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. David
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1921
at NYC
J. A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom fare passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1895), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale Grend, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.C.H., T.C.D.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1914
at Myrtle Beach, S.C.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIA" "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from CHEBOKTA, August 17th, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
✓ 1		MC ALPINE	✓ Mary	71	F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	A.D. Mc Alpine, 70, Josephine Avenue, Detroit, Mich. Pa.	Mich.	Detroit.
✓ 2		Hug	✓ Marguerite	18	F	S	Gover's eyes	yes	French	yes	Swiss.	French	Swit'zd	Soleure	Soleure Swit'zd.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		James	Clare B.	40	F		Wid										
✓ 4		Miller	✓ Dorothy	21	F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Chicago.	none.	Ill.	Chicago.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

60

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUGUST

25 AUG 1921 1921

146

Note.—Full text of question "4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. David, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. David
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubana or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

147

25 AUG 1921

19

8. S.

"ADRIATIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

Aug. 17th, 1921.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
--------------	---	-------------------	---------------	--------------------	---	---	---------------------------

✓ 1	Barker	Harold G.	41	M	M	2nd Sept. 1879	Cleveland O.	2934 East 4th Cleveland O.
✓ 2	Edy	Mildred	30	F	S			375 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
✓ 3	Turner	Franklin T.	35	M	M	28th Sept. 1885	Greenpoint Md.	Leland, Mississippi.
✓ 4	Turner	Annie A.	34	F	M	27th Sept. 1886	Memphis Tenn.	ditto
✓ 5	Pister	David	35	M	M			1051 East Broadway Brooklyn NY
✓ 6	Swartz	Electra P.	48	F	S	30th April 1873	Lancaster Pa.	40, N. Dearborn St Chicago Ill.
✓ 7	Dimmick	Frederick D.	45	M	M	9th June 1876	Newport Ry.	Stratford Pa.
✓ 8	Creden	Eleanor	35	F	S	17th Jan. 1886	Boston Mass.	Riverbank Ct. Ca, bridge Mass.
✓ 9	Davey	Thomas N.	36	M	M			Sept. 1891 District Court Carthage Mo.
✓ 10	Korn	Thomas A.	15	M	S			Carthage Mo.
✓ 11	Brown	Mariette S.	49	F	M	18th Feb. 1872.	N.Y.C.	Joplin Mo.
✓ 12	Seeley	Sarah E.	81	F	M	20th Feb. 1840	Danbury Conn.	11, Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass
✓ 13	Seeley	Frances	53	F	S	25th Feb. 1868	N.Y.C.	39, Newbury St, Boston Mass.
✓ 14	Worthington	Cora T.	44	F	Wd.	30th Nov. 1876	Portsmouth Va.	ditto
✓ 15	Sydeinan	William H.	34	M	S	12th Sept. 1886	Boston Mass.	11, Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass
✓ 16	Calley	Walter	62	M	Wdr.	19th Aug. 1858	Delaware.	222 4th Avenue N.Y.C.
✓ 17	Calley	Francis D.	21	M	S	4th Sept. 1899	Cambridge Mass.	Parker House Hotel Boston Mass.
✓ 18	Shapero	Isidore M.	36	M	M	10th Oct. 1884	Syracuse N.Y.	ditto
✓ 19	Bornstein	Nathan	72	M	M			365 East Ave Rochester N.Y.
✓ 20	Matlack	Howard C.	41	M	M	15th March 1880	Philadelphia Pa.	Irvington-on-Hudson N.Y.

18 citizens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

148

3. S.

"A. D. R. I. A. T. I. C."

sailing from

CHARLESTON
SOUTHAMPTON

aug. 17th, 1921.

Arriving at Port of New York.

25 AUG 1921

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rathbone Josephine	48	F W	28th Aug. 1873	N.Y.C.	147 West 55th N.Y.C.
2	Rheinstein Adele	62	F Wd		By Marriage.	344 West 89th N.Y.C.
3	Rheinstein Sidney	34	M S	15th March 1887	Wilmington N.C.	ditto
4	Reynolds Francis B.	39	M M	6th Nov. 1882	Kinderhook N.Y.	Bronxville N.Y.
5	Reynolds Helen P.	39	F M	10th Aug. 1882	Chicago Ill.	ditto
6	Rubenstein Mary	32	F M	3rd June 1889	Newark N.J.	156 West 36th N.Y.C.
7	Sinsheimer Alex L.	44	M M	28th Feb. 1877	N.Y.C.	1 West 81st N.Y.C.
8	Sinsheimer Alexandrine	44	F M		By Marriage.	ditto
9	Sweet Maude W.	39	F W	15th Jan 1881	Redwing Minn.	269 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
10	Sweet John W.	12	M S	28th Mar. 1909	Louiston Me.	ditto
11	Sweet Alfred J.	6	M S	27th Feb. 1915	do	ditto
12	Stair Mary	63	F Wd.	14th April 1853	York Pa.	York Pa.
13	Smith Agnes	38	F M	17th Jan. 1883	do	ditto
14	Scoville Amy	40	F S	10th Aug. 1881	Carson City.	Booth Ave Englewood N.J.
15	Schoellkopf Walter H.	38	M M	13th Oct. 1882	Buffalo N.Y.	Department of State Washington D.C.
16	Munnings William	38	M S		7th June 1918 Supreme Court Buffalo. Passport No. 42705 Washington D.C. 24th May 1920.	ditto
17	Stein Samuel	57	M M			774 Frederick Ave Milwaukee Wis
18	Williams Cornelia	35	F S	26th Apr. 1885	Boxbury Mass.	Woodstock Vt.
19	Vinchester William	43	M M	4th Nov. 1877	Providence R.I.	601 West 110th N.Y.C.
20	Vinchester Fannie	46	F M	29th Aug. 1874	Starkville.	ditto
21	Vinchester Elizabeth	15	F S	23rd March 1906	Montclair N.J.	ditto
22	Zell Oliver	29	M S	29th Aug. 1892	Baltimore Md.	27 Wickford Rd, Baltimore Md.
23	Goldberg Sarah	36	F M		By Marriage.	25 West 110th N.Y.C.
24	Garnas Clara B.	48	F S	1st May 1873	Sickleville O.	27 Vandam St. N.Y.C.

W. Citizens

62

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S.

ADRIATIC

sailing from

SOUTH AMPTON

17th August

1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 AUG 1921

1921

149

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BALDWIN Mary Elliott	70	F	Wd	10 Feb 1850 New York, N.Y.		Hotel Gregorian, New York, N.Y.
2	BARR Walter S	51	M	M	4th Feb. 1870. Springfield, Mass.		23 Park Ave., W. Springfield, Mass.
3	BARR Elizabeth E	48	F	M	1st March 1873. Oriskany, N.Y.		do.
4	BERNSTEIN Nathan	72	M	Wd		District Court of U.S.A. Boston, Mass. 29th Oct. 1895.	225 W 8th St. New York.
5	BLAKE William	74	M	S	23rd July 1848 Boston, Mass.		Hotel Wadsworth, 10 Kenmore St. Boston, Mass.
6	BLOOM William	35	M	M	25th May 1885 New York, N.Y.		38 E 30th St. New York.
7	BLYTHE Veronica Theresa	59	F	S	14th May 1861		229 W 3rd St. New York.
8	BOWMAN Helen Saraptha	25	F	S	15 Sept. 1895. New York, N.Y.		2 W 83rd St. New York.
9	BRANSON Edward Carroll	35	M	S	9th Nov. 1885 Conway, Ark.		1112, Poliole Blvd. Waco, Texas.
10	BROWN Joan	34	F	M	3rd May 1887. Lowell, Mass.		PAWTOCKET R.I.
11	BROWN Jeanie	53	F	Wd		By marriage, husband's papers issued in Providence, R.I.	do.
12	BROWNING Val A	25	M	S	20th Aug. 1895. Orono, Utah.		Orono, Utah.
13	BURGESS Alexander C	18	M	S	1st June 1903 Scarsdale, New York.		Scarsdale, Westchester Co., N.Y.
14	BUTTS Joan	22	F	M	17th July 1895. Wicksburg, Miss.		1508, Claes St. Wicksburg, Miss.
15	CARLETON Guy	39	M	M	2nd Sept. 1881. Brooklyn, N.Y.		25 S. William St. New York.
16	CHAMBERS Delpaine	59	F	Wd	9th April 1862 St. Louis, Mo.		4919, Penning Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
17	CHAPMAN Frances B	73	F	Wd	26 Sept. 1845. Columbus, Ohio.		Columbus, Ohio.
18	CHILDS Constance	35	F	Wd	5th Dec. 1887. New York, N.Y.		157 E 3rd St. New York.
19	CHILDS Frederick Robinson	13	M	S	28th Jan. 1908. New York.		do.
20	CHERBOURG Charles	24	M	S	27th Nov. 1897. Jacksonville, Fla.		1161, Riverside Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.
21	CHERBOURG Louis E	59	M	M	23 APR 1862 ATTLEBORO MASS		ATTLEBORO MASS
22	CHERBOURG Nellie A	58	F	M	2 JUNE 1863 PROVINCETOWN MASS		do.
23	COUDERT Frederick R	50	M	M	11th Feb. 1871. New York, N.Y.		2, Hector St., New York, N.Y.
24	COUDERT Frederick J	23	M	S	7th May 1898. New York, N.Y.		do.
25	CROSS Mary R	4	F	S	27th June 1876. 35 ORANGE ST		405, Park Ave., New York.
26	DECKER Julie	35	F	Wd		By marriage	The Lenox Apartments, Atlantic City, N.J.
27	DECKER Julie	7	F	S	7 JUNE 1914 ATLANTIC CITY		do.
28	DENNE William	40	M	M	Seneca Falls, N.Y. 3rd Jan. 1881.		Glenolden, Pa.
29	DENTON James Clarence	39	M	M	18th May 1882. New York, N.Y.		Fulton, Okl.
30	DOLLIVER Matilda	32	F	M		By marriage	340 W 51st St. New York.

63

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

S. S.

ADRIATIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

17th AUGUST

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 AUG 1921

August

19

150

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
			Yrs. Mos.					
1	DURYEA	Walter B	45	M	M	9 JUNE 1874.	Closter, N.J.	420 PARK AVE New York.
2	DURYEA	Ellie	42	F	M	20 OCT. 1879.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do.
3	DURYEA	William Mairs	15	M	S	9 APR. 1901	Knock, N.Y.	do.
4	FROST	Mary	20	F	S	19 APR. 1901	Redlands, Cal.	Dublin, N.S.
5	GILBERT	Rodolph Hutchinson	44	M	M	26 FEB. 1877	Albany, N.Y.	Portfolk, N.H.
6	HERDEN	Frank	42	M	S	1880		44 Leeward Street, New York.
7	HAMMOND	Paul	38	M	S	3 JAN 1883.	Exeter, Mass.	Simsbury, Conn. Island
8	HAWKINS	MARY D	40	F	S	2nd Oct. 1880.	Sullivan, Ind.	Longsford, Ind.
9	HEARON	Frank	49	M	S	23rd Dec. 1874	Cleveland, Ohio.	The Higher St, Cleveland, Ohio.
10	HERESCHOFF	Frances	30	F	S	11th Nov. 1890.	Bristol, R.I.	Bristol, R.I.
11	HOCHSTET	Julius	20	M	S	25th Nov. 1900.	New York, N.Y.	158 Madison Ave, New York.
12	HOGAN	Mary Parsons	54	F	Wd	28th March 1847.	New York, N.Y.	93 Park Ave, New York.
13	HOGAN	ARTHUR	18	M	S	2nd Sept. 1902.	New York, N.Y.	do.
14	HOGAN	Llewellyn	12	M	S	27th July 1908	Harrison, N.Y.	do.
15	JAEGER	George	57	M	M	29th July 1873	Chicago, Ill.	214 Lake View Ave, Chicago, Ill.
16	JAEGER	Minnie	47	F	M	27th June 1875.	Chicago, Ill.	do.
17	JAEGER	George	20	M	S	8th Nov. 1900.	Chicago, Ill.	do.
18	JAEGER	George	20	M	S	8th Nov. 1900.	Chicago, Ill.	do.
19	JANNEY	ANNAN S.	39	F	M	15th July 1881.	New York, N.Y.	117 W 88th St. New York.
20	KIBBE	Barlow E	13	M	S	17th Dec. 1909.	Stamford, Conn.	23 Park Ave., Springfield, Mass.
21	KINCAID	William Wallace	53	M	M	2nd April 1878.	Warren, Ohio.	Yonkers, N.Y.
22	KLEIN	Joseph	37	M	M	4 APRIL 1894	New York, N.Y.	1182 Broadway. N.Y.C.
23	KLEIN	Janet Frison	29	F	M	22 MAR. 1892	Duluth.	do.
24	KRAUSHAAR	John F	50	M	M	4th April 1871	New York, N.Y.	1 Landscape Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
25	KRAUSHAAR	Mrs.	40	F	M	18th April 1881.	New York, N.Y.	do.
26	KRAUSHAAR	Antionette	18	F	S	25th Dec. 1902	New York, N.Y.	do.
27	KRAUSHAAR	Charles	13	M	S	30th March 1907.	New York, N.Y.	do.
28	LEVI	Clarence Julian	41	M	M	8th Dec. 1874.	New York, N.Y.	105 W 40th St. New York.
29	LORING	Eugene	45	M	M	7th Sept. 1875.	Chicago, Ill.	114 Fifth Ave., New York.
30	LORING	Blanche	39	F	M	25th Jan 1882.	Atlanta, Geo.	do.

28 Citizens

64

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

ADRIATIC

sailing from

SOUTHEASTON

17th Avenue

1921 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 AUG 1921

151

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LORING	Cladya	13	F	S	29th Nov. 1907. New York, N.Y.		114 Fifth Ave, New York.
2	LORING	Dorothy	11	F	S	27th June 1910. New York, N.Y.		do.
3	LOWE	Elaine	24	F	S	27th Oct 1895. Chile, South America.		4707 Washington Ave, W. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	MARKHAM	George Dickson	42	M	M	25th July 1859. New Haven, Conn.		4911 Pershing Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
5	MARKHAM	Mary	47	F	M	27th Feb. 1875. St. Louis, Mo.		do.
6	MCCORMICK	Cyrus	42	M	M	1st Nov. 1859. Washington, D.C.		International Harvester Co, 1008 Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill.
7	MCCORMICK	Gordon	29	M	S	21st June 1894. Chicago, Ill.		do.
8	MCILVAINE	William	57	M	M	13th Feb. 1864. Georgia, Ill.		1029 Green Bay Road, Winnetka, Ill.
9	MOKEE	Lanier	49	M	M	1st March 1872. Washington, D.C.		54th E. Street, New York, N.Y.
10	MOKEE	Mrs. CLARA	70	F	M	24 APRIL 1851. ALEXANDRIA VA		do.
11	MCKINNEY	George	40	M	M	17th Aug. 1880. Fulton, Mo.		Tulsa, Okl.
12	MCKITTERICK	Thomas Harrington	32	M	S	14th March 1889. St. Louis, Mo.	PASSPORT No 49433 26 JUNE 1920	43 Exchange Place, New York.
13	MESMAN	Beatrice	29	F	S	49433 - C	Through father.	41 Greenwich St, New York.
14	MILLER	CHERBOURG Clara Susan	70	F	Wd	2nd Nov. 1830. Coatesville, Pa.		137 School Lane, Gettysburg, Pa.
15	MOLINS	Walter Everett	32	M	M	23rd Jan. 1883. New York		United Citizens Machine Co, Luzerne, Pa.
16	NEILSON	CHERBOURG Anne	47	F	M	13th Sept. 1854. Morristown, N.C.		810 Park Ave, New York.
17	NICHOLS - SHENK	Jessie	44	F	M	14th April 1887. Atlanta, Ga.		4902 Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill.
18	NEILSEN	Theo-leif	53	M	M	53028 -	By father's papers. Court of Com on Pleas New York, N.Y. Oct. 1887.	321 Prospect Ave, Wrentham, Mass.
19	NEILSEN	Marguerite	45	F	M	55029 -	BY MARRIAGE	do.
20	ODAMES	Katherine	43	F	S	2nd Oct. 1877. Tulsa, Okl.		1114 Howard Ave, Tulsa, Okl.
21	PARSONS	Frank	54	M	S	1st April 1877. Chesterfield, Mass.		718 Fifth Ave, New York.
22	PRATT	CHERBOURG Harold	44	M	M	1st Feb. 1877. Brooklyn, N.Y.		21 Broadway, New York.
23	PRATT	CHERBOURG Mrs. HARRIET	41	F	M	11th Nov. 1879. Rockford, Ill.		do.
24	PRATT	Harold	17	M	S	8th Feb. 1904. Brooklyn, New York.		do.
25	RAEBURN	George Stanley	32	M	S	9th Aug. 1888. Ohio.	OCT 1896.	207 W 19th St, New York.
26	REID	David	40	M	M	48940 -	U.S. COURT WILMINGTON DE.	18 Broadway, New York.
27	RICHARDS	George	50	M	Wd	21st July 1870. Concord, Mass.		181 E 30th St, New York.
28	ROBBINS	William	42	M	M	19th Sept. 1888. Lacon, Ill.		51 Wall Street, New York.
29	ROBBINS	Rose	59	F	M	21st Oct. 1861. Baltimore, Md.		do.
30	ROBY	CHERBOURG Emily	45	F	M	26 Feb. 1877. Cedar Falls, Iowa.		Chicago, Ill.

30 Citizen

Except 9 & 10 -

65

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

152

25 AUG 1921
1921

8. 8.

"ADRIATIC".

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

17th.

19 21, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ROGERS ✓	JOHN FRANCIS	32	M S	31st. May. 1885. Rome, Georgia.	Rome, Georgia.
2	ROSE ✓	Josephine	45	F M	13th. July. 187. New Orleans, La.	Old Westbury, Long Island, N.Y.
3	do. ✓	Gwendolyn	13	F S	4th. March. 1908. New Orleans, La.	do
4	ROBEL	Edith	23	F S		
5	do.	August	22	M S		
6	do.	Adrian	17	M S		
7	RUST-OPPENHEIM ✓	August	40	M M	U.S. COURT N.Y. 19th. January 1915. New York.	129 East 82nd. Street. New York, N.Y.
8	do.	Elizabeth	37	F M	29 JUNE 1884 RAPIDAN VA born U.S.A.	do.
9	BEDGWICK ✓	CHERBOURG Francis	17	M S	15th. March. 1904. New York.	984, Charles River Road. Cambridge Mass.
10	BURNHAM ✓	CHERBOURG William	39	M M	12th. Jan. 1882. Poisses, U.S.A.	40 Water Street. Boston, Mass.
11	do. ✓	(Mrs.) Alice	34	F M	3rd. May. 1887. Brookline, Mass.	do.
12	GILBERT	Rodolph E.	44	M M	27th. Feb. 1877. Albany, Georgia.	New York, N.Y.
13	SMITH ✓	Henry Clifton.	50	M M	27th. Feb. 1871. Matthews Co. U.S.A.	do.
14	SOBEL ✓	Leon	28	M S	14th. May. 1921. Supreme Court. New York.	49, Maiden Lane. New York, N.Y.
15	STEELE ✓	Charles M.	40	M M	15th. Oct. 1880. Iowa.	37, Gay Street. New York, N.Y.
16	STODDARD ✓	CHERBOURG James K.	30	M M	2nd. Jan. 1891. New Britain, Conn.	E.W. Mill St. Chestnut Hill Philadel.
17	do. ✓	CHERBOURG Frances B.	33	F M	4 MAY. 1888 Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
18	SUYDAM ✓	John R.	23	M M	1858 10 JAN. New York.	970, Park Avenue. New York, N.Y.
19	WEGMAN ✓	CHERBOURG Albert C.	52	M S	17th. Dec. St. Louis, Mo.	4215, Olive Street. St. Louis, Mo.
20	WILLSON ✓	Margaret D.	37	F M	8th. August. 1885. Seward, New York.	5. Willson, Hotel Metropolitan. Chicago.
21	do. ✓	(Master) JOSEPH	14	M S	26 AUG. 1907 N.Y.C.	do.
22	do. ✓	(Miss) Mildred.	7	F S	12 Nov. 1912 N.Y.C.	do.
23	WINSOR	Fredrick	20	M S	15th. Oct. 190. Boston, Mass.	Concord, Mass.
24	WYMAN ✓	CHERBOURG Edith E.		F M	1st. April. 1885. Chelmsford, Mass.	670 Raymond and Whitcomb, Raymond Bldg Belcon & Park Street. Boston, Mass.
25	ROLFE	CHERBOURG Maurice.	14	M S	12th. March. 1907. Lynn, Mass.	do.
26	AINSWORTH ✓	CHERBOURG Ralph	41	M M	15 SEPT. 1879. CLEVELAND O	Detroit, Michigan.
27	do. ✓	CHERBOURG (Mrs) GRACE L.	30	F M	15 JUNE 1891 do	do.
28	do.	Fredrick	42	M M	23rd. May. 1877. W. Pole, Mass.	8 Broadway. New York, N.Y.
29	do.	Edith O.	42	F M	9th. May. 1877. St. Louis, Mo.	do.
30	OAPRA ✓	Alda R	27	F M	4th. Sept. 1895. St. Paul, Min.	Hobbs, Minn. U.S.A.
31	Suydam ✓	Harriet	60	F M	By Marriage.	980 Park Ave. N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

153

S. S.

"ABRIATIC".

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

August 17th.

1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 AUG 1921, 1921.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
✓ 1	BENNER ✓	Allen ROBERTS	51	M	S	30th. May. 1870. Waldoboro Maine.		230, Fountain Avenue, Paducah, Kentucky.
✓ 2	FERGUSON ✓	Oliver F.	17	M	S	18th. Dec. 1903/ Paducah, Kentucky.		do.
✓ 3	DAVISON ✓	Harry P.	23	M	S	3rd. April. 1898. Enslwood, New Jersey.		23 Wall Street, New York, N.Y.
✓ 4	DAY ✓	Courtney	25	M	S	19th. Dec. 1895. South Orange, New Jersey.		509, Centre Street, S. Orange, N.J.
✓ 5	DRILLING ✓	Max	32	M	S	13th. Oct. 1888. Cincinnati/ O.		1817, Cornelia Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 6	EDDY ✓	Jesse Leeds	33	M	M	9th. Jan. 1888. Whitehall New York.		Morristown, New Jersey.
✓ 7	do.	Mildred	30	F	S	7th. Dec. 1890. New York, N.Y.		375 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.
✓ 8	FOLLIT ✓	Bessie	48	F	W	15th. Oct. 1873. Albemarle, Va.		c/o Mrs. G. F. Hill, Norwalk, Conn.
✓ 9	FRENTROP ✓	Frances	38	F	S		1882 SUPREME COURT, PITTSBURG, Pa.	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, U. S. A.
✓ 10	GOLDBERG ✓	Moses	38	M	M		Supreme Court, New York, July 1902.	25 West 110th Street, New York, N.Y.
✓ 11	GOLDSMITH ✓	Violet Dorothy	3	F	M		By marriage.	420, Laurel Avenue/ St. Louis, Mo.
✓ 12	HIL ✓	George Thorne	44	M	M	11th. Jan. 1877. New York, N.Y.		Norwalk, Conn.
✓ 13	do.	Mary E.	40	F	M	5th. Oct. 1881. Toledo, Ohio.		do.
✓ 14	do.	Lawrence	9	M	S	2nd. May. 1912. New York, N.Y.		do.
✓ 15	do.	Alexander	5	F	S	5th. August 1914. do.		do.
✓ 16	HAMILTON ✓	Alice	52	F	S	2nd. Feb. 1849. Fort Wayne, Ind.		80, South Island Street, Chicago, Ills.
✓ 17	HOWARD ✓	Helen	40	F	W	12th. Oct. 1880. The Dalles, Oregon.		205, West 57th Street, New York.
✓ 18	DES ROCHES ✓	Maudie	58	F	S	12th. June. 1863. Oakland, California.		148 West 58th Street, do.
✓ 19	LANDEBERG ✓	Clara	48	F	S	8th. March. 1873. Rochester, N.Y.		Baldwins, Conn.
✓ 20	LONG ✓	Margaret P.	34	F	M		By marriage.	12-31st Street, Beaconhurst, L.I.
✓ 21	MC. GARRY ✓	Elizabeth M.	25	F	S	1894, Syracuse, N.Y.		Mrs. Dennis Mc Garry, C. Garret, N.Y.
✓ 22	MC. KELVEY ✓	David P.	57	M	M	25th. August. 1860. Brooklyn, New York.		78, W. 10th Place Montclair, N.J.
✓ 23	SEMPLE ✓	Edith Douglas	40	F	M		By marriage.	Manhattan, N. Jersey.
✓ 24	SUSMUNK ✓	Annex M.	43	M	M		U.S. Circuit Court, 1902.	157 Water Street, Worcester, Mass.
✓ 25	do.	Samuel R.	38	F	M		do.	do.
✓ 26	do.	Samuel	8	M	S	1st. May. 1915 WORCESTER Mass.		do.
✓ 27	WOODBURY ✓	Walter	34	M	S	2nd. May. 1887. New York.		50 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y.
✓ 28	WOZENCRAFT ✓	Frank W.	29	M	S	7th. June. 1892. Dallas, Texas.	PASSPORT No 67867 21st July 1921.	Dallas Texas.
✓ 29	ULRICH ✓	George	33	M	M			153 East 54th Street, New York, N.Y.
✓ 30	do.	Nellie	30	F	M		By marriage.	do.

- 30 Citizen
- 67
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

154 25 AUG 1921

S. S. "ATLANTIC" sailing from NEW YORK, 17th AUGUST, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th AUGUST, 19.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
✓ 1	WHITING	Mary	27	F	M	25th Nov. 1893	N.Y.C.	300 West 86th N.Y.C.
✓ 2	WHITING	Elizabeth	45	F	S	15th May 1876	Worcester, Mass.	do;
✓ 3	Ahlstrom	Otto J.	55	M	M	25th Nov. 1865	N.Y.C.	40 East 83rd N.Y.C.
✓ 4	Ahlstrom	Laura T.	47	F	M	23rd Oct 1873	N.Y.C.	ditto
✓ 5	Ahlstrom	Mary G.	17	F	S	10th Dec. 1903	N.Y.C.	ditto
✓ 6	Ahlstrom	Laura	4	F	S	7th Oct 1916	Stamford Conn.	ditto
✓ 7	Bloom	Ida	32	F	M	20th March 1889	N.Y.C.	302 West 86th N.Y.C.
✓ 8	Ward	Marie J.	41	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	4740 N. Rockwell St Chicago Ill
✓ 9	Carsath	Asta	36	F	S	19 DEC. 1886	CHICAGO, ILL.	4552 Milwaukee St Chicago Ill.
✓ 10	Cutler	Arthur W.	50	M	M	24th Sept 1870	Binghamton, N.Y.	Oneonta N.Y.
✓ 11	Cutler	Hellie	45	F	M	19th April 1876	Smethport Pa.	ditto
✓ 12	Doherty	Raymond	37	M	M	23rd Sept. 1884	Paterson N.J.	649 East 28th Paterson N.J.
✓ 13	Doherty	Hazel	28	F	M	10th June 1893	do	ditto
✓ 14	Fahey	John H.	48	M	M	19th Feb. 1873	Manchester N.H.	40 Court Street Boston Mass.
✓ 15	Falk	Abraham	52	M	M		18th April 1868 Supreme Court N.Y.C.	132 Lexington Ave N.Y.C.
✓ 16	Falk	Carrie	45	F	M		By Marriage.	ditto
✓ 17	Fleischman	Ferdinand	35	M	M	23rd Nov. 1885	N.Y.C.	2179 Broadway N.Y.C.
✓ 18	Fugman	Victor C.	34	M	S	11th Aug. 1887	Cleveland O.	1676 Lee Rd, Cleveland O.
✓ 19	Herts	Lillian	25	F	M	15th Dec. 1896	N.Y.C.	507 Madison Ave N.Y.C.
✓ 20	Healy	Columbus	31	M	S	20th Feb. 1890	Chicago Ill.	245 S. Wabash St Chicago Ill.
✓ 21	Kroepelin	Herman H.	34	M	M	9th Oct. 1887	do	7547 Eberhart St. Chicago Ill.
✓ 22	Knox	Ross M.	26	M	S	8th Aug. 1895	N.Y.C.	11, Broadway N.Y.C.
✓ 23	Lombard	Katharine W.	69	F	Wd.	30th Aug. 1852	Providence R.I.	Hot Springs Ark.
✓ 24	McKeon	Elsie M.	43	F	M	13th June 1878	Philadelphia Pa.	Eccleston Md.
✓ 25	McKeon	Phoebe Q.	19	F	S	9th Dec. 1902	Atlanta Ga.	ditto
✓ 26	McKeon	Elsie	17	F	S	8th April 1904	Baltimore Md.	ditto
✓ 27	O'Connor	John J.	34	M	M	13th Dec. 1887	Chicago Ill.	Dresden Connecticut Ave Washington D.C
✓ 28	Redmond	Helen C.	63	F	Wd.	21st Feb. 1858	N.Y.C.	52 East 54th N.Y.C.
✓ 29	Ranson	Alonso A.	43	M	M			
✓ 30	Ranson		37	F	M	14th Feb. 1887	Mt. Vernon N.Y.	Branchville N.J.

79 citizens

Exempt 3-27-35 - 7th Dec. 1911

68

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

155

25 AUG 1921

19

S. S.

ADAMANT

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
✓ 1	ADLER	RAUEL	31	✓	✓			
✓ 2	ADLER	RAUEL	42	✓	✓	17 th SEPT. 1878		
✓ 3	ADLER	LEON	1	✓	✓	14 JAN. 1917	N.Y.C.	
✓ 4	DALE	DALE	43	✓	✓	1891		
✓ 5	DAVIS	DAVID	44	✓	✓	11 SEPT 1878	N.Y.C.	
✓ 6	HUGHES	ALICE	31	✓	✓			
✓ 7	SWAN	SWAN	40	✓	✓			
✓ 8	HARTMAN	KARL	31	✓	✓	13 Nov. 1869		
✓ 9	ADLER	ADLER	41	✓	✓			
✓ 10	ADLER	ADLER	38	✓	✓			
✓ 11	ADLER	ADLER	34	✓	✓			
✓ 12	ADLER	SOUTHAMPTON.	40	✓	✓			
✓ 14	ADLER	ADLER	39	✓	✓			
✓ 15	ADLER	ADLER	37	✓	✓			
✓ 16	ADLER	SOUTHAMPTON.	40	✓	✓			20 DEBROSSES ST. N.Y.C.
✓ 17	ADLER	SOUTHAMPTON.	37	✓	✓			165 BROADWAY N.Y.C.
✓ 18	ADLER	SOUTHAMPTON.	41	✓	✓			96 GEO. C. TYLER AMSTERDAM THE N.Y.C. BUREAU
✓ 19	ADLER	SOUTHAMPTON.	40	✓	✓			
✓ 20	ADLER	ADLER	39	✓	✓			
✓ 21	ADLER	ADLER	37	✓	✓			
✓ 22	ADLER	ADLER	34	✓	✓	18 MAR. 1889	MONTICELLO N.Y.	
✓ 23	ADLER	ADLER	30	✓	✓			
✓ 24	ADLER	ADLER	28	✓	✓			
✓ 25	ADLER	ADLER	27	✓	✓	1 st Nov. 1893	PHILA. PA.	
✓ 26	ADLER	SOUTHAMPTON.	36	✓	✓	16 Nov. 1886	DELTA PA.	
✓ 27	ADLER	SOUTHAMPTON.	34	✓	✓	19 SEPT 1874	READING PA.	
✓ 28	ADLER	ADLER	33	✓	✓	19 APRIL 1894		
✓ 29	ADLER	ADLER	31	✓	✓			
✓ 30	ADLER	ADLER	29	✓	✓			

29 citizens

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

Number

10

8. 8.

"ARRIVAL"

sailing from

NEW YORK

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 AUG 1921

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
✓ 1	BRIDGES	Flora E.	41	✓	✓	1881 April, 1880. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 2	FLY	Van Rijn	35	✓	✓	1886 Jan. 1886. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 3	BRIDGES	George C.	32	✓	✓	1889 March, 1889. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 4	BRIDGES	George	28	✓	✓	1893 Jan. 1893. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 5	BRIDGES	George	25	✓	✓	1896 Jan. 1896. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 6	BRIDGES	George	22	✓	✓	1899 Jan. 1899. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 7	BRIDGES	George	19	✓	✓	1902 Jan. 1902. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 8	BRIDGES	George	16	✓	✓	1905 Jan. 1905. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 9	HURLEY	SOUTHAMPTON.	33	✓	✓	1888 April, 1888. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 10	HURLEY	SOUTHAMPTON.	31	✓	✓	1890 April, 1890. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 11	HURLEY	SOUTHAMPTON.	29	✓	✓	1892 April, 1892. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 12	HURLEY	SOUTHAMPTON.	27	✓	✓	1894 April, 1894. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 13	HURLEY	SOUTHAMPTON.	25	✓	✓	1896 April, 1896. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 14	HURLEY	SOUTHAMPTON.	23	✓	✓	1898 April, 1898. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 15	HURLEY	SOUTHAMPTON.	21	✓	✓	1900 April, 1900. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 16	HURLEY	SOUTHAMPTON.	19	✓	✓	1902 April, 1902. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 17	HURLEY	SOUTHAMPTON.	17	✓	✓	1904 April, 1904. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 18	HURLEY	SOUTHAMPTON.	15	✓	✓	1906 April, 1906. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 19	HURLEY	SOUTHAMPTON.	13	✓	✓	1908 April, 1908. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 20	HURLEY	SOUTHAMPTON.	11	✓	✓	1910 April, 1910. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 21	HURLEY	SOUTHAMPTON.	9	✓	✓	1912 April, 1912. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 22	HURLEY	SOUTHAMPTON.	7	✓	✓	1914 April, 1914. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 23	HURLEY	SOUTHAMPTON.	5	✓	✓	1916 April, 1916. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 24	HURLEY	SOUTHAMPTON.	3	✓	✓	1918 April, 1918. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 25	HURLEY	SOUTHAMPTON.	1	✓	✓	1920 April, 1920. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 26	HURLEY	SOUTHAMPTON.	11	✓	✓	1909 Nov. 1856. Lancaster Pa.	PASSPORT No 37264. 18th MAY 1921. WASHINGTON D.C.	500 WASHINGTON AVE B'KLYN. N.Y.C.
✓ 27	HURLEY	SOUTHAMPTON.	20	✓	✓	20 FEB 1857. Lancaster Pa.		DC
✓ 28	HURLEY	SOUTHAMPTON.	29	✓	✓			
✓ 29	HURLEY	SOUTHAMPTON.	38	✓	✓			
✓ 30	HURLEY	SOUTHAMPTON.	47	✓	✓			

- 49 Petersen
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **71**

157

S. S.

sailing from

19 **21**, Arriving at Port of

25 AUG 1921, 19 **21**

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MAYER	W. E. B.	31	M	M	12 MAY 1889. New York, N.Y.		4243 Drexel Blvd. Chicago Ill.
2	MAYER	Edith Y.	29	F	M	19 APR 1862 New York, N.Y.		Do
3	McAuliffe	ARCHIBALD	37	M	M			
4	McAuliffe	Charles M.	27	M	M	1458 1st St. 1902. New York, N.Y.		Do
5	McAuliffe	Wm. J. McAuliffe	27	M	M	1458 1st St. 1902. New York, N.Y.		Do
6	McPhee	William S.	34	M	M	18 MAY 1887 New York, N.Y.		208 N. 11th St. St. Louis Mo.
7	Milner	Isa H.	31	F	M	181 4th St. 1902. New York, N.Y.	PASSPORT No. 31498. 7th MAY 1921. N.Y.C.	232 PROSPECT AVE. HIGHLAND PARK ILL.
8	Miller	Mary	37	F	M			Do
9	Bank	Sara	41	F	M	12th St. 1902. New York, N.Y.		Do
10	Bank	Anna	39	F	M	12th St. 1902. New York, N.Y.		Do
11	Misley	David J.	34	M	M	10 11th St. 1902. New York, N.Y.		Do
12	Miskey	Julia C.	33	F	M	101 1st St. 1902. New York, N.Y.		Do
13	Bank	SOUTHAMPTON.	34	M	M	12th St. 1902. New York, N.Y.		Do
14	Bank	Alfred A.	43	M	M	12th St. 1902. New York, N.Y.		Do
15	Bank	SOUTHAMPTON.	37	M	M	10 JUNE 1884 New York, N.Y.		Do
16	Bank	SOUTHAMPTON.	41	M	M	8 MAR 1881 New York, N.Y.		Do
17	Bank	William H.	41	M	M	12th St. 1902. New York, N.Y.		Do
18	Bank	Frances H.	34	F	M	12th St. 1902. New York, N.Y.		Do
19	Bank	William H.	32	M	M	12th St. 1902. New York, N.Y.		Do
20	Bank	William H.	31	M	M	12th St. 1902. New York, N.Y.		Do
21	Bank	William H.	30	M	M	12th St. 1902. New York, N.Y.		Do
22	Bank	William H.	29	M	M	12th St. 1902. New York, N.Y.		Do
23	Bank	William H.	28	M	M	12th St. 1902. New York, N.Y.		Do
24	Bank	William H.	27	M	M	12th St. 1902. New York, N.Y.		Do
25	Bank	William H.	26	M	M	12th St. 1902. New York, N.Y.		Do
26	Bank	William H.	25	M	M	12th St. 1902. New York, N.Y.		Do
27	Bank	William H.	24	M	M	12th St. 1902. New York, N.Y.		Do
28	Bank	William H.	23	M	M	12th St. 1902. New York, N.Y.		Do
29	Bank	William H.	22	M	M	12th St. 1902. New York, N.Y.		Do
30	Bank	William H.	21	M	M	12th St. 1902. New York, N.Y.		Do

28 Citizen

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.C.H., T.C.D.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, accord
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1921

at San Francisco, Cal.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "ADRIATIC".

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

August 17th, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1 ✓		Kaufmann	Alois	20 ✓	M	S	Student	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switz'd. Winilson.	Father	Weiern Hall Winilson	Lucerne	N.Dak. Richardton.	
2 ✓		Davidovic	Anna	23 ✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	German	yes	T.Slovak	Slovak	T.Slovakia Redvan	Father.	V.Redvan	T.Slovakia/	Pa. Pittsburgh.	
3		Chrenelshova	Franciska	21	F	S	do	yes	T.Slovak	yes	do	do	do	Benaty	V.Benaty	T.Slovakia.	N.Y. N.Y.C.	
4 ✓		Weinberger	Moses	17 ✓	M	S	Clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Humemine	Father	Humemine	T.Slovakia.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
5 ✓		Zeichmaniva	Hermine	18 ✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto			N.Y. N.Y.C.
6 ✓		Klein	Henrich	16 ✓	M	S	Clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Revisce	Father	Revisce.	T.Slovakia.	Pa. Pittsburgh.
7 ✓		Laloff	Slavka	21 ✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Sofia	Father. M. LALOFF.	Tirnovo 14	Sofia.	Pa. Midland.	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

72

72

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

AKA

other organized government because of his or their official character

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

25 AUG 1921

19

159

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Free in place of abode, or subject to place of abode? Free in place of abode, or subject to place of abode? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	no	Self.	yes	no	St. Marys Abbey Richardton N.Dak. perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brn.	grey	nil	Switz'd, Winilson.
2	yes	self	\$25	no	Uncle Samuel Davis 232 Wick St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blk.	blk.	nil	(T. Slovakia, Radvan.
3	yes	self	\$25	no	Sister Mrs. Turk 1411 Wilkins Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brn.	brn.	nil	do Rematy.
4	yes	self	\$25	no	Uncle Isidor Lieberman 158 Avenue "C" N.Y.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	drk.	drk.	brn.	nil	do Humamine.
5	yes	self	\$25	no	Sister Mrs. Klein 10 West 214th N.Y.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blk.	brn.	nil	do do
6	yes	self	\$25	no	Uncle A. Graenberger 133 Crawford St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	drk.	blk.	brn.	nil	do Revisce.
7	yes	Fiancee	yes	no	INTENDED HUSBAND HRISTO SERRAFINOFF PO. Box 712. MIDLAND, PA	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	nil	Bulgaria Sifia.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. David ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. David
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show "other or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show "other or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.C.H., T.C.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 24

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List^t

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Adriatic

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

August 17th

1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1 ✓		Benz	Alfred	28	m s	student yes	german, fr. yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl. Dietlikon	A. Benz-Müller, Dietlikon	U.S.A. New York
2 ✓		Eichenberger	Walter	40	m m	carpentry	German yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl. Beinwil	Adolf Eichenberger, Beinwil	Ohio Cleveland
3 ✓		Eichenberger	Josefine	25	f m	housew. yes	german yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl. Beinwil	Adolf Eichenberger, Beinwil, Sw.	Ohio Cleveland
4 ✓		Hugener	Babette	58	f m	housew. yes	german yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl. St. Gallen	M. Büchi, 9 Fehrbachstr. St. Gallen	N.Y. West Hoboken
5 ✓		Kluth	Emil	33	m m	geolog yes	german yes	Swiss	german	Okla. Tulsa	father, Heinrich Kluth, Zürich	Okla. Tulsa
6 ✓		Kluth	Betty	31	f m	housew. yes	german yes	Swiss	german	Okla. Tulsa	father, Heinrich Kluth, Zürich	Okla. Tulsa
7 ✓	U. S. CIT.	Kluth	Virginia	3	f s	— yes	german —	Swiss	german	Okla. Tulsa	gr'father, Heinrich Kluth, Zürich	Okla. Tulsa
8 ✓		Schilling	Albert	27	m m	cook yes	german, it. yes	Swiss	german	Romanshorn Switzerl.	Mr. Etter, Gemeindeammann, R'horn	P.A. Philadelphia
9 ✓		Schilling	Louise	27	f m	housew. yes	german, fr. yes	Swiss	german	Romanshorn Switzerl.	Mr. Etter, Gemeindeammann, R'horn	Pa. Philadelphia
10 ✓		Bauer	Marie	22	F S	Domestic yes	Hungarian yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary Grosswater	Father Grosswater	
11 ✓		Chevalley	Louise	53	F M	Wife yes	French yes	Swiss	French	Switz'd. Vaud.	Pitturann Terios	Mich. Detroit.
12 ✓		Freidrich	Fritz	56	M M	Labourer yes	German yes	Swiss	German	do Wintedeur	Louis Samuel Chevalley	Okla. Maramec.
13 ✓		Freidrich	Louise	56	F M	Wife yes	do yes	do	do	do	Palejiem Vaud Switz'd.	Pa. Slomodin.
14 ✓		Salazar	Emilie	17	F S	Domestic yes	do yes	do	do	do	San Palmstrasse 6, Winterdeur	
15 ✓		Barreyre	Liane	21	F S	Teacher yes	English yes	French	French	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	ditto	do do
16 ✓		Kost	Wilhelm	38	M S	Mechanic yes	German yes	Swiss	German	Switz'd, Lucerne	Uncle Mr. Rufino	Cal. Los Angeles.
17 ✓		Eberle	Stefan	20	M S	Student yes	do yes	do	do	do	Mifancas d'alaga Spain.	do do
18 ✓		Eberle	Walter	17	M S	do yes	do yes	do	do	do	Grandfather E. Tiesedre	do do
19 ✓		Meyer	Eugene	22	M S	do yes	do yes	do	do	do	3 Rue Dieu Bordeaux.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
20 ✓		Buhlmann	John	23	M S	Clerk yes	French yes	do	French	do Basle	Mother	D.C. Washington.
21 ✓		Bilat	Laine	34	F M	Wife yes	do yes	do	Swiss	do Bieun	58 Palutus Street Lucerne	Cal. Los Angeles.
22 ✓	UNDER 16	Bilat	Marcelle	9	F S	Child yes	do yes	do	do	do	Mother	do do
23 ✓		Ehrensperger	Charles Otto	20	M M	Gardener yes	French yes	do	do	do	Hotel Metropole Nice.	do do
24 ✓		Ehrensperger	Alma	25	F M	Wife yes	French yes	do	do	do	Brother Otto	do do
25 ✓		Tobin	Rose	37	F M	Wife yes	do yes	do	do	do	21 Buchstett Basle	do do
26 ✓	UNDER 16	Tobin	Robert	10	M S	Student yes	do yes	do	do	do	Mme. Herman	do do
27 ✓	UNDER 16	Tobin	Andre	9	M S	do yes	do yes	do	do	do	rue de la guerre 32 Bieun.	do do
28 ✓		Maier	Paula	25	F S	Domestic yes	German yes	do	do	do	ditto	do do
29 ✓		Hoffmann-Kudelmann	Julia	21	F M	Dress-maker yes	German yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria Vienna	Virgile Favre	Ohio Cincinnati.
30 ✓											Villeret Bienne.	do do
											Mrs. Maier	do do
											Hazenthalestrasse 45 Basle.	do do
											Father HERMAN	do do
											2 Bezirk Circusgasse Vienna	N.Y. N.Y.C.

73

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1921, 19 21.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes self	yes no	58	no	Ernest Haegeli, 356, 4 Av. New York City	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.85	wh. br.	grey	none	Switzerl. Dietlikon
2	no self	yes yes	24/1914	yes	Mr. Braken, Contractor, Cleveland Ohio	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.64	wh. br.	br.	none	Switzerland Beinwil
3	no self	yes no	1771	no	Mr. Braken, Contractor, Cleveland, Ohio	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.55	wh. br.	br.	none	Switzerland Beinwil
4	yes self	yes no	140	no	William John Coloman, 558 Clinton Ave. West Hoboken N.Y.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.73	wh. br.	bl.	none	Wurttembg. Bodelshausen
5	no self	yes yes	1914/21	yes	his domicile, Emil Kluth, 1514 East second Tulsa, Okla	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	ft. 5.11	wh. f.	bl.	none	Switzerland, Winterthur
6	no self	yes yes	1914/21	yes	her domicile, Emil Kluth 1514 East second Tulsa Okla	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	ft. 5.10	wh. dark	br.	none	Switzerland, Winterthur
7	no father	yes yes	Born	yes	Mr. Emil Kluth, 1514 East second Tulsa Okla	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		wh. brown	none		Tulsa Okla
8	no self	yes no		no	A. Walder, Cayuga str. 1713 Philadelphia Pa.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.67	wh. f.	grey	none	Switzerland
9	no self	yes no		no	A. Walder, Cayuga str. 1713 Philadelphia Pa.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	wh. f.	grey	none	Switzerland
10	yes self	yes no	90	no	Mrs. G. Mate 372 Highland Ave Highland Mich	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brn. brn.	nil	Hungary Agard.
11	no Brother	yes no	63	no	Brother Louis Denneville Maramec Oklahoma	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	Fair	drk. blue	nil	Switz'd. Vaud.
12	no self	yes no	218	no	B. Waldvogel 1617 W. Chestnut St Shawodin Pa.	yes 3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	drk.	brn. grey	nil	do Mullheim
13	no self	yes no	218	no	ditto	yes 3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	drk.	brn. blue	nil	do Frauenfeld
14	yes self	yes no		no	Son Mr. S. Salazar 153A South St Los Angeles Cal.	yes 5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	frsh	grey brn.	nil	Spain. Mijances
15	yes self	yes no		no	ditto	yes 5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	410	frsh	brn. brn.	nil	do Hero.
16	yes self	yes yes	24/1914	yes	Helen MacKellar - friend 440 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.	yes 5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	blk. brn.	nil	France Barsac
17	no self	yes no	150	no	Brother L.J. Kost 427 Holmead Place Washington D.C.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	Fair	fair blue	nil	Switz'd. Berne.
18	no Mother	yes no	900	no	L. Schrade White House Meyer Arizona.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	drk.	drk. brn.	nil	do Einsiedeln
19	no do	yes no	200	no	ditto	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	brn.	brn. brn.	nil	do do
20	no self	yes no	200	no	ditto	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	fair blue	nil	France Nice.
21	yes self	yes no	80	no	Brother R. Buhlmann 608 N. 11th St. Bank Wichita Falls Texas.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brn. grey	nil	Switz'd. Sweena.
22	yes self	yes no	80	no	Mr. Rilet 3410 Iowa Ave Cincinnati O.	yes indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	white	fair brn.	nil	do Geneva.
23	yes self	yes no		no	ditto	yes indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	fair blue	nil	do do
24	yes self	yes no	150	no	Brother E. Ehrensperger 229 East 76th N.Y.C.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brn. brn.	nil	do Winterthur
25	yes self	yes no		no	ditto	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brn. brn.	nil	do Zurich.
26	yes self	yes no		no	John Caesar - husband 1913 Race St Cincinnati O.	yes indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	white	brn. brn.	nil	do Villaret.
27	yes Mother	yes no	153	no	ditto	yes indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	410	fair	brn. brn.	nil	do do
28	yes do	yes no	41	no	ditto	yes indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	46	fair	brn. blue	nil	do do
29	yes self	yes no		no	Mr. Scheeb 163 Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	frsh.	blk. brn.	nil	do Zurich.
30	yes Husband	yes no		no	David Nudelmann 498 George St N.Y.C. N.Y.C.	no indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	fair grey	nil	Germany Frankfurt.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Davis Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Davis
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1921
at New York

J. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. C. H. T. C. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1912, at my office

Riversdale French
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. A D R I A T I C. *Passengers sailing from* S O U T H A M P T O N., 17th AUGUST., 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Russell.	William D.	38		m	Married	Marine	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Greenwich.	Wife. Margaret.	34 Ryde Vale, Greenwich.	N.Y.	New York.
2	IN TRANSIT	Evertse.	Cornelius.	30		m	Married	Enggr.	yes	do	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam.	Father. Andrej.	Schietlaan, Rotterdam.	Cal	San Pedro.
3	IN TRANSIT	Abercombe.	Ralph.	28		m	Single	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Arnem.	Boulevard 73, Arnhem, Holland.	do	do	
4	IN TRANSIT	Vink.	William.	24		m	Married	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Zaandam.	Father Abraham.	Sth. Dyke, 50, Zaandam, Holland.	do	do
5	IN TRANSIT	Van Sloten.	Pieter.	24		m	Single	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Rotterdam.	Father Jacob.	Pleamvart 40, Rotterdam.	do	do
6		Van Katwyk.	Katherina.	51		f	Widow	h'keeper	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	The Hague.	Sister Mrs. Slechte.	13, Passerel St., Rotterdam.	Tex.	Dallas.
7		Solomon.	Mina.	62		f	Widow	do	yes	do	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend Mrs. Webster.	36, Gt. Russell St., Bloomsbury.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Cudd.	James.	40		m	Married	Gardner	yes	do	yes	do	do	England.	Sidcup.	Brother-in-law Geo. French.	22, Lincoln Rd., Sidcup.	Flor.	Palm Beach.
9		"	Emma.	40		f	Married	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	"	Eric.	4		m	Single	child.	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		Ferwerda.	Anton. T.	32		m	Single	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland.	Assen.	Father. Jones.	Canal St., Assen, Holland.	Cal.	San Pedro.
12	IN TRANSIT	Convers.	Boy.	34		m	Single	Eldr.	yes	do	yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Sister Mrs. Frost.	Hamilton Bermuda.	Ber.	Hamilton.
13		Bullock.	Anna.	40		f	Married	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	England.	Horschurch.	Aunt.	Achiner Villa, Worth St., Horschurch.	N.Y.	Stapleton.
14	U.S. CIT.	"	Katherine.	2		f	Single	child.	no	child.	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	IN TRANSIT	Raffray.	John.	27		m	Single	Marine	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	London.	Sister. Ethel.	112, Trinity Rd., Halstead.	Cal	Frisco.
16	IN TRANSIT	Styn	Folhert	30		m	Single	Engineer	yes	do	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Wife	Yasynsk 57A Rotterdam.	Calif.	San Pedro.
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers	16
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

163

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 AUG 1921

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to or liable for arrest and treatment of this law for crime and treatment of this law, or is subject to or liable for arrest and treatment of this law, or is subject to or liable for arrest and treatment of this law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	self	yes	yes as seaman.	c/o C.T. Bowring, 17 Battery Pl., New York.	Joining s/s "Lompoc"	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	drk drk brn	none	England	Jarrow.
2	yes	self	yes	yes do	c/o Ommerair Co. 42 B'way N.Y.	Joining s/s "Wild Drake"	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	drk drk brn	none	Holland	Zierkeze
3	no	self	yes	yes do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	drk drk brn	none	do	Lisse.
4	no	self	yes	no	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	drk drk brn	none	do	Zaandam.
5	no	self	yes	no	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	drk drk brn	none	do	Friesland
6	no	self	yes	yes	Stn. Methodist University, Dallas, Texas.	Home.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	drk drk drk	none	do	Rotterdam.
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1021 N.Y.	Park Ave Hotel, New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	drk grey blue	none	England	London.
8	no	self	yes	yes	do	Friend Mrs. Guest.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	drk drk brn	none	do	Chislehurst
9	no	Husband	yes	no	do	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	drk drk brn	none	do	London.
10	no	Father	no	no	do	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	do	Okam.
11	no	self	yes	yes as seaman.	c/o Ommerair Co. 42 B'way N.Y.	Joining s/s "Wild Drake"	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair grey blue	none	Holland	Assen.
12	no	self	yes	yes	1021 N.Y.	Cousin W.M. Conners, Hamilton, Bermuda.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	drk drk brn	none	Bermuda.	Hamilton.
13	no	self	yes	yes	1021 N.Y.	Husband Mr. Bullock.	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	drk grey blue	none	Ireland	Mayo.
14	yes	Mother	yes	born	do	do	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Stapleton.
15	no	self	yes	yes as seaman.	c/o Anglo Saxon Pet. Co., San Francisco.	Joining s/s "Amathus"	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	drk drk brn	none	Channel Isles.	Jersey.
16	no	self	yes	yes	In Transit	c/o Ommerair Co 42 B'way N.Y.	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brn, blue	nil	Holland	Amsterdam.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. David Mack, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1918
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

H. J. David Mack
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.C.H., T.C.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug., 19 21

at San Francisco

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

Passengers sailing from ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ CHERBOURG

AUG. 27 1944.

1921

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____ 3
Aliens	_____ 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

25 AUG 1921

19

165

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. David Macker, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. David Macker
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 21
at New York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. R.C.H.T.C.D.
and that I have made a personal examination of 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 21
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 17th

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Heller	Shendel	50	F	Wd Wife	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Werchowka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	✓	Heller	Nella	16	F	S Domestic	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Werchowka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	Heller	Hana	14	F	S Domestic	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Werchowka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	Heller	Micha	9	M	S Nil	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Werchowka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Heller	Benjamin	8	M	S Nil	No	Hebrew	Russia	Werchowka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Heller	Avrum	7	M	S Nil	No	Hebrew	Russia	Werchowka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	REPORTED	Merle	Frank	35	M	M Farmer	yes	German	Jugo Alavie	Nakofalve	Ill	Chicago
8	REPORTED	Merle	Zarana	31	F	M Wife	yes	German	Jugo Slavia	Nakofalve	Ill	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Merle	Zolan	9	M	S Nil	yes	German	Jugo Slavia	Nakofalve	Ill	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Merle	Mikolans	8	M	S Nil	yes	German	Jugo Slavia	Nakofalve	Ill	Chicago
11	REPORTED	Wagner	Stefan	17	M	S Farmer	yes	German	Jugo Slavia	Nakofalve	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	REPORTED	Wagner	Onya	20	F	S Domestic	yes	German	Jugo Slavia	Nakofalve	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	REPORTED	Erndt	Nikolas	17	M	S Farmer	yes	German	Jugo Slavia	Nakofalve	Ohio	Cincinnati
14	ADMITTED	Harsani	Lajos	28	M	S Farmer	yes	Czecho	Slovakia	Begin	N.J.	New Brunswick
15	✓	Mikala	Eva	25	F	S Domestic	yes	Poland	Polish	Dabrowa	Ill	Chicago
16	IN TRANSIT	Rigby	Austin	55	M	M Musician	yes	English	England	Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
17	✓	Tabiesen	Gustave	56	M	M Director	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Escheater	Mass	Worcester
18	✓	Tabiesen	Lillian	34	F	M Wife	yes	Norway	English	Escheater	Mass	Worcester
19	UNDER 16	Tabiesen	Lillian	9	F	S Nil	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Escheater	Mass	Worcester
20	UNDER 16	Tabiesen	Hugo	8	M	S Nil	No	Norway	Scandinavian	Escheater	Mass	Worcester
21	✓	Thorne	Henry James	45	M	M Agent	yes	English	S Africa	Durban	N.Y.	New York
22	✓	Gleeson	Ellie Mary	25	F	S Teacher	yes	English	S Africa	Port Eliabeth	N.Y.	New York
23	✓	Traphasso	Lewis	35	M	M Nil	yes	Italy	Italy	New York	N.Y.	New York
24	✓	Hymen	Isaac	29	M	S Trainer	yes	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
25	IN TRANSIT	Martin	Ernest David	1	M	S SEAMAN	yes	English	England	London	Cal	San Francisco
26	IN TRANSIT	Roberts	Glyre	23	M	S Engineer	yes	English	Wales	Conway	Cal	San Francisco
27	IN TRANSIT	Nielsen	Wharves	21	M	S Operator	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Ossers	Cal	San Francisco
28	IN TRANSIT	Leeuwen	Johannes Polkert	20	M	S Engineer	yes	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	Cal	San Pedro
29	IN TRANSIT	Langerak	Arie	18	M	S Operator	yes	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	Cal	San Pedro
30	✓	Peters	Eric	25	M	S Student	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Hedemara	Ill	Chicago

76

76

Total passengers 33

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 33

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15-513

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

25 AUG 1921

19

167

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. David Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said alien's named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aug. 25, 1921
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1921,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.C.H.T.C.D. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Aug, 19 21

at my

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 17th.

1931

Total passengers 0

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 AUG 1921

19

169

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry and treatment of the same as required by law?	Whether alien is a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	11	Cal.	HOME	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Italy	St Giorgis	✓
2	yes	Self	yes	no			F.H. Bedford, c/o Standard Oil Coy, 30, Broadway, New York. Uncle; Ernest Strich, Napa, Cal.	yes	2 years	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	blk	grey	nil	Spain	Barcelona	X
3	no	Self	yes	no			Napa, Cal.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	grey	nil	Germany	Baden	✓
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. David Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 21
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch., T.C.D.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 21

at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 17th. 1921

78

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 AUG 1921

19

171

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Mack, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aug. 7 1921
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1921
at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C.H. T.C.D.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1917

at New York City
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S.

"ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 17th.

1921

79

Total passengers	75
U. S. citizens	81

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 AUG 1921

19

173

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if fast, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Eng in private or substantial occupation for gain and treatment of the occupation supported by clergy? If not, why? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law abiding government. (See instruction for full text of this question.) Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to return to the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Self	yes no		Mother in Law; Mrs. Lambrick, 15 Frawley St., Boston, Mass.	no indef yes no no no no no no no no no Good no 5 4 1/2 fair brn grey nil England Falmouth ✓							
2	no	Husband	yes no		Mother; Mrs. Lambrick, 15 Frawley St., Boston, Mass.	no indef yes no no no no no no no no no Good no 5 8 fair aub green nil England Falmouth ✓							
3	no	Father	yes no		G'Mother; Mrs. Lambrick, 15 Frawley St., Boston, Mass.	no indef yes no no no no no no no no no Good no - - fair light blue nil Africa Germiston ✓							
4	yes	Self	yes yes 11	New York	R.F. Howe, Jericho, L.I. N.Y.	indef indef indef no no no no no no no no Good no 5 3 1/2 fair brn blue nil England Cambridge ✓							
5	yes	Husband	yes -		R.F. Howe, Jericho, L.I. N.Y.	indef indef indef no no no no no no no no Good no 5 8 fair brn blue nil Germany Hanover ✓							
6	yes	Father	-		Jericho, L.I. N.Y.	indef indef indef no no no no no no no no Good no - - fair fair blue nil U.S.A. New York X							
7	yes	Self	yes yes 8	New York	Friend; L.P. Bliss, 335 E 57th Street, New York.	YES INDEF NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO Good no 5 7 fair light blue nil Sweden Kristianstad ✓							
8	yes	Husband	yes yes 1 yr	Port Huron	Water Street, Port Huron, Mich.	yes indef no no no no no no no no no no Good no 5 8 fair brn grey nil U.S.A. Kentucky ✓							
9	yes	Employers	yes yes 1893	Mich.	Mr. C.D. Amadon, Water St, Port Huron, Mich.	yes 1 yr no no no no no no no no no no Good no 6 8 fresh brn grey nil U.S.A. Kentucky X							
10	no	Self	yes no		Uncle; Carl Olsen, Los Angeles, Cal.	no indef yes no no no no no no no no no Good no 5 3 fair brn blue nil Denmark Jelling Bay ✓							
11	no	Self	yes yes 11	Cal.	8339 S Figanonand St, Los Angeles.	no Perm yes no no no no no no no no no no Good no 5 3 fair blond clear nil Denmark Jelling Bay ✓							
12	no	Husband	yes yes 11	Cal.	8339 S Figanonand Street, Los Angeles, Cal.	no Perm yes no no no no no no no no no no Good no 5 3 fair brn blue nil Denmark Ponnung. ✓							
13	no	Father	- yes	BORN	8339 S Figanonand Street Los Angeles, Cal.	no Perm yes no no no no no no no no no no Good no - - - - - nil U.S.A. Los Angeles X							
14	no	Self	yes no		JOINING SHIP. AT SAN FRANCISCO	yes indef no no no no no no no no no no Good no 5 7 fair brn blue nil England South Shields ✓							
15	no	Self	yes yes Various.		JOINING SHIP. DO	yes indef no no no no no no no no no no Good no 5 9 fresh brn blue nil England South Shields ✓							
16	no	Self	yes yes Various.		JOINING SHIP. DO	yes indef no no no no no no no no no no Good no 5 8 1/2 fair grey grey nil Ireland Waterford ✓							
17	no	Self	yes yes Various.		JOINING SHIP. DO	yes indef no no no no no no no no no no Good no 5 9 1/2 fair blk brn nil England Bournemouth ✓							
18	no	Self	yes yes Various.		JOINING SHIP. DO	yes indef no no no no no no no no no no Good no 5 10 fair aub brn nil Scotland Glasgow ✓							
19	yes	Aunt	yes no		Uncle; Mr. E Johnston, 850 Fairmount Place, Bronx, N.Y.	no Perm yes no no no no no no no no no no Good no 5 9 fair brn blue nil England Abingdon X							
20	yes	Uncle	\$30 no		Uncle; Frank Gallery, Reno, Nev.	no Perm indef no no no no no no no no no no Good no 5 5 fair dbrn brn nil Germany Tichenar ✓							
21	yes	Self	yes yes 1890	New York	1417 College Street, Arkansas,	no indef indef no no no no no no no no no no Good no 5 8 fair fair blue nil U.S.A. New York							
22	yes	Employers	yes yes Transit		REMAINS ONBOARD "ADRIATIC"	yes indef no no no no no no no no no no Good no 5 7 dark dar brn nil England London ✓							
23	yes	Employers	yes yes Transit		Do	yes indef no no no no no no no no no no Good no 5 8 1/2 dark dbrn brn nil England Huddersfield ✓							
24	yes	Employers	yes yes Transit		Do	yes indef no no no no no no no no no no Good no 5 8 dark grey brn nil England Parborough ✓							
25	yes	Employers	yes yes Transit		Do	yes indef no no no no no no no no no no Good no 5 1 pale dark blue nil England Hull ✓							
26	no	Self	yes yes 18	Milwaukee	810 26th Street, Milwaukee, Wisc.	no Perm yes no no no no no no no no no no Good no 5 6 fresh blond grey nil Poland Pr edeef ✓							
27	no	Husband	yes yes 53	Milwaukee	810 26th Street, Milwaukee, Wisc.	no Perm yes no no no no no no no no no no Good no 5 6 fresh dark dark nil U.S.A. Milwaukee X							
28	no	Father	- yes 4	Milwaukee	810 26th Street, Milwaukee, Wisc.	no Perm yes no no no no no no no no no no Good no - - - - - nil U.S.A. Milwaukee X							
29	no	Father	- yes 3	Milwaukee	810 26th Street, Milwaukee, Wisc.	no Perm yes no no no no no no no no no no Good no - - - - - nil U.S.A. Milwaukee X							
30	no	Employers	yes yes 40	Milwaukee	810 26th Street, Milwaukee, Wisc.	no Perm yes no no no no no no no no no no Good no 5 6 fair grey brn nil Germany Slarogrid ✓							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. David Mastey, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. David Mastey
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 19 21
at New York City

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C.H. T.C.D.
years' experience as a Physician
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug., 19 31
at New York City

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 17th.

1921

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.																																																																																																																																																							
1	✓	Quinn	Beatrice	36	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Aunt; Mrs. Spence, 18 Victoria St, Wigston Magna, Leicester.	Mich	Detroit																																																																																																																																																						
2	✓	Rogers	Thomas William	40	✓	M	S	Gardner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Folkestone	Mother; Mrs. C. Rogers, 87, Harvey St, Folkestone, Kent.	Ill	Chicago																																																																																																																																																						
3	✓	Roberts	Emily Lucy	44	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Eaglewood	Father; Mr. J. Hicks, Worthleigh, Witney, Oxon.	N.Y.	Eaglewood																																																																																																																																																						
4	✓	Stonski	Joseph	19	✓	M	S	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	David Stone, 75 Cleveland St, Fitzroy S. ware, London, W.	N.Y.	Brooklyn																																																																																																																																																						
5	✓	Trevor	Margaret	40	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs. Rose, Hinth, 187, Guinness Ridge, West End, London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn																																																																																																																																																						
6	✓	Trevor	Margaret	40	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs. Rose, Hinth, 187, Guinness Ridge, West End, London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn																																																																																																																																																						
7	✓	Joffe	Sophie	40	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Friend; S. Kofman, Nikolaistr. 39, Riga.	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																						
8	✓	Joffe	Osij	12	✓	M	S	Nil	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Friend; S. Kofman, Nikolaistr. 39, Riga.	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																						
9	✓	Tavener	Edward	36	✓	M	M	Man	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	None	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																						
10	✓	Tyler	Alice Florence	47	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother; James, Eagles, Halyford Rd, Kensington, London.	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																						
11	✓	Wood	George	47	✓	M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father; George, Wood, Halyford Rd, Kensington, London.	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																						
12	✓	Wrightson	Lily	39	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Brother in Law; Mrs. Wrightson, 5 Scrubs Lane, Willesden, London.	Mass	Cambridge																																																																																																																																																						
13	✓	Wrightson	Roy	17	✓	M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Uncle; Mrs. Wrightson, 5 Scrubs Lane, Willesden, London.	Mass	Cambridge																																																																																																																																																						
14	✓	Wrightson	Basil	9	✓	M	S	Do	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Uncle; Mr. Wrightson, 5 Scrubs Lane, Willesden, London.	Mass	Cambridge																																																																																																																																																						
15	✓	Williams	Revben	73	✓	M	Wdr	Wright	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Boston	Edwin Williams, Son; Belchers Lane, Birmingham.	Ohio	Columbus																																																																																																																																																						
16	✓	Wilson	William	37	✓	M	M	Minister	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Sloan	Brother; Mr. N. Wilgo, Thaybridge Mills, Stamford Bridge, York.	Iowa	Sloan																																																																																																																																																						
17	✓	Willen	Antoinette Olga	47	✓	F	S	Wife	yes	French	yes	Swit-erland	Swiss	Australia	Melbourne	Brother; Ariste, Willen, 9 Rue de la Paix, La Chaux de Fonds, N.Y.	East Orange	East Orange																																																																																																																																																						
18	✓	Young	Thomas	54	✓	M	M	Plasterer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Brother; Mr. D. F. Young, 15 Gaining Road, Walthamstow, London.	Conn	Newaven																																																																																																																																																						
19	✓	Soper	Catherine	29	✓	F	Wd	H'br	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	38 The Avenue, Maswell Hill, London, N.10.	Conn	Sound Beach																																																																																																																																																						
20	✓	Soper	Margaret	4	✓	F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	38 The Avenue, Maswell Hill, London, N.10.	Conn	Sound Beach																																																																																																																																																						
21	✓	Soper	Arthur	3	✓	M	S	Infant	No	No	No	Gt Brit	English	England	London	38 The Avenue, Maswell Hill, London, N.10.	Conn	Sound Beach																																																																																																																																																						
22	✓	Cuffe	Agnes Emma	39	✓	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Culleens	Mrs. M. J. Cuffe, Culleens, Co Sligo, Ireland.	Tex	Amareilles																																																																																																																																																						
23	✓	Stratford	Emma Ada	43	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Leverett	Brother; Mr. W. Mitson, 38 Cornhill, London, E.C.3.	Mass	Leverett																																																																																																																																																						
24	✓	Timberlake	Edith Florence	38	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father; Mr. W. G. Aubury, 3, Oxford Villas, Earlsfield, Ldn.	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																						
25	✓	Timberlake	Edith	3	✓	F	S	Nil	No	No	No	Gt Brit	English	England	London	3, Oxford Villas, Earlsfield, Ldn. Father; Mr. W. G. Aubury, Magdalen Rd, Earlsfield, London.	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																						
26	✓	Prior	Frank	34	✓	M	M	Actor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs. Burgess, 311 Kensington Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																						
27	✓	Prior	Nellie	30	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs. Burgess, 311 Kensington Road, London.	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																						
28	✓	Toynbee	Ernest Stevens	34	✓	M	S	Man	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Omaha	William Toynbee, 196 Lewham High Rd, London, S.E.4.	Nebr	Omaha																																																																																																																																																						
29	✓	Trobec	Phyllis	47	✓	F	S	H'br	yes	Slovene	yes	Yugo Slav	Yugo Slav	U.S.A.	St Paul	Father; Mr. Trobec, Paelor Gradec, Yugo. Slav.	Miss	St Cloud																																																																																																																																																						
30	✓	oler	Phyllis	35	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Denmark	English	England	Southampton	Father; Mr. Vickery, 17 Linton St, Newport, Mon.	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																						

80

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 26

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

25 AUG 1921

19₂₁

175

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison on charge of, or liable for, crime or punishment of the law for vice and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the overthrow of the Government of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country, or the overthrow of the Government of any political subdivision of any of the foregoing (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether coming by means of any offer, expressed or implied, of labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	Self	yes	yes 12	Husband; Mr. S. M. Quinn, 771 Woodward Ave., Detroit. Sister; Mrs. J. Matthews, 8349 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill. Box 462, Eaglewood, N.J. Cousin; Mr. I. Palasni, 421 Saratoga Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 1527 Prospect Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	brn	blue	nil	England	Leicester
2	no	Self	yes	no	8349 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill. Box 462, Eaglewood, N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	brn	grey	nil	England	Folkestone
3	no	Self	yes	yes 25	N.J. Cousin; Mr. I. Palasni, 421 Saratoga Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 1527 Prospect Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	ha el	nil	England	Witney
4	no	Cousin	yes	yes 1	New York. 1805 Emmans Ave., Sheepshead Bay, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark	three scars on Neck	Poland	Warsaw
5	yes	Self	yes	yes 12	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1527 Prospect Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brn	brn	nil	Cyprus	Mattitoke
6	yes	Self	yes	yes 12	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1527 Prospect Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	brn	grey	nil	England	London
7	yes	Husband	yes	no	Husband; Len. Toffe, 208 W 70th Street, New York.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Smolensk
8	yes	Father	yes	no	Father; Len. Toffe, 208 W 70th Street, New York.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	FAIR	BRN	BAN	NONE	Russia	Moskan
9	yes	Self	yes	yes 17	New York. 310 Amsterdam Ave., New York. Husband; Mr. Tyler, 1805 Emmans Ave., Sheepshead Bay, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	nil	England	Hoke under Ham
10	yes	Self	yes	yes 1	New York. 1805 Emmans Ave., Sheepshead Bay, N.Y.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	med	brn	brn	nil	England	London
11																							
12	yes	Self	yes	yes 5	Wife; Mrs. Wilson, 107 S. 2nd Street, Columbus, O.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	New Buckingham
13	yes	Mother	yes	yes 11	Aunt; 99 Putnam Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	FAIR	BAN	BAN	nil	Do	LONDON
14	yes	Mother	yes	yes 11	Aunt; 99 Putnam Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	FAIR	BAN	BAN	nil	Do	Do
15	yes	Self	yes	no	Son in Law; W. E. Green, 107 S. 2nd Street, Columbus, O.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	grey	grey	nil	Ireland	Williston
16	no	Self	yes	yes 12	Wife; Mrs. Wilson, 107 S. 2nd Street, Columbus, O.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	fair	grey	grey	nil	England	Bransdale
17	yes	Self	yes	yes 5	Cousin; Fritz Lesquereux, 30 Fernshaw Ave., E. Orange, N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	nil	Switzerland	Blanchettes
18	no	Self	yes	yes 10	Wife; Mrs. Young, Box 11, Platt Ave., West Haven, Conn.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	grey	blue	nil	England	London
19	no	Self	yes	yes 5	Mr. Henry Ogle, FRIEND New Canaan, Conn.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Budapest
20	no	Mother	yes	yes 7	Mr. Henry Ogle, FRIEND New Canaan, Conn.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	brn	brn	nil	ENGLAND	LONDON
21	no																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. David Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. David
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 21
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (by race).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence, or, An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.C.H., T.C.D. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug., 19 21

at New York, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 AUG 1921, 19

177

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or in line for care and treatment of the insane, or in any institution for the insane															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. David Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. David
Master officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 21
at New York, N.Y.

J. Phursh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C.H. T.C.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1921

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 AUG 1921

, 19

179

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	Father	yes	no	Friend; Mr. E. Schneider, 865 W 175th Street, New York.	yes	indf	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	red	blk	blk	Eye	England	London
2	yes	Uncle	yes	no	Uncle; Mr. S. Friedman, 149 Minford Place, Bronx, New York.	no	Perm	indf	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	blk	brn	Mole on Chin	England	London
3	no	Son-in-Law	yes	no	Son in Law; Ralph W. Dosssett, 409 Fair Ave. Alpena, Mich.	indf	indf	indf	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	frsh	gray	dkn	NONE	France	Paris
4	yes	Father	yes	no	Uncle; Mr. Simon Grossman, 301 West Street, New York.	indf	indf	indf	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	London
5	yes	Self	yes	no	Cousin; Mrs. Richenstein, 304 Sound Grove, New Jersey.	yes	9 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Newport
6	yes	Self	yes	no	Cousin; Mrs. Richenstein, 304 Sound Grove, New Jersey.	yes	9 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	golden	blue	nil	Wales	Cardiff
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	65 Morgan Street, HOME	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	London
8	yes	Husband	yes	-	Tuckahoe, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dkn	brn	brn	NONE	Do	Do
9	yes	Father	-	-	65 Morgan Street, HOME	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dkn	brn	brn	NONE	Do	Do
10	no	Self	yes	no	Son; E.H. Bennett, 94, Ferril Ave, Detroit, Mich.	indf	indf	indf	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	fair	gray	gray	nil	England	Camborne
11	no	Self	yes	no	Son; Mr. John Hall, 2757 4th Street, Cleveland, O.	indf	indf	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	gray	blue	nil	England	Kea: near Truro
12	no	Husband	yes	no	Son; Mr. John Hall, 2757 4th Street, Cleveland, O.	indf	indf	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fresh	gray	blue	nil	England	Kea: near Truro
13	no	Father	yes	no	Brother; Mr. John Hall, 2757 4th Street, Cleveland, O.	indf	indf	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Kea: near Truro
14	no	Self	yes	no	Son; Mr. J. Howard, 34 N. Isabel Street, Glendale, Cal.	yes	indf	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	fair	gray	gray	nil	England	Blackburn
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	Mrs. J. Sherrick, 607 N 2nd Street, Canton, O.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Radstow
16	yes	Husband	yes	yes	Mrs. J. Sherrick, 607 N 2nd Street, Canton, O.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Penance
17	yes	Father	-	yes	Mrs. J. Sherrick, 607 N 2nd Street, Canton, O.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	NONE	U.S.A.	Detroit
18	no	Self	yes	yes	Husband; Mr. G.H. Heath, 31 Havelton St. Ridgely Park, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	fair	dark	gray	nil	England	London
19	no	Mother	yes	-	Father; Mr. G.H. Heath, 31 Havelton St. Ridgely Park, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	NONE	U.S.A.	Do
20	no	Mother	-	-	Father; Mr. G.H. Heath, 31 Havelton St. Ridgely Park, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	NONE	U.S.A.	Do
21	yes	Self	yes	yes	31 Havelton St. Ridgely Park, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	NONE	U.S.A.	Do
22	no	Self	yes	yes	HOME	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	dark	blue	nil	England	Coventry
23	no	Mother	-	-	Husband; 709 Mississippi Ave. Portland, Ore.	no	indf	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	dark	brn	nil	England	London
24	yes	Self	yes	no	Father; Mr. Hall, 709 Mississippi Ave. Portland, Ore.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Isle o Wight
25	no	Self	yes	yes	Friends; Mr. Thomas, Port Washington, Long Island.	indf	indf	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	med	brn	gray	nil	England	Nottingham
26	no	Self	yes	yes	HOME	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	florid	brn	blue	nil	England	Meragissey
27	no	Mother	yes	yes	Brother; Mr. W.J. Lawrence, 7304 Schley Ave, Swissvale, Pittsburgh.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brn	blue	nil	England	Birmingham
28	yes	Self	yes	yes	Uncle; Mr. W.J. Lawrence, 7304 Schley Ave, Swissvale, Pittsburgh.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	brn	ble	nil	England	Birmingham
29	no	Self	yes	yes	Mr. Boymel, 431 Clarendon St. Syracuse, N.Y.	indf	indf	indf	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	ruddy	blk	dark	nil	England	London
30	no	Husband	yes	yes	431 Clarendon Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	brn	blue	nil	U.S.A.	Souverneur

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. David Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1921
at Myrtle Beach
J. B. Gaherty
Immigration Officer.

H. J. David
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. B.Ch., T.C.D.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 21

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 17th. 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.				Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	✓	Allgood	Dorothea Napier	44	✓ F	Wd. Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Wark-on-Tyne	Nelson Ward, Esq., FRIEND			
2	✓	Booth-Clibborn	Catherine	60	✓ F	M Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	6 Raymond Buildings, Grays Inn, Ltd. Brother in Law; Mr Booth-Clibborn.	Col		Denver
3	✓	Booth-Clibborn	Josephine	19	✓ F	S Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Darlington	7 College Ave, Londonderry. Uncle; Mr Booth-Clibborn.	Ill		Chicago
4	✓	Bullock	Marie Grace	24	✓ F	S Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Salterton	7 College Ave, Londonderry. Mrs. G. Tabb.	Ill		Chicago
5	✓	Browning	Vera Victoria	24	✓ F	S Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Plymouth	New York, Carpalla, Cornwall. Father; Mr. Harry Browning.	Ohio		Cleveland
6	362-881	Brinkworth	Elsie Winifred	28	✓ F	S Book-keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Trowbridge	4, Reservoir Rd, Hartley, Plymouth. Mrs. G. Brinkworth.	Mass		Boston
7		Boomer	George Conway	20	✓ M	S Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Trowbridge	111 Pursley Rd, Trowbridge, Wilts. Mother; Mrs. N. Boomer.	Mass		Maynard
8		Black	James	20	✓ M	S Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	10, W. 10th, Jersey, Channel Islands. Father; Mr. Black.	Cal		San Francisco
9	U.S. CIT.	Barnes	Frederick	49	✓ M	M Valet	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	MOTHER MRS BARNES COUNTRY WARWICK.	N.Y.		New York
10	U.S. CIT.	Carscallen	Arthur Asa	42	✓ M	M Missionary	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	E. Africa	Kisumu	Garten, None	Mont		Carter
11	U.S. CIT.	Carscallen	Helen	39	✓ F	M Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	E. Africa	Kisumu	None	Mont		Carter
12	UNDER 16	Carscallen	Hansy	14	✓ M	M Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	E. Africa	Kisumu	None	Mont		Carter
13	UNDER 16	Carscallen	George	13	✓ M	S Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	E. Africa	Kisumu	None	Mont		Carter
14	DEPORTED	Coleman	Jack	36	✓ M	M Tailor	yes	English	yes	Poland	English	England	London	Brother in Law; 30 Gt Russell St, Bloomsbury, London. W.C. Brother; 30 Gt Russell Street.	Cal		San Diego
15	DEPORTED	Coleman	Milly	37	✓ F	M Wife	yes	English	yes	Poland	English	England	London	Bloomsbury, London. W.C. Sister; Mrs. Clark.	Cal		San Diego
16	COMBINED	Coote	Alice Laura	57	✓ F	S Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Fresno	16 College Street, Brighton. Mother; Mrs. C. King.	Cal		Fresno
17		Attwater	Oecil Collins	24	✓ M	S Nil	No	No	No	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Boston	51 Fishergate Terr, Orfslade, Sussex. Mrs. E. Coleman.	Mass		Boston
18		Coleman	Aubrey Samuel Charles	24	✓ M	M Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Gloucester	7 Gartend Road, Gloucester. Mrs. E. Coleman.	Ill		Chicago
19		Coleman	Mary Elsie Olive	25	✓ F	M Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Gloucester	7 Gartend Road, Gloucester. Mrs. E. Coleman.	Ill		Chicago
20	UNDER 16	Coleman	Sylvia Olive Pauline	15	✓ F	S Infant	No	No	No	Gt Brit	English	England	Gloucester	7 Gartend Road, Gloucester. Brother; John Christian.	Ill		Chicago
21		Christian	Amy Frances	36	✓ F	S Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	St. Leonards.	2 Silver Street, Midax. Friend; A. F. Dodd, Parker.	Pa		Pittsburgh
22		Delacroix	Arthur Charles	51	✓ M	S Physician	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	1, Holywell, Oxford. Brother; William Delacroix.	N.Y.		New York
23		Dempsey	Timothy	34	✓ M	S Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bartford	49 South Side, Clapham Common, Ldg. Mother; Mrs. E. Dempsey.	N.Y.		New York
24	ADMITTED	Duncavitch	Rachel	20	✓ F	S Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Wales	Cardiff	37 Clare St, Cardiff. Uncle; Mr. Shadman.	N.Y.		New York
25	ADMITTED	Duncavitch	Simon	54	✓ M	M Tailor	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Wales	Cardiff	190 Hebrew Street, Llandovery, London. S.W. N.Y. Uncle; Mr. Shadman.	N.Y.		New York
26	ADMITTED	Duncavitch	Esteris	49	✓ F	M Wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Wales	Cardiff	190 Hebrew St, Llandovery, London. S.W. N.Y. William Tier.	N.Y.		New York
27		Dyer	Archibald Leonard	43	✓ M	M Missionary	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Weymouth	4 Queen Street, Emsworth Hants. Husband; Alexander E. Elliott.	N.J.		Newark
28		Elliott	Mary Ann	55	✓ F	M Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Beccles	Beccles, Suffolk. Father; Alexander E. Elliott.	Ohio		Cleveland
29		Elliott	Ronald James	14	✓ M	S Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Beccles	Beccles, Suffolk. Sister; Mrs. J. Woollard.	Ohio		Cleveland
30		Fullerton	Ada	53	✓ F	M Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	West New York.	38 Hamilton Rd Belling, London. W. N.J.			West New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

All

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this must be typewritten or printed

181

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 AUG 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in gainful occupation, or whether he is engaged in such occupation, or whether he is engaged in such occupation, or whether he is engaged in such occupation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in gainful occupation, or whether he is engaged in such occupation, or whether he is engaged in such occupation, or whether he is engaged in such occupation.	Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in gainful occupation, or whether he is engaged in such occupation, or whether he is engaged in such occupation, or whether he is engaged in such occupation.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes 1896	Denver. Friends; Mrs. S. C. Ollidge, 379 Colorado Ave., Denver, Col. Father; 4556 Lowell Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	yes 1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	yell	grey	nil	England	Worlingham
2	no	Self	yes	yes 1912	Chicago. Chicago, Ill. G'father; 4556 Lowell Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	no Perm	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	nil	England	Clacton on Sea
3	no	Mother	yes	yes	Chicago. Chicago, Ill. Edward Varcos, 2649 E. 126 STREET Cleveland.	no Perm	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	nil	Holland	Amsterdam
4	yes	Uncle	yes	yes	Intended Husband; Mr. M. N. Hanover, 89 Wenham Street, Forest Hill, Boston.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	brn	nil	England	Cornwall
5	yes	Husband	yes	no	Intended Husband; Mr. F. Scott, 9 Garfield St., Maynard, Mass.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	med	brn	black	nil	England	Plymouth
6	no	Self	yes	no		no indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brn	grey	nil	England	Trowbridge
7	yes	Self	yes	yes 12	San Francisco. Friends; Mrs. J. Jackson, 708 Ninth Ave., San Francisco.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	light	brn	nil	England	St. Heliers
8	yes	Self	yes	yes 12	San Francisco. 708 Ninth Ave., San Francisco.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Lyceot
9	yes	Self	yes	yes 27	New York. 1043 PARK AVE. NEW YORK	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	blk	brn	nil	England	Coventry
10	no	Society	yes	yes 31	Montana. Mother; Mrs. O. Carscallen, Carter, Mont.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	Scar across left	Canada	Napanee
11	no	Society	yes	yes 1890	Bay City. Mother; Mrs. O. Carscallen, Carter, Mont.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	left below knee.	Scotland	Glasgow
12	no	Society	yes	no 1909	Carter, Mont. G' Mother; Mrs. O. Carscallen, Carter, Mont.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	nil	BR. AFRICA	KAIMOSI
13	no	Society	yes	yes	Carter, Mont. G' Mother; Mrs. O. Carscallen, Carter, Mont.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	nil	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
14	no	Self	yes	no	Brother; 4018 Alabama St, San Diego, Cal.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brn	nil	Poland	Lubranit
15	no	Husband	yes	no	Brother in Law; 4018 Alabama St, San Diego, Cal.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	ha el	nil	England	London
16	yes	Self	yes	yes 1914	Fresno. Sister; Koonvongjian, 2619 Fresno St, Fresno, Cal.	no indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	nil	England	Walsham-C-Wilton,
17	no	Uncle	yes	yes 1	Boston. Mother; 99 Dakota Street, Boston, Mass.	no 3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	flaxen	blue	nil	England	Hove
18	no	Self	yes	yes 3	Chicago. Brother; Byron P. Coleman, 68 Aldine Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10 1/2	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Gloucester
19	no	Husband	yes	yes	Brother in Law; Byron P. Coleman, 68 Aldine Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Southampton
20	no	Father	yes	yes	Uncle; Byron P. Coleman, 68 Aldine Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Southampton
21	no	Self	yes	no	Brother in Law; Mr. B. Houper, 1 Meade Ave, Bellevue, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	fresh	brn	grey	Mole right Temple	England	St Leonards
22	yes	Self	yes	yes 1917	New York. 4-42 ONE HUNDRED	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	dark	brn	brn	Scar left Arm	England	London
23	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother; Daniel Dombey, 1918 Richmond St, Boston, Ill.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	grey	nil	Ireland	Kinsale
24	yes	Father	yes	no	Brother; Mr. Maurice Dunca vitch, 67 W 71st Street, New York.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	ash	brn	nil	England	London
25	yes	Self	yes	no	Son; Mr. M. Dunca vitch, 67 W 71st Street, New York.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pale	dark	brn	nil	Poland	Pohadhrish
26	yes	Husband	yes	no	Son; Mr. M. Dunca vitch, 67 W 71st Street, New York.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brn	nil	Poland	Chastochov
27	no	Society	yes	yes 1900	Phila. Joseph P. Perouse, 370 Jelliff Ave, Newark, N.J.	yes 3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Portsmouth
28	no	Husband	yes	yes 1916	Newark. Son; Lewis Elliott, 2193 W 51st Street, Cleveland.	indef indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Bungay
29	no	Self	yes	yes 4	Cleveland. Brother; Lewis Elliott, 2193 W 51st Street, Cleveland.	indef indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Beebles
30	yes	Self	yes	yes 1913	New Jersey. Husband; George J. Fullerton, 576 Hudson Boulevard, W. New York.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	med	brn	blue	Mole left of mouth	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. David Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1912,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the S/S. ATLANTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Act. T. C. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug, 1912
at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**
The entries on this
be typewritten or print

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

25 AUG 1921 Aug 26, 1921

183

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of stay, other than in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is in possession of alien's certificate, or has been issued, or reported by party?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	husband	37	no	Husband; Mr. Flocks, 21 Park Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York, N.Y.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	blue	England	Southampton
2	yes	father	no	no	Father; Mr. Flocks, 21 Park Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York, N.Y.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	blue	England	Southampton
3	yes	father	no	no	Father; Mr. Flocks, 21 Park Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York, N.Y.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	blue	England	Southampton
4	yes	father	no	no	Father; Mr. Flocks, 21 Park Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York, N.Y.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	blue	England	Southampton
5	no	cousin	25	no	Cousin; Miss Larnestoff, 414 Bates St., Scranton, Pa.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	dark	blue	England	Carlisle
6	yes	self	30	no	Sister; Mrs. Hayward, 392 Arnold St., Quinlan Point, Mass.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	dark	blue	England	Birmingham
7	yes	self	39	no	Sister; Mrs. Collins, 941 E. 5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	dark	blue	England	Dobsonburg
8	no	self	25	no	Northampton St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	blue	Wales	Drifon Ferry
9	no	self	14	no	Cousin; Mr. Adams, 622 8th Ave., Birmingham, Ala.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	blue	Wales	Llanfyllid
10	yes	uncle	35	no	Friend; Mr. Baldwin, 337 Tilton Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	dark	blue	England	London
11	no	self	112	no	Husband; Mr. Cocking, Route 3, Box 428, Burbank, Los Angeles, Cal.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	dark	blue	England	Durham
12	no	mother	no	no	Father; Mr. Cocking, Route 3, Box 428, Burbank, Los Angeles, Cal.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	dark	blue	England	Durham
13	no	mother	no	no	Father; Mr. Cocking, Route 3, Box 428, Burbank, Los Angeles, Cal.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	dark	blue	England	Durham
14	no	mother	no	no	Father; Mr. Cocking, Route 3, Box 428, Burbank, Los Angeles, Cal.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	dark	blue	England	Durham
15	no	mother	no	no	Father; Mr. Cocking, Route 3, Box 428, Burbank, Los Angeles, Cal.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	dark	blue	England	Durham
16	no	self	185	no	Friend; Mr. Larnestoff, 957 Harrison St., Monterey, Cal.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	dark	blue	England	Chatterford
17	yes	uncle	25	no	27, Currier Ave., New York, N.Y.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	dark	blue	England	Bristol
18	yes	brother	25	no	Sister; Miss Larnestoff, 114, 116th St., New York.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	dark	blue	Russia	Grodno
19	no	self	98	no	Sister; Miss Larnestoff, 402 Madison Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	blue	Finland	Lakka
20	no	self	138	no	FRIEND Peter Kaimanen, 444, Settlement Rd., West Park, O.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	blue	Finland	Kuopio
21	no	mother	no	no	Peter Kaimanen, 444, Settlement Rd., West Park, O.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	blue	Finland	Kuopio
22	yes	uncle	105	no	Uncle Nicholas Kaimanen, 1410, Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	dark	blue	Yugo-Slavia	Grosz Gikenda
23	yes	uncle	25	no	Uncle Nicholas Kaimanen, 1410, Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	blue	Yugo-Slavia	Grosz Gikenda
24	no	self	25	no	Brother in law Andrej Zajec, Box 412, Burton, Ia.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	dark	blue	Yugo-Slavia	Brin-Kanich
25	no	self	55	yes	Son in law Stefan Ray, 4318 W 2nd St., Chicago, Ill.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	blue	Yugo-Slavia	Belistovich
26	no	self	25	no	Brother Rowland Carter, 222, East Front Street, Plainfield, N.J.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	blue	England	Woolston
27	yes	uncle	25	no	Uncle, Josef Frank, 274 Clairpoint Ave., Detroit, Mich.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	blue	Yugo-Slavia	Budorovac
28	yes	self	125	yes	Friend Dr. S. Trenary, 200 W 42nd St., New York, N.Y.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	blue	East India	Sinla
29	no	self	150	no	Sister, Mrs. R. A. Thompson, R.F.D. No 1 Dorset, Vermont.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	blue	England	Essex
30	no	self	150	no	Sister, Mrs. R. A. Thompson, R.F.D. No 1 Dorset, Vermont.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	blue	England	Essex

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Davis Master, of the S. S. Adriatic, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Davis
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the SS ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Beck, J.C.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1921
at Myrtle

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DETATIO" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 17th, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		Cousins	May Adelaide	30	F	S. Operator	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Yiewsley	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Cousins 11 Yiewsley Cottages, Trout Rd. Yiewsley.	NY.	New-York
2		Low	Peter	30	M	W. Cardanor	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	English	England	Whitlasea	Sister, Miss Low The Rowans, Ebe. Peterborough.	Cal.	Los Angeles
3		Low	Jonnie Helen	25	F	S. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	English	England	Whitlasea	Aunt, Miss Low The Rowans, Ebe. Peterborough.	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	595/290	Low	Margaret Mary Havelock	23	F	S. Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	English	England	Whitlasea	Aunt, Miss Low, The Rowans, Ebe. Peterborough.	Cal.	Los Angeles
5		Low	John Charles	20	M	S. Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	English	England	Whitlasea	Aunt, Miss Low, The Rowans, Ebe. Peterborough.	Cal.	Los Angeles
6		Davies	Harry Jane	20	F	H. Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	English	Wales	Whitlasea	Mrs. T. Brooks, 7 A. Cardare Rd. Plymouth.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Davies	Archibald	13	M	S. Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	English	Wales	Whitlasea	Mrs. T. Brooks, 7 A. Cardare Rd. Plymouth.	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Davies	Margaret	11	F	S. Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	English	Wales	Whitlasea	Mrs. T. Brooks, 7 A. Cardare Rd. Plymouth.	Ohio	Cleveland
9		McClure	Mabel	50	F	M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	Irish	Mass.	Boston	Niece, Miss Florence Ward, 100 Queen St. London.	Mass.	Boston
10		Goldsmith	Albert Edward	23	M	S. Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	English	Mich.	Shelby	Mother, Harriet Oldsmith, 10 Mansfield Rd. S. Croydon.	Mich.	Shelby
11		Sanders	Henry Howard	30	M	M. Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Toledo, Ohio	Father, Mr. Sanders, 30 S. Johns Rd. Sparthill, Birmingham.	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Schneider	Hyman	20	M	S. Child	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Father, Mr. Schneider, 7 St. Thomas Place, Hackney, London.	N.Y.	Brown
13		Maguire	Bernard	27	M	S. Child	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	English	England	Wigan	Father, Mr. Maguire, Kern View House, Crowsborough, England.	Wisc.	Clintonville
14		Maguire	Mabel	20	F	S. Child	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	English	England	Wigan	Father, Mr. Maguire, Kern View House, Crowsborough, England.	Wisc.	Clintonville
15		Mendelson	Sarah	20	F	S. Child	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Maister, 20 Forte St., Bishopsgate, London.	EQ N.Y.	New York
16		Mendelson	Vera	20	F	S. Child	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Grandmother, Mrs. Maister, 20 Forte St., Bishopsgate, London.	EQ N.Y.	New York
17		Mendelson	Miriam	20	F	S. Child	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Grandmother, Mrs. Maister, 20 Forte St., Bishopsgate, London.	EQ N.Y.	New York
18		Stockmanstrom	Eric	23	M	M. Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	Dutch	S. Africa	Stellenbosch	Meesters Stockmanstrom Bros. Andriana S. Stellenbosch, S. Africa.	Mass.	Boston
19		Batchelor	David	23	M	S. Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother, Mrs. Batchelor, 11 Wadsworth Ave. Eastwood, Scotland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Slipman	Joe	20	M	S. Child	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	English	England	London	Father, Mr. Slipman, 6 Birch St. Bethnal Green, London.	N.Y.	New York
21		Klein	Isaac	24	M	S. Child	Yes	English	Yes	St. Brit	Hebrew	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Friend, Mr. Marshall, 111 Caroline St. Brighton, Johannesburg.	Mass.	Boston
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 AUG 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a certificate of citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States. Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States. Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States. Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States. Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States. Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States. Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States. Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States. Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States. Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States. Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States. Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States. Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States. Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States. Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States. Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States. Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	Brother	1.35	no	Sister Mrs. W. Rother.	No	Parent.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	England	Winchester	
2	yes	Sister	yes	no	Sister, Mrs. Hutchinson.	no	parent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	green	gray	nil	England	Manchester
3	yes	Aunt	yes	no	Aunt, Mrs. Hutchinson.	no	parent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	gray	nil	England	Peterborough
4	yes	Aunt	yes	no	Aunt Mrs. Hutchinson.	no	parent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray	nil	England	Peterborough
5	yes	Aunt	yes	no	Aunt Mrs. Hutchinson.	no	parent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	gray	nil	England	Peterborough
6	yes	Self	yes	no	Daughter Mrs. Mary Wildeson.	yes	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	blue	nil	Wales	Clarneth
7	yes	Mother	yes	no	Sister, Mrs. Mary Wildeson.	yes	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	gray	nil	Wales	Clarneth
8	yes	Mother	yes	no	Sister, Mrs. Mary Wildeson.	yes	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	gray	nil	Wales	Clarneth
9	yes	Self	yes	no	Husband, Mr. McCare.	no	parent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blue	gray	nil	Ireland	Frankfort
10	no	Self	yes	no	Son Albert Goldsmith.	no	parent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	gray	blue	Tattoo on wrist	England	Chorlton
11	no	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Sanders.	no	parent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	gray	nil	England	Birmingham
12	yes	Other	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Schneider.	no	parent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	gray	nil	England	London
13	yes	Self	yes	no	1200 Washington Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	parent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	gray	nil	England	London
14	yes	Husband	yes	no	Father in law, Mr. Parfitt.	no	parent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	gray	nil	England	London
15	yes	Self	yes	no	110 E. Madison St, Clintonville, Wis.	no	parent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	gray	nil	England	London
16	yes	Self	yes	no	Husband, Mr. Mandelson.	no	parent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	gray	nil	England	London
17	yes	Self	yes	no	Father, Mr. Mandelson.	no	parent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	gray	nil	England	London
18	yes	Self	yes	no	407 E. 100th St, New York, N.Y.	no	parent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	gray	nil	England	London
19	yes	Self	yes	no	407 E. 100th St, New York, N.Y.	no	parent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	gray	nil	England	London
20	yes	Self	yes	no	Father, Mr. Mandelson.	no	parent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	gray	nil	England	London
21	yes	Self	yes	no	407 E. 100th St, New York, N.Y.	no	parent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	gray	nil	England	London
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Salvia Master of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Salvia
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. French, Surgeon of the SS Adriatic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. C. T. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Aug, 1914
at Myrtle Beach

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of aliens.

S. S. "ADRIATIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 1st, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		
1		Antalova	Joliana	20	F	Domestic	Slovakian	no	Cz. Slovakia	Mahalo	Cz. Slovakia	Bohemia
2		Rehak	Jan	20	M	Farmer	Slovakian	no	Cz. Slovakia	Mahalo	Cz. Slovakia	Bohemia
3		Rehak	Apolonia	20	F	Wife	Slovakian	no	Cz. Slovakia	Mahalo	Cz. Slovakia	Bohemia
4	UNDER 16	Rehak	Michal	10	M	Infant	no	no	Cz. Slovakia	Mahalo	Cz. Slovakia	Bohemia
5		Voromark	Alexander	20	M	Domestic	Slovakian	no	Cz. Slovakia	Kaschau	Cz. Slovakia	Bohemia
6		Lindner	Walter	20	M	Shoemaker	Slovakian	no	Cz. Slovakia	Kaschau	Cz. Slovakia	Bohemia
7		Mauritz	Anna	20	F	Domestic	Slovakian	no	Cz. Slovakia	Kaschau	Cz. Slovakia	Bohemia
8		Dallmer	Ernst	21	M	Electrician	Slovakian	no	Austria	Vienna	Austria	Vienna
9		Haerting	Paul	20	M	Painter	Slovakian	no	Germany	Leipzig	Germany	Leipzig
10	U.S. CIT.	Rinta Kanto	Olga Maria	18	F	Domestic	Finnish	no	Finland	Jalasjärvi	Finland	Jalasjärvi
11		Jensen	Niels Peter	18	M	Laborer	Danish	no	Denmark	Aldersborg	Denmark	Aldersborg
12		Hyostel	Martin	20	M	Farmer	Slovakian	no	Cz. Slovakia	Zerokz Dlub	Cz. Slovakia	Bohemia
13		Drahek	Zuzana	20	F	Wife	Slovakian	no	Cz. Slovakia	Pondisovce	Cz. Slovakia	Bohemia
14	UNDER 16	Drahek	Maria	11	F	Scholar	Slovakian	no	Cz. Slovakia	Pondisovce	Cz. Slovakia	Bohemia
15	UNDER 16	Drahek	Anna	3	F	Infant	no	no	Cz. Slovakia	Pondisovce	Cz. Slovakia	Bohemia
16		Gottik	Jan	20	M	Laborer	Slovakian	no	Cz. Slovakia	Lonin	Cz. Slovakia	Bohemia
17		Sivodv	Anna	20	F	Wife	Slovakian	no	Cz. Slovakia	Modra	Cz. Slovakia	Bohemia
18	UNDER 16	Sivodv	Michal	8	M	Scholar	Slovakian	no	Cz. Slovakia	Modra	Cz. Slovakia	Bohemia
19	UNDER 16	Sivodv	Jan	3	M	Child	no	no	C. Slovakia	Modra	Cz. Slovakia	Bohemia
20		Majer	John	20	M	Farmer	Slovakian	no	Cz. Slovakia	Trarova	Cz. Slovakia	Bohemia
21		Majer	Martha	20	F	Wife	Slovakian	no	Cz. Slovakia	Trarova	Cz. Slovakia	Bohemia
22		Majer	Vilma	18	F	Infant	no	no	Cz. Slovakia	Trarova	Cz. Slovakia	Bohemia
23	CL USC	Mislaszek	Jan	18	M	Laborer	Polish	no	Poland	Medzichor	Poland	Medzichor
24	CL USC	Mislaszek	Wladislaw	18	M	Laborer	Polish	no	Poland	Medzichor	Poland	Medzichor
25	CL USC	Mislaszek	Zofia	14	F	Scholar	Polish	no	Poland	Medzichor	Poland	Medzichor
26		Zuber	Zofia	18	F	Domestic	Polish	no	Poland	Medzichor	Poland	Medzichor
27		Zuber	Stefan	18	M	Scholar	no	no	Poland	Medzichor	Poland	Medzichor
28	CL USC	Edler	Leonard	17	M	Domestic	Polish	no	Poland	Rogi	Poland	Rogi
29		Palasz	Malgorzata	20	F	Wife	no	no	Poland	Zlota	Poland	Zlota
30		Palasz	Jan	20	M	Child	no	no	Poland	Zlota	Poland	Zlota

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **4**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

25 AUG 1921, 19

187

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	70	no		Brother in law; Mr. Sipas 100 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Bel
2	yes	self	90	no		Mother; Mrs. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Castillon
3	yes	husband	-	no		Mother in law; Mrs. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
4	yes	father	-	no		Grandfather; Mrs. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
5	yes	self	80	no		Brother in law; Mr. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
6	no	self	100	no		Brother in law; Mr. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
7	yes	self	80	no		Aunt; Mrs. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
8	yes	cousin	80	no		Cousin; Mr. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
9	yes	brother in law	80	no		Brother in law; Mr. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
10	yes	self	30	yes	1900	Uncle; Mr. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
11	no	self	80	no		Brother in law; Mr. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
12	yes	self	100	no		Son in law; Mr. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
13	no	self	100	no		Husband; Mr. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
14	no	mother	-	no		Father; Mr. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
15	no	mother	-	no		Father; Mr. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
16	no	self	30	yes	1900	Brother; Mr. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
17	no	self	100	no		Husband; Mr. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
18	no	mother	-	no		Father; Mr. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
19	no	mother	-	no		Father; Mr. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
20	yes	in law	100	no		Brother in law; Mr. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
21	yes	brother	100	no		Brother in law; Mr. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
22	yes	brother	100	no		Brother in law; Mr. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
23	yes	father	yes	yes	1911	Father; Mr. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
24	yes	father	-	no		Father; Mr. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
25	yes	father	-	no		Father; Mr. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
26	yes	mother	yes	no		Mother; Mrs. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
27	yes	mother	-	no		Mother; Mrs. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
28	yes	father	yes	yes	1911	Father; Mr. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
29	yes	husband	yes	no		Husband; Mr. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka
30	yes	father	-	no		Father; Mr. Sipas 100 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kosolanka

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Davis Master, of the S. S. ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aug. 7 Davis
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Hunch, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD bch TCD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1915
at NYC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

25 AUG 1921

19

189

List

The entries on this
be typewritten or printed

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. David ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. French, Surgeon of the U.S. ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. B. C. I. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug, 19 19

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ALIENS

S. S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 14, 1904

[illegible]

Total passengers 12

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013

List _____

the entries on this s
pewritten or printed

The entries on this s
be typewritten or printed

191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 AUG 1921..... 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. David ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Atlantic, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. David
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

192

I, R. H. Hunch, Surgeon of the U.S. S. ADRIATIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of AD BCL TCD
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1922
at New York
[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-400

List **C.10**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the manifest of

S. S.

"AUSTRIAN"

Passengers sailing from

C H E A S E B O R G

AUGUST 17, 1924

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	WITNESSED	Basic	Vasilica	29	✓	F	✓	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	June 21.	German	June 21.	MONASTEL	brother LEO Basic at MONASTEL	Wisc	Fairfield
2	REPORTED	Elario	Stefan	28	✓	M	✓	tailor	Yes	June 21.	Yes	June 21.	German	June 21.	STICH	wife JULIANA ELARIO STICH Zupajana June 21.	Wisc	Milwaukee
3	DEPORTED	Elario	Rudolf	24	✓	M	✓	tailor	Yes	June 21.	Yes	June 21.	German	June 21.	STICH	brother MACARI ELARIO at STICH	Wisc	Milwaukee
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Alshwan

89

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C.10

Passengers

Citizens

Aliens

3
0
3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

State for a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 AUG 1921

19

193

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether, within one year prior to his coming to the United States, he has been in the United States or in any other country, and if so, for what purpose?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Ever in prison or detention, or health impaired by disease, or for what purpose?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	yes	4 or 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chestnut	none	Jake Slavica	Monastir
2	yes	prepaid	25	yes	1910/12	Milwaukee	brother George Slavica	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	air grey	none	Jake Slavica	Strien
3	yes	prepaid	25	no	no	no	brother George Slavica	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest grey	none	Jake Slavica	Strien
4	no	prepaid	50	yes	1909/11	London	son George Slavica	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	chest grey	none	Jake Slavica	Strien
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. David Master, of the S/S ADRIATIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1916

at NYC

Aug. 7 David
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. French, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ABCD EFG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Adriatic

Passengers sailing from Charbourg.

August 17th, 1921.

S. S. ADJUSTED														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Athanas	Vassilca Jovan	28	f	housew.	no	Joining Son-in-L	no	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia Velouchina	Risto Jovanovitch, Velouchina, Monastir, Serbia	N.Y. Rochester
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Athanas	Panka	8	f	CHILD.	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia Velouchina	Risto Jovanovitch, Velouchina Monastir, Serbia	N.Y. Rochester
REPORTED		Dona	Ilitch	25	f	housew.	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia Monastir	Petr: Ila Talevitch, Monastir	Ohio Columbus
ADMITTED		Gjorek	Josef	55	m	farmer	yes	slovenish	yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl. Gornja Bistrice,	Anna Gjorek, Gornja Bristica Ill.	Chicago
		Krismanik	Maria	14	f	housew.	yes	slovenish	yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl. Gornja Bistrice,	nobody	Mo. Kansas City
ADMITTED	*	Müller	Paul	21	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl. Münchwilen	FATHER Jakob Müller, Münchwilen	N.Y. New York
DEPORTED		Nizamovitch	Ivan	16	m	worker	yes	Sertia	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia Jancovetz	FATHER Vassilika Nizamovitch, Jankovets Comm. Grosvenor Dale, Serbia	
ADMITTED		Petrovitch	Monka Vello	26	f	housew.	no	7-120776-7-25-34 (SOS) NO C.A.R.	no	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia Lahti	FATHER Lazor Petrovitch, Lahti, Monastir O. Bedford	
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Petrovitch	Antone Vello	6	f	CHILD	no	7-120776-7-25-34	no	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia Lahti	G.FATHER Lazor Petrovitch, Lahti, Monastir O. Bedford	
X 10		Russi	Todoroff	41	m	farmer	yes	Bulgaria	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Bella	WIFE Parnakeva Russi, Bella, Bulgaria Cal. Pasadena	
REPORTED		Vucko	Anna	27	f	housew.	yes	Slovenish	yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl. Gornja Bistrice,	nobody	Chicago Ill.
FIELD UNDER 16		Vucko	Stefan	9	m	CHILD	yes	Slovenish	yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl. Grnja Bistrice	nobody	Ill. Chicago
FIELD UNDER 16		Vucko	Anton	6	m	CHILD	yes	Slovenish	yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl. Grnja Bistrice	nobody	Ill. Chicago
X 14		Buhlmann.	Joh.	24	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss.	Switzld. Basel.	Brother Otto Buhler .	Texas Wata Falls
X 15		Nestoff.	Metodi.	24	m	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Bulgarian	Bulg.	Bulgaria, Sofia.	Brother Pandjo Dimitroff	Mich. Battle Creek.
X 16		Palkovic.	Aaron.	24	m	labr.	yes	Hungaria.	yes	C.Slovak.	Yed ish.	C.Slovak.Nisra Salotwin.	121.Maria Luisa Str.Sofia. Father.Vite Falocvic.	Ills. Chicago.
X 17		Markovitsova.	Johanna.	20	f	domest.	yes	German.	yes	do	do	do Michalovec.	Nisra Salotwin.C.Slovak.Ills. Chicago. Father Markovitsova Marier.	New York.
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers	8
U. S. citizens	16
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

25 AUG 1921

19

195

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	Son mari, Athanas Jovanovitch, No. 161 North Clinton Str. Rochester N.Y.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.59	wh.	dark brown	none	Serbia Velouchina
2	no	self	yes	no	Pere, Athanas Jovanovitch, No. 161 North Clinton Str. Rochester N.Y.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark brown	none	Serbia Velouchina
3	no	self	yes	no	Son fiancé; Vangelos Papas Dimitri, 31 W. Long Str. Columbus	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.74	wh.	fair dark	none	Serbia Monastir
4	yes	self	yes	yes 1914/19	daughter: Apolonias Jorek, 2029 West 13 Str. Chicago Ill.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.72	dark brown	none	Yugosl. Gornja Bistrica	
5	yes	self	yes	no	accompanied by father	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.70	dark fair gray	none	Yugosl. Gornja Bistrica	
6	yes	self	yes	no	Wilhelm Meier, 357 E. 53 Street New York, City	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.81	wh. brown gray	none	Switzerl. St. Margreth	
7	no	self	yes	no	Prere: Jivko Nizamovitch, P.O. Box 78 North Grosvenor Dale Conn.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.72	dark brown	none	Serbia Jankovets	
8	no	self	yes	no	Mari: Velian Petrovitch, Stor 27 Bedford Ohio	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.57	wh. brown	none	Serbia Lahti	
9	no	self	yes	no	Faher: Velian Petrovitch, Stor 27 Bedford Ohio	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	none	Serbia Lahti
10	no	self	yes	yes 1906/12	Friend: Angel Dimitroff, 521 North Chester Av. Pasadena Cal.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.75	dark brown	none	Bulgaria Bella	
11	yes	self	yes	no	Brother: John Cernovitch, 957 West 18 Str. Chicago Ill.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.67	wh. fair bl.	none	Yugosl. Gornja Bistrica	
12	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle: John Cernovitch, 957 West 18 Str. Chicago, Ill.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	wh. fair bl.	none	Yugosl. Gornja Bistrica
13	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle: John Cernovitch, 957 West 18 Str. Chicago Ill.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	wh. fair bl.	none	Yugosl. Gornja Bistrica
14	yes	self	yes	no	Brother: Ernest Buhlmann, Wichita Falls, City Nat. Bank, Commerce.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair drk brn	none	Switzerl. Lucerne.	
15	yes	brother	\$25	no	Brother Ivan Nastoff, 40 Jefferson St. Battle Creek.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 drk drk drk	none	Macedon. Reses.	
16	no	self	yes	no	Uncle: Max Palkovitz, 26 Quincy St. Chicago.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 drk brn brn	none	C. Slovak. Seredna.	
17	yes	self	\$25	no	Brother: Max Moscovitch, 619 E. 5th Street, New York.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 drk brn brn	none	do Luck.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. David Master, of the ATLANTIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. David
Master affirm.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914
at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be especially reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. French, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. T. C. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1917
at My City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. David Master, of the 5/5 ADMIRAL, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. David
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1917
at Philadelphia
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence on one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

Number

S. S.

"ADRIATIC"

sailing from GUEBBOURG

AUGUST 17th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 AUG 1921

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Ponget	Ambrosio	26	F	M			724 N.W. 11th Street, Washington, D.C.
2	Perasio	Quinto	35	M	M		39th April, 1920, New York, N.Y.	5, Hancock Place, Woodside, New York.
3	Perasio	Glasdiana	23	F	M		By MARRIAGE	5, Hancock Place, Woodside, New York.
4	Torre	Rudolf	23	M	M		Kittanning, Pa. 1900.	418 40th Street, Oakland.
5	Poli	Ada	39	F	M		6th May, 1920, Boston, Mass.	194 Gladstone Street, Boston, Mass.
6	Poli	Louis	30	M	M		Boston, Mass. 6th May 1920	194 Gladstone Street, Boston, Mass.
7	Fahrney	Elmer Clay	55	M	M	Washington, Md. 10th November 1866.		Hagerstown, Md.
8	Fahrney	Ina Catherine	39	F	M		By MARRIAGE	Hagerstown, Md.
9	Miller	Edward F.	41	M	M	Mr. Kiasco, NY 25th JUNE 1879		1224 CONNECTICUT AVE. WASHINGTON, D.C.
10	Vogliano	Cesar.	34	M	M		Dist Court Kittanning, Penn. 1915.	Box 27, Chickasaw, Pa.
11	Connell.	Mildred R.	25	F	M		By Marriage.	1023 W. 212th Street, New York.
12	Mazzia.	Camillo.	20	M	S		Columbus Ohio. August 1913.	65 Cleveland Ave. Columbus, Ohio.
13	Phillippe.	Marin.	24	M	M		Oakland, Cal. 1910.	3-55. Telegraph Ave. Oakland, Cal.
14	"	Lil Y.	30	F	M		By Marriage.	do do
15	"	Dexter.	4	M	S		By parentage.	do do
16	Chemiseo.	John.	43	M	M		New York. 1902.	131 1st Ave. New York.
17	Perasio	Quinto	26	M	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. April 20th, 1920	5, Hancock Place, Woodside, N.Y.
18	"	Glasdiana	22	F	M		By Marriage.	do do
19	Furno.	Rodolf.	42	M	M		Court Kittanning, Pa. 1st Sept. 1902.	12, 42nd St. Oakland, Cal.
20	Sandlin.	Claud.	25	M	S	Manchester, Kentucky. 17th April 1906.		Richmond, Kentucky.
21	Ponget.	Ambrosio.	26	F	M		By marriage.	724, 11th St. Washington, D.C.
22	Miller.	HENRY HARRIS	61	M	M		Dist Court, Burt, Nebr. 11th March, 1915.	Bayard Nebr.
23	Streich.	Ernest L.	53	M	M		Napa, Cal. 1900.	Box 317, Napa, Cal.
24	"	Emily B.	16	F	S	Napa, Cal. 23rd Novr. 1904.		do do
25	"	Robert J.	14	M	S	Napa, Cal. 19th Dec. 1906.		do do
26	Miller.	William.	70	M	M		Sekarab, Nebr. 23rd Sept. 1900.	Box 206, Lyons, Nebr.
27	Miller.	Ana.	30	F	S	Lyons, Nebr. 21st Febr. 1901.		do do
28	Bennett.	Carandrus. E.	23	M	M	Ruby, Seward, Co. Nebr. 3.2.1900.		c/o Mrs. M. E. Bennett, Havelock, Nebr.
29	Heider.	Elizabeth.	55	F	M		U.S. Passport No. 25307, issued at Washington. 27th April, 1921.	62, Palace St. St. Paul, Minn.
30								

25 citizen

92

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S.

"ADRIATIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 17th, 19

21,

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 AUG 1921

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allison Fannie	31	F	S	August 1st. 1900. Midland, Mich.		1055 Leicester Ave. Highland Park, Mich.
2	Amey Ernest Francis	37	M	M		Northampton County, Pa; 1899.	Delaware, Ohio.
4	Amey Theresa Louise	33	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	Delaware, Ohio.
5	Albright Leila Ruth	43	F	S	April 26th. 1878. Brighton, Mich.		1066 Burns Ave, Detroit, Mich.
6	Kellomaki Dorothy Earle	23	F	S	Mount Vernon, N.Y. March 14th. 1899.		650 Auburn Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
7	Aller Charles Marvin	31	F	S	Auburndale, Mass. December 27th. 1890.		56 Bowdoin Street, Worcester, Mass.
8	Bailey Eleanor	59	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	39 English Street, Jamestown, N.Y.
9	Bailey Florence	24	F	S	JAMESTOWN, N.Y. 11 DEC. 1895		39 English St, Jamestown, N.Y.
10	Bailey Alice	72	F	M		Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. 24th March. 1897.	35 Carver Rd. Newton Highlands, Boston.
11	Bleid David Waldmere	35	M	M	August 17th 1885, Portland, Ore.		637 E 52nd Street, Portland, Ore.
12	Bleid Elvina Mary	28	F	M	28th August 1892	BY MARRIAGE	637 E 52nd Street, Portland, Ore.
13	Bleid David George	3	M	S		BY PARENTAGE	637 E 52nd Street, Portland, Ore.
14	Bleid Robert Clyde	2	M	S		Do	637 E 52nd Street, Portland, Ore.
15	Burtow Martha	53	F	S	Waukegan, Ill., 25th August 1868.		Waukegan, Ill.
16	Bowen John	57	M	M		Court Common Pleas, Scranton, Pa; October 1896.	913 West Locust Street, Scranton, Pa.
17	Collins Walter Kingsbury	35	M	M		District Court Boston, Mass. 27th September. 1915.	99 Dakota St, Dorchester, Boston, Mass.
18	Collins Delia Mary	36	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	99 Dakota St, Dorchester, Boston, Mass.
19	Cohn Simon	47	M	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 19/11/1909	955 St Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Cohn Matilde	30	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	955 St Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Carpenter Edwin Hamilton	58	M	S	Warsaw, Ind. 10th August 1868.		Atlantic City, N.J.
22	Caldara Orme	46	M	S	EMPIRE CITY, OREGON 4/2, 1875		108 W 14th Street, New York, N.Y.
23	Caverly Ernest Roscoe	36	M	M	Boston, Mass. January 30th. 1895.		67 COLONIAL AVE SPRINGFIELD MASS
24	Caverly Ellen Dyer	34	F	M	Pletcher, Ohio. 1st August. 1896.		Do Do
25	Caunter Aaron	65	M	M		Cleveland, O. 1892	1771 E 55th Street, Cleveland, O.
26	Hannafor Albert	39	M	S		Cleveland, O. 5th September. 1911.	Bedford, P.O. Ohio.
27	Carpenter Alice	27	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	301 N 26th Street, Kenmore, Ohio.
28	Caewin Elisabeth	30	F	M	Scranton, Pa; 6th July. 1893.		68 Grove St, Carbondale Pa.
29	Caewin Ireland George	5	M	S		BY PARENTAGE	68 Grove St, Carbondale Pa.
30	Caewin Douglas Peckham	3	M	S		Do	68 Grove St, Carbondale Pa.

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

10

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 17th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 AUG 1921

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	✓ Cooper	James F	40	✓ M	✓ M		1936. (Father) District Court, Fall River, Mass.	6 Redington Street, Boston, Mass.
2	✓ Capsey	Harold C	36	✓ M	✓ M		Leavenworth, Kansas, 10th June, 1918.	609 N 15th Street, Lincoln, Nebr.
3	✓ Capsey	Lillian M	37	✓ F	✓ M		BY MARRIAGE	629 N 15th Street, Lincoln, Nebr.
4	✓ Capsey	Lillian Dorothy	10	✓ F	✓ S		BY PARENTAGE	629 N 15th Street, Lincoln, Nebr.
5	✓ Capsey	Harold	3	✓ M	✓ S		Do	629 N 15th St, Lincoln, Nebr.
6	✓ Capsey	Hazel Eileen	6	✓ F	✓ S		Do	629 N 15th St, Lincoln, Nebr.
7	✓ De Saussure	George R	24	✓ M	✓ M	CAMDEN, SC 9 th FEB 1857		1104 Oak Street, Jacksonville, Fla.
8	✓ De Saussure	Sallie C	53	✓ F	✓ M		BY MARRIAGE	1104 Oak St, Jacksonville, Fla.
9	✓ De Saussure	George R	15	✓ M	✓ S		BY PARENTAGE	1104 Oak St, Jacksonville, Fla.
10	✓ Dunlop	Lillian	30	✓ F	✓ M		BY MARRIAGE	216 W 69th St, New York City.
11	✓ Dunlop	Florence	6	✓ F	✓ S		BY PARENTAGE	216 W 69th St, New York City.
12	✓ Devoe	Theodore	65	✓ M	✓ M	New York, N.Y. 1856		360 W 331st Street, New York.
13	✓ Devoe	Matilda	63	✓ F	✓ M		BY MARRIAGE	360 W 331st Street, New York.
14	✓ Farmer	Jesse	41	✓ M	✓ M		Summit Co. Akron, Ohio. 5th December, 1918.	324 Vaniram Street, Akron, O.
15	✓ Farmer	Stephanie	30	✓ F	✓ M		BY MARRIAGE	324 Vaniram Street, Akron, O.
16	✓ Farmer	Hilda S	7	✓ F	✓ S		BY PARENTAGE	324 Vaniram Street, Akron, O.
17	✓ Farmer	Clifford S	5	✓ M	✓ S		Do	324 Vaniram Street, Akron, O.
18	✓ Fischhof	Julia	40	✓ F	✓ M		South Bend, Ind. 1920.	730 E 3rd Street, Mishawaka, Ind.
19	✓ Fischhof	Joseph	14	✓ M	✓ S		BY PARENTAGE	730 E 3rd Street, Mishawaka, Ind.
20	✓ Hasek	Albert A	33	✓ M	✓ S		Chicago, Ill. 19th November, 1920.	730 E 3rd Street, Mishawaka, Ind.
21	✓ Friedrich	Joseph M	30	✓ M	✓ M		Supreme Court, New York, 1921.	216 E 57th Street, New York.
22	✓ Friedrich	Beatrice	28	✓ F	✓ M		BY MARRIAGE	216 E 57th Street, New York.
23	✓ Friedrich	Mathilde	3	✓ F	✓ S		BY PARENTAGE	216 E 57th Street, New York.
24	✓ Goldstein	Harry	42	✓ M	✓ S		New York City. April, 1908.	439 W 57th Street, New York, N.Y.
25	✓ Giffen	John	53	✓ M	✓ M		Albany, New York. 30th September 1919.	15 S Hawk Street, Albany, N.Y.
26	✓ Giffe	Eleanor Fraser	18	✓ F	✓ S		BY PARENTAGE	15 S Hawk Street, Albany, N.Y.
27	✓ Hatfield	Della	54	✓ F	✓ S	10th October, 1868, Watsaka, Ill.		836 Galt Ave, Chicago, Ill.
28	✓ House	Ernest J	40	✓ M	✓ S	2nd February, 1861, Jersey, Pa.		Marion, N.C.
29	✓ Hooper	Elizabeth	59	✓ F	✓ M		Hamilton, Conn., 10th October, 1914.	Hamilton, Conn.
30	✓ Haggerty	Dennis Aloysius	30	✓ M	✓ S	5th December 1890, Boston, Mass.		10 Fox St, Dorchester, Boston, Mass.

94

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

Number

11

S. S.

"ADRIATIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 17th, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 AUG 1921

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	House	Mary M	59	F	W		(Husband) Court Special Pleas. Wilkes Barre, Pa; 1876.	Marion. N.C.
2	House	Marguerite A	30	F	S	20th March 1891, Scranton, Pa;		Marion N.C.
3	House	Elsie H	27	F	S	20th December 1893, Scranton, Pa;		Marion. N.C.
4	Hooker	Robert	68	M	M	Chathamoooga, Tenn; 30th February 1853.		Room 30: City Hall, Chathamoooga, Tenn.
5	Hooker	Henrietta	64	F	M	23rd September 1857, Charlestown, S.C.		Room 30: City Hall, Chathamoooga, Tenn.
6	Hooker	Malcolm	38	M	M	Chathamoooga, Tenn, 11th February 1893.		Room 30: City Hall, Chathamoooga, Tenn.
7	Hooker	Lucia	35	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	Room 30: City Hall Chathamoooga, Tenn.
8	Hooker	Robert	3	M	S		BY PARENTAGE	Room 30: City Hall, Chathamoooga, Tenn.
9	Hines	Leonard	27	M	S		Camp Causter, 10th June 1919.	418 Alfred Street, Detroit. Ill.
10	Holman	John Hageriya	67	M	M		Eagle River, Mich, 10th July 1881.	94 Ferrit Ave, Detroit, Mich.
11	Holman	Annie Ruran	43	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	94 Ferrit Ave, Detroit, Mich.
12	Hayward	Harold Edmund	38	M	M		Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. December 1918.	635 N. Guyer Ave, Oak Park, Ill.
13	Hipkiss	Arthur Williams	40	M	S		County Court, Newark N.J. 15th May 1917.	Philadelphia, Pa;.
14	Haughey	Stephen Gerard	53	M	M	Sabina, Ohio. 17th March 1869.		Mount Vernon, Ohio.
15	Haughey	Florence W	45	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	Mount Vernon, Ohio.
16	Haughey	Paul	9	M	S		BY PARENTAGE	Mount Vernon, Ohio.
17	Haughey	Ruth	7	F	S		Do	Mount Vernon, Ohio.
18	Hill	Deborah	47	F	M		Pittsburg, Pa;	415 Packard St, Monesport, Pa;
19	Huffer	Amy	51	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	86 Spruce Place, Minneapolis, Minn.
20	Illman	Emily Alice	40	F	M		Federal Bldg, Detroit, Mich. 25th September 1918.	8190 Vermont Ave, Detroit Mich.
21	Goldsmith	Frank J	18	M	S		SUPREME CRT DETROIT MICH 1916	6190 Vermont Ave, Detroit. Mich.
22	Johns	James	43	M	M		Common Pleas Court, Steubenville, Ohio. Sept. 1903.	1416 Pennsylvania Ave, Steubenville.O.
23	Johns	Mary Elizabeth	45	F	M		(Husband) Common Pleas Court, Steubenville, Ohio, Sept. 1903.	1416 Pennsylvania Ave, Steubenville.O.
24	Kooyoungjian	Emily Adeline	50	F	M		Fresno, Cal. January 7th. 1908.	3619 Fresno Street, Fresno, Cal.
25	Kramer	Walker J	45	M	M		San Bernardino, March 12th, 1904.	2314 E 7th Street, Los Angeles. Cal.
26	Kramer	Bertha	34	F	M			314 E 7th Street, Los Angeles. Cal.
27	Kost	Leon	48	M	M		PHILADELPHIA Oct. 1902	3427 HOLMON PLACE WASHINGTON DC
28	Kost	Bertha	43	F	M		By MARRIAGE	Do Do
29	LaRett	Don	43	M	M		NEW YORK 27th APRIL 1920.	14 E 5nd Street, New York.
30	Van Sandeghem	Francis	41	M	M		Detroit, Mich. July 1915.	5900 Maxwell Ave, Detroit. Mich.

77 citizen

95

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

12

"ADRIATIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 17th., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 AUG 1921

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1 ✓	Love	William John	64	M	M		Port Wayne, Ind., 1888.	INDIANAPOLIS DENNISON HOTEL PEN 7 WALASH ST
2 ✓	Lindsey	Frederick	57	M	M		NEW JERSEY 2 nd JAN. 1905.	409 Lake Street, West Hoboken, N.J.
3 ✓	Letcher	Elsie	38	F	M		Elizabeth N.J. 6th May. 1921.	368, 2nd Ave., Roselle, N.J.
4 ✓	Letcher	Noel	4	F	S		BY PARENTAGE	368, 2nd Ave., Roselle, N.J.
5 ✓	Loveny	Florence Maud	30	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	Fairport, New York.
6 ✓	McGuire	Marie E	32	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10th November. 1887.		37 Second Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7 ✓	Morley	Arthur	34	M	M		Boston District Court, 20th January. 1919.	35 Webster Street, Everett, Mass.
8 ✓	Marshall	James	60	M	M		Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. 1898.	4317 Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.
9 ✓	Marshall	Annie	60	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	4317 Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10 ✓	Matthews	Margaret	28	F	M		Do	6349 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.
11 ✓	Matthews	Charlotte	2	F	S		BY PARENTAGE	6349 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.
12 ✓	McHugh	Joseph William	25	M	S	BOSTON 27 th DECEMBER 1895		194 Leyden Street, E. Boston, Mass.
13 ✓	McCabe	George Kehoe	31	M	S	15th March 1900, Chicago, Ill.		1118 Albion Ave., Chicago, Ill.
14	Nicola	Edward	37	M	M		Washington, 1st August 1920.	201 Bellis Street, Saginaw, Mich.
15	Nicola	Irene	2	F	M			201 Bellis Street, Saginaw, Mich.
16 ✓	O'Brien	William Edward	18	M	S	28th July. 1903, Boston, Mass.		15 Stonehurst St., Dorchester, Boston.
17 ✓	Olsen	Jane	30	F	M		By Marriage.	847 Colburn Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
18 ✓	Olsen	Dorothy	7	F	S		BY PARENTAGE	847 Colburn Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
19 ✓	Olsen	Janet	9	F	S		Do	847 Colburn Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
20 ✓	Parrott	William Jesse	41	M	M		Circuit Court, Cook County, Chicago, Ill. 25th September. 1917.	4065 W 2nd Street, Chicago, Ill.
21 ✓	Parrott	Edith Alice	32	M	M		BY MARRIAGE	4065 W 2nd Street, Chicago, Ill.
22 ✓	Poetker	Henry	61	M	M		DIST. COURT OF READING PENN 1892.	915 ELIZABETH AVE MARINETTE, WIS
23 ✓	Poetker	Catherine	59	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	Do Do
24 ✓	Perrine	Ada	46	F	S	Columbus, Ga. 21th March. 1875.		360 W. Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.
25 ✓	Pickard	Alice Sarah H.	38	F	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 24th Sept. 1917.	343 QUINCE ST. BROOKLYN NY
26 ✓	Pickard	Frances James.	39	M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 24th Sept. 1917.	Do Do
27	Pickard	Margaret	35	F	M			Chicago, Ill. 628 Bixel House, Bixel Arms Hotel.
28 ✓	Podlecha	John	49	M	M		New York City.	
29 ✓	Rogers	Vernon	39	M	M		Circuit Court, Cook Co. Chicago, Ill.	377 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
30 ✓	Rogers	Ages	32	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	327 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

96

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 17th

1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 AUG 1921

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE. M S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 ✓	Parkin Jennie	32	F	M		Superior Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 1914	95 15th Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
2 ✓	Parkin John	4	M	S		By PARENTAGE	95 15th Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
3 ✓	Parkin Margaret	6	F	S		By PARENTAGE	95 15th Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
4 ✓	Roberts James W	66	M	M		Superior Court, Washington, D.C.	1111 Pratt Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
5 ✓	Reese David G	58	M	M		Court Common Pleas, Scranton, Pa. 1892.	913 West Locust Street, Scranton, Pa.
6 ✓	Sheehan CHERBOURG Ruth	41	F	Wd	Montgomery, Ala., October 11th, 1886.		811 Eastwood Ave, Chicago, Ill.
7 ✓	Sherman Edward	47	M	M		Court Common Pleas Newark, N.J. 1911.	27 1/2 Lombardy St, Newark, N.J.
8 ✓	Sullivan CHERBOURG Joseph	12	M	S	15th September, 1901, New York City.		134 W 11th Street, West Point, N.Y.
9 ✓	Sullivan CHERBOURG John L	22	M	S	Manchester, N.H. 1899		357 Walnut Street, Manchester, N.H.
10 ✓	Sladder Edith M	49	F	M		By MARRIAGE	502 W 151st Street, New York, N.Y.
11 ✓	Sladder Ada	49	F	M			2906 E 93rd Street, Cleveland, O.
12 ✓	Thompson Annie	46	F	S		Supreme Court: Washington D.C. August, 1903.	816 W 9th Street, Michigan City, Ind.
13 ✓	Thompson Laura A	41	F	S		Supreme Court: Washington D.C. August, 1903.	116 The Ontario, Washington, D.C.
14 ✓	Thomas Henry C Bonnell	23	M	S	14th February 1898, San Francisco, Cal.		2909 Pine Ave, Berkeley, Cal.
15 ✓	Thomas James M	70	M	M		Mayors Court, 1871, .	2077 Edna Ave, Scranton, Pa.
16 ✓	Wild Mary J	53	F	M		Circuit Court, St Louis, Mo. 1906.	303 Ivy Street, Elmhurst, L.I. N.Y.
17 ✓	Wadsworth Sarah Ann	50	F	M		By MARRIAGE	67 W 36th Street, New York.
18 ✓	Wadsworth Herman	50	M	S		Superior Court Chicago, Ill. 1st October, 1900.	3016 W 19th Street, Chicago, Ill.
19 ✓	Weisinger Justus	34	M	S		Houghton Pa;	119 E Dia Ave, Houghton, Pa.;
20 ✓	Williams Sarah Emily	38	F	S	Fullerton, Pa; 18th March, 1893.		Quarry Street, Fullerton, Pa;
21 ✓	Sorensen Soren	50	M	M		Circuit Court Mass, 29th January, 1907.	P.O. Box 201 Sausalito, Cal.
22 ✓	Sandstrom Ruth Louise	29	F	S		DIST COURT OF WORCESTER, MASS 7/1/1900	12 Olga Ave, Worcester, Mass.
23 ✓	Sandstrom Esther Marie	31	F	S		By PARENTAGE	12 Olga Ave, Worcester, Mass.
24 ✓	Whitehouse Ann	55	F	M		PITTSBURG, Pa 3rd OCT. 1900	959 Mohannon Rd, Canton, O.
25 ✓	Whitehouse Rachel	31	F	S		By PARENTAGE	959 Mohannon Rd, Canton, O.
26 ✓	Morrison William John	43	M	Wdr		Dallas Tex, 1900.	4700 Creswell Ave, Austin, Tex.
27 ✓	Morrison William Weston	8	M	S		By MARRIAGE	4700 Creswell Ave, Austin, Tex.
28 ✓	Wyckoff Mary	59	F	S		AMERICAN PARENTAGE	97 Whitney Ave, Elmhurst, L.I. N.Y.
29 ✓	Savini Savino H	19	M	S	15th September, 1901, New York, N.Y.		128 W 11th Street, New York, N.Y.
30 ✓	Seliskar CHERBOURG John	49	M	S		St Paul, Minn February, 1901.	Tomland Park, St Paul, Minn.

27 Citizens

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

14

S. "ADRIATIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 17th., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 AUG 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ogulin CHERBOURG Mary	29	F	S		St Paul, Minn. April 1921.	St Paul, Minn.
2	Trobec CHERBOURG John	46	M	S		Sept. 1st 1900, St Cloud, Minn.	St Cloud, Minn.
3	Trobec CHERBOURG Joseph	40	M	S		March 1915, St Paul, Minn.	St Cloud, Minn.
4	Mason John Harry	38	M	M	Rockport, W.Va. 5th May. 1888.		Box 1801, Tacoma, Wash.
5	Mason Freda E	34	F	M		By MARRIAGE Superior Court, Santa Ana, Cal. 15th Jan. 1917.	Box 1801 Tacoma, Wash. 609 Swan Street, Huntington Beach, Cal.
6	Lock Fred	36	M	M		By MARRIAGE	609 Swan St, Huntington Beach, Cal.
7	Lock Ellen	35	F	M		By PARENTAGE	609 Swan St, Huntington Beach, Cal.
8	Lock Elnora	6	F	S			131 Angell Street, Providence.
9	Miller Frank W	61	M	S	1st March, 1857, Providence, R.I.		19 S Main Street, South Norward, Conn.
10	Prensky Louis	37	M	S	1896 Ridgeport, Conn.		1897. District Court, Silvester, Texas. 29th December.
11	Johnson Christ	55	M	S		By Marriage.	34 Sidney Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. 38 Vancourtblain St, Schenectady, N.Y.
12	Foy Margaret M	30	F	M			33 Vancourtblain St, Schenectady, N.Y.
13	Foy Margaret G	5	F	S		By PARENTAGE	Thomaston, Conn.
14	Gates Katherine	39	F	M	24th February. 1890, Mount Vernon, Ohio.		606 W 12nd Street, New York.
15	Hume Ruth F	46	F	S	2nd June. 1875, Alameda, Calif., Ind.		152 Greenfield Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	Poucher Anna	49	F	M	Mitchell Ind, 20th January. 1870.		St Cloud, Minn.
17	Trobec CHERBOURG Mary	25	F	S		St Paul, Minn., 19th April. 1921.	South Hadley, Mass.
18	Comstock Alvada	32	F	S	3rd November 1888, Waterford.		177 E 74th Street, New York City.
19	Miller John	38	M	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK 5th FEB 1920	177 E 74th Street, New York City.
20	Miller Elsie	30	F	M		By MARRIAGE Circuit Court of H. 28877	408 E 149th Street, Bronx, N.Y.
21	Mark Morris	13	M	S	19th May. 1908, New York.		Cordova, Alaska.
22	Ramsgaard John Unish.	35	M	M		26th February. 1919 Timan, Alaska.	Cordova Alaska.
23	Ramsgaard Alma Paula	21	F	M		By MARRIAGE	Clarks, Nebr.
24	Kokze Hans M	63	M	M		District Court, Merrick, Nebr. 15th Oct. 1920.	34 Maple Street, Newton, Mass.
25	White Clara Irene	37	F	M	17th March 1884, Mechanicville, N.Y.		1918. Circuit Court, Att. Gen. County, 1st December.
26	Porsythe James	48	M	S		Marquette, Mich. 1904	MARQUETTE MICH
27	Lannis John	39	M	S		Circuit Court. Ironwood, Mich. BESSMER MICH 1916	Box 71, Ironwood Mich.
28	Helli John G	42	M	M		WATERBURY CONN. 15th SEPT 1916	384 John Street, Waterbury, Conn.
29	Mates Thomas	35	M	S		Do Do 1902	756 Bank Street, Waterbury, Conn.
30	Povilayka Anthony	43	M	S			98

30 citizens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

S. S. "ADRIATIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 17th

1921

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of 25 AUG 1921

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1 ✓	Jenkins	John	59	M	M			
2 ✓	Jenkins	Louise	59	F	M		Chicago, Ill., 1899.	810 Grant Street, Albany, Ala.
3	Heller	Isaac	39	M	M		By Marriage	810 Grant Street, Albany, Ala.
4 ✓	Friedman	Sidney	36	M	S	19th June, 1894, New York, N.Y.		200 Livingston Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5 ✓	Alouri	Anthony	18	M	S	Capack 10 1903, June 11th.		390 Baitery, New York, N.Y.
6 ✓	Payne	Sadie	36	F	M			Capack, N.Y.
7 ✓	Berggren	Carl Hanning	39	M	M		By Marriage.	Box 303, Indianapolis, Ind.
8 ✓	Berggren	Anna Matilda	40	F	M		Aug. 11th, Chicago, Ills.	4325 N Sawyer St, Chicago, Ill.
9 ✓	Berggren	Alice	12	F	D		By Marriage.	4325 N Sawyer St, Chicago, Ill.
10 ✓	Berggren	Russell	7	F	S		By Parentage	4325 N Sawyer St, Chicago, Ill.
11 ✓	Sandstrom	Carl G	61	M	M		Do	4325 N Sawyer St, Chicago, Ill.
12 ✓	Nelson	Ernest W	36	M	M		Dist Court of Worcester Mass 7/8/1900	62 Olga Ave, Worcester, Mass.
13 ✓	Nelson	Anna	34	F	M		Dist Court Hartford, Conn 30/9/1919	33 Mountford St, Hartford, Conn.
14 ✓	Cummings	Joseph Winter	3	M	S	Chicago, Ill 9th March, 1899.	By Marriage	33 Mountford St, Hartford, Conn.
15 ✓	Little.	Ruby.	25	F	M			4628 Beacon Street, Chicago, Ill.
16 ✓	"	George.	2	M	S	Pittsburg, Pa. 3rd October 1920.	By Marriage.	6767 Jackson Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.
17 ✓	MacDowell.	Alfreda.	26	F	M		By Marriage.	do do
18 ✓	Silverchatz.	Jackson.	26	F	M		By Marriage.	167 W. Brookline St. Boston.
19 ✓	Stuart.	James.	40	M	M		By Marriage.	60 W. 46th Street, New York.
20 ✓	"	Isabella.	52	F	M		White Plains N.Y. 10th Aug. 1911.	Orin to Point, Manarock, N.Y.
21 ✓	Lawrence.	Walter.	51	M	S		By Marriage.	do do
22 ✓	Chilcott.	Alfred F.	31	M	M		Pittsburg, Pa. 6th Feb. 1906.	73 Schley Ave. Swissvale, Pa.
23 ✓	McGlenn.	William.	64	M	M	Louisville, Kentucky, 10th Decr. 1847.	Garden City, L.I. 1910.	1639 Lambert St. Long Island.
24								321 S. Kensington Ave. Chicago, Ill.
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

✓ citizen

will be handled by

99

- * IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. ADRIATIC

sailing from Cherbourg

August 17th

1921, Arriving at Port of

New York

206

25 AUG 1921

1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Cattaneo	Enrico	53	M	M		Yes SUPREME COURT NY 5/9/1907	Lidy Bromad, 310 St. Jekonz P.L. Brooklyn, New York.
2	Cattaneo	Salinda	46	F	M		Yes BY MARRIAGE	Lidy Bromad, 310 St. Jekonz P.L. Brooklyn, New York.
3	Lüthy	Bertha	23	F	M		Yes BY MARRIAGE	Walter Lüthy, Albany Green Centy Wisc.
4	Coleman	Mary Agnes	30	F	M		Yes DO	William John Coleman, 558 Clinton A West Hoboken N.Y.
5	Coleman	William David	10	M	S		Yes BY PARENTHAGE	William John Coleman, 558 Clinton A West Hoboken N.Y.
6	Denneville	Louis	56	M	M		Nov. 14th 1900. Pawnee County Court Oklahoma.	Maramac Pawnee Co., Oklahoma.
7	Denneville	Ette	48	F	M		By Marriage.	ditto.
8	Pievilli	Masaniello	50	M	M		May 30th 1871 New York City.	467 East 142nd N.Y.C.
9	Rigani	Guiseppo	44	M	M		18th Nov. 1910. Hurley Wisc.	P.O.Box 605 Bento Ill.
10	Rigani	Grieva	43	F	M		By Marriage.	ditto
11	Rigani	Barberine	17	F	S		By Father's papers.	ditto
12	Rigani	Annette	11	F	S		ditto	ditto
13	Vogt	Gottwald	71	M	Wdr.		1892 New York City.	351 Quincey Street Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Baumberger	Fred	42	M	M		Aug. 25th 1906 Monroe Wisc.	Rise Lake, Wisc.
15	Baumberger	Anna	39	F	M		By Marriage.	ditto
16	Baumberger	Frieda	6	F	S		By Father's papers.	ditto.
17	Kost	William L.	20	M	S		Oct. 2nd 1900 Philadelphia Pa.	West Point. N.Y.
18	Sprague	Grace	39	F	M		3rd Jan. 1882 Ohio.	G/o Amer. Express Co N.Y.C.
19	Kolbeck	Andrew	32	M	S		1913 Stark Co, Dickenson N.Dakota.	St. Anthony N.Dakota.
20	Gusnar	Jacob	40	M	S		July 1914 West Point N.Y.	Third Corps Area Fort Howard Midland.
21	Greenberger	Adolph	41	M	M		Sept. 26th 1906. Pittsburg Pa.	133, Crawford St, Pittsburg Pa.
22	Rubale	Fannie	33	F	M		By Marriage.	106 Main St Dickson City Pa.
23	Greenfeld	Sigur	33	M	M		1904 New York City.	235, Webster Ave, Pittsburg Pa.
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

207

I, R. S. Lurch, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. O. Beck, T.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1914
at Yonkers

(Signature of Officer)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. PIATIG. Passengers sailing from CHEROKEE, INDIA, 19

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

208

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	By whom	27	no	no	George													
2	no	By whom	78	no	no	John													
3	no	By whom		no	no	John													
4	no	By whom		no	no	John													
5	no	By whom	50	no	no	John													
6	no	By whom		no	no	John													
7	no	By whom		no	no	John													
8	no	By whom		no	no	John													
9	no	By whom		no	no	John													
10	no	By whom		no	no	John													
11	no	By whom	130	no	no	John													
12	no	By whom	0	no	no	John													
13	no	By whom	0	no	no	John													
14	no	By whom	30	no	no	John													
15	no	By whom	350	no	no	John													
16	no	By whom	0	no	no	John													
17	no	By whom	150	no	no	John													
18	no	By whom		no	no	John													
19	no	By whom	350	no	no	John													
20	no	By whom	0	no	no	John													
21	no	By whom	0	no	no	John													
22	no	By whom	0	no	no	John													
23	no	By whom	0	no	no	John													
24	no	By whom	0	no	no	John													
25	no	By whom	125	no	no	John													
26	no	By whom	0	no	no	John													
27	no	By whom	0	no	no	John													
28	no	By whom	75	no	no	John													
29	no	By whom	35	no	no	John													
30	no	By whom		no	no	John													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Laved Master, of the s/s ADMATIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Laved
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.16

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

Aug. 7 Edward

Master

[OVER.]

16	O'Hare	Luke	Backman
17	Williams	Frederick	ThraB
18	Drage	William	✓ ✓
19	Payne	Arthur	✓ ✓
20	Rossiter	Lawrence	✓ ✓
21	Rusk	Soren	✓ ✓
22	Barty	James	✓ ✓
23	Taylor	Edward	ThraB
24	Kilg	John	✓ ✓
25	Fitzpatrick	William	✓ ✓
26	White	George	✓ ✓
27	Mayne	John	✓ ✓
28	Wing	William	✓ ✓
29	Watson	Andrew	✓ AB
30	Woods	Alfred	✓ ✓

Line _____

Ownem

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7. List on this page:

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, Aug. 26th, 1921, from the port of Southampton.

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	David	Hugh	Command	17/8/21	London	No	Yes	54	M	Welsh	Brit	5.8	160	-
2	Greame	Charles	2 nd Offs					47		Eng		5.9	164	
3	Shibbs	Sydney E	1 st					43				5.8	168	
4			2 nd											
5	Dyer	Alfred E	3 rd					39				5.8	154	
6	Graham	Charles V	4 th					29				5.7	154	
7	Grange	Robert	5 th									5.7	150	
8	Ballou	Alfred	Boys					39				6.0	173	
9	Glynn	Maurice	1 st Mate					39				5.9	168	
10	Hughes	William	Boys					52				5.7	168	
11	Jones	John	1 st Mate					43				5.6	140	
12	Mazey	Ernest	C.P.O.					31				5.6	149	
13	Peters	William	✓					34				5.4	126	
14	Fredrickse	Carl	Stoker					68		Swede	Swedish	5.7	140	
15	Jameson	James	Stoker					34		Eng	Brit	5.5	146	
16	O'Hare	Luke	Stoker					50				5.8	158	
17	Williams	Frederick	Boys					25				5.5	140	
18	Brage	William	✓					33				5.8	160	
19	Payne	Arthur	✓					31				6.3	140	
20	Rossiter	Lawrence	✓					31				5.6	140	
21	Rusk	Soren	✓					40				5.8	154	
22	Barty	James	✓					45				5.8	164	
23	Taylor	Edward	Boys					38				5.8	173	
24	King	John	✓					40				5.5	140	
25	McPatrick	William	✓					34				5.9	172	
26	White	George	✓					39				5.10	154	
27	Mayne	John	✓					43				5.8	162	
28	Wing	William	✓					45				5.9	158	
29	Watson	Andrew	✓					35				5.7	154	
30	Wood	Alfred	✓					52				5.11	200	

MEALS:
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

Aug 15 18 18
Sept 5 14 48
Aug 5 6 6 4
Sept 1 1 1
Aug 10 12 12 4
Sept 6 4 4 4
Aug 20 24 24 4
Sept 6 1 6 38
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 23 23 22 1
2 2 2 4
10 12 10 4
Aug 30 36 36 4
Sept 100 95 95 4
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 13 14 14 3
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 10 9 9 4
Aug 15 8 18
Sept 3 3 3 4
8 10 8 4

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

15 18 18
514848
5667
101212
6441
616258
3232309
566
2224
101210
303636
1009595
566
1314143
566
1099
151818
33
5188

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, Aug. 26th, 1921, from the port of Soton.

211

MEALS:
OFFICER
BARBER
DRYER
SUTTER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Lynch	John	✓ AB	17/8/21	Soton	No.	Yes	22	M	Eng.	Brit.	5.7	158	—
2	Bennolly	Arthur	✓					40				5.8	150	
3	Ellis	William	✓					38				5.6	168	
4	Angel	Stanley	✓					29				5.10	154	
5	Blake	Frank	✓					25				5.9	149	
6	Terrell	Ernest	✓					35				5.4	126	
7	Babot	Philip	✓					27				6.5	147	
8	Libley	Arthur	✓					28				5.8	145	
9	Crawford	Leslie	✓ 122797					20				5.3	148	
40-10	Ansell	William	✓ AB					32				5.6	146	
11	Kirby	Patrick	✓					41				5.10	172	
12	Bennett	Ernest	✓					23				5.3	160	
13	Wright	Thomas	✓					40				5.9	170	
14	Kennedy	Wilfred	✓					39				5.9	180	
15	Lavery	William	✓ Seaman					20				5.9	152	
16	Bollino	William	✓ AB					46				5.8	154	
17	Warner	Richard	✓					24				5.9	158	
18	Whorley	Ernest	✓ Seaman					19				5.8	154	
19	Pratt	Henry	✓ OS					16				5.5	130	
50-20	Lavery	Herbert	✓					16				4.8	110	
21	Money	Edward	✓					16				5.0	100	
22	Preshaw	William	✓					18				5.6	130	
23	Reeves	Reginald	✓					17				5.4	131	
24	Grimmett	Ernest	✓					16				5.4	100	
25	Lugwell	Archie	✓					17				5.6	140	
26	Bowen	Albert	✓					18				5.5	132	
27	Masters	Charles	✓ Boy					16				5.3	110	
28	Middlemiss	Leslie	✓					18				4.8	90	
29	Gale	Fred	✓ Mr. Shro					38				5.8	162	
60-30	Bailey	Chas	✓					30				5.7	154	

Aug 15 1818
Sept 514848
Aug
Aug 5664
Sept 11
Aug 101212
Sept 6441
Aug 24
Sept 616238
Aug
Aug
Aug
Aug 101818
Sept 3232309
Aug
Aug 566
Sept 2323221
2224
10.1210.1
Aug 303636
Sept 1002595
Aug
Aug
Aug
Aug
Aug 566
Sept 1314143
Aug 566
Sept 1099
Aug 151818
Sept 33
8108

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
18-1290

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *kinta* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.

Aug 15 1818
514848

Aug 56 6

Aug 10 12 12
Sept 6 4 4

Sept 61 62 58

Aug 10 11 12
Sept 32 33 34

aug 5 66
Net 23 23 22

222

101210

Aug 30 26 34
Sept 100 959

Aug

any

aug

Aug 5 6
13 14

Sept 10 9
Dec 15 18

Sept. 3.3 -

8/8

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Southampton 212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	French	Robt S. Payson		17/8/21	Soton	No	Yes	52	M	Irish	British	5-11	168	
	Micrae	Donald						53	M	English		5-10	168	
	Shepherd	Joseph A. Pyner						47	M			5-9	155	
	Hayward	Wm H. Pyner						47	M			5-8	135	
	McHugh	Ben W. Pyner						25	M			5-10	164	
	Sharp	Frederick						21	M			5-9	160	
	Wood	Thos A. Pyner						27	M			5-8	168	
	Beunt	Edward						27	M			5-8	140	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEALS:
OFFICER: _____
BREAKFAST: _____
DINNER: _____
SUPPER: _____

Aug 15 18 18
Sept 5 18 48
Aug 4
Aug 9
Aug 56 67
Sept 1 1
Aug 10 12 12
Sept 6 4 4
Aug 9
Aug 20 24 24
Sept 6 1 2 3 8
Aug 9
Aug 9
Aug 10 11 11
Sept 32 32 30 9
Aug 9
Aug 5 6 8
Sept 23 23 22 1
22 2 4
10 12 10 7
Aug 30 36 36
Sept 100 95 95
Aug 9
Aug 9
Aug 9
Aug 9
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 13 14 14 3
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 10 9 9 1
Aug 15 18 18
Sept 33 1
Aug 9
8 10 8

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or lunded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poleish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

OFFICE. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Aug 15 18 18
514848
Aug 56 67
Sept 1 1
Aug 10 12 12
Sept 6 4 4
Aug 20 24 24
Sept 6 1 6 258
Aug 56 6
Aug 10 14 14
Sept 32 32 309
Aug 56 6
Sept 23 23 222
222
10 12 10
Aug 30 36 36
Sept 100 95 95
Aug 56 6
Aug 13 14 14
Aug 56 6
Sept 10 9 9
Aug 15 18 18
Sept 33 33
8 10 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 26th Aug, 1921, from the port of London

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ruddle	Francis W.	Chief Eng	7/8/21	London	no	yes	53	m	Eng	Brit	5' 11"	154	hil
2	Corrigan	James	2nd Eng					41				5' 6"	172	
3	Warren	Harry	2nd Eng					39				5' 10"	165	
4	Bradshaw	Louis P.	3rd Eng					38				5' 9"	144	
5	Hutchinson	Dana J.	3rd Eng					36				5' 10"	140	
6	Houda	Walter	4th Eng					34				5' 11"	170	
7	Ceremon	Arthur	5th Eng					34				5' 9"	146	
8	Dechell	John	6th Eng					33				5' 6"	150	
9	Heater	Robert	7th Eng					34				5' 10"	141	
10-10	Smith	William H.	8th Eng					38				5' 6"	145	
11	Cotton	Harold	9th Eng					26				5' 10"	154	
12	Taylor	Ernest	10th Eng					24				5' 10"	172	
13	Wells	Jack	11th Eng					30				5' 8"	161	
14	Williams	William L.	12th Eng					23				5' 7"	142	
15	Holmes	Harry	13th Eng					24				5' 7"	160	
16	Ellis	John A.	Deck Eng					58				5' 8"	142	
17	Chinchen	Alfred	14th Eng					32				5' 7"	150	
18	Hewitson	Bernard	Boilermaker					27				6' 0"	180	
19	Wheeler	Darica	Chief Elec.					32				5' 11"	178	
20	Alcocks	Charles	15th Eng					28				5' 8"	160	
21	Cambridge	Charles	16th Eng					24				5' 7"	140	
22	Mason	Horace W.	17th Eng					23				6' 2"	190	
23	Connelly	Leo	18th Eng					46				5' 8"	168	
24	Worthy	Alfred	19th Eng					39				5' 8"	146	
25	Brown	Frederick	20th Eng					48				5' 8"	152	
26	Scott	Wm	21st Eng					36				5' 7"	150	
27	Gurman	Samuel	22nd Eng					25				5' 8"	150	
28	Penny	Fred	23rd Eng					43				5' 6"	154	
29	Thompson	Henry	24th Eng					26				5' 5"	154	
30	Gurman	Robt	25th Eng					27				5' 7"	162	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.
OFFICER.
BAPTIST.
DINER.
SUTTER.

Aug 15 18 18
St 57 48 48

Aug 56 67

Sept 1 1

Sept 10 12 12

Sept 6 4 4

Aug 24 24

Sept 6 1 2 38

Aug 56 67

Aug 10 11 11

Sept 32 32 309

Aug 56 67

Sept 23 23 221

22 22

10 12 10

Aug 30 36 36

Sept 100 95 95

Aug 56 67

Sept 13 14 14

Aug 56 67

Sept 10 9 9

Aug 15 18 18

Sept 3 3

8 10 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

OFFICER.	MEALS.		
	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Aug 15 18 18			
Sept 5 148 48			
Aug			4
Aug			9
Aug 5 6 6 7			
Sept 1 1 1			
Aug 10 12 12 4			
Sept 6 4 4 4			
			9
Aug 2 2 2 2 4			
Sept 6 1 6 2 5 8			
Aug			4
Aug			9
Aug			9
Aug 10 14 14			
Sept 32 32 30 9			
Aug			4
Aug 5 6 6			
Sept 23 23 22 1			
	2 2 2 2		4
	10 12 10 1		
Aug 30 36 36			
Sept 100 95 95			
Aug			
Aug			
Aug			
Aug			
Aug 5 6 6			
Sept 13 14 14			
Aug 5 6 6			
Sept 10 9 9			
Aug 15 18 18			
Sept 3 3 3			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

214

MEALS.
OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Bundy	John R	Steward	7/29/18	So. Lon	ho	yes	39	m	Eng	Brit	5-7	154	hul
2	New	Walter	John Greaser					27				5-7	154	
3	Lacey	Frank						50				5-8	160	
4	Channel	James	Exp. Greaser					30				5-7	152	
5	Jones	Wm H	Greaser	9/6/18				49				5-5	140	
6	Collyer	Wm						58				5-7	145	
7	Head	Alfred C						57				5-7	152	
8	Royman	Wm						30				5-6	140	
9	Hunt	John		9/9/18				54				5-9	168	
10	McCaw	Robert	Greaser					40				5-7	147	
11	Jones	Evan						45				5-9	180	
12	Blandford	George						29				5-9	168	
13														
14	Brown	Frederick	Man					34				5-10	170	
15	Bellows	Henry						35				5-10	140	
16	Triggs	Charles						36				5-8	168	
17	Adair	James						39				5-9	160	
18	New	Frederick						30				5-9	168	
19														
50	20	Bailey	William	Man				27				5-3	136	
21	Kemal	Harold						21				5-6	135	
22	Hale	Alfred						35				5-5	126	
23	White	Harold						30				5-7	149	
24	Holmes	Charles						29				5-5	145	
25	Kinchester	George						35				5-6	154	
26	Pink	John						33				5-7	160	
27	Stone	John						19				5-8	160	
28	Waterman	Alfred						31				5-9	154	
29	Bluet.	Alfred						21				5-6	150	
60	30	Benham	Ben					22				5-3	140	

Aug 15 18 18
Sept 5 18 48
Aug 9
Aug 56 67
Sept 1 11
Aug 10 12 12 4
Sept 6 4 4
Aug 9
Sept 6 1 2 3 8
Aug 9
Aug 9
Aug 10 11 12
Sept 32 32 30 9
Aug 9
Aug 5 6 8
Sept 23 23 22 1
22 2 4
10 12 10 1
Aug 30 36 36
Sept 100 95 95
Aug 9
Aug 9
Aug 9
Aug 9
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 13 14 14 3
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 10 9 9
Aug 15 8 18
Sept 33
8 10 8

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *data* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

215

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Aug 15 1818
Sept 5 14848
Aug 4
Aug 9
Aug 56 64
Sept 1 1
Aug 10 12 124
Sept 6 4 41
Aug 9
Sept 6 1 2 58
Aug 9
Aug 9
Aug 10 11 15
Sept 32 32 304
Aug 9
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 23 23 221
22 24
10 12 104
Aug 30 36 36
Sept 100 95 95
Aug 9
Aug 9
Aug 9
Aug 9
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 13 14 143
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 10 9 9
Aug 15 18 18
Sept 33 33
8 10 8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Lee	William	✓ man	17/8/21	Lot	he	Yes	28	m	Eng	Brit	5'4"	145	hil
2	Whitlock	Walter	✓					31				5'7"	132	
3	Smith	Robert	✓					37				5'6"	140	
4	Dratt	Wm	✓					21				5'8"	159	
5	Harding	Robert	✓					21				5'7"	145	
6	Waltkinson	Thomas	✓	17/2/21	795			22				5'6"	136	
7	Hardy	Harry	✓					21				5'3"	128	
8	Mahoney	Charles	✓					32				5'6"	140	
9	Hodge	William	✓					32				5'8"	164	
10	Channell	George	✓					23				5'7"	132	
11	Gale	Walter	✓					21				5'6"	148	
12	Garney	William	✓					26				5'6"	140	
13	Monckton	Edward	✓					27				5'7"	154	
14	Payne	Harold	✓					21				5'8"	156	
15	Shard	Thomas	✓					31				5'8"	158	
16	Randall	Albert	✓					27				5'5"	134	
17	Moran	Edward	✓					26				5'7"	160	
18	Sutton	George	✓					30				5'6"	150	
19	Moody	Edmund	✓					39				5'9"	168	
20	Hibberd	William	✓					37				5'9"	168	
21	Lawrence	George	✓					41				5'6"	140	
22	Roburn	William	✓					20				5'7"	152	
23	Stanley	Charles	✓					28				5'10"	164	
24	Mitchell	Arthur	✓					30				5'4"	138	
25	Terry	Edward	✓					21				5'6"	148	
26	Chivers	Frederick	✓					39				5'7"	160	
27	King	Ernest	✓					33				5'9"	149	
28	Myers	Arthur	✓					23				5'9"	158	
29	Dibden	Alfred	✓					34				5'8"	167	
30	Marshall	John	✓					34				5'6"	140	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John Marshall

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

MEALS.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Aug 15 18 18
51 48 48
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 1 1 1
Aug 10 12 12
Sept 6 4 4
Aug 2 4 4
Sept 6 1 2 58
Aug 5 6 6
Aug 10 11 11
Sept 3 2 3 30 9
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 2 3 2 2 2
2 2 2
10 12 10
Aug 30 36 36
Sept 100 95 95
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 13 14 14
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 10 9 9
Aug 15 18 18
Sept 3 3 3
8 10 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bentley	Stephen	Fireman	17/8/2	Italy	No	Yes	37	m	Eng	Brit	5'9	160	Nil
2	Rutler	John	✓					35				5'8	150	
3	Gobb	Albert	✓					34				5'9	153	
4	Joyce	John	✓					22				5'5	160	
5	Richards	James	✓					29				5'4	136	
6	Phillips	Mark	✓					55				5'8	184	
7	Travon	Walter	✓					22				5'8	150	
8	Thomas	James	✓					24				5'5	150	
9	Lamblyn	Tom	✓					35				5'8	150	
100-10	Burgay	Geord	✓					25				5'9	154	
11	Redd	Charles	✓					28				5'11	154	
12	Kearley	Frank	✓					18				5'6	150	
13	Boe	Edward	✓					21				5'4	146	
14	Thomas	William	✓					24				5'5	154	
15	Heath	Sam	✓					20				5'7	145	
16	Heath	Geo	✓					32				5'6	142	
17	Hardwick	Chas	✓					30				5'6	134	
18	Scott	Walter	✓					25				5'8	140	
19	Lynch	Harold	✓					31				5'6	144	
110-20	Large	Stanley	✓					24				5'6	140	
21	Andrews	William	✓					31				5'8	160	
22	Hall	Samuel	✓					23				5'8	152	
23	McDonough	William	✓					19				5'6	144	
24	Blackman	George	✓					22				5'8	154	
25	King	John	✓					43				5'7	130	
26	Johnson	Victor	✓					19				5'3	145	
27	Barbier	Reginald	✓					18				5'8	140	
28	Bisley	Alfred	✓					22				5'8	160	
29	Living	George	✓					29				5'8	145	
120-30	Vincent	Reginald	✓					25				5'6	140	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.
OFFICER.
BRIDGE.
DINNER.
SLEEP.

Aug 15 18 18
Sept 5 18 48
Aug 4
Aug 9
Aug 5 6 6 7
Sept 1 1
Aug 10 12 12 4
Sept 6 4 4 1
Aug 9
Sept 6 1 6 2 5 8
Aug 9
Aug 9
Aug 10 10 11 12
Sept 3 2 3 2 3 0 9
Aug 9
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 2 3 2 3 2 2 1
2 2 2 4
10 12 10 9
Aug 20 26 26
Sept 10 9 25 9 5
Aug 9
Aug 9
Aug 9
Aug 9
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 13 14 14 3
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 10 9 9 1
Aug 15 18 18
Sept 3 3 1
8 10 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Aug 15 18 18
51 48 48

Aug 56 64

Sept 1 1
1012 124

Sept 6 4 4

Aug 24 24
61 62 38

Aug 10 18 18

Sept 32 32 304

Aug 5 6 6

Sept 23 23 221

2224

101210

Aug 30 36 36

Sept 100 95 95

Aug 5 6 6

Sept 13 14 143

Aug 5 6 6

Sept 10 9 9

Aug 15 18 18

Sept 3 3

8108

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____ 217

MEALS.
OFFICER.
BREAFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	White	Albert	Thames	17/8/2	London	No.	Yes	19	M	Eng.	Brit.	5.8	151	—
2	Hewett	Arthur	✓					20				5.8	154	
3	Sprake	Oscar	✓					34				5.9	156	
4	Kinchenton	Sidney	✓					21				5.9	160	
5	Fisher	Alfred	✓					18				5.8	154	
6	Dunford	Sidney	✓					19				5.7	150	
7	Sawson	Arthur	✓					21				5.6	150	
8	Bambury	Bert	✓					26				5.7	120	
9	Chivers	Joseph	✓					21				5.9	150	
130	Sweeney	Bernard	✓					20				5.3	140	
11	Moore	John	✓					19				5.8	152	
12	Davis	John	✓					18				5.8	150	
13	Dore	Walter	Mr. Dore					33				5.8	154	
14	Thomas	Herbert	✓					34				5.7	148	
15	Cooper	Thomas	✓					29				5.7	154	
16	Turner	Charles	✓					29				5.7	154	
17	Vanner	Edward	✓					35				5.4	150	
18	Vivian	Walter	✓					28				6.1	168	
19														
140														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
150														
30														

aug 15 18 18
Sept 5 148 48
aug 4
aug 9
aug 56 64
Sept 1 1
aug 10 12 12
Sept 6 4 4
aug 9
aug 20 24 24
Sept 6 1 6 38
aug 9
aug 9
aug 10 11 11
Sept 32 32 30 9
aug 9
aug 5 6 6
Sept 23 23 22 1
22 2 9
10 12 10 9
aug 20 26 26
Sept 100 95 95
aug 9
aug 9
aug 9
aug 9
aug 5 6 6
Sept 13 14 14 3
aug 5 6 6
Sept 10 9 9
aug 15 18 18
Sept 33 33
8 10 8

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Aug 15 1818
514848

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Southampton 218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tweedie	Samuel	Chf Stew	17/8/21	Soton	No	Yes	52	M	Irish	British	5-10	170	
2	Broton	William	2					37	M	English		5-10	168	
3	Pittam	Herbert	2					35	M			5-8	180	
4	Hurst	George	Stokepr					40	M			5-6	154	
5	Andrews	John R	2					40	M			5-6	154	
6	Green	Grierson	2					32	M			5-10	161	
7	Amey	Percy						30	M			5-5	154	
8	Craig	Alfred						31	M			5-9	160	
9	Lineham	Arthur						30	M			5-6	161	
10														
11	Smithson	Winifred	Stewardess					48	F			5-7	150	
12	Rea	Frances						44	F			5-8	140	
13	Skilling	Annie						43	F			5-7	140	
14	Beagrie	Nellie						48	F			5-6	136	
15	Basford	Dorothy F						36	F			5-4	126	
16	Millar	Elizabeth						41	F			5-4	140	
17	Baker	Elizabeth						30	F			5-5	130	
18	Kieran	Amelia						41	F			5-7	135	
19	Hargraves	Annie						40	F			5-7	132	
20									F					
21	Stokes	Dorothy						30	F			5-4	120	
22	Archbold	Jane	Matron					38	F			5-4	125	
23	Kell	Annie						30	F			5-2	130	
24	Locke	Annie						39	F			5-7	130	
25	Tatman	Annie	7 Ticket Bath Att					40	F			5-6	130	
26														
27	Ridgen	Herbert	Saloon Stew					37	M			5-11	172	
28	Burgess	Geo W	3					39	M			5-8	140	
29	Collins	Wm Alfred	3 Sal Stew					25	M			5-7	140	
30	Bunage	Percy S	2 Stew					25	M			5-8	145	

MEALS.
OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Aug 15 18 18
Sept 5 18 48
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 1 1 1
Sept 10 12 12
Sept 6 4 4
Aug 22 22 22
Sept 6 1 6 38
Aug 5 6 6
Aug 5 6 6
Aug 10 10 10
Sept 32 32 309
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 23 23 221
2 2 2 4
10 12 10
Aug 30 30 36
Sept 100 25 95
Aug 5 6 6
Aug 5 6 6
Aug 5 6 6
Aug 10 9 9
Aug 15 18 18
Sept 3 3 3
8 10 8

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.	
BREAKFAST.	
DINNER.	
SUPPER.	

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Aug 15 18 18
 Sept 5 14 48
 Aug 5 6 6
 Sept 1 1 -
 Aug 10 12 12
 Sept 6 4 4
 Aug 2 2 2
 Sept 6 1 6 58
 Aug 5 6 6
 Aug 10 12 12
 Sept 3 2 3 30
 Aug 5 6 6
 Sept 2 3 2 2 2
 2 2 2
 10 12 10
 Aug 30 36 36
 Sept 100 95 95
 Aug 5 6 6
 Sept 13 14 14
 Aug 5 6 6
 Sept 10 9 9
 Aug 15 18 18
 Sept 3 3 -
 8 10 8

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Southampton 219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1	Hackett	John A	✓	Shore	17/12/21	Simon	No	Yes	41	M	English	Pinkish	5-8 145
2	2	Nesbitt	Henry S	✓						27				5-7 140
3	3	Sudlow	Henry Geo	✓						63				5-10 154
4	4	Syms	Harold	✓						23				5-9 150
5	5	Gearcy	Edward F	✓						30				5-7 160
6	6	Hucker	Wm	✓						23				5-7 145
7	7	Gill	Francis	✓						22				5-7 136
8	8	Moss	Geo	✓						22				5-6 135
9	9	Bound	Cecil	✓						26				5-9 140
40	10	Smith	Thos G	✓						29				5-8 140
1	11	Horner	Frederick Thos	✓		126234				48				6-2 172
2	12	Gould	Jay	✓		146454				34				5-10 154
3	13	Frank	James	✓						20				5-10 182
4	14	Litten	Wm C	✓						26				5-10 168
5	15	Beer	Frederick	✓						30				5-11 160
6	16	Howard	Harold	✓						28				5-8 145
7	17	Orchard	Claude H	✓		126234				50				5-9 150
8	18	Harvey	Wm Hy	✓		21771				32				5-6 135
9	19	Ruby	Alfred	✓						37				5-6 135
50	20	Tyrrell	Roll W	✓						50				5-7 140
1	21	Ackland	Frederick	✓						41				5-8 154
2	22	Mason	Wm	✓						32				5-7 147
3	23	Allen	Charles	✓		104911				31				5-10 160
4	24	Oakman	Rubin P	✓						33				5-7 138
5	25	Knight	Frank W	✓						24				5-5 135
6	26	Simms	Albert J	✓						53				5-8 140
7	27	Morgan	Henry Geo	✓		23905				21				5-9 147
8	28	Savage	Walter	✓						40				5-9 168
9	29	Blicker	Albert	✓						28				5-10 135
60	30	Winstanley	Herbert Hy	✓						26				5-10 140

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John J. [Signature]

MEALS.
OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Aug 15 18 18
Sept 5 18 48
Aug 9
Aug 5 6 6 4
Sept 1 1
Aug 10 12 12 4
Sept 6 4 4 1
Aug 9
Aug 22 22 22 1
Sept 6 1 6 2 38
Aug 9
Aug 9
Aug 10 10 10 15
Sept 32 32 30 9
Aug 9
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 23 23 22 1
2 2 2 4
10 12 10 7
Aug 20 20 26 26
Sept 100 95 95
Aug 9
Aug 9
Aug 9
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 13 14 14 3
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 10 9 9 1
Aug 15 18 18
Sept 3 3 1
8 10 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.

BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Aug 15 18 18
514848
Aug 56 67
Sept 1 1
Aug 10 12 12
Sept 6 4 4
Aug 2 4 4
Sept 6 1 6238
Aug 10 14 14
Sept 32 32 309
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 23 23 221
2224
10 12 10
Aug 30 36 36
Sept 100 95 95
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 13 14 14
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 10 9 9
Aug 15 18 18
Sept 33 33
8 18 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Southampton 220

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Aug 15 18 18
51 48 48
Aug 56 67
Sept 1 11
Aug 10 12 12
Sept 6 4 4
Aug 20 24 24
Sept 6 12 38
Aug 10 11 11
Sept 32 32 309
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 23 23 221
22 22
10 12 10
Aug 30 26 36
Sept 100 95 95
Aug 10 9 9
Aug 15 8 18
Sept 3 3
8 10 8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Reid	John	✓ 1815	17/8/21	Scot	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5-6	114	
2	Hutley	Stephen	✓ 48901					33				5-6	150	
3	Jennings	Frederick	✓ 47883					22				5-5	100	
4	King	John	✓					24				5-7	140	
5	Shaw	Nelson S	✓					28				5-6	140	
6	Smith	Alfred Bowdler	✓					29				5-10	164	
7	White	Archibald	✓ 155257					40				5-9	154	
8	Bellus	Thomas	✓					39				5-10	168	
9	Thomas	Albert	✓					24				5-11	168	
70	Neville	Frederick	✓					20				5-6	145	
1	Elbridge	Harry	✓					40				5-9	153	
2	Taylor	Alfred J	✓					32				5-7	140	
3	Smith	Frederick	✓					21				5-10	145	
4	Hemmings	Albert G	✓ 097313					40				5-5	140	
5	Goodall	Bert	✓					28				5-0	168	
6	Kaird	Allen	✓					32				5-9	145	
7	Hay	Albert	✓ 44030					38				5-8	160	
8	Paul	John	✓					28				5-6	130	
9	Cross	Fitzroy	✓					33				5-11	175	
80	Rumble	Arthur	✓					41				5-8	160	
1	McGuirk	Tom M	✓					33				5-5	140	
2	Wilkins	Frank	✓ 158353					36				5-6	131	
3	Bunce	Frederick	✓					45				5-9	162	
4	Goodard	Wm A	✓					37				5-7	140	
5	Short	Chas A	✓					28				5-8	168	
6	Connor	Joseph	✓					47				5-7	140	
7	Sanger	Arthur	✓ 30252					26				5-5	135	
8	Hart	Edw	✓					30				5-7	140	
9	Atkinson	Herbert	✓					35				5-7	142	
90	Angus	Joseph	✓ 37702					43				5-7	140	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1040

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John Finn O'Neil

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

15 18 18
51 48 48

56 67

101212
6441

616258

101212
3232309

568
2323221

2227

1012107

302636
1009595

566
1314143

566
410997

151818
33

5108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Southampton 221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	Crabb	Alfred C.	Sho	11/21	Shon	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5-9	168	
2	Rumbold	Joseph						42				5-8	168	
3	Lane	Reginald	49661					27				5-7	140	
4	Sauvies	Cecil						33				5-8	145	
5	Galvin	James						25				5-7	135	
6	Rumacre	Percy						40				5-7	145	
7	Slater	Frank						45				6-1	175	
8	Alcock	Wm.						45				5-9	170	
9	Spencer	Percy	127044					32				5-7	145	
100	De Taze	Adolph						49		Belgian	Belgian	5-9	168	
1	Sackett	James T.						57		English	British	5-6	135	
2	Ellis	John Henry						38				5-10	162	
3	Buxey	Thos Geo	423432					30				5-10	160	
4	Buxey	Frederick	Buxey					24				5-10	152	
5	Skillen	Hugh Wm	Comp					21				5-2	125	
6	Hall	Wm Hunt	Snake R.					45				5-7	125	
7	McCaig	Robt						41				5-4	130	
8	Tatman	Geo W						43				5-6	145	
9	Astriege	John A	Barber					43				5-5	152	
110	Owens	John						40				5-6	160	
1	Robertson	Alfred	Capt Seaward					40				5-7	145	
2	Storer	Robt	Left Attendant					16				4-11	91	
3	White	George	Bell Boy					15				4-9	120	
4	Hirst	Wm						16				4-7	84	
5	King	Sidney						16				5-2	120	
6	Croucher	Edward						15				5-0	90	
7	Brady	Owen						14				5-0	92	
8	Shaw	Harry						14				4-10	89	
120														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.Aug 15 1818
31 514848

Aug 4

Aug 9

Aug 56 67

Sept 11

Aug 1012129

Sept 6 449

Aug 22 244

Sept 61 6238

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 10 11 11

Sept 32 32 309

Aug 9

Aug 56 6

Sept 23 23 221

2222

1012109

Aug 30 36 36

Sept 100 9595

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 56 6

Aug 13 14 143

Aug 56 6

Sept 109 9

Aug 15 18 18

Sept 33

8108

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.
OFFICE.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Aug 15 18 18
Sept 5 18 48
Aug 4

Aug 5 6 6 7
Sept 1 1 -

Aug 10 12 12 4
Sept 6 4 4 4

Aug 20 24 24 4
Sept 6 1 6 2 3 8

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 10 11 11 4
Sept 3 2 3 2 3 0 4

Aug 9

Aug 5 6 8
Sept 2 3 2 3 2 2 1

2 2 2 4
10 12 10 4

Aug 30 36 36 4
Sept 100 95 95 4

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 15 18 18 4
Sept 3 3 - 4

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 15 18 18 4
Sept 3 3 - 4

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of London 222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	1	Blain	William	17/8/21	Scot	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	4	10	89
2	2													
3	3	Jones	Owen					35				5-5	112	
4	4	Medley	James					33				5-7	140	
5	5	Johnson	Charles					41				5-5	135	
6	6	Pateman	Charles					45				5-7	128	
7	7	Taylor	Alfred					29				5-6	145	
8	8													
9	9	Lee	Roll					45				5-8	134	
130	10	Nicholas	John					32				5-11	172	
1	11	Prescott	Albert					38				5-7	140	
2	12	Weller	Alfred					47				5-9	168	
3	13	Entherlands	Alexander					63				5-10	200	
4	14	Pittman	Frederick					46				5-6	154	
5	15	Carmichael	David					52				5-6	140	
6	16	Law	James					40				5-9	137	
7	17	Bartholomew	Charles					40				5-3	125	
8	18	Hughes	Pierce					41				5-8	134	
9	19	Pearson	Henry					29				5-10	104	
140	20	Shave	Harry					46				5-8	135	
1	21	Hugler	Harry					46				5-2	122	
2	22	Lent	Richard					32				5-4	140	
3	23	Jones	Walter					49				5-5	130	
4	24	Bartholomew	Frederick					40				5-8	154	
5	25													
6	26	Ryan	Frank					33		Irish		5-9	120	
7	27	Parsons	Albert					37		English		5-9	122	
8	28	Cullen	Harry					45				5-10	168	
9	29	Finian	Leonard					17				5-7	145	
150	30	Skillen	James					29				5-7	135	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.
OFFICER.
SERGEANT.
DRIVER.
CUTTER.

Aug 15 18 18
Sept 5 18 48

Aug 9

Aug 56 69

Sept 1 1

Aug 10 12 12

Sept 6 4 4

Aug 22 24 24

Sept 6 1 2 3 8

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 10 10 18

Sept 32 32 30 9

Aug 9

Aug 5 6 8

Sept 23 23 22 1

2 2 2 4

10 12 10 4

Aug 30 36 36

Sept 100 95 95

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 10 9 9

Aug 15 18 18

Sept 3 3 1

8 10 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.			
OFFICER.	BRIDGE.	DECK.	SUPPER.
Aug 15 1818			
Sept 514848			
Aug 4			
Aug 9			
Aug 56 64			
Sept 11			
Aug 1012124			
Sept 6444			
Aug 22444			
Sept 616258			
Aug 4			
Aug 9			
Aug 1			
Aug 101818			
Sept 3232309			
Aug 4			
Aug 566			
Sept 2323221			
2224			
1012101			
Aug 203636			
Sept 1009595			
Aug 4			
Aug 1			
Aug 2			
Aug 566			
Sept 1314143			
Aug 566			
Sept 1099			
Aug 151818			
Sept 33			
8108			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Admiral, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Southampton 223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
151	1	Watson	Arthur	17/12/21	Soton	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5-8	145	
2	2													
3	3	Wren	Frederick		Plate Ship			18				5-7	140	
4	4	Harding	Wm					23				5-10	145	
5	5	Street	Archibald					18				5-8	135	
6	6	Sharp	Edward John					20				5-7	140	
7	7	Cozens	Albert Charles					21				5-8	140	
8	8	Jeffrey	Geo Hy					16				5-8	130	
9	9													
160	10													
1	11	Williams	John		Book			39				5-5	150	
2	12	Davies	Harry					52				5-8	140	
3	13	Hellery	Robt					29				5-7	140	
4	14	Harper	John					23				5-10	161	
5	15	Temple	Walter A					26				5-7	140	
6	16	Bailey	Raymond					19				6-0	160	
7	17	Warrior	Alex R		Writer			45				6-0	165	
8	18	Nash	Leslie					21				5-7	135	
9	19	Callaway	Henry W					33				5-8	145	
170	20	Lincoln	George		Hydrant			37				5-7	160	
1	21	Clement	Thos Hy					51				5-7	180	
2	22	Coats	John					50				5-8	170	
3	23	Amos	Alfred					36				5-5	150	
4	24	Trainer	Robt					55				5-9	140	
5	25													
6	26													
7	27													
8	28													
9	29													
180	30													

James J. J. J.

MEALS.
OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Aug 18 18
Sept 5 18 48
Aug 9
Aug 56 67
Sept 1 1
Aug 10 12 12
Sept 6 4 4
Aug 24 24
Sept 6 1 2 38
Aug 9
Aug 9
Aug 10 14 14
Sept 32 32 309
Aug 9
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 23 23 221
2 2 2 4
10 12 10 1
Aug 30 36 36
Sept 100 95 95
Aug 9
Aug 9
Aug 9
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 13 14 14
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 10 9 9
Aug 15 18 18
Sept 3 3 3
8 10 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Aug 15 1818
514848

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

Aug 15 1818

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____ 224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
181	Williams	Thomas	Chief Steward	7/8/17	Port	no	yes	52	m	Eng	Brit	5'7	185	hul
2	Bowie	William	Steward					51				5'10	160	
3	Boxall	Charles						29				5'4	120	
4	McKinnon	John						33				5'4	128	
5	Daniells	Edward						24				5'9	140	
6	Godfrey	James						26				5'7	136	
7	Deacon	Hyman						19				5'6	135	
8	Karter	Horace						20				5'6	140	
9	Keale	Frank						31				5'7	140	
190-10	Spoones	Stanley						17				5'7	135	
11	Ellis	Henry						24				5'9	150	
12	Dimes	Robert H.						17				5'11	158	
13	Hobbs	Harold E.						20				5'9	140	
14	Corrod	James W.						17				5'10	154	
15	Smith	Harry E.						17				5'10	145	
16	Jones	William						17				5'7	140	
17	Mason	Stanley						20				5'10	160	
18	Rhatigan	Leslie						17				5'7	135	
19	Patterson	John						17				5'6	140	
200-20	Betts	James						16				5'5	120	
21	Ogley	Albert						26				5'6	175	
22	Sundberg	Alma						26		Scand Swede		5'9	168	
23	Smith	William						23		Eng Brit		5'6	140	
24	Chapman	John						38				5'6	135	
25	Donovan	Joseph J.						25				5'8	140	
26	Robinson	Clement						40				5'10	160	
27	Lemon	Harry A.						29				5'5	140	
28	Taylor	Alfred W.						19				5'6	135	
29	Newman	Alfred						23				5'4	130	
200-30	Gray	James						16				5'2	130	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Aug 15 1818
Sept 5 1848
Aug 4
Aug 9
Aug 5 6 6 7
Sept 1 1
Aug 10 12 12
Sept 6 4 4
Aug 7 4
Sept 6 1 2 5 8
Aug 4
Aug 9
Aug 10 11 11
Sept 3 2 3 2 3 0 9
Aug 4
Aug 5 6 8
Sept 2 3 2 3 2 2 1
2 2 2 4
10 1 2 10 7
Aug 30 26 26
Sept 10 9 5 9 5
Aug 4
Aug 1
Aug 2
Aug 4
Aug 5 6 6
Aug 13 14 14 3
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 10 9 9
Aug 15 18 18
Sept 3 3
8 10 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scot-ch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREASTFEED.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Aug 15 1818
Sept 514848

Aug 56 67
Sept 101212
Sept 6447

Aug 22 24
Sept 616238

Aug 10 1111
Sept 3232309

Aug 566
Sept 2323221

2224
10/2/10,

Aug 303636
Sept 1009595

Aug 566
Sept 1099

Aug 151818
Sept 33

Aug 566
Sept 1099

Aug 151818
Sept 33

Aug 566
Sept 1099

Aug 151818
Sept 33

Aug 566
Sept 1099

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
2201	Dugh	Alfred	✓ Stew	17/8/71	London	no	yes	30	m	Eng	Brit	5-9	168	hil
2	Reynolds	Herival	✓					28				5-7	140	
3	Haskell	Arthur E	✓					23				5-6	135	
4	Irish	Charles	✓					26				5-6	130	
5	Bowen	John W	✓					21				5-8	154	
6	Groutches	John	✓					50				5-6	140	
7	Mitchell	Charles	✓					30				5-7	145	
8														
9														
22010														
11														
12	Hegan	Verian	✓ Stew					28				5-9	142	
13														
14	Flowerday	Waney	✓					29				5-7	147	
15	Trills	William E	✓ Stew					35				5-7	176	
16	Churches	Bessie	✓ Stew					22				5-6	140	
17														
18	Hayes	Harold F	✓ Stew					30				5-9	154	
19	Challis	Arthur	✓					36				5-6	140	
22020	Hubbold	Reo A	✓					30				5-6	145	
21	Davies	Caleb	✓ Stew					58				5-8	167	
22	Jones	Frank	✓					32				5-7	145	
23	Ribson	Verian G	✓					23				5-11	151	
24	Turner	Herbert G	✓					33				5-7	164	
25	Gardner	John	✓					37				5-10	154	
26	Rood	Henry	✓					54				5-7	160	
27														
28	Green	Robert	✓					32				5-7	140	
29	Rodda	Douglas	✓					21				5-9	168	
22030	Brewer	Victor	✓					33				5-8	148	

MEALS
OFFICER
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

aug 15 1818
Sept 5 14848
aug 5 6 6
Sept 1 1
aug 10 12 12
Sept 6 4 4
aug 2 4 4
Sept 6 1 2 3 8
aug 5 6 6
aug 5 6 6
aug 10 10 10
Sept 2 2 2 3 0 4
aug 5 6 6
Sept 2 3 2 2 2
2 2 2
10 12 10
aug 30 36 36
Sept 100 95 95
aug 5 6 6
aug 5 6 6
aug 10 9 9
aug 15 18 18
Sept 3 3
8 10 8

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.
OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Aug 15 18 18
Sept 5 148 48

Aug 5 6 6 9
Sept 1 1

Aug 10 12 12 9
Sept 6 4 4 9

Aug 20 24 24 9
Sept 6 1 6 38

Aug 5 6 6 9

Aug 10 10 10 9

Aug 10 10 10 9
Sept 3 2 3 30 9

Aug 5 6 6 9
Sept 2 3 2 3 2 2 9

2 2 2 9
10 12 10 9

Aug 30 36 36 9
Sept 100 95 95 9

Aug 5 6 6 9

Aug 5 6 6 9

Aug 15 18 18 9

Aug 15 18 18 9
Sept 3 3 3 9

Aug 15 18 18 9

Aug 15 18 18 9

Aug 15 18 18 9

Aug 15 18 18 9

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

arriving at

from the port of

227

from the port of

Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

19 from the port of

Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

MEALS. OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

aug 15 18 18
 51.48 48
 aug 56 67
 Sept 1 1
 aug 10 12 12
 Sept 6 4 4
 aug 10 11 11
 Sept 32 32 30 9
 aug 5 6 8
 Sept 23 23 22 1
 22 2 4
 10 12 10
 aug 30 36 36
 Sept 100 95 95
 aug 5 6 6
 Sept 13 14 13
 aug 5 6 6
 Sept 10 9 9
 aug 15 8 18
 Sept 3 3
 8 10 8

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

226

MEALS.
OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	King	John	Steward	7/8/11	Lo Lor	no	yes	53	m	Eng	Brit	5'6	154	hil
2	Watson	Thomas	✓					58				5'5	130	
3	Lewis	William	✓					43				5'9	154	
4	Thorland	Geo	✓					48				5'6	140	
5	Gilmour	Geo	✓					36				5'8	168	
6														
7														
8														
9	Russell	Leonard	Chief Cook					51				5'6	135	
10	Glaspool	Frank	✓					74				5'6	135	
11	Dyrell	Edney	Steward					37				5'7	145	
12	Arman	Perceval	Steward					17				5'6	130	
13	Dumming	Arthur E	✓					23				5'7	135	
14	Stones	Geo	✓					23				5'6	135	
15	Baugh	Herbert	✓					18				5'9	140	
16	Mobcroft	Alfred	✓					17				5'7	135	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Aug 15 18 18
Sept 5 18 48
Aug 56 6 7
Sept 1 1
Aug 10 12 12
Sept 6 4 4
Aug 20 20 20
Sept 6 1 2 58
Aug 56 6 6
Aug 10 11 11
Sept 3 2 3 30 9
Aug 56 6
Sept 23 23 22 1
222
10 12 10
Aug 30 26 26
Sept 100 95 95
Aug 56 6
Aug 56 6
Aug 10 9 9
Aug 15 18 18
Sept 3 3
8 10 8

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made up on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Aug 15 18 18
Sept 5 18 48

Aug 4

Aug 9

Aug 56 67

Sept 1 1

Aug 10 12 12

Sept 6 4 4

Aug 9

Aug 22 24 24

Sept 6 1 6 38

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 10 11 11

Sept 32 32 30 9

Aug 9

Aug 5 6 6

Sept 23 23 22 1

2 2 2 4

10 12 10 1

Aug 30 36 36

Sept 100 95 95

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

Aug 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Admiral, arriving at New York, 1921 from the port of Southampton 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
261	Blatchford	Edward	Officer	17/8/21	Solo	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-7	150	
2	O'Hara	Michael	Steward					40		Irish		5-8	154	
3	Stampa	Peter A	Steward					42		Italian	Italy	5-7	140	
4	Wicks	Henry C	Steward					46		English	British	7-1	168	
5	Paul	Wm H						30				5-6	131	
6	Mills	Thos						23				5-8	141	
7	Guthrie	Thos						20				5-6	135	
8	Roberts	Wm						30				5-7	140	
9	Cross	Alfred						37				5-8	125	
10	Furze	Wm						29				5-8	140	
11	Toome	Pat						36				5-8	125	
12	Santer	Alfred						39				5-8	145	
13	Taylor	Geo A						20				5-7	131	
14	Moth	Alfred						23				5-6	140	
15	Tomney	Henry C						29				5-8	131	
16	Penny	Robt						23				5-7	125	
17	Burkin	Wm						47				5-6	140	
18	Robertson	Donald						39				5-8	145	
19	Clint	Frederick						20				5-7	131	
20	Warrham	Louis						17				5-8	136	
21	Bulbrooke	Pat						30				5-7	130	
22	Joanitt	Alfred						43				5-6	125	
23	Bigby	John						18				5-6	140	
24	Little	Samuel						19				5-8	154	
25	Cook	William						19				5-8	131	
26	Russell	George						29				5-8	145	
27	Cutler	Wm						20				5-8	140	
28								32				5-6	130	
29	Fardy	Louis B						16				5-6	135	
30	Mayhew	Frederick												

MEALS.
OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Aug 15 18/8
514848
Aug 56 67
Sept 1 1
Aug 10 12 12
Sept 6 4 4
Aug 20 24 24
Sept 6 1 6 58
Aug 56 67
Aug 10 10 11
Sept 32 32 309
Aug 56 67
Sept 23 23 221
2224
10 12 10
Aug 30 36 36
Sept 100 95 95
Aug 56 67
Aug 13 14 14
Aug 56 67
Sept 10 9 9
Aug 15 18 18
Sept 33 33
8/108

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of maces on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish all or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

James V. V. V.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.

OFFICER.	HEADSTAFF.	DECK.	SUPPLY.
Aug 15 18 18			
Sept 5 18 48			
Aug 9			
Aug 56 67			
Sept 1 1			
Aug 10 12 12			
Sept 6 4 4			
Aug 20 4 20			
Sept 6 1 6 38			
Aug 9			
Aug 9			
Aug 10 18 18			
Sept 32 32 309			
Aug 9			
Aug 5 6 8			
Sept 23 23 221			
2224			
10/2/10,			
Aug 30 36 36			
Sept 100 95 95			
Aug 9			
Aug 9			
Aug 9			
Aug 9			
Aug 5 6 6			
Sept 13 14 14			
Aug 5 6 6			
Sept 10 9 9			
Aug 15 18 18			
Sept 33 33			
8/10P			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Admiral, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of London

Sheet 19

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
1	Leather	Alfred H	Stew											
2	Kelly	John												
3	Agnes	John												
4	Marshall	John												
5	McDonald	Alfred												
6	Hertell	Alfred												
7	Alchins	John												
8	Payson	George												
9	Cobbett	Arthur												
10	Stiller	Charles												
11	Quilley	Frederic												
12	May	John												
13	Evans	Edward												
14														
15														
16														
17														

MEALS:
Bakery:
Dinner:
Supper:

245 18 18
57 48 48
56 6 7
1012 12
6 4 4
61 6 38
56 8
22 2 7
1012 10
20 26 26
100 95 95
56 6
13 14 14
10 9 9
15 18 18
3 3 3
8 10 8

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Admiral, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of San Francisco 228

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
291	1			7/8/21	London	No	Yes							
2	2	Leather	Alfred H					21	M	Engl	Brit	5-7	145	
3	3													
4	4	Kelly	John					20				5-6	140	
5	5	Agnes	Samuel					24				5-4	125	
6	6	Marshall	John A					24				5-7	141	
7	7	M. Donald	Alfred B					22				5-7	134	
8	8	Hertell	Alfred					25		Irish	Irish	5-7	134	
9	9													
300	10	Alchimis	Tom					19		Eng	Brit	5-7	140	
11	11	Pyce	George					21				5-7	140	
12	12													
13	13	Cobbett	Arthur					21				5-6	121	
14	14	Staley	Charles					22				5-8	140	
15	15	Asphy	Frederick					41				5-7	154	
16	16	May	Tom					31				5-6	121	
17	17	Evans	Edward					32				5-5	141	
18	18													
19	19													
20	20													
21	21													
22	22													
238	23	Knapp	Arthur					25				5-7	145	
24	24	Tipton	Tom					25				5-6	134	
25	25	Thompson	Tom					26				5-5	140	
26	26	Moore	Robt					18				5-7	145	
27	27													
28	28													
29	29													
30	30													

aug 15 18 18
Sept 5 148 48
aug 56 64
Sept 1 1
aug 10 12 12
Sept 6 4 4
aug 22 22
Sept 6 1 6 58
aug 5
aug 5
aug 10 12 12
Sept 32 32 30 9
aug 5
aug 5 6 6
Sept 23 23 22
22 22
10 12 10
aug 30 26 36
Sept 100 95 95
aug 5
aug 5
aug 5
aug 5 6 6
Sept 13 14 14
aug 5 6 6
Sept 10 9 9
aug 15 18 18
Sept 3 3
8 10 8

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Aug 15 18 18
 51 48 48
 Aug 56 6 7
 Sept 1 1
 Aug 10 12 12 4
 Sept 6 4 4
 Aug 20 20 20 4
 Sept 6 1 6 2 5 8
 Aug 56 8
 Sept 23 23 22 1
 2 2 2 4
 10 12 10 1
 Aug 30 26 26
 Sept 100 95 95
 Aug 56 6
 Sept 13 14 14 3
 Aug 56 6
 Sept 10 9 9 1
 Aug 15 18 18
 Sept 33 33 33 1
 8 10 8

Vessel Cidreatic, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Southampton 229

MEALS.	
OFFICER.	
BREAKFAST.	
DINNER.	
SUPPER.	

aug 15 18 18
 Sept 5 7 48 48
 aug 9
 aug 9
 aug 5 6 6 9
 Sept 1 1 —
 Aug 10 12 12 9
 Sept 6 4 4 9
 — 9
 aug 20 24 24 1
 Sept 6 1 6 2 58
 aug 9
 aug 9
 aug 9
 aug 10 12 12 1
 Sept 3 2 3 2 30 9
 aug 9
 aug 5 6 6
 Sept 2 3 2 3 2 2 1
 2 2 2 9
 10 12 10 9
 —
 aug 30 26 26 9
 Sept 100 95 95
 aug 9
 aug 9
 aug 9
 aug 9
 aug 9
 aug 5 6 6
 Sept 13 14 14 3
 aug 5 6 6
 Sept 10 9 9 9
 Aug 15 18 18
 Sept 3 3 —
 — 9
 — 9
 8 10 8 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Aug 15 18 18
514848

Aug 56 67
Sept 1 1

Aug 10 12 12 4
Sept 6 4 4

Aug 22 22 22
Sept 6 1 6 38

Aug 56 67
Sept 1 1

Aug 10 14 14
Sept 32 32 30 4

Aug 56 67
Sept 32 32 32 2

Aug 56 67
Sept 32 32 32 2

Aug 56 67
Sept 32 32 32 2

Aug 30 36 36
Sept 100 95 95

Aug 56 67
Sept 10 9 9

Aug 15 18 18
Sept 3 3

Aug 56 67
Sept 10 9 9

Aug 15 18 18
Sept 3 3

Aug 56 67
Sept 10 9 9

Aug 15 18 18
Sept 3 3

Aug 56 67
Sept 10 9 9

Aug 15 18 18
Sept 3 3

Aug 56 67
Sept 10 9 9

Aug 15 18 18
Sept 3 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of San Hampton 230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
411	1	Baker	Henry E. ✓	Cook	17/8/2	✓	✓	34	M	English	British	5-10	160	
2	2	Rowe	Francis W. ✓		18/5/2							5-9	154	
3	3													
4	4	Oliver	Wm R. ✓					20				5-9	161	
5	5	Saunders	Frederick ✓					16				5-4	125	
6	6	Thompson	John T. ✓					22				5-7	164	
7	7	Dowley	Arthur S. ✓					27				5-7	150	
8	8	Cohen	Samuel ✓	Shipstork				44				5-6	160	
9	9	Rees	Harold ✓					23				5-5	131	
420	10	Collins	Daniel ✓					17				5-6	154	
1	11													
2	12	Jones	Hugh R. B. ✓	Shipstork				48				5-7	140	
3	13	Beattie	Henry ✓					47				5-2	132	
4	14	Robinson	Edward ✓					34				5-10	162	
5	15	Elliott	Bertie ✓					30				5-1	172	
6	16	Blackburn	Frederick ✓					39				5-11	138	
7	17	Royle	Charles L. ✓					47				5-5	132	
8	18	Edney	George ✓					28				5-7	140	
9	19	Thorn	Frederick ✓					32				5-6	131	
430	20	Collins	Sidney R. ✓					42				5-9	140	
1	21	Le Gros	Ernest ✓					15				5-3	140	
2	22	O'Donnell	Frederick W. ✓					26				5-5	160	
3	23	Ruff	George ✓					21				5-4	131	
4	24	Brooks	Walter ✓	Shipstork				32				5-7	140	
5	25	Davies	John ✓	Shipstork				45				5-7	180	
6	26	Roberts	John C. ✓					26				5-0	168	
7	27	Farry	Henry ✓					37				5-6	150	
8	28	Jones	Arthur ✓					29				5-6	150	
9	29	Sperton	Wm ✓					38				5-2	140	
440	30	Kemp	Frank ✓					23				5-8	145	

MEALS:
OFFICER.
BARBER.
DINNER.
SUTTER.

Aug 15 18 18
Sept 5 18 48
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 1 1
Aug 10 12 12
Sept 6 4 4
Aug 2 4 4
Sept 6 1 2 3 8
Aug 5 6 6
Aug 10 12 12
Sept 3 2 3 3 0 9
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 2 3 2 3 2 2 1
2 2 2 4
10 12 10 1
Aug 30 36 36
Sept 10 9 5 9 5
Aug 5 6 6
Aug 13 14 14 3
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 10 9 9 1
Aug 15 18 18
Sept 3 3 3
8 10 8

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

245 18 18
57 48 48

56 6 7

1 1 1

10 12 12

6 4 4

61 6 58

10 14 14
32 32 30 9

5 6 6
23 23 22 1

2 2 2 4

10 12 10 1

30 36 36
100 95 95

5 6 6
13 14 14

5 6 6
10 9 9

15 18 18
3 3 3

8 10 8

WHITE STAR LINE.
DOMINION LINE.
AMERICAN LINE.

Sheet No.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Admiral*, arriving at *New York*,

, 1924, from the port of *Southampton*

231

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) IDENTIFICATION.		(5) Whether able to read.	(6) Age.	(7) Sex.	(8) Race.	(9) Nationality.	(10) Height.	(11) Weight.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family Name.	Given Name.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.								
139	Shepley	John R	Engineer				26	M	English	British	5' 11"	165	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Aug 15 18 18
Sept 5 18 48
Aug 15 18 18
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 1 1 1
Aug 10 12 12
Sept 6 4 4
Aug 10 12 12
Sept 6 1 2 3 8
Aug 10 12 12
Sept 3 2 3 2 3 0 9
Aug 10 12 12
Sept 3 2 3 2 2 2 1
2 2 2 2
10 12 10 1
Aug 30 36 36
Sept 100 95 95
Aug 10 9 9
Aug 15 18 18
Sept 3 3 3
8 10 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Southampton

232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grace	Walker	First Mate	17/8/21	St. John	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	55	147	
2	Bingham	Tom	John					40				47	140	
3	Parker	Alfred	C					24	M			48	145	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Southampton, England.
August 17-1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. S. Bower

American Vice Consul in charge.

No. - 1533.

SEEN



Wm. S. Bower

American Vice Consul in charge.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names & none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States of America. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



L. Supp.

MEALS.
OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Aug 15 18 18
Sept 5 14 48
Aug
Aug 56 67
Sept 1 1
Aug 10 12 12
Sept 6 4 4
Aug
Aug 24 24
Sept 6 1 2 58
Aug
Aug
Aug 10 14 14
Sept 32 32 309
Aug
Aug 5 6 8
Sept 23 23 221
222
10/2/10
Aug 30 36 36
Sept 100 95 95
Aug
Aug
Aug
Aug
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 13 14 14
Aug 5 6 6
Sept 10 9 9
Aug 15 18 18
Sept 33
8/108

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. David Master, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in 23 pages & one supplementary sheet.

H. J. David
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Aug 15 18 18
Lt 514848

Aug 56 67
Lt 111

Aug 1012124
Lt 6444

Aug 22 22
Lt 616238

Aug 10 10 10
Lt 3232304

Aug 56 6
Lt 2323221

Aug 30 36 36
Lt 1009595

Aug 13 14 143
Lt 10999

Aug 15 18 18
Lt 33

8/10P

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ADRIATIC Waite Star

arrived August 26, 1921, 19

M., from

234

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.	PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
2m	1 ATTWATER Cecil Collins 2d Cab	1	17	1	Under 16	2:30	Kaba																		
20f	2 DUNOAVITCH Rachel	"	1	24/26	3	LFO																			
54m	3 fath Simon	"				Ex Quota																			
19f	4 moth Esther	"																							
19m	5 CABECERON Isidro	"	7	2	1																				
26m	6 COLEMAN Isaac	"	1	14/15	2																				
27f	7 of Milly	"																							
35m	8 MERLE Frank	"	16	7/10	4		Walsh																		
31f	9 of Rosam	"																							
9m	10 oh Kolan	"																							
9m	11 Mikolaus	"																							
17m	12 WAGNER Stefan	"	16	11/12	2																				
20f	13 sis Onys	"																							
17m	14 BERNDT Nikolaus	"	16	13	1																				
28m	15 HARSANI Lajos	"	16	14	1																				
64f	16 ALGOSTA Janica	"	19	14/15	2																				
17f	17 BALAZAR Emalie	"																							
42m	18 HAUBERS Ivan	"	016	19/24	6		10:15 Biazara																		
42f	19 of Julia	"																							
16f	20 oh Marya	"																							
14f	21 " Hilca	"																							
12m	22 " Stjepan	"																							
10m	23 " Martin	"																							
28m	24 BRETTROGER Josef	"	0	16	29	1																			
17m	25 BAKSANT Frank	"	0	16	18	1																			
28m	26 BARBU Anghel	"	0	16	11/183	Acc"alien																			
36f	27 sis Irina	"																							
9m	28 of Cornel	"				Under 16 LFO																			
26f	29 HARDTMAN Maria	"	5	20/21	2		Daly																		
1m	30 oh Georg	"																							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ADRIATIC White Star

arrived August 20, 1921

, 19

M.

from

235

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.									
		GROUP.	No. Persons.			DEF.—EXCL.	REMARKS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.												
24f 15	WITKOWSKA Maryanna	5	5/6	2	Ex Q	Ill't	10:00	Daly	8/29 29 J6	9/2 82	Aug 9	✓														aug 10 12 12	Sept 4 2 2		
7f	on Jadwiga																												
22f 16	FORST Rosa	5	18	1	"	LFO			8/31 130																		aug 5 6 6	Sept 20 20 7	
16m 17	FELDMAN Chaim M.	5	17	1	"	"			8/31 143																		aug 5 6 6	Sept 21 1 1	
22f 18	SMIRNOVICH Marianna	5	4	1	"	"			8/31 142																		aug 5 6 6	Sept 23 22 4	
20f 19	STROHBER Helena	5	14	1	"	"			8/30 43																		aug 5 6 6	Sept 23 23 22	
40f 20	TYBUS Emma	2	3	2	"	"			8/27 70																		aug 10 12 12	Sept 4 4 42	
16f	on Albin																												
25f 21	STUDZIENNA Maryanna	5	10	1	"	"			8/31 200																		aug 5 6 6	Sept 23 22 2	
23m 22	JONES Alfred	2	4	2	"	PHD	10:20	Schwartz	8/26 107																		8/10 8		
24f	wf Lucia																												
24m 23	BORD Jacob	2	24	1	EX Q	"	10:00		8/1 65																		aug 5 6 6	Sept 30 20 30	
29f 24	TASIC Vasilie	0	10	1	1	"			8/31 05																				
28f 25	FRANK Rosa	2	27	1	"	"			8/31 113																		aug 5 6 6	Sept 23 22 2	
28m 26	KIARIO Stefan	0	10	2	3	2			8/1 57																		aug 10 12 12	Sept 4 4 42	
24m	br Rudolf																												
17m 27	MARI Frank	2	22	23	2	"	9:45		8/30 41																		aug 10 12 12	Sept 4 4 42	
20m	WEBER Matyas Gusman																												
40f 28	ROMNANO-BALLAS Hassiba	0	17	5	1	"	11:4	10:40	Smith																		5 6 5		
81f 29	RISK KUST Ljuba	0	16	25	273	"		10:30	Biswara																		15 8 15		
14m	on Josif																												
2f	" Rosa																												
16m 30	NIZAMOVITCH Ivan	0	10	7	1	"			8/29 46																		aug 5 6 6	Sept 9 9 8	
16f 31	ZUCKER Zofia	4	26	27	2	"	LFO	Under 16	8/31 92																		aug 10 12 12	Sept 20 20 18	
14m	Stefan																												
26f 32	LEIVAO Beila	6	5	1	"	"	11:00		8/31 74																		aug 5 6 6	Sept 13 12	
25f 33	ILITON Donou	0	10	3	1	"			8/31 22																		aug 5 6 6	Sept 13 12	
10m 34	Jan	4	30	1	"	"	11:20		8/31 101																		aug 5 6 6	Sept 21 20 209	
49f 35	DAVIES Harriet J.	3	6	3	3	"	11:30	Schwartz	8/26 37																				
13m	on Arcadius																												
11f	" Marget																												

Adriatic 8/20/21

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ADRIATIC White Star

arrived August 26, 1921

, 19

M.,

from

236

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF-EXCL	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER									
36m	36	LACEY Owen D.A.	2	42	1	LPG	FHD	11:00	Schwartz				8/26 98 8pm 1 ³⁵										1	4		
46f	37	MENDELSON Sarah	3	15, 17	3	"	Ex Q	"	"				8/27 127 8pm 10 ¹¹										3	3	4	
2f		on Vera																							4	
7, 12f		" Myrtle																							4	
46m	38	GJOREK Josef	018	4	1	"	"	"	Smith	9/1 60 8pm							3pm 9/2/21 Olympic	Aug 55 6					2	2	1	
22f	39	NATNER Berta	2	18	1	"	"	"	Schwartz	8/27 135 8pm 12 ¹⁰													1	1	4	
36m	40	BREZOVACHI Valent. K.	0	16	20	1	"	"	Daly	8/27 110 3pm							2:30 Adriatic	Aug 10 12 12					4	5	4	
26f	41	PETROVITCH Menka	0	18	3, 9	2	"	Ill't	Smith	8/27 1 8pm							9/1 168 8pm 3 ¹⁵						2	2	4	
6f		" Antone																							7	
42m	42	NIKOLOFF Antoni	0	16	3/4	2	"	"	Daly	8/30 54 8pm							2 1/2 8/25 8pm 8/25 8pm	Aug 10 14 14					4	4	4	
18f		" Wrasa																							4	
46m	43	SMITH Wm James	2	8	1	"	"	"	Schwartz	8/26 143 8pm 3 ⁰⁵													1	1	4	
27f	44	VUCKO Anna	018	11	13	3	"	"	Smith	8/31 84 8pm							2 1/2 8/25 8pm 8/25 8pm	Aug 15 18 18							4	
36m		Stefan															Under 16 2 1/2 8/25 8pm 8/25 8pm	Aug 15 18 18							1	
6m		Anton															Under 11	Aug 15 18 18							2	
41m	45	GAUTOHEFF Ivan	0	16	5, 6	2	"	"	Daly	8/27 145 8pm 10 ⁰⁵													2	2	4	
18m		br Pavel																							4	
28f	46	ATHANAS Varaloe	0	18	1/2	2	"	Ill't	Smith	8/27 148 8pm 100 3pm													10	12	10	
8f		" Fanka																							4	
34f	47	SULI Hilda W.	2	20	21	2	Sec 16	LPG	Schwartz	8/27 149 8pm 112 ⁵														10	12	10
8f		son Hilka A.																							4	
47 f.	48	Hot Szechama	5	16	1	Exa	Que - 1000	Relia 8/30 11 ²⁰	Manly	8/31 201 8pm 11 ²⁰													1	1	4	
40f	49	Salon Malgornata	4	29	1	L. P. C.	Ex Que - 1000	Relia 8/31 212 ¹⁰	Saly	8/31 101 3B 9, 141 213 8/31 14 11 ¹⁰															4	
8f	50	Mathews Jean Elenor	5	19	1	L. P. C.	Ex Que - 1000	Relia 8/31 212 ¹⁰																	4	
54m	51	Frank Ivan	2	25	1	L. P. C.	Ex Que - 1000	Relia 8/31 212 ¹⁰																	4	
8f	52	Leovic Rivca	6	6	1	L. P. C.	Ex Que - 1000	Relia 8/31 212 ¹⁰	Smith	8/27 42 8pm															4	
21 f.	53	Muller Paul	6	18	6	1000	Ex Que - 1000	Relia 8/31 212 ¹⁰	Ferro	8/27 52 8pm															4	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

238

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8.

"RIATIC"

sailing from

CENNA PG

ARRIVE

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 AUG 192

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	26th Feby. 1921. Washington, D.C.	2009. Frederik St. Cleveland.
2	By Marriage.	do do
3	By Parentage.	do do
4
5
6
7	12th May. 1900. Crawfordville, Iowa.	...	Crawfordville, Iowa.
8	5th June. 1905. Springfield Mass.	...	...
9	By Parentage.	...
10	24th. October 1907. Wyoming.	...
11	26th June. 1914. Oakland, Cal.	...
12
13	By MARRIAGE.	...
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

733

Number

14-24

S. S.

"ADRIATIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 4th

1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	X Dolan	Einar Gustaf	38	M	S	Hughes - 6/14/11 8/15/11 11/11/11	District Court, Eastern District, New York. JULY 18th, 1919.	4 Poplar St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	X Richards	Fred	37	M	wd		Boston Mass. Court, November 3rd, 1905.	33 Dora St., Providence, R.I.
3	X Day	William John	49	M	n	Hughes -	Thamanoob, Wyo. June 1907.	South Montrose, Wyo.
4	X Brown	Henry Edward	46	M	n		Detroit, Mich. May 1901.	Detroit, Mich.
5	X Brown	Harriett	59	F	n		By MARRIAGE	Detroit, Mich.
6	X Brown	Alec	9	M	S		By PARENTAGE	
7	X Chamberlain	Annie	35	F	n		By Marriage	590 State Rd., Graylock, N. Adams, Mass.
8	X Lambert	Harry	54	M	S		San Francisco, Cal. July 14th, 1891.	Baron Hot Springs, Cal.
9	X Santaruta	Laura	9	F	S	1st Jan. 1912, Fitchburg, Mass.		23 Charles St., Fitchburg, Mass.
10	X Johnson	Impi Edla	20	F	S	1st Jan. 1901, Ashtabula, Ohio.	1901. Austin Co. So. Dak.	91 Oak Street, Ashtabula, Ohio.
11	X Charles	Harold	51	M	S			Buffalo Gap, So. Dak.
12	X Smith	Howard George	51	M	n	January 12th 1897, Erie, Pa.		14 Park Row, 14th Floor, New York, N.Y.
13	X Curran	Joseph	24	M	S	February 24th, 1897, Milwaukee, Wisc.	Grand Haven Mich. January 23rd 1894.	98 American Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
14	X Taggart	Alonso	42	M	M		By Marriage	Chesaning Mich.
15	X Taggart	Cecilia	32	F	M		By Marriage	Chesaning Mich.
16	X Elderson	May	2	F	M		Supreme Court, New York. September 1911.	1215 Milan Avenue East Cleveland Ohio
17	X Brown	Carlton	30	M	n		September 1914, New York.	910 W. 88th St., New York, N.Y.
18	X Parthy	Bertalan	38	M	n		By Marriage.	141 Ave A, New York, N.Y.
19	X Parthy	Elizabeth	34	F	n		23rd November 1900, New York.	141 Ave A, New York, N.Y.
20	X Voronov	Margarita	31	F	S			141 Ave A, New York, N.Y.
21	X Renahan	Francis	23	M	S	June 1st, 1903, Boston, Mass.	Was an CO. Court, Mineola, N.Y. April 18th, 1917.	342 Dd or St., Boston, Mass.
22	X Verghione	Gennaro	43	M	S		June 1st, 1912, Brooklyn, N.Y.	380 Broome St., New York, N.Y.
23	X Lundell	John A.	40	M	n		By Marriage.	455 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	X Lundell	Ellen	35	F	n		By Parentage.	455 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	X Lundell	Edith	9	F	S		do	455 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	X Lundell	Helen	3	F	S			
27								
28								
29								
30								

76 Citizen

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

210

from

arrived Aug. 26, 1921.
10 A.M.

191

M.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST
Group Number One year or older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

Witek, Anna

4 7 1

to call

Aunt Barbara Okrennagich 33 46 1/2 Luck 26 1 30 - 1 - -
RR W. Pic Mrs. Linden Ortel, Orchard Park
Buffalo, N.Y.

Herting, Paul

4 9 1

to tel

Cous. Sandoz, Henry 33 46 1/2 Luck 27 1 30 1 1 1 -
New Brunswick, N.J.

Leski, Maria

5 23 1

to call

Moik, Sophia Bruckiewicz 33 46 1/2 Luck 27 1 30 3 4 3 -
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Shert, Leonora

4 4 1

" "

Father Joz. Mielaszek 27 46 1/2 Luck 27 2 30 6 6 6 -
New York, N.Y.

Kierasek, Jan bro & sis

4 28 3

" "

RR W. Luck John Chabot 47 46 1/2 Luck 29 2 30 3 4 3 -
Washington, Pa.

Drabik, Susanna

4 13 1 2

to tel

RR W. Luck Stephan Popovitch, Bx 156 Luck 29 2 30 3 4 3 -
Washington, Pa.

Seperisova, Ernest & ch-

5 29 1

" "

RR W. Luck Jacob, 406 E. 1st St. Luck 29 2 30 3 4 3 -
St. Louis, Mo.

Douek, Viktor & 2 ch

017 7 1- 2

" "

RR W. Luck John, Bx 147, Stickell, Mont. Luck 29 2 30 3 4 3 -
New York, N.Y.

Macej, Jan

5 22 1

" "

Cous. Kator, Gabor 23 46 1/2 Luck 27 1 30 1 1 1 -
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Csapo, Analia

5 27 1

to call

Bis, Max, 619 E. 5th St. Luck 26 1 30 1 1 1 -
St. Louis, Mo.

Muskovits, John

018 17 1

" "

RR to father C. W. Vofelt Wisc Luck 26 1 30 1 1 1 -
St. Louis, Mo.

Maguire, Bernard

3 13 1

Wife in hosp

Sis. Mary, 402 Jackson St. Luck 26 1 30 1 1 1 -
St. Louis, Mo.

Lauru, Eda

2 19 1

to call

RR W. Luck Josef, Bx 532, Shipp, Pa. Luck 29 2 30 9 12 9 -
Shipp, Pa.

Sivaco, Anna 2 ch

4 17 3

to tel

Phil. Bela Skoltety, 1836 N. Marshall St. Luck 26 1 30 1 1 1 -
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rumjovskey, Tel

016 9 1

" "

Aunt Mellicent Jay, 238 Kearney St. Luck 26 1 30 1 1 1 -
St. Louis, Mo.

Taylor, Laura

2 17 1

to call

Sis. Winifred Jones, 432 W. 20th St. Luck 26 1 30 1 1 1 -
St. Louis, Mo.

Musins, May

3 1 1

" "

Wust. Axel Oler, 1234 Garden St. Luck 26 1 30 1 1 1 -
St. Louis, Mo.

Thoke, Edith & 2 ch

2 13 3

" "

(Wust. Andy Route 3, Bx 428, Los Angeles, Mont. Luck 29 1 30 12 16 12 -
Los Angeles, Cal.

Cooking, Amelia & 3 ch

2 11 4

ch in hosp

Wust. James, 21 Park Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. Luck 28 9 30 2 2 2 -
Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

Oler, Phylis 11 cab

4 30 1

to call

Wust. Bernard, 11 2nd St. Luck 26 1 30 1 1 1 -
St. Louis, Mo.

Maguire, Mabel

3 14 1

1 7th St. 8/27-11 am With J. U. # 19

Cooking, Norman

2 15 1

" " 8/27-11 With J. U. # 19

8-26-21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION


I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6864

Aug 24-25-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 4 - 1943....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 - 1943

Date


Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From August 25, to August 26, 1921.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
August 25th	Ft. Hamilton	Bermuda	17
	Centennial State	London	15
	Ft. St. George	Halifax	14
	Martha Washington	South American Pts.	22
	Wildwood	Windsor, N.S.	1
	Suportco	Tampico	2
	River Araxes	Gibraltar	2
	Lake Fighting	Cuba	2
	Helen	San Juan	3
	Bannack	Hamburg	4
	Strathlorne	Brest-Bordeaux	2
	Wm B. Fancher	Windsor, N.S.	1
	Spec	Curaçao	1
	Rovaer	Cuba	1
	Gypsum King	Spencers Island, N.S.	1
	Glooscap	Hillsboro, N.B.	1
	Ft. Morgan	Jamaica	1
26th	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	79

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6865

Aug 25-26-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 4 - 1943....., 194.....

W. C. Sweeney
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 - 1943

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

30590

COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

OR PEOPLES

"or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification.
 Mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Czech.	Greek.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Hebrew.	Russian.
English.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Rus-sian.
French.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
German.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Italian.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Japanese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Korean.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Lithuanian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Magyar.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Mexican.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Montenegrin.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Moravian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Pacific Islander.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Polish.	Polish.	
Portuguese.	Portuguese.	

Arr 8-25-21

checked M.H.L. 9/6/21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERAMUDA

AUGUST 23rd

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Crampton	George	64	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Devonshire, Bermuda.	Eng.	Toronto
2		Crampton	Agnes	56	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Devonshire, Bermuda.	Eng.	Toronto
3		Darwall	William	41	m	Br. Navy	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard.	H. M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
4		Darwall	Eva	33	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard.	H. M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
5		Darwall	Mary	4	f	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard.	H. M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
6		Darwall	John	3	m	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard.	H. M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
7		Perchard	Henri	38	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	London.	10 Marley Place, London, Ont.	Ont.	London.
8		Gosling	Honor	22	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
9		Atwood	Stewart	25	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
10		Frith	Conrad	29	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
11		Frith	Gladys	29	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
12		Frith	Mary	2	f	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
13		Hand	John P.	38	m	Consul	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
14		Mercer	Dr. Thomas	38	m	Dentist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.	Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
15		Mercer	Ethel	39	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.	Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
16		Manery	Grace	29	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	100 Cedar Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
17		Haywood	Jenn	25	m	banking	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	299 E. Marks Place, New Brighton, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
18	ADM.	Landman	Leopold	13	m	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard.	H. M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Gainsborough.
19		Turini	Antonio	51	m	Captain	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Bermuda	St. Georges.	St. Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St. Georges.
20		Turini	Gilbert	17	m	none	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Bermuda	St. Georges.	St. Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St. Georges.
21		Gray	Sir Reginald	70	m	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Paget, Bermuda.	Canada	Toronto.
22		Doyle	Thomas H.	63	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
23		Carpenter	Albert E.	53	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Paget, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
24		Bardwell	William S.	29	m	Br. Navy	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard.	H. M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
25		Walker	Samuel	56	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
26		Walker	Edith	54	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
27		Kingwell	Hilda	20	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Beach	Groffery C.	33	m	Supt	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	N York	342 East 10th St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 25th, 1921.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	over yes	yes 1917 N. Y.	Royal Trust Co., Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair grey blue	nene	Ireland	Kingsfen.
2	yes	self	over yes	yes 1917 N. Y.	Royal Trust Co., Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark grey	nene	England	London.
3	yes	self	over yes	yes 1908 Niagara	United Service Club, London, Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	nene	England	Bever.
4	yes	self	over yes	yes 1920 N. Y.	United Service Club, London, Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown blue	nene	England	Devenport.
5	yes	self	over yes	yes 1920 N. Y.	United Service Club, London, Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair brown blue	nene	Ireland	Queenstown.
6	yes	self	over yes	yes 1920 N. Y.	United Service Club, London, Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair brown blue	nene	Ireland	Queenstown.
7	no	self	over yes	yes 1912 N. Y.	12 Marley Place, London, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown grey	nene	Canada	London.
8	no	self	over yes	yes 1916 N. Y.	Murray Hill, Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	nene	Bermuda	Paget.
9	no	self	over yes	yes 1921 N. Y.	Hotel Arlington, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown grey	nene	Bermuda	Pembroke.
10	yes	self	over yes	yes 1911 N.Y.	1170 E. 40th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown grey	nene	Bermuda	Paget.
11	yes	self	over yes	yes 1908 N. Y.	1170 E. 40th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	nene	Bermuda	Somerset.
12	yes	Father	over no	—	1170 E. 40th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair brown grey	nene	Bermuda	Paget.
13	yes	self	over yes	yes 1920 N. Y.	Hotel Belmont, New York, N. Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark brown	nene	Canada	Toronto.
14	yes	self	over yes	yes 1919 N. Y.	84 Somerset Ave., Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair grey blue	nene	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.
15	yes	self	over yes	yes 1913 N. Y.	84 Somerset Ave., Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair grey grey	nene	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.
16	yes	self	over yes	yes 1920 N. Y.	163 Cowan Ave Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark brown	nene	Canada	Toronto.
17	yes	self	over yes	yes 1921 N. Y.	199 W. Marks Place, New Brighton, J. Hewston, cousin,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown grey	nene	England	Staffordshire.
18	yes	Br. Govt.	over yes	yes 1919 N. Y.	Gainsborough, England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown brown	nene	England	Southsea.
19	yes	self	over yes	yes 1920 N. Y.	Mrs Faust, daughter, 772 Park Ave, Westhaven, N. J.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	nene	Italy	Genoa.
20	yes	self	over no	—	772 Park Ave, Westhaven, N. J.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	nene	Bermuda	St. Georges.
21	yes	self	over yes	yes 1920 N. Y.	Victoria Club, Toronto, Can.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair grey grey	nene	Bermuda	Paget.
22	yes	self	over yes	yes 1919 N. Y.	Mr. T. A. Allen, friend, 208 W. 14th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	nene	Bermuda	Devonshire.
23	yes	self	over yes	yes 1920 N. Y.	Yale Club, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair brown blue	nene	Canada	Hamilton.
24	yes	self	over no	—	90 Richmond Circle, London, Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	nene	England	Yorkshire.
25	yes	self	over yes	yes 1920 N. Y.	10 State St. Boston, Mass.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair grey brown	nene	Bermuda	Hamilton.
26	yes	self	over yes	yes 1920 N. Y.	10 State St. Boston, Mass.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown brown	nene	Bermuda	Somerset.
27	yes	self	over yes	yes 1920 N. Y.	319 W. 14th St., New York, N. Y.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown grey	nene	Bermuda	Somerset.
28	yes	SELF	over yes	yes 1921 N.Y.	Mrs G.C. Beach Wife 342 West 83th Street N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Hazel dBr	nene	London	England

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. R. Francis Master, of the S. S. Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton, Bermuda,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. R. Francis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDAS.

AUGUST 23rd, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 25th, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Fry Chauncey	25	m	s	1896 New York, N. Y.		356-9th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Fry Frank	26	r	s	1895 New York, N. Y.		356-9th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Fry Herbert	42	m	s	1879 New York, N. Y.		356-9th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Robinson George BLANCHE	35	f	m	1886 New York, N. Y.		540 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Robinson Virginia	10	f	s	1911 New York, N. Y.		540 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Foedisch Perth	31	f	s	1890 Philadelphia, Pa.		2041 N. 33rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Hess Vabel	31	f	s	1890 Philadelphia, Pa.		128 Mayland St. Philadelphia, Pa. Baltimore.
8	Purgess Ora	21	f	s	1900 Baltimore, Md.		3402 Pateran Ave, Mount Alto, Md. Baltimore.
9	Entrekin Hilda	26	f	s	1895 Baltimore, Md.		3402 Pateran Ave, Mount Alto, Md.
10	Gaul Christian	65	m	m	1856 Philadelphia, Pa.		330 Kerlin St. Chester, Pa.
11	Gaul Elizabeth	55	f	m	1866 Lykens, Pa.		330 Kerlin St. Chester, Pa.
12	Thomasson Eunice	25	f	s	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		419 N. Preston St. Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Anderson Elizabeth	25	f	s	1896 Harrisburg, Pa.		206 N. 135th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Seward Emerson	50	m	m	1871 Philadelphia, Pa.		1813 Oxford St. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Seward Margaret	49	f	m	1872 Philadelphia, Pa.		1813 Oxford St. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Luther George	50	m	m	1871 Berkley, Mass.		88 Fork St. Fairhaven, Mass.
17	Luther Rachael	34	f	m	1887 Clarendon, Vt.		88 Fork St. Fairhaven, Mass.
18	Kilwee Helen	32	f	s	1889 New York, N. Y.		159 W. 72nd St. New York, N. Y.
19	Levy Victor	36	m	m	1885 Chicago, Ill.		142 W. 49th St. New York, N. Y.
20	Levy Beatrice	32	f	m	1889 Chicago, Ill.		142 W. 49th St. New York, N. Y.
21	Fenerherd Frederick	38	m	m	1883 Baltimore, Md.		Fredericksburg, Va.
22	Fenerherd Edith	38	f	m	1883 Philadelphia, Pa.		Fredericksburg, Va.
23	Sayre Louise	38	f	m	1883 New York, N. Y.		255 Hooper St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
24	Keating Anna	48	f	s	1873 Boston, Mass.		63 Paul Gore, Jamaica, Plains, L. I. N. Y.
25	Healey May	33	f	s	1888 Boston, Mass.		63 Paul Gore, Jamaica Plains, L. I. N. Y.
26	Lynch Mary	34	f	s	1887 Boston, Mass.		63 Paul Gore, Jamaica Plains, L. I. N. Y.
27	Anderson Annice	33	f	s	1888 Boston, Mass.		22 Norton St. Dorchester, Mass.
28	Lane Laura	31	f	s	1890 Boston, Mass.		22 Norton St. Dorchester, Mass.
29	Lane Marion	27	f	s	1894 Boston, Mass.		22 Norton St. Dorchester, Mass.
30	Stehr Ida	25	f	s	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		2533 Cedar St. Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUGUST 23rd, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 25th, 1921.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Stehr	Lillie	28	f	s	1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		2833 Cedar St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Bertsch	Elsie	20	f	s	1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		3852 N. 13th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Stinson	George	76	m	w	1845 Newark, N. J.		517 Broadway, Paterson, N. J.
4	Stinson	Charles	37	m	s	1884 Paterson, N. J.		517 Broadway, Paterson, N. J.
5	Cook	Charles	72	m	s	1849 Raleigh, N. C.		316 W. Grace St. Richmond, Va.
6	Hunter	Morris	36	m	s	1885 Rutlerglen, Va.		Hanover Apts. Richmond, Va.
7	Brown	Frank	42	m	s	1879 Brooklyn, N. Y.		44 Mt. Vernon St. Jersey City, N. J.
8	Whelan	Frances	28	f	s	1893 New York, N. Y.		144 E. 30th St. New York, N. Y.
9	Mc Ginley	John	36	m	m	1885 Kansas City, Mo.		Cissen Ave, Hartford, Conn.
10	Croul	Rexford	36	m	m	1885 Kansas City, Mo.		Highland County Apts, Hartford, Conn.
11	Hoover	John	36	m	s	1885 Clarion, Iowa.		Hartford Golf Club, Hartford, Conn.
12	Pearson	Florence	29	f	s	1892	Father U.S. Citizen.	3440 Chesnut Ave, Baltimore, Md.
13	Irving	Mary	75	f	m	1846 Cleveland, Ohio.		7703 Hough Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
14	Irving	Jessie	39	f	s	1882 Cleveland, Ohio.		7703 Hough Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
15	O'Brien	Patrick	54	m	m	1867	Naturalized 1894 at the Supreme Court of New York, N. Y.	257-12th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
16	Gerhard	Amelia	33	f	s	1888	Father U.S. Citizen.	66 Seymour Ave, Newark, N. J.
17	Kallops	Elsie	28	f	s	1893 Rosendale, N. Y.		10 Seymour Ave, Newark, N. J.
18	Underdown	Amaricus	30	m	m	1882 Philadelphia, Pa.		44 Walnut St. Haddonfield, N. J.
19	Underdown	Amaricus	17	m	s	1904 Haddonfield, N. J.		44 Walnut St. Haddonfield, N. J.
20	Marshall	Frank	55	m	m	1866 Providence, R. I.		652 Angel St. Providence, R. I.
21	Rider	Albert	49	m	m	1872 Providence, R. I.		120 P. St. Providence, R. I.
22	Dunn	Timothy	49	m	s	1872 Paterson, N. J.		Newton, N. J.
23	Mayer	Dorothy	30	f	s	1890 Brooklyn, N. Y.		831-25th St. Woodhaven, L. I. N. Y.
24	Judge	Helen	39	f	s	1882 Waterbury, Conn.		45 Prospect St. Waterbury, Conn.
25	Whiteley	Elizabeth	50	f	s	1871 Delaware County, Pa.		Lima, Pa.
26	Firman	Beatrice	40	f	s	1881 Norristown, Pa.		Lima, Pa.
27	Purke	Mary	38	f	s	1883 Springfield, Mass.		23 Maple St. Springfield, Mass.
28	Wasson	Alice	46	f	m	1875 Albany, N. Y.		716 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, N. Y.
29	Wasson	Elizabeth	27	f	s	1900 Buffalo, N. Y.		716 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, N. Y.
30	Pilch	Frederick	30	m	m	1891 Bloomfield, N. J.		155 State St. Bloomfield, N. J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *4*

5

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from *HAMILTON, BERMUDA.* , AUGUST 23rd, 1921, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK, N. Y.* , AUGUST 25th, 1921.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Ranfield	Jessie	34	f	s	1887 Haverhill, Mass.		186 Salem St. Haverhill, Mass.
2	Tuxbury	Elizabeth	36	f	s	1885 Amesbury, Mass.		136 Portland St. Haverhill, Mass.
3	Iden	Robert	36	m	m	1885 Albion, N. Y.		5206 E. 11th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Bell	Lydia	50	f	s	1871 Boone Co. Ind.		217 E. South St. Lebanon, Ind.
5	Wood	Jane	35	f	s	1886 Russell Co. Va.		500 N. Veridian St. Lebanon, Ind.
6	Hegannmuller	Augusta	35	f	s	1886 New York, N. Y.		9 Livingston Place, New York, N.Y.
7	Ball	Hazel	27	f	s	1894 New York, N. Y.		9 Livingston Place, New York, N.Y.
8	Falsenthal	Edwin	52	m	m	1869 Chicago, Ill.		2330 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
9	Weingarten	Lawrence	21	m	s	1900 Champaign, Ill.		308 E. State St. Champaign, Ill.
10	Bonner	Isabel	30	f	s	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		4944 Cedar Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Hooper	Edna	29	f	s	1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		626 Wynwood Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Talley	Homer	43	m	m	1878 Terre Haute, Ind.		812 Trust Building, Terre Haute, Ind.
13	Talley	Carrie	43	f	m	1878 Elgers, Ind.		812 Trust Building, Terre Haute, Ind.
14	Talley	Dellbert	19	m	s	1902 Terre Haute, Ind.		812 Trust Building, Terre Haute, Ind.
15	Talley	Mary	16	f	s	1905 Terre Haute, Ind.		812 Trust Building, Terre Haute, Ind.
16	Smith	Eva	45	f	s	1876 Clayton, N. J.		316 E. 4th St. Camden, N. J.
17	Slim	Sarah	46	f	s	1873 Morristown, N. J.		414 Linden St. Camden, N. J.
18	Hynes	Christine	26	f	s	1895 Brooklyn, N. Y.		1342 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Hamilton	Alida	26	f	s	1895 New York, N. Y.		709 W. 170th St. New York, N.Y.
20	Hynes	Ann	25	f	s	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1342 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Winter	Rosa	51	f	w	1870	Husband U.S. Citizen.	120 E. 85th St. New York, N.Y.
22	Winter	Lester	14	m	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		120 E. 85th St. New York, N.Y. N.Y.
23	Dowd	Matilda	50	f	s	1871 Staten Island, N.Y.		37 Hamilton Ave. St. Georges, S.I.
24	Lynch	James	60	m	m	1861 New York, N. Y.		697 Monroe St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Lynch	Arthur	22	m	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		697 Monroe St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Mc Nutly	Mary	52	f	w	1863	Husband U.S. Citizen.	3600 Eastern Ave. Baltimore, Md.
27	Mc Nutly	May	28	f	s	1893 Baltimore, Md.		3600 Eastern Ave. Baltimore, Md.
28	Mc Nutly	Martin	33	m	s	1888 Baltimore, Md.		3600 Eastern Ave. Baltimore, Md.
29	Robinson	Lansing	55	m	m	1866 Hopkinton, Iowa.		40 Central St. Boston, Mass.
30	Robinson	Emily	50	f	m	1871	Husband U.S. Citizen.	40 Central St. Boston, Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

8. 8. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDEA. AUGUST 23rd, 1921. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 25th, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.					
1	Robinson	Catherine	18	f	s	1903 Duluth, Mass.		40 Central St. Boston, Mass.
2	Armstrong	Nellie	30	f	s	1891 Monongahela, Pa.		223 W. 5th Ave, Mc Kusport, Pa.
3	Cain	Lillian	29	f	m	1892 Zanesville, Ohio.		223 W. 5th Ave, Mc Kusport, Pa.
4	Rutz	Florence	28	f	s	1893 Allentown, Pa.		127 W. 8th St. Allentown, Pa.
5	Kistler	Mary	32	f	s	1889 E. Stroudsburg, Pa.		202 Washington St. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Farrell	Bertha	39	f	s	1882 Buffalo, N. Y.		2063 Hertel Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
7	Kendall	Mattie	52	f	s	1868 Meyersdale, Pa.		Meyersdale, Pa.
8	Omans	Clara	51	f	m	1870 Oskaloosa, Iowa.		Homestead, Pa.
9	Tucker	Lenore	36	f	s	1885 Toledo, Ohio.		2223 Kent St. Toledo, Ohio.
10	Boddy	Ruth	24	f	s	1897 Toledo, Ohio.		2223 Kent St. Toledo, Ohio.
11	Newton	Hattie	64	f	m	1857 Middlefield, Conn.		Durham, Conn.
12	Rozelle	Lydia	30	f	s	1862 Dover, N. Y.		Terryville, Conn.
13	Weeker	Stella	28	f	s	1893 Irvington, N. J.		1333 Springfield, Irvington, N. J.
14	Dux	Anna	23	f	s	1898 Newark, N. J.		218 Park St. Newark, N. J.
15	Disken	George	22	m	s	1899 New York, N. Y.		341 W. 17th St. New York, N. Y.
16	Genzel	Louis	28	m	s	1893 Union Hill, N. J.		Union Hill, N. J.
17	Becken	David	29	m	s	1892	Naturalized 1916 at the Supreme Court Yonkers, N. Y.	819 Mac Lean Yonkers, N. Y.
18	O'Connor	Dennis J.	36	m	m	1885	Naturalized 1912 at the U.S. Court of Pittsburgh, Pa.	627 Wabash Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
19	Mc Mahon	Thomas	29	m	m	1892	Naturalized 1917 at the U.S. Court Pittsburgh, Pa.	318 Blackstone Building, Pittsburgh
20	Hennessey	Charles	60	m	m	1861	Father U.S. Citizen.	211 Passaic Ave, Hackensack, N. J.
21	Hennesy	Emma	64	f	m	1867 Oswego, N. Y.	Naturalized 1916 at the Federal Court, New York, N. Y.	211 Passaic Ave, Hackensack, N. J.
22	Watson	James H. C.	40	m	m	1881	Husband U.S. Citizen.	49 Edgemont Road Larchmont, N. Y.
23	Bryson	Helena	37	f	m	1884		414 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
24	Ripp	Isabel	49	f	m	1872 New York, N. Y.		84 Decatur St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
25	Ripp	Margaret	21	f	s	1900 New York, N. Y.		84 Decatur St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	Schuler	Hans	47	m	m	1874	Father U.S. Citizen.	7 E. La Fayette Ave, Baltimore, Md.
27	Schuler	Paula	43	f	m	1879 Baltimore, Md.		7 E. La Fayette Ave, Baltimore, Md.
28	Schuler	Charlotte	15	f	s	1906 Baltimore, Md.		7 E. La Fayette Ave, Baltimore, Md.
29	Schuler	Hans Jr.	8	m	s	1912 Baltimore, Md.		7 E. La Fayette Ave, Baltimore, Md.
30	Schneider	Ella	51	f	s	1870 Baltimore, Md.		Stratmore Park, Baltimore, Md.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

, AUGUST 23rd, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 25th, 1921.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Morgan	Frederick	62	m	m	1859 Minneapolis, Minn.		1303 S. 6th St. Springfield, Ind.
2	Morgan	Inger	61	f	m	1850 Chicago, Ill.		1303 S. 6th St. Springfield, Ind.
3	Jones	Thomas	74	m	w	1847	Father U.S. Citizen.	26 W. Logan St. Germantown, Pa.
4	Jones	Ada	34	f	s	1887 Philadelphia, Pa.		26 W. Logan St. Germantown, Pa.
5	Holden	Hallie	37	f	s	1884 Philadelphia, Pa.		Delran Morris, Germantown, Pa.
6	Welsh	Gertrude	39	f	m	1883 Philadelphia, Pa.		6344 Ross St. Germantown, Pa.
7	Gallagher	Richard	35	m	m	1886 New York, N. Y.		517 W. 57th St. New York, N. Y.
8	Gallagher	May	35	f	m	1886 New York, N. Y.		517 W. 57th St. New York, N. Y.
9	Andrews	John	65	m	w	1856 Philadelphia, Pa.		Chambersburg, Pa.
10	Peterson	Petra	35	f	s	1886	Naturalized 1919 at the U.S. Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	55 Celia Ave, Thompsonville, S.I. N.Y.
11	Peterson	Ingrid	34	f	s	1887	Naturalized 1919 at the U.S. Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	55 Celia Ave, Thompsonville, S.I. N.Y.
12	Cleeland	Nita	41	f	m	1880 Philadelphia, Pa.		157 E. 80th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Cleeland	Gale	10	f	s	1911 Seattle, Wash.		157 E. 80th St. New York, N.Y.
14	Cleeland	Florinda	8	f	s	1912 Seattle, Wash.		157 E. 80th St. New York, N.Y.
15	Arnheimer	Louis	66	m	w	1855 New York, N.Y.		480 E. 23rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Whetzel	Amy	24	f	s	1897 Avilla, Ind.		Ithica, N.Y.
17	Whetzel	Winnie	42	f	s	1879 Avilla, Ind.		Ithica, N.Y.
18	Wood	Jane	70	f	m	1851	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Terryville, Conn.
19	Kraeter	Margaret	31	f	s	1890 Baltimore, Md.		827 E. 33rd St. Baltimore, Md.
20	Crowwell	Constance	22	f	s	1899 Norfolk, Va.		1915 Edmondson Ave, Baltimore, Md.
21	Quartz	Frank	46	m	m	1875 Plymouth, Mass.		158 Court St. Plymouth, Mass.
22	Quartz	Clara	43	f	m	1878 Kingston, Mass.		158 Court St. Plymouth, Mass.
23	Lewis	Helen	20	f	s	1901 Swampscott, Mass.		164 Atlantic Ave, Swampscott, Mass.
24	Anthony	Annie	43	f	s	1878 Swampscott, Mass.		164 Atlantic Ave, Swampscott, Mass.
25	Hubbard	Charles	62	m	m	1859 Brooklyn, N. Y.		4 Washington St. Hartford, Conn.
26	Hubbard	Fannie	56	f	m	1865 Brooklyn, N.Y.		4 Washington St. Hartford, Conn.
27	Hannur	Gertrude	25	f	s	1896 Vacangie, Pa.		Vacangie, Pa.
28	Schadler	Edna	21	f	s	1900 Albertis, Pa.		Albertis, Pa.
29	Swallow	Joseph	70	m	m	1851 Pleasantville, N. Y.		Pleasantville, N.Y.
30	Swallow	Ada	69	f	m	1852 Pleasantville, N. Y.		Pleasantville, N. Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from

HAMILTON, PERUVA.

AUGUST 23rd, 1921.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 25th, 1921.

8

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Warny	Helen	26	f	s	1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		470 W. 146th St. New York, N.Y.
2	Warny	Johanna	22	f	s	1899 New York, N. Y.		470 W. 146th St. New York, N.Y.
3	Brown	George	51	m	m	1870 Detroit, Mich.		123 Buckminster Road, Brookline, Mass.
4	Brown	Mabel	50	f	m	1871 Providence, R.I.		123 Buckminster Road, Brookline, Mass.
5	O'Callaghan	Camilla	26	f	s	1895 Boston, Mass.		Grandview Ave, Bedford, Mass.
6	Pell	James	34	m	m	1887 Catskill, N. Y.		49 Linden Ave, Ossining, N. Y.
7	Pell	Helen	31	f	m	1890 Ossining, N. Y.		49 Linden Ave, Ossining, N. Y.
8	Pell	Mary	6	f	s	1915 Ossining, N. Y.		49 Linden Ave, Ossining, N. Y.
9	Fletcher	Mary	55	f	m	1866 Ossining, N. Y.		49 Linden Ave, Ossining, N. Y.
10	Marshall	Jamieson	31	m	s	1890 Peoria, Ill.		53 Weraing Place, Yonkers, N. Y.
11	Raymond	Norman	30	m	s	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		55 W. 54th St. New York, N. Y.
12	Purdy	Frederica	45	f	m	1876 Jersey City, N. J.		11 Fleet St. Jersey City, N. J.
13	Purdy	Harriet	26	f	s	1895 Jersey City, N. J.		11 Fleet St. Jersey City, N. J.
14	Bissell	Leet	26	m	m	1895 Pittsburgh, Pa.		84 Loralemon St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Bissell	Beatrice	25	f	m	1896 Brooklyn, N. Y.		84 Loralemon St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Brinkerhoff	John	55	m	m	1866 Springfield, Ill.		726 S. 6th St. Springfield, Ill.
17	Brinkerhoff	Georgia	55	f	m	1866 Springfield, Ill.		726 S. 6th St. Springfield, Ill.
18	White	Charles	49	m	m	1872 New York, N. Y.		Rumson, N. J.
19	White	Mary	48	f	m	1873 New York, N. Y.		Rumson, N. J.
20	Owen	Ethel	25	f	s	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		52 & Drexel St. Wynefrater, Pa.
21	Beyer	Edna	24	f	s	1897 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Perksie, Pa.
22	Early	Grace	42	f	m	1873 Hightstown, N. J.		540 W. 142nd St. New York, N. Y.
23	Browning	Edna	30	f	s	1891 New York, N. Y.		1 W. 72nd St. New York, N. Y.
24	Jackson	Charles	55	m	m	1866 Baltimore, Md.		726 N. Irving Ave, Scranton, Pa.
25	O'Leary	Julia	30	f	s	1891 New York, N. Y.		227 Lincoln Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Hewitt	Helen	35	f	m	1886 Brooklyn, N. Y.		63 Fulton Ave, E. Orange, N. J.
27	Debinska	Josephine	26	f	s	1895 Brooklyn, N. Y.		378 Water St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
28	Cramer	Abraham	40	m	s	1881	Naturalized 1900 at the Supreme Court of Towson, Md.	3141 W. North Ave, Baltimore, Md.
29	Gyenes	Ignatius	48	m	m	1873	Naturalized 1918 at the U. S. Court of Baltimore, Md.	141 W. 35th St. New York, N.Y.
30	Cassidy	Margaret	36	f	s	1885 New York, N. Y.		574 La Fayette Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from HAMILTON, PERU.

AUGUST 23rd, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 25th, 1921.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Kendall	Olive	56	f	m	1865 Peru, Ind.		24 Kent Road, Up Derby, Pa.
2	Stripe	Naomi	11	f	s	1910 Chicago, Ill.		24 Kent Road Up Derby, Pa.
3	Thomas	Jay	35	m	m	1886 Williamsport, Pa.		5112 Chester St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Thomas	Mabel	34	f	r	1887 Williamsport, Pa.		5112 Chester St. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Nicol	George	60	m	r	1861 Fort Wayne, Ind.		610 Lincoln St. Amarilla, Texas.
6	Nicol	Louetta	58	f	s	1863 Peru, Ind.		610 Lincoln St. Amarilla, Texas.
7	Stripe	William	22	m	m	1889 Chicago, Ill.		24 Kent Road, Up Derby, Pa.
8	Stripe	Olga	33	f	r	1888 C	Husband U.S. Citizen.	24 Kent Road, Up Derby, Pa.
9	Langdale	John	47	m	m	1874 Pittsburgh, Pa.		962 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Langdale	Alice	48	f	m	1873 Pittsburgh, Pa.		962 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Langdale	Eleanor	14	f	s	1907 Myersdale, Pa.		962 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Woodford	Carrie	50	f	s	1871 Brooklyn, N. Y.		441 St. Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Perritt	Emma	60	f	s	1861 New York, N. Y.		155 W. 93rd St. New York, N. Y.
14	Benedict	Elliott	47	m	m	1874 Tarrytown, N. Y.		144 E. 56th St. New York, N.Y.
15	Benedict	Catherine	45	f	m	1876 Norwalk, Conn.		144 E. 56th St. New York, N. Y.
16	Stoughton	Leila	45	f	s	1876 New York, N. Y.		142 E. 40th St. New York, N. Y.
17	Nicolson	Frances	38	f	s	1883 New York, N. Y.		22 Fiske Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Adrian	Catherine	35	f	s	1886 New York, N. Y.		209 Underhill Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.
19	Carnell	Althea	50	f	s	1871 Philadelphia, Pa.		1907 N. 7th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Seymour	Ida	44	f	s	1877 Philadelphia, Pa.		1519 Stevens Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
21	Russell	Elizabeth	35	f	m	1886 Marion, Ill.		125 W. 16th St. New York, N.Y.
22	Hudgens	Minnie	45	f	s	1876 Pulleys Mill, Ill.		125 W. 16th St. New York, N.Y.
23	Landan	David	39	m	m	1882 Scranton, Pa.		1836 Taylor Ave, Scranton, Pa.
24	Landan	Matilda	25	f	m	1896 Plattsburg, Pa.		1839 Taylor Ave, Scranton, Pa.
25	Ryder	Peterson	58	m	s	1863 Boston, Mass.		The Covington, 37 Chesnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Simon	Annette	35	f	m	1886 Shreveport, La.		502 Travis St. Shreveport, La.
27	Simon	Theresa	11	f	s	1910 Shreveport, La.		502 Travis St. Shreveport, La.
28	Simon	Janice	9	f	s	1912 Shreveport, La.		502 Travis St. Shreveport, La.
29	Repath	Mildred	23	f	s	1896	Father U.S. Citizen.	2235 Tiebout Ave, New York, N.Y.
30	Repath	Hima	21	f	s	1900	Father U.S. Citizen.	2235 Tiebout Ave, New York, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

10

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 23rd, 1921. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 25th, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Byrne James W.	28	m	s	1893 New City, N.Y.		500 W. 12nd St. New York, N.Y.
2	Brown William	60	m	s	1861 New York, N.Y.		201 W. 106th St. New York, N.Y.
3	Ratigan Mary A.	32	f	s	1889 Troy, N. Y.		2544-5th Ave, Troy, N. Y.
4	O'Bryan Margaret	42	f	s	1879 Troy, N. Y.		215 W. 79th St. New York, N.Y.
5	Deignan Anna	38	f	s	1883 Troy, N. Y.		3334-6th Ave, Troy, N. Y.
6	Morrissey Anna	48	f	s	1873 Troy, N. Y.		855-4th Ave, N. End, Troy, N.Y.
7	Mitchell Elbina	34	f	s	1887 New York, N.Y.		710 Pay St. Stapleton, S.I.N.Y.
8	Mitchell Elbin	65	m	m	1856 Millbridge, Me.		710 Pay St. Stapleton, S.I.N.Y.
9	Delaney Loretta	30	f	s	1891 New York, N. Y.		33 Harrison St. Stapleton, S.I.N.Y.
10	Schoener Floyd	35	m	m	1886 Mt. Carmel, Pa.		1812 Master St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Schoener Annie	37	f	m	1884 Philadelphia, Pa.		1812 Master St. Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Ferguson Katherine	33	f	s	1888 New York, N.Y.		301 E. 78th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Veth Eleanor	21	f	m	1900 New York, N. Y.		Rockaway Beach, L.I.N.Y.
14	Clair Anna	30	f	s	1891 New York, N.Y.		2580 Poplar St. Bronx, N.Y.
15	Mc Gann Belle	42	f	s	1879 New York, N. Y.		346 E. 18th St. New York, N.Y.
16	Mc Gechan Mary	38	f	s	1883 Lancaster, Pa.		26 S. 15th St. Harrisburg, Pa.
17	Mc Callen William	47	m	m	1874 Philadelphia, Pa.		Ridley Park, Pa.
18	Mc Entel Catherine	55	f	m	1866 Lancaster, Pa.		Ridley Park, Pa.
19	Mc Entel Mary	28	f	s	1893 Shelton, Pa.		Ridley Park, Pa.
20	Craig James	26	m	s	1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		Morie, Pa.
21	Sheilds George	30	m	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		1430 University Ave, New York, N.Y.
22	Sheilds Mabel	25	f	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		1430 University Ave, New York, N.Y.
23	Kennedy Helen	25	f	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		1430 University Ave, New York, N.Y.
24	Sickman Albert	32	m	m	1889 Gillhall, Pa.		Charleroi, Pa.
25	Sickman Laura	28	f	m	1893 Monaca, Pa.		Charleroi, Pa.
26	Woodward Guy	32	m	m	1889 Bries Hill, Pa.		Charleroi, Pa.
27	Woodward Orvil	21	f	m	1900 Union Town, Pa.		Charleroi, Pa.
28	Vieslet Victor	33	m	m	1888 Alco, N. J.		Charleroi, Pa.
29	Vieslet Anna	31	f	m	1890 Trentiam, Pa.		Charleroi, Pa.
30	Persky Samuel	34	m	m		Father U.S. Citizen.	216 Fountain St. New Haven, Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. AUGUST 23rd, 1921. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 25th, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Persky	Bess	26	f	m	1895 New Haven, Conn.		216 Fountain St. New Haven, Conn.
2	Benham	De Witt	58	m	s	1863 Marysville, Calif.		Hotel Cecil Baltimore, Md.
3	Huber	Frederick	32	m	s	1889 Baltimore, Md.		Homeward Apts, Baltimore, Md.
4	Widmer	Mary	35	f	m	1886	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Prackenridge, Pa.
5	Beltz	Nora	23	f	s	1898 Kittanning, Pa.		Natrona, Pa.
6	Hoffman	Mary	29	f	s	1892 Natrona, Pa.		Natrona, Pa.
7	Slade	William	22	m	s	1899 Reistertown, Md.		Reistertown, Md.
8	Pease	Theodore	41	m	m	1880 Springfield, Mass.		5800 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Pease	Mary	43	f	m	1878 Alexander, Va.		5800 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Pease	Dorothy	13	f	s	1908 Philadelphia, Pa.		5800 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Pasler	Edward	34	m	m	1887 Albany, N.Y.		86 W. 103rd St. New York, N.Y.
12	Clelland	Earl	41	m	m	1880 Butler, Pa.		157 E. 89th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Parker	Ann	36	f	s	1885 Harrisburg, Pa.		153 E. 44th St. New York, N.Y.
14	Parker	Olive	30	f	s	1891 Harrisburg, Pa.		313 N. Front St. Harrisburg, Pa.
15	White	Bryant	38	m	m	1883 Louisville, Ky.		Lynchburg, Va.
16	White	Elizabeth	38	f	m	1883 Lexington, Ky.		Lynchburg, Va.
17	Green	Virginia	50	f	m	1871 Alexandria, Va.		Garden, N. J.
18	Hoskin	Florence	35	f	s	1886 Reading, Pa.		33 N. 10th St. Reading Pa.
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12

I, John M. Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the Pat Hamilton, regularly licensed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1921
at N.Y.
William Peter
Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 25th

19₂₁.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dr. Francis J. M. Hamilton of the S. S. Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda
(State, Territory, or Possession)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr. Francis J. M. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1921
at New York
William T. Dyer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York
27 August, 1921

I, master of the Berkshire S. S. Fair Haven Line
(Nationality.)
from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 125 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th August, 1921, consigned to
Fair Haven Line; is now lying at Pier 47, and is
expected to sail 27th August, 1921, for Bermuda,
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	18	Eddy	Robert	✓ 102134	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	170	✓
35	19	Hazel	George	✓ 599	7-5-21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	165	✓
23	20	Paris	Charles	✓ 141007	12-5-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	132	✓
22	21	Sommersall	Edward	✓ 141106	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	165	✓
21	22	Harrigan	Charles	✓ 24460	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	175	✓
28	23	Corbusier	✓ Melvin	✓ 145345	23-5-21	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
19	24	Mills	Charles	✓ 41359	12-5-21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
24	25	Scarborough	Harold	✓ 130764	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
29	26	Washington	✓ Arthur	✓ 45708	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	167	✓
17	27	Woodley	Richard	✓ 123415	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	155	✓
15	28	Ball	Daniel	✓ Nightwatch	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.10	180	✓
30	29	Mills	George	✓ 130780	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	180	✓
30				✓ Messman	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
				✓ William	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
				✓ Cook	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINEOwners FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

14-1040

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 25th, 19 21, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

#1 Set Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
33	1	Francis	Albert	✓ Master	12-5-21	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.7	185	✓
34	2	Banyard	Leslie	✓ Chr Offr	44	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
32	3	Edwards	Denys	✓ 2nd	26.6	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	158	✓
43	4	Boyle	James P.	✓ 3rd	112047	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	170	✓
6	5	Frith	James	✓ Purser	27	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	180	✓
5	6	Davis	John	✓ Surgeon	421	"	"	"	55	"	"	American	6.0	190	✓
8	7	King	Alfred	✓ 1st	310.19	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5.8	140	✓
38	8	Roberts	John G.W.	✓ 2nd	84254	5-7-21	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
10	9	Atwood	William	✓ Carpenter	45.57	12-5-21	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	180	✓
11	10	Carter	Joseph	✓ Bosun	12881	"	"	"	52	"	Afr Black	"	5.6	141	✓
37	11	Hans	Herbert	✓ Qr Master	118990	1-7-21	Bermuda	"	53	"	English	"	5.6	151	✓
13	12	Thomas	William	✓	118586	12-5-21	New York	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	155	✓
12	13	Kennedy	Robert	✓	4362	"	"	"	25	"	Afr Black	"	5.8	160	✓
16	14	Heyliger	William	✓ Storekeeper	122817	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	187	✓
26	15	Gibson	James	✓ Sailor	3139	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	159	✓
18	16	Hassel	Henry	✓	128506	"	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5.9	150	✓
27	17	Soloman	George	✓	27500	"	"	"	33	"	"	British	5.9	165	✓
20	18	Eddy	Robert	✓	102134	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	170	✓
35	19	Hazel	George	✓	599	7-8-21	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	165	✓
23	20	Paris	Charles	✓	141007	12-5-21	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	132	✓
22	21	Sommersall	Edward	✓	141106	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	166	✓
21	22	Harrigan	Charles	✓	24460	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	175	✓
28	23	Corbusier	✓ Melvin	✓	145645	23-5-21	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
19	24	Mille	Charles	✓	41359	12-5-21	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
24	25	Scarborough	Harold	✓	130504	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
29	26	Washington	✓ Archibald Arthur	✓	45708	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	167	✓
17	27	Woodley	Richard	✓	133415	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	155	✓
15	28	Ball	Daniel	✓ Nightwatch	12895	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.10	180	✓
30	29	Mille	George	✓ Mechanic	130753	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	180	✓
	30					William Cook									

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1937

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

F-21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 25th, 19 21, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

# 2 Set Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1	Garcia	Antonio	118596 Fireman	12-5-21	New York	No	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	139	✓
40	2	For	Richard	141104 Engrs Mess	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.10	160	✓
48	3	Prior	T.G.	2nd Engrs	24-5-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	163	✓
	4	Battersbee	Basil	41356 Engrs Mess	25-6-21	"	"	"	26	"	Afr Black	"	5.7	150	✓
	5	Scott	Edmund	Fms Mess	12-7-21	Bermuda	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
	6	Varela	Andrew	125133 Storekeeper	27-7-21	New York	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	✓
55	7	Sroone	John	Oiler	6-8-21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	176	✓
56	8	Arabalo	Celestino	112069 Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	158	✓
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

5-21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.B. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 25th, 1921, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA. 18

#2 Set	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Articles	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	1	Aitken	Robert	✓ 12904 Chf Engr	12-5-21	New York	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.8	150	✓
50	2	Gibbs	Thomas	✓ 3rd	5-7-21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	165	✓
4	3	Auton	Edward	✓ 4th 1642	12-5-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	160	✓
5	4	Bone	Fred	✓ 5th 12906	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	148	✓
6	5	Welch	John	✓ 6th 11596	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
7	6	Tait	James	✓ 7th 24973	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	175	✓
8	7	Dunscombe	Kennith	✓ 27486 Sany	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	145	✓
9	8	Holder	Nathaniel	✓ 118584 Elec	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	166	✓
22	9	Lopez	Antonio	✓ 13483 Dryman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	✓
12	10	Varela	Francisco	✓ 26356	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	160	✓
21	11	Fabal	Nicholas	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	190	✓
46	12	Maranon	Antonio	✓ 25489 8-6-21	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.11	165	✓
42	13	Barral	Manuel	✓ 118548 30-5-21	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	160	✓
15	14	Cardello	Frank	✓ 49419 12-5-21	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	164	✓
23	15	Cañal	Piedro	✓ 96000 Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
24	16	Da Costa	Joseph	✓ 11788	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portugese	Portugese	5.7	150	✓
26	17	Porto	Antonio	✓ 118585	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	163	✓
25	18	Lata	Tony	✓ 125731	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
37	19	Sisco	John	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
27	20	Pascoe	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
32	21	Orro	Jose	✓ 118556	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
36	22	Rice	Francisco	✓ 28156	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	165	✓
33	23	Pascoe	Francisco	✓ 118573 134890	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	164	✓
	24	Sanchez	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
29	25	Pascoe	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
30	26	Porto	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
34	27	Cardillo	Juan	✓ 118593	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	142	✓
51	28	Concheire	Antonio	✓ 365921 Oiler	5-7-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	165	✓
52	29	Lopez	Antonio	✓ 118590 Refg Man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	165	✓
19	30	Niera	Manuel	✓ Oiler	12-5-21	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	158	✓

Line FURNESS-BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1921

A. R. Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 25th, 19 21, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

#3 Set Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
15	1	Jenkins	Alfred	✓ Asst Stwd	12-5-21	New York	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.7	150	✓
13	2	Caley	George	✓ 146473	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	154	✓
16	3	Carswell	Edwin	✓ 28316-10	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	American	5.9	145	✓
85	4	Willis	Charles	✓ 157168	25-6-21	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5.8	150	✓
	5	Been	Freeman	✓ 111770	12-5-21	"	"	"	30	"	Afr Black	"	5.6	145	✓
49	6	Williams	Asbury	✓ 12491	Dishwasher	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	166	✓
51	7	Curtis	Charles	✓ 124125	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	145	✓
50	8	Beck	Charles	✓ 27444	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
41	9	Smith	Joe	✓ 18494	Scullion	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	✓
91	10	Elston	O'Sear	✓ K-9149	25-5-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
12	11	Powell	Joseph	✓ 83210	12-5-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	152	✓
76	12	Ingham	Beresford	✓ 134828	23-5-21	Bermuda	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	✓
83	13	Doe	Kennith	✓ 104220	Nightwatch	17-6-21	"	"	47	"	English	"	5.7	155	✓
	14	Ingham	J. Walton	✓ 118571	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	23	"	Afr Black	"	5.8	159	✓
93	15	Morgate	Charles	✓ 142220	Nightwatch	25-6-21	New York	"	31	"	English	"	5.7	160	✓
90	16	Laun	Martin	✓ Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	American	5.3	125	✓
	17	Mulline	Owen	✓ 134887	28-6-21	Bermuda	"	"	31	"	"	British	5.8	130	✓
	18	Flood	Reuban	✓ 132422	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	125	✓
	19	McNeil	Percy	✓ 594	Storekeeper	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	156	✓
104	20	White	Thos	✓ 989-Kay Hush	2nd Butcher	5-7-21	New York	"	26	"	Afr Black	"	5.6	169	✓
106	21	Saunders	Richard	✓ 112046	Dishwasher	16-7-21	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	165	✓
107	22	Senhouse	George	✓ 2nd Cool.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	American	5.5	137	✓
108	23	Johansen	Mrs W.	✓ 37678	Stwdess	"	"	"	57	F	English	"	5.4	166	✓
112	24	Clarke	Arthur	✓ Asst Stwd	2-8-21	Bermuda	"	"	21	M	"	British	5.8	143	✓
119	25	Sharp	Thomas	✓ 10014	Chf Steward	8-8-21	New York	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	145	✓
116	26	Brock	George	✓ 112046	Asst Stwd	6-8-21	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	150	✓
117	27	Robinson	Hume	✓ 112046	Bell Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	129	✓
118	28	Vassal	Rufus	✓ 112046	Crew Cook	"	"	"	29	"	Afr Black	"	5.6	150	✓
72	29	Weatherstone	Donald	✓ 123126	2nd Stwd	28-5-21	"	"	32	"	English	British	5.7	138	✓
71	30	Gandlish	Ellen	✓ 15503-K	Stwdess	"	"	"	30	"	"	American	5.6	158	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD
Local Agent FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master of the St Fort Hamilton do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 25th, 19 21, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

#3 Set Articles	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
89	1	Freeze	Edna	28700-K ✓ Stwdess	21-5-21	New York	No	Yes	32	F	English	American	5.8	148	✓
65	2	Haywood	Albert	26210 ✓ Deck Stwd	12-5-21	"	"	"	26	M	"	British	5.8	180	✓
66	3	Smith	Eldred	124894 ✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	159	✓
82	4	Bergman	William	✓ Barkeeper	14-6-21	"	"	"	38	"	"	Swede	5.1	136	✓
27	5	Collison	John	✓ S.R. Stwd	12-5-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5.6	130	✓
87	6	Kidd	Edward	134898 ✓ Ptyman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
46	7	Adams	Arrick	✓ 2nd Ptyman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Afr Black	"	5.6	140	✓
19	8	Packwood	Ray	119569 ✓ Carver	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.7	155	✓
9	9	Webster	Charles	✓ Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	163	✓
88	10	Abruzzo	Antonio	11-32956 ✓ Barber	25-6-21	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	115	✓
75	11	Lomax	Thomas	155896 ✓ Printer	8-6-21	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5.5	157	✓
8	12	Harding	William	✓ Bugler & M	12-5-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	128	✓
34	13	Travers	Frank	16-29260 ✓ Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Afr Black	American	5.8	180	✓
37	14	Rowling	James	108402 ✓ 3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5.8	163	✓
80	15	Smith	Harold	118588 ✓ 4th	11-6-21	Bermuda	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	161	✓
54	16	Johnson	David	16-19004 ✓ Chf Baker	12-5-21	New York	"	"	29	"	"	American	5.7	155	✓
73	17	Mitchell	Bertran	49826 ✓ Asst Stwd	28-5-21	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5.9	149	✓
30	18	Burns	Edward	16-24974 ✓ Saloon Stwd	25-5-21	"	"	"	33	"	"	American	5.7	155	✓
43	19	Simmons	James	125737 ✓ Asst Stwd	12-5-21	"	"	"	51	"	Afr Black	British	5.8	140	✓
3	20	Richardson	Harold	42883 ✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.7	193	✓
100	21	Fishwick	Harry	45826 ✓	5-7-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	130	✓
103	22	Kearny	Pat	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	174	✓
101	23	Bartlett	Joseph	✓ Brother	"	"	"	"	45	"	Afr Black	American	5.8	165	✓
	24	Morton	James	16-4-1 ✓ 2nd Baker	26-7-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5.8	155	✓
17	25	Fox	Eaton	15766 ✓ Asst Stwd	12-5-21	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.10	136	✓
11	26	Whamsley	Fred	108442 ✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	132	✓
	27	Cannon	Charles	522 ✓	16-8-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	160	✓
	28	Collins	B	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	155	✓
	29	Kelleher	P. Joseph	16-3194 ✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	American	6.0	160	✓
	30	Williams	James	34773-K ✓ Chf Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	Afr Black	"	5.7	155	✓

Line FURNERS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNERS WITBY & CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNERS WITBY & CO. LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master, of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1937

A R Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7 OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 30597

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK, 25th AUGUST, 19 21, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA.

21

#3 Set Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Santucci	Bertie	107293 Asst Stwd	23-8-21	Bermuda	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.4	156	✓
	2	Belvin	Rodney	27491	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	151	✓
	3	Fox	Albert	370	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	✓
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Total crew 127

William Feder
8/20/21
Insp

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AR Francis Master, of the do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1921

William Ceder

Immigrant Inspector

on 6 sheets

Master, First or Second Officer

American Consulate,
Hamilton Bldg

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this card has been
granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State

Vice Consul in Charge

Hamilton Bldg



New York
No.
Aug 27-1921

Office No. 534
Fee of \$2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 30597

BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sydney O'Neill, Surgeon of the S.S. "Centennial State" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.S., Adelaide, Australia

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sydney O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1921, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DISTRICT				EXEMPT FROM TAX				TOTAL
		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	
1st Cabin	3					24		1		25
2nd Cabin										
STEERAGE	17					6		3		26
TOTAL	20					47		4		71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	4
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	26	26
Total	30	30

List 44

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

August 25, 1921

19

23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Pendlebury, Master, of the S. S. "Centennial State", London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "CENTENNIAL STATE" sailing from LONDON AUGUST 15TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 24

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Bailey	Marguerite Herndon	28	✓	M	29th April. 1893. New York City		121 Raymond Street, Cambridge, Mass.
2	"	Richard Herndon	4	✓	S	13th " 1917, Putney, London		" " "
3	Reidler,	Paul B.	35	✓	M	21st March. 1886. Wrightsville, Penn.		11 South Portland Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Curtis	Margaret	36	✓	S	15th July, 1885. New York City.		155 West 58th Street, New York C.
5	Golday	William B.	28	✓	S	7th March. 1893. Haddonfield. New Jersey		440 Queen Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia
6	Guthrie	Frederick Preston	30	✓	M	23rd July. 1891. Barterbrook, Virginia		3426-16th Street N.W., Washington.
7	Heffley	Eugene	59	✓	S	21st June, 1862. New York City.		Carnegie Hall, New York.
8	Olcovich	Benjamin	41	✓	M	23rd January. 1880. Carson City, Nevada		Stanford Court Apartments, San
9	"	Lily	36	✓	M		Feb. 22, 1913, by marriage to American Citizen	Francisco, California.
10	Parkhurst	Helen	34	✓	S	8th March. 1887. Durand, Wisconsin		10 West 72nd St. New York City.
11	Rees	Ethel Mary	40	✓	S		March 1919. Philadelphia, Penn.	115 N. 34th Street, Philadelphia.
12	Stilwell	George	38	✓	S	27th May. 1883. Red Bank. New Jersey.		130 W. 44 Street. N.Y.
13	Weist	Helen H.	21	✓	S	3rd April. 1900. Richmond, Indiana		866 West End Avenue, New York C.
14	White	Lella	43	✓	S	30th July. 1877. Fairmount, Illinois		Fairmount, Illinois.
15	"	Edna N.	40	✓	S	3rd June. 1880. " "		301 Palmer Building, Detroit, Mich.
16	Drysdale	Walter Douglas	38	✓	M		1914. Detroit, Mich	1057 Drexel Av. Detroit, Mich.
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

25

S. S. CENTENNIAL STATE sailing from BULLOCH August 15th, 1901, Arriving at Port of 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	GABRIEL	Gilbert W.	31	M.	18 January 1890 New York City N.Y.		301 W. 54th Str. N.Y.C.
2	GABRIEL	Ada Vorhaus	24	F.	28 July 1897 New York City N.Y.		" " " "
3	HARRIS	Marion H.	50	M.	6 August 1870 Irong. Alabama		164 W. 74 st. N.Y.C.
4	HARRIS	Marion W.	50	F.	12 December 1870 New York C. N.Y.		" " " "
5	HARRIS	Lucie	26	F.	9 November 1894 Mineola Texas.		" " " "
6	HERZOG	Henry S.	58	M.		Circuit Court 1893	6322 Lakewood Av. Chicago Illinois
7	HERZOG	Bertha	59	F.		Cook County Court	" " " "
8	LINDAU	Sophie	62	F.	5 December 1859 Chicago Ill.		1800 Entaw Place Baltimore Md.
9	MALTEY	Margaret E.	51	F.	10 December 1840 Bristolville Ohio		400 W. 118th N.Y. N.Y.C.
10	MICHEL	Bertha	47	F.	21 March 1874	American by marriage in 1894	1132 Av. G. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	MICHEL	Ella M.L.	26	F.	16 August 1895 New York City N.Y.		" " " "
12	MICHEL	Bertha E.	24	F.	28 January 1897 New York City N.Y.		" " " "
13	MOLLER	Helen	33	F.	6 August 1867 Bird Island Minnesota		246 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
14	" "	Robert Poole	20	M.	23 November 1919 New York City. N.Y.		" " " "
15	PALLISER	Melica G.	48	F.	2 July 1873 Newark. N.J.		131 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
16	PALLISER	Francis J.	48	M.	28 Sept. 1873 Hastings N.Y.		" " " "
17	PALLISER	Margaret	21	F.	10 Janvier 1889 Hastings N.Y.		" " " "
18	PALLISER	Bertha E.	34	F.	8 May 1866 Irvington N.Y.		463 3rd Av. N.Y. C.
19	RUTHERFORD	Frank B.	51	M.	21 June 1870 Philadelphia Penn.		1325 Ruscomb Str. Philadelphia Penn.
20	RUTHERFORD	Helen S.	55	F.	10 March 1855 Woodbury N.J.		" " " "
21	SLOAT	George Walker	42	M.	1879 New York C.		Carmel New York.
22	SULLIVAN	Eleanor	51	F.	24 February 1850 Boston Mass.		1127 Commonwealth Av. Boston.
23	Davis	Jefferson	16	M.	25 July, 1905 McAllister, Okla.		Sherman, Mississippi
24	CANEY	Gertrude	53	F.	1 July, 1867 Shelburne Falls, Mass		Shelburne Falls, Mass
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CENTENNIAL STATE" sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Macleay.	Edward D.	59	M.		Superior. October. 1892.	162, Madison Avenue. Berlin. N.H.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Whip

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sydney O'Neill, Surgeon of the S.S. "Centennial State" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S., Adelaide, Australia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sydney O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1921, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "CENTENNIAL STATE"

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Dwyer.	Mary.	49	1	F. M.	Druggist	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Carrickon-Suir.	Son.	Michael Dwyer, Bridge Street, Carrickon-Suir, Tipperary.	Mass. Dorchester.
2		Bolton.	Christopher.	33	1	M. M.	Boiler Maker		English.		"	"	"	Midleton.	Wife.	Catherine Bolton, Ross Terrace, Midleton, Co. Cork.	New York.
3		Driscoll.	Margaret.	30	1	F. M.	Servant				"	"	"	Courtmacherry.	Mother.	Margaret Driscoll, Broadstrand, Courtmacsherry, Co. Cork.	Mass. North Abington.
4		Holland.	Norah.	22	1	F. M.	"				"	"	"	"	Mother.	Catherine Holland, Broadstrand, Courtmacsherry, Co. Cork.	Mass. North Abington.
5		McCarthy.	Catherine.	24	1	F. M.	"				"	"	"	Timoleague.	Mother.	Denis McCarthy, Lislevane, Timoleague, Co. Cork.	Pa. Philadelphia.
6		O'Connor.	Christina.	28	1	F. M.	Draper				"	"	"	Listowel.	Father.	Patrick O'Connor, Upper William Street, Listowel, Co. Kerry.	York. New York.
7		Ross Loneragan.	Francis.	33	1	M. M.	Assistant				"	"	"	Clonmel.	Sister-in-law.	Christina Rossnan, Tower View House, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary.	Cal. San Francisco.
8		Ross Loneragan.	Amie.	33	1	F. M.	Housewife				"	"	"	"	Sister.	Christina Rossnan, Tower View House, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary.	Cal. San Francisco.
9	UNDER 16	Ross Loneragan.	Gabriel.	4	1	F. M.	Child				"	"	"	"	Aunt.	Christina Rossnan, Tower View House, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary.	Cal. San Francisco.
10		Kelleher.	John.	19	1	M. M.	Student				"	"	"	Rathmore.	Father.	Andrew Kelleher, Rathmore, Co. Kerry.	Mo. St. Louis.
11		Ross Loneragan.	Mary.	30	1	F. M.	Housewife				"	"	"	Lansford.	Mother-in-law.	Catherine Rossnan, Chapel Street, Lansford.	New York.
12	UNDER 16	Ross Loneragan.	Annie.	1	1	F. M.	Child				"	"	"	"			

Total passengers 12

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to continue a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any other organization.		Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self.	Yes, No.	-	-	Son-in-law. Patrick Nugent, 5 Washburn Street, Dorchester, Massachusetts.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	2	Fresh	Black	Brown	None.	Ireland.	Ballyduggan.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes, No.	-	-	Brother. John Bolton, 10 Willard Avenue, Edgewater, New York.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None.	Ireland.	Midleton.
3	No	Self.	Yes, No.	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Bridget McCarthy, 104 Spruce Street, North Arlington, Mass.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None.	Ireland.	Courtmacsherry.
4	No	Self.	Yes, No.	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Mary Driscoll, 26 Josephine Street, Dorchester, Mass.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	-	Dark	Brown	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Courtmacsherry.
5	No	Self.	Yes, No.	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Bridget Fenally, 2434 North 10th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Templeogue	Co. Dub.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes, No.	-	-	Brother. Thomas O'Connor, 3003 Third Avenue, New York.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Lisnawal.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes, No.	-	-	Sister-in-law. Mrs. Nora Perry, 2202 California St. San Francisco, California.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Clonsilla.
8	Yes	Husband.	Yes, No.	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Nora Perry, 2202 California St. San Francisco, Cal.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None.	Ireland.	Clonsilla.
9	Yes	Father.	-	No.	-	Aunt. Mrs. Nora Perry, 2202 California Street, San Francisco, Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10	No	Self.	Yes, No.	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Mary Cavan, 4905 Lorraine Avenue, St. Louis.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Rathmore.
11	Yes	Husband.	Yes, No.	-	-	Husband. Patrick Hayden, 214 West 67th Street, New York.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Lonsford.
12	" father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Pandlebury, Master, of the S. S. "Centennial State", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pandlebury
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sydney O'Neill, Surgeon of the S. S. "Centennial State" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. F. S., Adelaide, Australia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sydney O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1921, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Self		Yes No		Piance Ray W. Gould, 1826 S. Spaulding Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Fair Brn Blue	N11	England Leicester
2	"		"		Brother W. R. Chapman, 5726 Vandyke St., Philadelphia, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Brn Blue	"	" London
3	" Father		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Self		"		Father Mr. Lafont, 3039 North 18th Street, Kansas City, Mo.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fresh Light Grey	"	"
5	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark Dark	"	"
6	"		"	Yes 6 Iowa	Brother-in-law Mr. LaFont,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair Med	"	"
7	No		No		Cousin George Merriott, 19 Central Street, Millers Falls, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair Brn Blue	"	" Woking
8	Yes		"	San Francisco	Son-in-law R. P. Henshall, 57 Post St. San Francisco, Cal.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair Grey	"	" Sutton
9	Yes		"	"	fr. E. H. Chappell, 200 5th St. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Dark	Brn	Right side of bridge of nose irregular. Scar on right arm. South Australia Mount Gambier
10																			
11																			
12	No Workaway		No Yes 1	Prov RI	Wife, Julia Lagace 64 Coleman St., Montreal	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn Blue	N11	Canada Redmonston Canada
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Pendlebury, Master, of the S. S. "Centennial State", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1921
at New York

H. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. CENTENNIAL STATE sailing from LONDON AUGUST 15TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CLAY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	McDonald	Milo	60	M	S	April 20th. 1861 Hamilton, Indiana		C/o Ben Driscoll, Mattoon, Ill.
2	Mulligan	James	47	M	M	Feb. 25th. 1874. Plattsmouth, Neb.		Undine Apartments, 28. Toledo, Ohio
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

18

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CENTENNIAL STATE"

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Manning,	Thomas.	28	M.	S.			Home,
2	Graham.	Thomas	36	M.		Philadelphia. 21st. October, 1884.	Supreme Court. New York. 15th April 1920.	250, West 49th Street. New York.
3	Graham.	Anna Mary	33	F.		Wife of above.		2023, Mifflin Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
4	Graham.	Thomas A.	7	M.	S.	Philadelphia. Pa. 15th Feb. 1921.		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Centennial State U. S. Mail

Aug. 25, 1921.
3.16 P.M.

arrived

191

M.

from

33

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Dwyer, Mary	3	1		1	to call	Woodstock Mass Hon John Dwyer 5 Washburn St Husb & father Patrick 224 W. 67 St N.Y.C.		Sept 10	1	1	1	1
2	Hayden, Annie	3	11		1	" "			Sept 10	1	1	1	1
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29	Centennial State						8/25						

OR MANIFEST

Required under Congress of February

Vessel U.S. CENTENNIAL STATE

U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

S. S. "CENTENNIAL STATE" Voy. #2 Changes in crew since original articles were

opened at NEW YORK Date July 29, 1921 19 35

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT.,
120 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.)

Master J. Fendlebury

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

43

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Beebe	John L.
2	Fowler	William J.
3	Canzler	Eugene P.
4	Martin	Ben
5	Meerasesman	Julian
6	Springman	Clark B.
7	Mickelson	John
8	Griffin	John S.
9	O'Kieff	Thomas
10	O'Shea	Daniel J.
11	O'Kieff	John
12	Williams	Clarence F.
13	Wunderlich	Bruno
14	Remick	Allan L.
15	Agnew	John P.
16	Fletcher	Peter
17	Roacha	Kristian
18	Petridge	James M.
19	Mathews	Dewey
20	Gullberg	Arvid
21	Snedden	Norman
22	Swan	Duncan
23	Page	Arthur
24	Buxton	James
25	Thomas	John
26	Sweeney	Bernard J.
27	Butler	William J.
28	Flannery	Bartholmew
29	Tinning	Paul
30	Bloom	Robert

Article No.	NAME	RATING	Discharged Port	Date	Shipped Port	Date	Age	Citizen or Subject of
166	O'Neill	Sydney	Doctor		London	8/15	26	England
165	Purkis	William	Ast Bkr		"	"	35	"
167	Weddick	Joseph	" Stw		"	"	36	"
168	Lagace	Antol	Wkway		Boulogne	"	59	Canada
26	Craythorne	Alfred	Ast Stw	Deserter 8/13	London			
57	Slattery	Eugene	"	"	"			
66	Curran	Thomas	Scully	"	"			
70	Rossi	William	Ast Bkr	"	"			
43 Irwin W. S. Doctor Discharged 8/14/21 @ London								

20	Arvid Gullberg	"	72 50	25	Sweden
21	Norman Snedden	"	72 50	21	U. S.
22	Duncan Swan	"	72 50	28	Scotland
23	Arthur Page	"	72 50	40	England
24	James Burton	"	72 50	32	U. S.
25	John Thomas	"	72 50	34	England
26	Bernard J. Sweeney	"	72 50	21	U. S.
27	Grithow Jacobson	"	72 50	36	Norway
28	Bartholmew Flannery	O. S.	22 50	39	England
29	Paul Tinning	"	52 50	20	Denmark
30	Robert Bloom	"	52 50	19	U. S.
31	Thomas Nicholson	"	52 50	25	"
32	Martin Butler	"	52 50	21	"
33	William J. Butler	"	52 50	21	"
34	Thomas C. McLaren	Apprentice	30 00	17	"
35	Armand Legandire	"	30 00	22	"
36	Francis R. Wadleigh	"	30 00	22	"
37	Harold V. Lavender	"	30 00	17	"
38	William T. Harsen	"	30 00	20	"
39	William J. Ferrick	St Radio	107 00	42	"
40	Henry K. Beyer	2nd "	88 00	23	"
41	Thomas, Thomas J.	3rd "	85 00	20	"
42	A. Canavan	Purser	175 00	39	England
43	Frank E. Gushman	Asst "	100 00	31	U. S.

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5'7"	145	None
5'7"	147	"
6'	190	"
5'7"	143	"
5'5"	135	"
5'10"	180	"
5'8"	160	"
5'10"	180	"
5'7"	145	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	145	"
5'8"	160	"
5'6"	135	"
5'7"	145	"
5'9"	170	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	145	"
5'6"	135	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	150	"
5'10"	180	"
5'8"	160	"
5'8"	160	"
5'4"	125	"
5'7"	150	"
5'9"	170	"
5'8"	160	"
5'2"	115	"
5'9"	170	"
5'5"	130	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See other side.

21

8/16/21

CENTENNIAL STATE

LIK OR MANI

Required under Congress of Febr

Vessel U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, Inc. U. S. MAIL STATE

U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, Inc.

Crew List S. S. U. S. MAIL Voy. (2) Sailed July 30 1921
(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT.,
120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.) Master J. Pendlebury, U.S.N.R.

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

43

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Beebe	John L.
2	Fowler	William J
3	Canzler	Eugene P.
4	Martin	Ben
5	Meersseman	Julian
6	Springman	Clark B.
7	Mickelson	John
8	Griffin	John S.
9	O'Kieff	Thomas
10	O'Shea	Daniel J.
11	O'Kieff	John
12	Williams	Clarence F.
13	Wunderlich	Bruno
14	Remick	Allan L
15	Agnew	John P.
16	Fletcher	Peter
17	Roscha	Kristian
18	Petridge	James M.
19	Mathews	Dewey
20	Gullberg	Arvid
21	Snedden	Norman
22	Swan	Duncan
23	Page	Arthur
24	Buxton	James
25	Thomas	John
26	Sweeney	Bernard J
27	Butler	William J
28	Flannery	Bartholmew
29	Tinning	Paul
30	Bloom	Robert

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
1	John L. Beebe	On Off	241 25	32	U. S.
2	William J. Fowler	2nd "	212 50	29	"
3	E. R. Canzler	3rd "	168 75	30	"
4	B. Martin	4th "	165 00	23	"
5	Julian Meersseman	Carpenter	85 00	60	"
6	Clark B. Springman	" Mate	80 00	30	"
7	John Mickelson	Boatswain	80 00	33	Russia
8	John S. Griffin	" Mate	77 50	41	U. S.
9	Thomas O'Kieff	M.A.A.	75 00	39	"
10	Daniel J. O'Shea	"	75 00	22	"
11	John O'Kieff	"	75 00	30	"
12	Clarence F. Williams	Q. M.	75 00	26	"
13	Bruno Wunderlich	"	75 00	27	Brazil
14	Allan L. Remick	"	75 00	26	U. S.
15	Agnew, John P.	"	75 00	26	"
16	Peter Fletcher	A. B.	72 50	23	England
17	Kristian Roscha	"	72 50	29	Russia
18	James M. Letridge	"	72 50	27	Scotland
19	Dewey Mathews	"	72 50	23	U. S.
20	Arvid Gullberg	"	72 50	25	Sweden
21	Norman Snedden	"	72 50	21	U. S.
22	Duncan Swan	"	72 50	28	Scotland
23	Arthur Page	"	72 50	40	England
24	James Buxton	"	72 50	32	U. S.
25	John Thomas	"	72 50	34	England
26	Bernard J. Sweeney	"	72 50	21	U. S.
27	Gridheuf Jacobsen	"	72 50	26	Norway
28	Bartholmew Flannery	O. S.	22 50	39	England
29	Paul Tinning	"	52 50	20	Denmark
30	Robert Bloom	"	52 50	19	U. S.
31	Thomas Mickelson	"	52 50	25	"
32	Martin Butler	"	52 50	21	"
33	William J. Butler	"	52 50	21	"
34	Thomas C. McLaren	Apprentice	30 00	17	"
35	Armand Leganare	"	30 00	22	"
36	Francis E. Wadleigh	"	30 00	22	"
37	Harold W. Lavender	"	30 00	17	"
38	William T. Harsen	"	30 00	20	"
39	William J. Ferriek	St Radio	107 00	42	"
40	Henry K. Beyer	2nd "	85 00	23	"
41	Thomas J. Homan	3rd "	85 00	20	"
42	A. Canavan	Purser	175 00	39	England
43	Frank E. Cushman	Ast "	100 00	31	U. S.

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5'7"	145	None
5'7"	147	"
6'	190	"
5'7"	143	"
5'5"	135	"
5'10"	180	"
5'8"	160	"
5'10"	180	"
5'7"	145	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	145	"
5'8"	160	"
5'6"	135	"
5'7"	145	"
5'8"	160	"
5'9"	170	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	145	"
5'6"	135	"
3'8"	160	"
5'7"	150	"
5'10"	180	"
5'8"	160	"
5'8"	160	"
5'4"	125	"
5'7"	150	"
5'9"	170	"
5'5"	130	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

51

9/16/21

LI OR MA

Required under Congress of Febru

Vessel _____ NATIONAL STATE _____

DEPARTMENT (Cont)
MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

East S. S. _____ Voy. _____ Sailed _____ 19__

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT.,
120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master

Sheet No. 1

CREW

any vessel having such aliens

43

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Beebe	John L.
2	Fowler	William J
3	Canzler	Eugene P.
4	Martin	Ben
5	Meersseman	Julian
6	Springman	Clark B.
7	Mickelson	John
8	Griffin	John S.
9	O'Kieff	Thomas
10	O'Shea	Daniel J.
11	O'Kieff	John
12	Williams	Clarence F.
13	Wunderlich	Bruno
14	Remick	Allan L
15	Agnew	John P.
16	Fletcher	Peter
17	Roscha	Kristian
18	Petridge	James M.
19	Mathews	Dewey
20	Gullberg	Arvid
21	Snedden	Norman
22	Swan	Duncan
23	Page	Arthur
24	Buxton	James
25	Thomas	John
26	Sweeney	Bernard J
27	Butler	William J
28	Flannery	Bartholmew
29	Tinning	Paul
30	Bloom	Robert

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
44	William S. Irwin	Decker	175 00	34	U. S.
45	Paul Abren	Messman	60 00	31	Spain
46	Thomas Lyons	"	60 00	30	U. S.
47	Mary Henken	"	60 00	23	"
48	Swares, Aveline	Messboy	50 00	27	Spain
STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT					
1	Eugene Gaston	Ch Steward	165 00	48	Italy
2	Reginald Little	2nd "	110 00	35	England
3	Ida Rowe	Stewardess	50 00	40	"
4	Mary Stewart	"	50 00	32	Scotland
5	Katharine Kearney	"	50 00	28	Ireland
6	George Lee	Stkper	85 00	38	England
7	Charles Pontum	Ch Cook	140 00	45	Italy
8	Michael Rowe	2nd "	115 00	30	English
9	Maxie Gerisimo	3rd "	90 00	27	Greece
10	Francisco Arregas	Crew "	60 00	23	Porto Rico
11	Nicolas Louides	Scullry	60 00	32	Greece
12	José Parado	"	60 00	26	Spain
13	Antel Ruigrok	Butcher	90 00	30	Holland
14	Albert Whenden	2nd "	60 00	28	England
15	William F. Storey	Baker	115 00	30	U. S.
16	Stephen Dunbar	2nd "	80 00	40	England
17	John Brenner	Pantryman	75 00	36	U. S.
18	Ernest Stanton	2nd "	65 00	44	English
19	John J. Higgins	Dishwasher	60 00	29	U. S.
20	Colin MacLucas	Linen Ka	60 00	39	England
21	James Harwood	Asst Stwd	50 00	39	England
22	George Pritchard	"	50 00	46	"
23	Peter Etlinger	"	50 00	41	U. S.
24	Fred Clarke	"	50 00	48	"
25	Chris Taylor	"	50 00	44	England
26	Alfred Graythorne	"	50 00	37	"
27	Rasmus Jensen	"	50 00	27	Denmark
28	Peter Ronan	"	50 00	34	England
29	William Barfety	"	50 00	28	"
30	Robert Bowers	"	50 00	32	"
31	Egh Holland	"	50 00	36	U. S.
32	Sam Rosenblatt	"	50 00	21	Russian
33	Robert McIntosh	"	50 00	31	England
34	Robert Hofferznan	Janitor	50 00	39	"
35	Robert Edmund	Watchman	55 00	39	"

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5'7"	145	None
5'7"	147	"
6'	190	"
5'7"	143	"
5'5"	135	"
5'10"	180	"
5'8"	160	"
5'10"	180	"
5'7"	145	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	145	"
5'8"	160	"
5'6"	135	"
5'7"	145	"
5'9"	170	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	145	"
5'6"	135	"
5'8"	160	"
5'10"	180	"
5'8"	160	"
5'8"	160	"
5'4"	125	"
5'7"	150	"
5'9"	170	"
5'8"	160	"
5'2"	115	"
5'9"	170	"
5'5"	130	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents

See other side.

LI OR MANLI

Required under Congress of February

Vessel U. S. NIAL STATE, art

(120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master

Sheet No. 1

CREW

y vessel having such aliens

43

51

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Beebe	John L.
2	Fowler	William J.
3	Canzler	Eugene P.
4	Martin	Ben
5	Meersaeman	Julian
6	Springman	Clark B.
7	Mickelson	John
8	Griffin	John S.
9	O'Kieff	Thomas
10	O'Shea	Daniel J.
11	O'Kieff	John
12	Williams	Clarence F.
13	Wunderlich	Bruno
14	Remick	Allan L.
15	Agnew	John P.
16	Fletcher	Peter
17	Roscha	Kristian
18	Petridge	James M.
19	Mathews	Dewey
20	Gullberg	Arvid
21	Snedden	Norman
22	Swan	Duncan
23	Page	Arthur
24	Buxton	James
25	Thomas	John
26	Sweeney	Bernard J.
27	Butler	William J.
28	Flannery	Bartholmew
29	Tinning	Paul
30	Bloom	Robert

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
34	William McIntyre	Watchman	55 00	28	England
37	A. Gaston	Bellboy	30 00	15	U. S. 38
38	Colburn A. Graves	"	30 00	18	"
39	Cecil G. Andrews	Baggage	55 00	39	British
40	Robert M. Chapin	"	65 00	34	U. S.
41	Ernest A. Bordat	Barber	01	43	"
42	Peter Dunkel	3rd Stwd	85 00	42	"
43	John M. O'Gerner	Asst	65 00	36	"
44	Harry Magnusen	Writer	50 00	29	"
45	Byron H. Roberts	"	50 00	41	England
46	George H. Holfeld	"	50 00	43	U. S.
47	George A. Fols	"	50 00	24	"
48	Frank R. Smith	"	50 00	40	England
49	Robert T. Myers	"	50 00	34	U. S.
50	Edward G. Amos	"	50 00	21	"
51	Wade C. Patterson	"	50 00	21	"
52	Stewart G. Eastwood	"	50 00	22	"
53	Louis G. Goldsmith	"	50 00	35	"
54	Francis A. McGirr	"	50 00	39	"
55	Andrew Chalmers	"	50 00	34	British
56	Michael Clavetine	"	50 00	34	Italy
57	Eugene Slattery	"	50 00	31	British
58	Thomas J. Hoone	"	50 00	36	U. S.
59	Javanni Pettiti	"	50 00	25	Italy
60	George Orrie	"	50 00	33	U. S.
61	Daniel Boyle	"	50 00	37	"
62	Percy J. Thornton	"	50 00	22	England
63	Harry Vicker	Scullery	60 00	21	"
64	Harold Hill	"	60 00	36	"
65	Harry Emlen	"	60 00	25	"
66	Thomas Curran	"	60 00	25	"
67	William Cleary	Pantry	65 00	36	"
68	George Osbourne	2nd	65 00	40	"
69	John Dutton	Asst Butch	60 00	39	"
70	William Rossi	Baker	75 00	31	"
71	Guy C. Terpening	"	75 00	39	U. S.
72	John Olander	3rd cook	100 00	27	Sweden
73	Richard Humphreys	"	90 00	48	England
74	James McDermott	"	80 00	31	"
75	Bernard Capen	Resp Att	62 50	23	U. S.

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5'7"	145	None
5'7"	147	"
6'	190	"
5'7"	143	"
5'5"	135	"
5'10"	180	"
5'8"	160	"
5'10"	180	"
5'7"	145	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	145	"
5'8"	160	"
5'8"	160	"
5'6"	135	"
5'7"	145	"
5'9"	170	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	145	"
5'6"	135	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	150	"
5'10"	180	"
5'8"	160	"
5'8"	160	"
5'4"	125	"
5'7"	150	"
5'9"	170	"
5'8"	160	"
5'2"	115	"
5'9"	170	"
5'5"	130	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See other side.

LI OR MANIF

Required under Congress of February

Vessel U.S. STATE, arriving

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT.,
120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master J. Pendlebury, U.S.N.R.

Sheet No. 1

CREW

vessel having such aliens

43

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Beebe	John L.
2	Fowler	William J
3	Canzler	Eugene P.
4	Martin	Ben
5	McCracken	Julian
6	Springman	Clark B.
7	Mickelson	John
8	Griffin	John S.
9	O'Kieff	Thomas
10	O'Shea	Daniel J.
11	O'Kieff	John
12	Williams	Clarence F.
13	Wunderlich	Bruno
14	Remick	Allan L
15	Agnew	John P.
16	Fletcher	Peter
17	Roscha	Kristian
18	Kettridge	James M.
19	Mathews	Dewey
20	Gullberg	Arvid
21	Snedden	Norman
22	Swan	Duncan
23	Page	Arthur
24	Buxton	James
25	Thomas	John
26	Sweeney	Bernard J
27	Butler	William J
28	Flannery	Bartholmew
29	Tinning	Paul
30	Bloom	Robert

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
1	Frank C. Yandell	On Eng	330 00	38	U. S.
2	Abraham V. Kery	1st Asst	205 00	34	"
3	Charles Rattner	2nd "	180 00	28	"
4	Frank Kahler	"	180 00	32	"
5	William Turner	3rd "	180 00	27	"
6	Kunehart Neugebauer	Jr. Eng	115 00	32	"
7	Fredrick W. Hess	"	115 00	27	"
8	John A. Huston	"	115 00	38	"
9	Carl Samuel	Elk Eng	85 00	34	Switzerland
10	Michael Prust	Ref "	93 50	35	U. S.
11	Thomas C. Wilson	Rec	93 50	35	England
12	Sofusa Kyllasbech	Plumber	85 00	31	Denmark
13	Athol Sullivan	W. T.	80 00	28	U. S.
14	John Turner	"	80 00	46	England
15	Robert Kalman	"	80 00	49	Russia
16	Angel R. Fraile	Oilier	80 00	26	U. S.
17	Henry Hildebrand	"	80 00	23	"
18	Richard Wagner	"	80 00	30	"
19	Charles Marcus	"	80 00	23	"
20	Peter Dunn	"	80 00	38	England
21	Hugh Rooney	"	80 00	34	"
22	Reginald Walker	"	80 00	18	U. S.
23	Alfred Marks	"	80 00	27	"
24	Albert A. Bessant	"	80 00	42	England
25	Ernest J. Smith	Fireman	75 00	23	"
26	Arthur Boules	"	75 00	22	"
27	Phillip Doyle	"	75 00	24	"
28	Martin Carlson	"	75 00	60	Sweden
29	John Gray	"	75 00	45	U. S.
30	William Mullen	"	75 00	47	England
31	Alexander Levy	Wiper	65 00	24	"
32	Charles Dax	"	65 00	43	U. S.
33	Petres Kimson	"	65 00	25	England
34	Stanley Studd	"	65 00	22	U. S.
35	Robert M. Quick	2nd Elec	85 00	39	"
36	Camille Goman	Storekeep	80 00	21	"
37	Charles Waters	Machman	60 00	31	Ir.
38	Eugene Nielsen	"	60 00	24	Denmark
39	Jacob Glasier	"	60 00	19	England
40	William E. Casler	Boatsboy	50 00	22	U. S.
41	Harry Dylack	Signed without authority, entered ashore.			England

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5'7"	145	None
5'7"	147	"
5'7"	143	"
5'5"	135	"
5'10"	180	"
5'8"	160	"
5'10"	180	"
5'7"	145	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	145	"
5'8"	160	"
5'6"	135	"
5'7"	145	"
5'9"	170	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	145	"
5'6"	135	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	150	"
5'10"	180	"
5'8"	160	"
5'8"	160	"
5'4"	125	"
5'7"	150	"
5'9"	170	"
5'8"	160	"
5'2"	115	"
5'9"	170	"
5'5"	130	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See other side.

LI
OR MANIFI

Required under A Congress of Febru

Vessel S.S. CENTENNIAL STATE

U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

S. S. "CENTENNIAL STATE" Voy. #2 Changes in crew since original articles were
opened at NEW YORK Date July 29, 1921 19 35
(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT.,
120 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.) Master J. Pandlebury

Article No.	NAME	RATING	Discharged Port	Date	Shipped Port	Date	Age	Citizen or Subject of
166	O'Neill	Sydney	Doctor		London	8/15	26	England
165	Purkis	William	Ast Bkr		"	"	35	"
167	Weddick	Joseph	" Stw		"	"	36	"
168	Lagace	Antol	Wkway		Boulogne	"	59	Canada
26	Craythorne	Alfred	Ast Stw	Deserter 8/13	London			
57	Slattery	Eugene	"	"	"			
66	Curran	Thomas	Scully	"	"			
70	Ross	William	Ast Bkr	"	"			
43	Swain	W. S.	Doctor	Discharged 8/14/21	London			

20	Arvid Gullberg	"	72 50	23	U. S.
21	Herman Snedden	"	72 50	21	U. S.
22	Duncan Swan	"	72 50	23	Scotland
23	Arthur Page	"	72 50	40	England
24	James Buxton	"	72 50	32	U. S.
25	John Thomas	"	72 50	36	England
26	Bernard J. Sweeney	"	72 50	21	U. S.
27	Gridheuf Jacobsen	"	72 50	26	Norway
28	Bartholmew Flannery	O. S.	82 50	39	England
29	Paul Tinning	"	52 50	20	Denmark
30	Robert Bloom	"	52 50	19	U. S.
31	Thomas Nicholson	"	52 50	25	"
32	Martin Butler	"	52 50	21	"
33	William J. Butler	"	52 50	21	"
34	Thomas C. McLaren	Apprentice	30 00	17	"
35	Armand Legandre	"	30 00	22	"
36	Francis R. Wadleigh	"	30 00	22	"
37	Harold W. Lavender	"	30 00	17	"
38	William T. Merson	"	30 00	20	"
39	William J. Ferriek	Sr Radio	107 00	42	"
40	Henry K. Beyer	2nd "	85 00	23	"
41	Wanan, Thomas J.	3rd "	85 00	20	"
42	A. Canovan	Purser	175 00	39	England
43	Frank E. Cushman	Ast "	100 00	31	U. S.

OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

43

(1)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	5'7"	145	None
2	5'7"	147	"
3	6'	190	"
4	5'7"	143	"
5	5'5"	135	"
6	5'10"	180	"
7	5'8"	160	"
8	5'10"	180	"
9	5'7"	145	"
10	5'8"	160	"
11	5'7"	145	"
12	5'8"	160	"
13	5'6"	135	"
14	5'7"	145	"
15	5'9"	170	"
16	5'8"	160	"
17	5'7"	145	"
18	5'6"	135	"
19	5'8"	160	"
20	5'7"	150	"
21	5'10"	180	"
22	5'8"	160	"
23	5'8"	160	"
24	5'4"	125	"
25	5'7"	150	"
26	5'9"	170	"
27	5'8"	160	"
28	5'2"	115	"
29	5'9"	170	"
30	5'5"	130	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1920

21

8/16/21

U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

OF CREW

Required under A Congress of Feb.

Crew List S. S. CENTENNIAL STATE Voy. (2) Sailed July 30, 1921
(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT.,
120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.) Master J. Fentlebury, U.S.N.R.

any vessel having such aliens

43

Vessel CENTENNIAL STATE

(1)	No. on list	NAME IN FULL
		Family name Given name
1	Beebe	John L.
2	Fowler	William J.
3	Ganzler	Eugene P.
4	Martin	Ben
5	Meeroseman	Julian
6	Springman	Clark B.
7	Mickelson	John
8	Griffin	John S.
9	O'Kieff	Thomas
10	O'Shea	Daniel J.
11	O'Kieff	John
12	Williams	Clarence F.
13	Wunderlich	Bruno
14	Remick	Allan L.
15	Agnew	John P.
16	Fletcher	Peter
17	Roscha	Kristian
18	Petridge	James M.
19	Mathews	Dewey
20	Gullberg	Arvid
21	Snedden	Norman
22	Swan	Duncan
23	Page	Arthur
24	Buxton	James
25	Thomas	John
26	Sweeney	Bernard J.
27	Butler	William J.
28	Flannery	Bartholmew
29	Tinning	Paul
30	Bloom	Robert

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
1	John L. Beebe	Ch Off	\$41 25	32	U.S.
2	William J. Fowler	2nd "	212 50	25	"
3	E. E. Canaler	3rd "	188 75	30	"
4	B. Martin	4th "	168 00	23	"
5	Julian Meeroseman	Carpenter	\$5 00	60	"
6	Clark B. Springman	" Mate	\$9 00	30	"
7	John Mickelson	Boatswain	\$9 00	33	Russia
8	John S. Griffin	" Mate	77 50	41	U. S.
9	Thomas O'Kieff	M.A.A.	75 00	39	"
10	Daniel J. O'Shea	"	75 00	22	"
11	John O'Kieff	"	75 00	30	"
12	Clarence F. Williams	Q. M.	75 00	26	"
13	Bruno Wunderlich	"	75 00	27	Brasil
14	Allan L. Remick	"	75 00	26	U. S.
15	Agnew, John P.	"	75 00	26	"
16	Peter Fletcher	A. B.	72 50	23	England
17	Kristian Roscha	"	72 50	29	Russia
18	James M. Letridge	"	72 50	27	Scotland
19	Dewey Mathews	"	72 50	23	U. S.
20	Arvid Gullberg	"	72 50	25	Sweden
21	Norman Snedden	"	72 50	21	U. S.
22	Duncan Swan	"	72 50	28	Scotland
23	Arthur Page	"	72 50	40	England
24	James Buxton	"	72 50	32	U. S.
25	John Thomas	"	72 50	36	England
26	Bernard J. Sweeney	"	72 50	21	U. S.
27	Gridheuf Jacobsen	"	72 50	26	Norway
28	Bartholmew Flannery	O. S.	\$2 50	39	England
29	Paul Tinning	"	\$2 50	20	Denmark
30	Robert Bloom	"	\$2 50	19	U. S.
31	Thomas Mickelson	"	\$2 50	25	"
32	Martin Butler	"	\$2 50	21	"
33	William J. Butler	"	\$2 50	21	"
34	Thomas O. McLaren	Apprentice	\$3 00	17	"
35	Armand Legandre	"	\$3 00	22	"
36	Francis R. Wadleigh	"	\$3 00	22	"
37	Harold W. Lavender	"	\$3 00	17	"
38	William T. Morsen	"	\$3 00	20	"
39	William J. Ferriek	St Radio	107 00	42	"
40	Henry K. Beyer	2nd "	\$5 00	23	"
41	Funan, Thomas J.	3rd "	\$5 00	20	"
42	A. Canavan	Purser	175 00	39	England
43	Frank E. Cushman	Asst "	100 00	31	U. S.

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5'7"	145	None
5'7"	147	"
6'	190	"
5'7"	143	"
5'5"	135	"
5'10"	180	"
5'8"	160	"
5'10"	180	"
5'7"	145	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	145	"
5'8"	160	"
5'6"	135	"
5'7"	145	"
5'9"	170	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	150	"
5'10"	180	"
5'8"	160	"
5'8"	160	"
5'4"	125	"
5'7"	150	"
5'9"	170	"
5'8"	160	"
5'2"	115	"
5'9"	170	"
5'5"	130	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See other side.

8/16/21

LI' OR

Required under A Congress of Febru.

Vessel S. S. "PENAL STATE"

MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

East S. S. Voy. Sailed 19
(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT.,
120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.) Master

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

43

(1)	No. on list	NAME IN FULL
		Family name Given name
1	Beebe	John L.
2	Fowler	William J.
3	Canzler	Eugene P.
4	Martin	Ben
5	Meersseman	Julian
6	Springman	Clark B.
7	Mickelson	John
8	Griffin	John S.
9	O'Kieff	Thomas
10	O'Shea	Daniel J.
11	O'Kieff	John
12	Williams	Clarence F.
13	Wunderlich	Bruno
14	Remick	Allan L.
15	Agnew	John P.
16	Fletcher	Peter
17	Roscha	Kristian
18	Kettridge	James M.
19	Mathews	Dewey
20	Gullberg	Arvid
21	Snedden	Norman
22	Swan	Duncan
23	Page	Arthur
24	Buxton	James
25	Thomas	John
26	Sweeney	Bernard J.
27	Butler	William J.
28	Flannery	Bartholmew
29	Tinning	Paul
30	Bloom	Robert

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
44	William S. Irwin	Doctor	175 00	54	U. S.
45	Paul Abren	Messman	60 00	31	Spain
46	Thomas Lyons	"	60 00	30	U. S.
47	Harry Hanken	"	60 00	23	"
48	Suarez, Avelino	Messboy	50 00	27	Spain

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
1	Eugene Gaston	Ch Steward	165 00	48	Italy
2	Reginald Little	2nd "	110 00	35	England
3	Ida Rowe	Stewardess	50 00	40	"
4	Mary Stewart	"	50 00	32	Scotland
5	Katharine Kearney	"	50 00	28	Ireland
6	George Lee	Stkper	85 00	38	England
7	Charles Pentum	Ch Cook	140 00	45	Italy
8	Michael Sava	2nd "	115 00	30	English
9	Marie Corisime	3rd "	90 00	27	Greece
10	Francisco Arregas	Crew "	80 00	23	Porto Rico
11	Nicolas Louisides	Boullry	60 00	32	Greece
12	José Pando	"	60 00	26	Spain
13	Antel Ruigrek	Butcher	90 00	30	Holland
14	Albert Whenden	2nd "	60 00	28	England
15	William F. Storey	Baker	115 00	30	U. S.
16	Stephen Dunbar	2nd "	80 00	40	England
17	John Bremer	Pantryman	75 00	34	U. S.
18	Ernest Stanton	2nd "	65 00	44	English
19	John J. Higgins	Dishwasher	60 00	29	U. S.
20	Colin MacLennan	Linen Ke	60 00	39	England
21	James Harwood	Asst Stwd	50 00	39	England
22	George Pritchard	"	50 00	46	"
23	Peter Etlinger	"	50 00	41	U. S.
24	Fred Clarke	"	50 00	48	"
25	Chris Taylor	"	50 00	44	England
26	Alfred Graytherne	"	50 00	37	"
27	Marcus Jensen	"	50 00	27	Denmark
28	Peter Ronan	"	50 00	36	England
29	William Sarfaty	"	50 00	28	"
30	Robert Savers	"	50 00	32	"
31	Hgh Holland	"	50 00	36	U. S.
32	Sam Rosenblatt	"	50 00	21	Russian
33	Robert McIntosh	"	50 00	31	England
34	Robert Hofferman	Janitor	50 00	39	"
35	Robert Hammond	Watchman	50 00	30	"

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5'7"	145	None
5'7"	147	"
6'	190	"
5'7"	143	"
5'5"	135	"
5'10"	180	"
5'8"	160	"
5'10"	180	"
5'7"	145	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	145	"
5'8"	160	"
5'6"	135	"
5'7"	145	"
5'9"	170	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	145	"
5'6"	135	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	150	"
5'10"	180	"
5'8"	160	"
5'8"	160	"
5'4"	125	"
5'7"	150	"
5'9"	170	"
5'8"	160	"
5'2"	115	"
5'9"	170	"
5'5"	130	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See other side.

LI' ON

Required under A Congress of Febru

Vessel S.S. ANNAL STATE

(When copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT.,)
120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.

Master

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

43

51

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Beebe	John L.
2	Fowler	William J
3	Canzler	Eugene P.
4	Martin	Ben
5	Meersseman	Julian
6	Springman	Clark B.
7	Mickelson	John
8	Griffin	John S.
9	O'Kieff	Thomas
10	O'Shea	Daniel J.
11	O'Kieff	John
12	Williams	Clarence F.
13	Wunderlich	Bruno
14	Remick	Allan L
15	Agnew	John P.
16	Fletcher	Peter
17	Roacha	Kristian
18	Petridge	James M.
19	Mathews	Dewey
20	Gullberg	Arvid
21	Snedden	Norman
22	Swan	Duncan
23	Page	Arthur
24	Buxton	James
25	Thomas	John
26	Sweeney	Bernard J
27	Butler	William J
28	Flannery	Bartholmew
29	Tinning	Paul
30	Bloom	Robert

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
36	William McIntyre	Watchman	55 00	28	England
37	A. Gaston	Bellboy	30 00	15	U. S. 38
38	Colburn A. Graves	"	30 00	18	"
39	Cecil G. Andrews	Baggage	85 00	39	British
40	Robert M. Chapin	"	65 00	24	U. S.
41	Ernest A. Bordat	Barber	01	43	"
42	Peter Dunkel	3rd Stwd Aest	85 00	42	"
43	John M. O'Sennor	"	65 00	38	"
44	Harry Magnusen	Writer	50 00	20	"
45	Byron M. Roberts	"	50 00	41	England
46	George M. Holfeld	"	50 00	43	U. S.
47	George A. Fols	"	50 00	24	"
48	Frank R. Smith	"	50 00	40	England
49	Robert T. Myers	"	50 00	34	U. S.
50	Edward C. Armon	"	50 00	21	"
51	Wade C. Patterson	"	50 00	21	"
52	Stewart G. Eastwood	"	50 00	22	"
53	Louis G. Goldsmith	"	50 00	35	"
54	Francis A. McGirr	"	50 00	39	"
55	Adrew Chalmers	"	50 00	34	British
56	Michael Clavarine	"	50 00	34	Italy
57	Eugene Blattery	"	50 00	31	British
58	Thomas J. Hoene	"	50 00	34	U. S.
59	Javanni Pettiti	"	50 00	25	Italy
60	George Orris	"	50 00	33	U. S.
61	Daniel Boyle	"	50 00	37	"
62	Percy J. Thornton	"	50 00	22	England
63	Harry Vicker	Scully	60 00	21	"
64	Harold Hill	"	60 00	36	"
65	Harry Hanlon	"	60 00	25	"
66	Thomas Curran	"	60 00	25	"
67	William Cleary	Pantry	55 00	36	"
68	George Osbourne	2nd	65 00	40	"
69	John Dutton	Asst Butch	60 00	39	"
70	William Rossi	" Baker	75 00	31	"
71	Guy C. Terpening	"	75 00	39	U. S.
72	John Olander	3rd cook	100 00	27	Sweden
73	Richard Humphreys	2nd	90 00	49	England
74	James McDermott	"	80 00	21	"
75	Bernard Capen	Keep Att	62 50	23	U. S.

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5'7"	145	None
5'7"	147	"
6'	190	"
5'7"	143	"
5'5"	135	"
5'10"	180	"
5'8"	160	"
5'10"	180	"
5'7"	145	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	145	"
5'8"	160	"
5'6"	135	"
5'7"	145	"
5'9"	170	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	145	"
5'6"	135	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	150	"
5'10"	180	"
5'8"	160	"
5'8"	160	"
5'4"	125	"
5'7"	150	"
5'9"	170	"
5'8"	160	"
5'2"	115	"
5'9"	170	"
5'5"	130	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

See other side.

Required under A Congress of Feb.
Vessel S.S. **CEMENT** STATE

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT.,
120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master **J. Pendlebury, U.S.N.R.**

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

43

(1)	No. on list	NAME IN FULL
		Family name Given name
1	Beebe	John L.
2	Fowler	William J.
3	Canzler	Eugene P.
4	Martin	Ben
5	Meersseman	Julian
6	Springman	Clark B.
7	Mickelson	John
8	Griffin	John S.
9	O'Kieff	Thomas
10	O'Shea	Daniel J.
11	O'Kieff	John
12	Williams	Clarence F.
13	Wunderlich	Bruno
14	Remick	Allan L.
15	Agnew	John P.
16	Fletcher	Peter
17	Roscha	Kristian
18	Petridge	James M.
19	Mathews	Dewey
20	Gullberg	Arvid
21	Snedden	Norman
22	Swan	Duncan
23	Page	Arthur
24	Buxton	James
25	Thomas	John
26	Sweeney	Bernard J.
27	Butler	William J.
28	Flannery	Bartholmew
29	Tinning	Paul
30	Bloom	Robert

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
1	Frank C. Yandell	Ch Eng	350 00	38	U. S.
2	Abraham V. Kier	1st Asst	205 00	36	"
3	Charles Rattner	2nd "	180 00	28	"
4	Frank Kahler	"	180 00	32	"
5	William Turner	3rd "	160 00	27	"
6	Kanehart Hengsbauer	Jr. Eng	115 00	32	"
7	Fredrick V. Moss	"	115 00	27	"
8	John A. Huston	"	115 00	38	"
9	Carl Samuel	Ek Eng	85 00	34	Switzerland
10	Michael Prust	Ref "	93 80	35	U. S.
11	Thomas C. Wilson	See	93 80	35	England
12	Sofusa Kylliesbech	Plumber	85 00	31	Denmark
13	Athol Sullivan	U. T.	80 00	28	U. S.
14	John Turner	"	80 00	46	England
15	Robert Kalman	"	80 00	49	Russia
16	Angel R. Fraile	Oiler	80 00	28	U. S.
17	Henry Hildebrand	"	80 00	23	"
18	Richard Wagner	"	80 00	30	"
19	Charles Marcus	"	80 00	23	"
20	Peter Dunn	"	80 00	35	England
21	Hugh Rooney	"	80 00	34	"
22	Reginald Walker	"	80 00	18	U. S.
23	Alfred Marks	"	80 00	27	"
24	Albert A. Bassant	"	80 00	42	England
25	Ernest J. Smith	Fireman	75 00	23	"
26	Arthur Roules	"	75 00	22	"
27	Phillip Doyle	"	75 00	24	"
28	Martin Carlson	"	75 00	60	Sweden
29	John Gray	"	75 00	45	U. S.
30	William Hullen	"	75 00	47	England
31	Alexander Levy	Viper	65 00	24	"
32	Charles Bax	"	65 00	43	U. S.
33	Petros Kinnison	"	65 00	25	England
34	Stanley Studd	"	65 00	22	U. S.
35	Robert M. Quick	2nd Elec	85 00	39	"
36	Camille Genseau	Storekeep	80 00	21	"
37	Charles Waters	Massman	60 00	31	Dr.
38	Eugene Heilson	"	60 00	24	Denmark
39	Jacob Glasier	"	60 00	19	England
40	William B. Casler	Houseboy	50 00	22	U. S.
41	Harry Dylack	Signed without authority, entered ashore.		21	England

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5'7"	145	None
5'7"	147	"
6'	190	"
5'7"	143	"
5'5"	135	"
5'10"	180	"
5'8"	160	"
5'10"	180	"
5'7"	145	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	145	"
5'8"	160	"
5'6"	135	"
5'7"	145	"
5'9"	170	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	145	"
5'6"	135	"
5'8"	160	"
5'7"	150	"
5'10"	180	"
5'8"	160	"
5'8"	160	"
5'4"	125	"
5'7"	150	"
5'9"	170	"
5'8"	160	"
5'2"	115	"
5'9"	170	"
5'5"	130	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See other side.

8/16/21

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

40

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 10,000

Steamship Chesapeake Managed by Wm. H. Smith Voyage No. 1

Sailing from Port of Spain For San Pedro de Macoris Date May 15, 1918

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION- SHIP
1	Wm. H. Smith	Master	U.S.			
2	John A. Smith	Chief Engineer	U.S.			
3	James H. Smith	Second Engineer	U.S.			
4	Robert L. Smith	Third Engineer	U.S.			
5	Thomas M. Smith	Fourth Engineer	U.S.			
6	Charles N. Smith	Fifth Engineer	U.S.			
7	Frank O. Smith	Sixth Engineer	U.S.			
8	George P. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
9	Harold Q. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
10	Arthur R. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
11	William S. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
12	John T. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
13	James U. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
14	Robert V. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
15	Thomas W. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
16	Charles X. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
17	Frank Y. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
18	George Z. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
19	Harold A. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
20	Arthur B. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
21	William C. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
22	John D. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
23	James E. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
24	Robert F. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
25	Thomas G. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
26	Charles H. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
27	Frank I. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
28	George J. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
29	Harold K. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
30	Arthur L. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
31	William M. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
32	John N. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
33	James O. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
34	Robert P. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
35	Thomas Q. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
36	Charles R. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
37	Frank S. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
38	George T. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
39	Harold U. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
40	Arthur V. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
41	William W. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
42	John X. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
43	James Y. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
44	Robert Z. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
45	Thomas A. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
46	Charles B. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
47	Frank C. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
48	George D. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
49	Harold E. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
50	Arthur F. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
51	William G. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
52	John H. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
53	James I. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
54	Robert J. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
55	Thomas K. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
56	Charles L. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
57	Frank M. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
58	George N. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
59	Harold O. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			
60	Arthur P. Smith	Seaman	U.S.			

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers.....		Engineers, senior.....		Stewards.....	
Carpenter.....		Engineers, junior.....		Chief Cook.....	
Boatswain.....		Deck engineer.....			
Quartermaster.....		Water tenders.....			
A. B. Seamen.....		Oilers.....		Messmen.....	
Ordinary Seamen.....		Firemen.....		Mess boys.....	
Radio Operators.....		Coal passers.....			
Supercargo.....		Wipers.....			
Total Deck Department.....		Total Engineer's Department.....		Total Steward's Department.....	

Signed:

J. H. Smith

Master.

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

41

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 10,000

Steamship UNITED STATES Managed by UNITED STATES LINE Voyage No. 10Sailing from NEW YORK For PORT OF SPAIN Date NOVEMBER 1, 1941

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION- SHIP
1	JOHN J. ...	...	...	
2	...	...	...
3	...	...	...
4	...	...	...
5	...	...	...
6	...	...	...
7	...	...	...
8	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...
11	...	...	...
12	...	...	...
13	...	...	...
14	...	...	...
15	...	...	...
16	...	...	...
17	...	...	...
18	...	...	...
19	...	...	...
20	...	...	...
21	...	...	...
22	...	...	...
23	...	...	...
24	...	...	...
25	...	...	...
26	...	...	...
27	...	...	...
28	...	...	...
29	...	...	...
30	...	...	...
31	...	...	...
32	...	...	...
33	...	...	...
34	...	...	...
35	...	...	...
36	...	...	...
37	...	...	...
38	...	...	...
39	...	...	...
40	...	...	...
41	...	...	...
42	...	...	...
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers.....		Engineers, senior.....		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders.....			
A. B. Seamen.....		Oilers.....		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen.....		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11-7084

Signed: J. J. ...

Master.

Form

7-21

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

42

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 12,500

Steamship _____ Managed by _____ Voyage No. _____

Sailing from _____ For _____ Date _____

Total crew _____

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION- SHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers.....		Engineers, senior.....		Stewards.....	
Carpenter.....		Engineers, junior.....		Chief Cook.....	
Boatswain.....		Deck engineer.....			
Quartermaster.....		Water tenders.....			
A. B. Seamen.....		Oilers.....		Messmen.....	
Ordinary Seamen.....		Firemen.....		Mess boys.....	
Radio Operators.....		Coal passers.....			
Supercargo.....		Wipers.....			
Total Deck Department.....		Total Engineer's Department.....		Total Steward's Department.....	

11-7094

Signed:

J. P. Leachman

Master.

LIST

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel CENTENNIAL STATE, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 21, from the port of LONDON

(1)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beebe	John L.	Ch. Officer	7/29	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	U. S. A.	American	5'7"	145	None
2	Fowler	William J	2nd		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
3	Canzler	Eugene P.	3rd		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'	190	"
4	Martin	Ben	4th		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
5	Meersseman	Julian	Carpenter		"	"	"	60	"	Flemish	"	5'5"	135	"
6	Springman	Clark B.	Master		"	"	"	30	"	U. S. A.	"	5'10"	180	"
7	Mickelson	John	Boatswain		"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	160	"
8	Griffin	John S.	1st Mate		"	"	"	41	"	U. S. A.	American	5'10"	180	"
9	O'Kieff	Thomas	Master's Arm		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
10	O'Shea	Daniel J.			"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
11	O'Kieff	John			"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
12	Williams	Clarence F.	Quartermaster		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
13	Wunderlich	Bruno			"	"	"	27	"	Sp Am	Brazil	5'6"	135	"
14	Remick	Allan L			"	"	"	26	"	U. S. A.	American	5'7"	145	"
15	Agnew	John P.			"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
16	Fletcher	Peter	A. B.		"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'8"	160	"
17	Roacha	Kristian			"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	145	"
18	Kettridge	James M.			"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	135	"
19	Mathews	Dewey			"	"	"	23	"	U. S. A.	American	5'8"	160	"
20	Gullberg	Arvid			"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'7"	150	"
21	Snedden	Norman			"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	American	5'10"	180	"
22	Swan	Duncan			"	"	"	28	"	"	Scotch	5'8"	160	"
23	Page	Arthur			"	"	"	40	"	English	English	5'8"	160	"
24	Buxton	James			"	"	"	32	"	U. S. A.	American	5'4"	125	"
25	Thomas	John			"	"	"	36	"	English	English	5'7"	150	"
26	Sweeney	Bernard J			"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.	American	5'9"	170	"
27	Butler	William J			"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
28	Flannery	Bartholmew			"	"	"	39	"	English	English	5'2"	115	"
29	Tinning	Paul			"	"	"	20	"	Flemish	American	5'9"	170	"
30	Bloom	Robert			"	"	"	19	"	U. S. A.	"	5'5"	130	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CENTENNIAL STATE

9/16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CREW

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CENTENNIAL STATE", arriving at 19, from the port of 44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nicholson	Thomas	✓ 33295 O. S.	7/29	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	U. S. A.	American	5'8"	160	None
2	Butler	Martin	✓ 14414	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
3	Jakobsen	Friedheuf	✓ 140	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'9"	180	"
4	McLaren	Thomas C.	✓ 10354 Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	U. S. A.	American	5'6"	150	"
5	Legendre	Armand	✓ 1680	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"
6	Wadleigh	Francis R.	✓ 4564	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"
7	Lawder	Harold W.	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
8	Morson	William F.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'	205	"
9	Ferrick	William J.	✓ Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
10	Beyer	Henry K.	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
11	Nunan	Thomas J.	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
12	Canavan	Alfred	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	English	5'9"	180	"
13	Cushman	Frank E.	✓ Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	U. S. A.	American	5'11"	204	"
14	Issin	William S.	✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"
15	Abreu	Paul	✓ 33870 Messman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	"
16	Lyons	Thomas	✓ 37118 Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	American	5'8"	170	"
17	Henken	Harry	✓ 4158 Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. A.	"	5'4"	130	"
18	Suarez	Avelino	✓ 27819	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	"
19	Yandell	Frank C.	✓ Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Canadian	American	5'9"	180	"
20	Elery	Archibald V.	✓ 1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'8"	170	"
21	Rattner	Charles	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	U. S. A.	"	5'7"	160	"
22	Kahler	Frank	✓ 4748	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5'8"	170	"
23	Turner	William	✓ 10686	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'9"	180	"
24	Neugebauer	Kunebart	✓ Jr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5'7"	160	"
25	Hess	Frederick W.	✓ 31774	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
26	Houston	John A.	✓ 10359	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'7"	160	"
27	Sammel	Carl	✓ 17365	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'10"	190	"
28	Frust	Michael	✓ 14947	"	"	"	"	35	"	U. S. A.	American	5'9"	180	"
29	Wilson	Thomas C.	✓ 13557	"	"	"	"	35	"	British	British	5'8"	170	"
30	Kyllesbech	Sofusa	✓ 306 Plumber	"	"	"	"	31	"	Danish	Denmark	5'7"	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CENTENNIAL STATE", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sullivan	Athol	✓ 7384 Master	7/29	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	U. S. A.	American	5'10"	190	None
2	Turner	John	✓ 8276	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	English	5'5"	140	"
3	Kalman	Robert	✓ 738	"	"	"	"	49	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	160	"
4	Fraille	Angel R	✓ 1949 Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Porto Ricco	American	5'8"	170	"
5	Hildergraa	Henry	✓ 1949	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. A.	"	5'9"	190	"
6	Wagner	Richard	✓ 1182W	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5'6"	160	"
7	Mareum	Charles	✓ 1182W	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. A.	"	6'	205	"
8	Dunn	Peter	✓ 1182W	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	British	5'5"	150	"
9	Rooney	Hugh	✓ 1182W	"	"	"	"	36	"	British	"	5'3"	135	"
10	Walker	Reginald	✓ 32084 15604	"	"	"	"	18	"	U. S. A.	American	5'6"	160	"
11	Marks	Alfred	✓ 15604	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"	220	"
12	Beasant	Albert A	✓ 15604	"	"	"	"	42	"	British	British	5'8"	180	"
13	Smith	Ernest J	✓ 131716 Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	135	"
14	Roules	Arthur	✓ 10150	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5'6"	160	"
15	Doyle	Phillip	✓ 10150	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	"	5'5"	150	"
16	Carlson	Martin	✓ 5007	"	"	"	"	60	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'7"	170	"
17	Gray	John	✓ 43564	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	American	5'1"	125	"
18	Mallen	William	✓ 13737	"	"	"	"	47	"	British	British	5'6"	160	"
19	Levy	Alexander	✓ 13737	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
20	Dax	Charles	✓ 16085	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	American	5'2"	125	"
21	Kinacou	Petros	✓ 16085	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5'9"	190	"
22	Studd	Stanley	✓ 16085	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	5'7"	170	"
23	Quick	Robert M	✓ 16085	"	"	"	"	39	"	U. S. A.	"	5'9"	190	"
24	Comeau	Camille	✓ 16085 Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5'6"	160	"
25	Waters	Charles	✓ 159509 Messman	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5'9"	190	"
26	Nielsen	Eugene	✓ 159509	"	"	"	"	24	"	Danish	Danish	5'6"	160	"
27	Glazier	Jacob	✓ 159509 Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	British	5'7"	170	"
28	Cashan	William B	✓ 19809	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. A.	American	5'11"	200	"
29	Gaston	Eugene	✓ 19809 Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	Italy	"	5'11"	200	"
30	Little	Reginald	✓ 19809 2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	British	British	5'8"	180	"

Date _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
10-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8/16/21

51

46

46

21

8/16/21

1. Russia Russian

[Handwritten signature]

2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CONFIDENTIAL STATE", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McIntosh	Robert	Asst. Steward	7/29	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'10"	195	None
2	Hefferman	Robert	Janitor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
3	Hammond	Robert	Watchman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5'7"	170	"
4	McIntyre	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'3"	135	"
5	Gaston	Alfonse	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	U. S. A. American	"	5'8"	150	"
6	Graces	Colburn A.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
7	Andrews	Cecil G.	Baggage Mstr	"	"	"	"	39	"	England	British	5'4"	140	"
8	Chapin	Robert M.	Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S. A. American	"	5'7"	170	"
9	Bordat	Ernest A.	Barber	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italy	"	5'9"	185	"
10	Dunkel	Peter	3rd Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	"	5'9"	210	"
11	O'Connor	John M.	Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Australia	"	5'9"	190	"
12	Magnuson	Harry	3rd Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	U. S. A. American	"	5'10"	190	"
13	Roberts	Byron M.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	British	5'6"	160	"
14	Holfeld	George M.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	American	5'7"	170	"
15	Folz,	George A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S. A. American	"	5'6"	160	"
16	Smith	Frank R.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5'8"	180	"
17	Myers	Robert T.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U. S. A. American	"	5'8"	180	"
18	Ammon	Edward C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
19	Patterson	Wade C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	185	"
20	Eastwood	Stewart C.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"
21	Goldsmith	Louis G.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
22	McGirr	Francis A.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
23	Chalmers	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
24	Clavarino	Michele	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
25	Slattery	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	British	5'6"	160	"
26	Noone	Thomas J.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	American	5'9"	185	"
27	Petiti	Javanni	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italy	Italy	5'2"	120	"
28	Orr	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	U. S. A. American	"	5'5"	150	"
29	Boyle	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
30	Thornton	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'4"	140	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51

21

9/16/21

[Handwritten signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel S.S. "CENTENNIAL STATE", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Vicker	Harry	✓ 127698 Scullyman	7/29	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	5'5"	150	None
2	Hill	Harold	✓ 88929	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	American	5'6"	160	"
3	Hanlon	Harry	✓ 0129244	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5'6"	160	"
4	Curran	Thomas	✓ 101577 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
5	Cleary	William	✓ 1777	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
6	Osborne	George	✓ 40	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	185	"
7	Dutton	John	✓ Asst Butcher	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5'7"	170	"
8	Rossi	William	✓ Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
9	Terpenning	Guy C	✓ 12640	"	"	"	"	39	"	U. S. A.	American	5'8"	180	"
10	Olander	John	✓ 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'9"	185	"
11	Humphreys	Richard	✓ 4071K	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5'9"	185	"
12	McDermott	James	✓ 107010	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
13	Capen	Bernard	✓ 3017	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. A.	American	6'	170	"
14	Mundal	R. R.	✓ 1st Stew	"	"	"	"	17	"	Bermuda	British	5'7"	150	"
15	American Consulate General, London, Eng.													
16	August 13th 1921.													
17	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to													
18	this crew list has been granted in accordance													
19	with regulations prescribed by the Department of													
20	State.													
21	American Consul.													
22	SEEN													
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.													
24	BEARER to Depart for the United States.													
25	Date 13 Aug 1921													
26	American Visa Consul													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line United States Mail S.S. Co.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Mail S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51

21

8/16/21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Pendlebury, U.S.N.R., of the S.S. "CENTENNIAL STATE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 19 21

H. J. Duff
Immigrant Inspector

J. Pendlebury
Master, U.S. Navy

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8/16/21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Centennial State, arriving at New York, August 25, 1921, 19, from the port of London via Boulogne & Qnatown

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
166	O'Neill	Sydney	✓ Doctor	8/15	London	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'10	180	
165	Purkis	William	✓ St. Baker		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	170	
167	Widdick	Joseph	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	170	
168	Lagace	Antol	✓ Workaway	"	Boulogne	"	"	59	"	"	Canadian	5'6	170	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														

(reship forward)
W. Lupton

21

9/16/21

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
Queenstown, Ireland.

49

"American Consulate at Cork (Queenstown) Ireland.

DATE August 17th, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Charles H. Flood
American Vice Consul.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via --

Charles H. Flood
American Vice Consul.

No fee prescribed.

Line United States Mail S.S. Co

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents U.S. Mail S.S. Co

16-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Centennial State, arriving at New York, August 25, 1921, 19, from the port of London via Boulogne & Qnatown

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
166	O'Neill	Sydney	✓ Doctor	8/19	London	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'10	180	
165	Purkie	William	✓ 1st Baker		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	170	
167	Widdick	Joseph	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	170	
168	Lagace	Antol	✓ Workaway	"	Boulogne	"	"	59	M	"	Canadian	5'6	170	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line United States Mail S.S. Co

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents U.S. Mail S.S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-25-21

51

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the S. S. Centennial State, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
NO 30593

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon W. Brown, Surgeon of the U.S. S. S. George, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of British
Isles, British Columbia & California, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1917
at San Francisco

Gordon W. Brown
md

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DINING HEAD TAX	LADIES AND CHILDREN				LADIES AND CHILDREN				TOTAL
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
1st CABIN										190
2nd CABIN										
STORAGE										
TOTAL										190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 10	180	190
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 25th, 1921

52

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1921	Huron	Holy Name Convent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.11	Rosy	Grey	Blue	Canada	Quebec
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1921	Buffalo	Hotel for few days.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Fair	Light	Grey	Canada	Ottawa
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1921	Buffalo	Hotel for few days.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.10	Fair	Light	Grey	Canada	Ottawa
4	Yes	Self	Yes	10	No	Father-in-law Mr. J. Rolfe	Yes	relations	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	Yes	Self	Yes	10	Yes	Joining Children	Yes	relations	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Dark	Brn	Brown	England	Halifax
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	New York	Vacation. Commodore, N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Fair	Grey	Blue	England	Bristol
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	New York	Vacation. Commodore, N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.11	Fair	Fair	Brown	Canada	Montreal
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1921	New York	Hotel	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.10	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Wallasey
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	Kansas	Hotel McAlpin, New York City	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.10	Fair	Grey	Blue	England	Nantwich
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	1920	Kansas	Hotel McAlpin, New York City	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Fair	Black	Grey	Canada	Oakville

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKeen, Master of the S.S. St. George, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 27
at Quebec
W. J. McKeen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen, subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

53

S. S. PORT ST GEORGE sailing from QUEBEC, AUGUST 19 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 25th, 1921

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown William W	49 9	M M	Chillicothe, Ohio	Nov 9th 1871	Cumberland, Maryland
2	Brown Hazel	33 11	F M	St Louis, Mo	Sept. 29th 1887	Cumberland, Maryland
3	Meyer Bessie	33 5	F S	Buffalo, N.Y.	Nov 17th 1887	1055 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Kreinbader Clara	38 11	F S	Buffalo, N.Y.	Sept 24th 1882	249 Norwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Patterson Margaret	38 1	F S	New York City	July 8th 1882	470 W 141 St New York City
6	Patterson Jessie	40 3	F S	New York City	May 22nd 1881	470 W 141 St New York City
7	Thompson Elizabeth	33 3	F S	New York City	May 9th 1888	568 W 161 St New York City
8	Ray Anna	33 2	F S	Tyrone Pa	July 30th 1888	814 Washington Ave, Tyrone, Pa
9	McNeils Jane	32 11	F S	Tyrone Pa	Sept 23rd 1888	1339 Logan Ave, Tyrone, Pa
10	Smith Bertha L	28 5	F S	Philadelphia, Pa	Nov 25th 1893	5 S. Buffalo St, Ventnor City, N.J.
11	Pratt Frank C	31 9	M M	Nelson County, Va	Nov 16th 1890	305 George St, Fredericksburg, Va
12	Pratt Lillian T	45 7	F M	Philadelphia, Pa	Jan 10th 1876	305 George St, Fredericksburg, Va
13	Carver Harry T	55 5	M M	Dayton, Ohio	Nov 9th 1866	2641 West Grand Boulevard, Detroit, Mich
14	Carver Constance	56	F M	Detroit, Ohio	Aug 27th 1865	2461 West Grand Boulevard, Detroit, Mich
15	Maas Albert	32 11	M M	New York City	Sept 13th 1889	1218 Evergreen, New York City
16	House Mary	27	F S	Baltimore	Aug 12th 1894	3308 Gwynne Oak Av, Baltimore, Md
17	Heil Julia E	25 10	F S	Baltimore	Oct 8th 1895	3308 Gwynne Oak Av, Baltimore, Md
18	Prior Earl	43 1	M M	Irrville, Ohio	July 3rd 1878	Newark, Ohio
19	Prior Lora	31 9	F M	Lenford Ohio	Nov 4th 1891	Newark Ohio
20	Holler Anna	44 2	F S	Pittsburg, Pa	June 4th 1877	298 Main St, Pittsburg, Pa
21	Walter Katherine	41 7	F M	Pittsburg, Pa	Jan 5th 1881	521 Gross St, Pittsburg, Pa
22	Hungerman Mary	50 7	F M	Pittsburg, Pa	Dec 15th 1870	298 Main St, Pittsburg, Pa
23	Hungerman Henry F	48 11	M M	Pittsburg, Pa	Aug 24th 1872	298 Main St, Pittsburg, Pa
24	Holdridge Mabel O	51 2	F W	Marcellus, N.Y.	May 15th 1870	167 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Malloy Frances	25 2	F S	Philadelphia, Pa	Jan 4th 1896	2137 S 13th St, Philadelphia, Pa
26	Young Josephine	41 3	F M	Pennsylvania	May 7th 1880	1130 W Negley Av, Pittsburg, Pa
27	Young William J	11 1	M S	Bartlesville, Ok.	July 6th 1910	1130 W Negley Av, Pittsburg, Pa
28	Mcmenamin Mary	25 10	F S	Philadelphia, Pa	Oct 5th 1896	1604 Ritner St, Philadelphia, Pa
29	Olmsted Maud	39 8	F S	New York City	Dec 6th 1872	167 Park Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Olschner Mabel	27 8	F M	Chicago, Ills	Dec 28th 1893	1873 S. Millard Av, Chicago, Ills

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

54

S. S. **PORT ST GEORGE** sailing from **QUEBEC** **AUGUST 19th 1921**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **AUGUST 25th 19 21**

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Martin	George W	30	8	M	M Rochester, N.Y.	Dec 17th 1887	179 East 64th St, New York
2	Martin	Agnes W	30	7	F	M Norristown, Pa	Jan 22nd 1891	179 East 64th St New York
3	Kinnan	Morris	30	7	M	M Yonkers, N.Y	Jan 22nd 1891	Huntington, Long Island, N.Y
4	Kinnan	Kate	29	10	F	M Newark, N.J	Oct 21st 1891	Huntington, Long Island, N.Y.
5	Dougherty	Patrick J	43	6	M	M New York City	Feb 9th 1879	1064 Woody Crest Ave, New York Cy
6	Dougherty	Mary	39	6	F	M New York City	Feb 5th 1882	1064 Woody Crest Ave, New York Cy
7	O'Hara	Skidmore	25	7	M	S Waltham, Mass	Jan 19th 1896	46 Greenwood Lane, Waltham, Mass
8	Norton	Howard R	54	5	M	M Washington, D C	Mar 26th 1867	Washington, D.C 3728 New Hampshire Ave,
9	Dunham	Carroll	33	8	M	M Irvington, New York	Dec 21st 1887	Cedarhurst, N.Y.
10	Dunham	Ruth	30	9	F	M Washington, D.C	Nov 21st 1890	Cedarhurst, N.Y
11	Dunham	Margaret	61	5	F	M New York City	Mar 5th 1860	Irvington, N.Y
12	Dunham	Carroll	63	2	M	M Newburgh, N.Y.	June 25th 1858	Irvington, N.Y.
13	Dunham	Arthur	29	8	M	S Irvington, N.Y.	Dec 11th 1891	Irvington, N.Y.
14	Kirkham	Dunham	11	8	M	S Boston Mass	Dec 15th 1909	Framingham, Mass
15	Ball	David	63	✓	M	M St Louis, M.O.	Aug 22nd 1857	York 230th St and Hudson River, New
16	Ball	Hellie B	52	8	F	M St Louis Mo	Dec 4th 1867	York 230th St and Hudson River, New
17	Whitney	Louise	44	2	F	M Brooklyn, N.Y	June 13th 1877	18 East 80th St, New York City
18	Maxwell	Maria Louise	71	9	F	W West Bridgewater, Mass	Nov 21st 1849	420 Park Avenue New York City
19	Haslar	Thomas	15	11	F	S New York City	Sept. 25th 1906	The Maple, Little Silver, N.J.
20	Haslar	Grace	37	4	F	M New York City	Apr 13th 1884	The Maple, Little Silver, N.J
21	Haslar	Ann	14	10	F	S New York City	Oct 29th 1907	The Maple, Little Silver, N.J
22	Rossiter	Edward L	51	✓	M	M Great Neck, L.I.	Aug 14th 1870	Greenwich, Conn
23	Rossiter	Ella	46	10	F	M Brooklyn, N.Y	Oct 29th 1875	Greenwich, Conn.
24	Holbrook	Emma	49	10	F	S Springfield, Mass	Oct 17th 1871	130 Maple St, Springfield, Mass
25	Birnie	Rebecca	43	1	F	S Springfield Mass	July 4th 1878	359 Union St, Springfield, Mass
26	Menocal	Edward	48	4	M	M New York City	Apr 16th 1873	140 Liberty St, New York City
27	Pursley	William A	49	✓	M	M Werkert, Pa	Aug 11th 1871	101 Williamson Ave, Bloomfield, N.J.
28	Hammond	Virginia	31	✓	F	S Fauntun, Va	Aug 28th 1890	105 West 55th St New York City
29	Cable	Eugene	52	2	M	M New York	June 1st 1869	112 W 72nd St New York City
30	Cable	Sue A	55	✓	F	M Jersey City	Nov 21st 1864	112 W 72nd St New York City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PORT ST GEORGE sailing from QUEBEC AUGUST 19th, 1921. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 25th, 1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Westcott	Harry O	38 9	M W	New York City	Sept 11th 1882	146 E 176th St New York City
2	Wernmann	Harry	56	M M	Philadelphia Pa	Aug 13th 1865	Oakland. Philadelphia Pa S.E. Corner 13th St & 65 Av
3	Wernmann	Jennie	46 7	F M	Philadelphia Pa	Jan 13th 1876	Oaklane Philadelphia Pa S.E. Corner 13th St & 65th Av
4	Honge	Henry J	54 3	M W	Chicago Ills	May 30th 1867	94 S. Munn Ave. East Orange. N.J.
5	Wilson	Anna	46 1	F M	Norway, Maine	July 12th 1876	99 Elm St, Hartford, Conn.
6	Snyder	Charles W	55 9	M M	Tremont Pa	Nov 22nd 1865	4903 E. Camac St, Philadelphia. Pa
7	Snyder	Clara E	49 3	F M	Olney. Ills	May 15th 1872	4903 N. Camac St, Philadelphia. Pa
8	Werner	Doro thy L	21 1	F S	Princeton. N.J	July 16th 1900	1937 South 65th St, Philadelphia
9	Halpin	Anna	33 3	F S	New York City	May 17th 1878	842 Fifth Av New York City
10	Noonan	Albina	30 4	F S	New York City	Apl. 15th 1891	2471 Morris Ave, New York City
11	De Pazzie	Florence	47 7	F M	New York City	Jan 28th 1874	535 W 115th St New York City
12	Way	Janette	40 1	F S	Long Island. N.Y.	July 31st 1881	Broomingsburg New York City
13	Westernan	Anna B	44 8	F M	Cuba. N.Y.	Dec 8th 1876	Ossining, New York.
14	Westernan	Helen B	11 6	F S	New York City	Feb 2nd 1910	Ossining, New York
15	Westernan	Jane	9	F S	New York City	Aug 5th 1912	Ossining New York
16	Whiting	Helen	34 5	F M	Boston, Mass	Mar 1st 1887	Haworth. N.J.
17	Endall	Lydia	43 2	F S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	June 12th 1878	50 Park St, Jersey City
18	Hinckley	Eugene	66 8	M M	Quincy, Ills	Dec 3rd 1854	81 Hillyer St, East Orange. N.J.
19	Hinckley	Ella	66 8	F M	La Poste, Inda	Dec 7th 1854	81 Hillyer St, East Orange. N.J.
20	Rue	Anna T	45 11	F S	Red Bank. N.J.	Sep 21st 1876	43 West Front St, Red Bank. N.J.
21	Burgheim	Ann	40 3	F S	Cincinnati, Ohio	May 18th 1881	Hotel Bellclair N.Y.
22	Burgheim	Clara	38 1	F S	Cincinnati, Ohio	July 23rd 1883	Hotel Bellclair N.Y.
23	Lewis	Louise	50 7	F S	New York City	Jan 17th 1871	10 W 28th St New York City
24	Carnan	Louise	40 7	F W	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Jan 1st 1881	106 Fulton Av, Hudson Heights N.Y.C.
25	Lent	James F	59 1	M S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	July 23rd 1862	59 Brookside Drive, Larchmont. N.Y.
26	Brennan	William C	39 11	M S	Mahanoy City. Pa	Sept 12th 1881	570 West 170 St New York City
27	Matthews	Horace B	39 9	M M	Denver, Call.	Nov 27th 1881	601 West 150 St, New York City
28	Matthews	Lida B	36	F M	Chicago Ills.	1885	601 West 150 St, New York City
29	Hutchingson	Pemberton	60 4	M M	Philadelphia. Pa	Apl 27th 1861	Mirion, Pa
30	Hutchingson	Any L	58 4	F M	Philadelphia. Pa	May 22nd 1863	Mirion. Pa

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

56

S. S. PORT ST GEORGE

sailing from QUEBEC

AUGUST 19th, 1921 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG. 25th, 1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Olschner	Henry W	38	M	M	Chicago, Ills	May 25th 1883	1873 S. Millard Av. Chicago, Ills
2	Schlesinger	Louis	55	F	M	Newark, N.J.	Dec 16th 1865	Hotel Robert Treat, Newark, N.J.
3	Schlesinger	Sophia	55	F	M	New York City	Oct 8th 1866	Hotel Robert Treat, Newark, N.J.
4	Wurzer	Ferdinand H	44	M	M	Detroit, Mich	Dec 17th 1876	758 Atkinson Ave. Detroit, Mich
5	Wurzer	Katherine	40	F	M	South Bend, Inda	Oct 5th 1880	758 Atkinson Ave. Detroit, Mich
6	Harward	Oscar D	42	M	M	Circleville, Ohio	May 10th 1875	8 E Broad, Columbus, Ohio
7	Harward	Irene M	35	F	M	Portsmouth, Ohio	Jan 31st 1886	8 E Broad, Columbus, Ohio
8	Harward	Josephine M	14	F	S	Columbus, Ohio	June 29th 1907	8 E Broad, Columbus, Ohio
9	Reckhart	Henry	53	M	M	New York City	Dec 17th 1867	500 W 35th New York City
10	Reckhart	Frances	23	F	S	Faringdale, L.I.	Nov 10th 1897	500 W 35th, New York City
11	Sullivan	Frances	24	F	S	New York	Mar 5th 1897	163 E 93rd, New York City
12	Brady	Betty	25	F	S	NEW YORK	Apr 27th 1896	445 W 166th St. NEW YORK CITY.
13	Bowie	Lama V	73	F	W	Baltimore, Md	Aug 12th 1848	811 Hamilton Terrace, Baltimore
14	Bowie	E. Berkley	39	M	S	Baltimore, Md	May 8th 1882	811 Hamilton Terrace, Baltimore
15	Stewart	Adelaide	32	F	M	Chicago, Ills	May 2nd 1889	400 W 118th, New York City
16	Everet	Martin R	51	M	M	New Jersey	Aug 21st 1869	168 N Arlington Ave, East Orange N.J.
17	Everet	Lillian R	48	F	M	New Jersey	Nov 15th 1873	168 N Arlington Ave, East Orange N.J.
18	Brodeur	Lois	59	M	M	Montreal, Can	Dec 13th 1861	Providence, R.I. 1889 Woonsocket, R.I.
19	Brodeur	Aurise	54	F	M	Forestdale, R.I.	Nov 10th 1866	Woonsocket, R.I.
20	Delude	Frederick	62	M	M	Quebec, Can	Apr 17th 1859	Woonsocket, R.I.
21	Delude	Azzilda	64	F	M	Quebec, Can	Aug. 15th 1857	By marriage Woonsocket, R.I.
22	Towne	Edward S	55	M	M	San Francisco	Apr 18th 1866	1021 Northampton St, Holyoke, Mass
23	Towne	Maude H	54	F	M	New Madison, Ohio	Sept 30th 1866	1021 Northampton St, Holyoke, Mass
24	Croft	Florence	31	F	S	New York City	Apr 14th 1890	2040 7th Ave, New York City
25	Rice	Earl S	23	M	S	Blanchester, Ohio	Aug. 1st 1898	69 Auburn Ave, Columbus, Ohio
26	Dewey	Joseph	30	M	M	Blanchester, Ohio	Sep 1st 1891	Blanchester, Ohio
27	O'Rourke	Mary A	61	F	S	Orange, N.J.	July 22nd 1860	142 S Centre St, Orange, N.J.
28	Kiernan	Catherine	56	F	M	Orange, N.J.	Nov 10th 1863	142 S Centre St, Orange, N.J.
29	King	William H	49	M	M	St Louis	July 28th 1870	155 E 39th St, New York City
30	King	Charlotte	48	F	M	New York City	Jan 19 1869	155 E 39th St, New York City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

FORT ST GEORGE

sailing from

QUEBEC

AUGUST 19th 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 25th 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Lang	Arthur	36	2	M	M	Joliet, Ills	June 9th 1885	86 Harrison St, East Orange.N.J
2	Lang	Harriet M	27	6	F	M	Chicago, Ills	Feb 27th 1894	86 Harrison St, East Orange.N.J
3	Lang	Robert A	8	✓	M	S	Chicago, Ills	Aug 29th 1913	86 Harrison St, East Orange.N.J
4	White	Michel J	65	11	M	S	Tallow Ireland	Sept 14th 1855	Newark,N.J. 1882
5	Degen	Everard	42	✓	M	S	Holland	July 21st 1879	son Patterson.N.J. Oct 1918
6	McFerran	John	57	✓	M	M	Ireland	Mch 4th 1864	Patterson.N.J 1888
7	McFerran	Sarah J	59	✓	F	M	Ireland	Feb 22nd 1862	Patterson.N.J 1888
8	Norton	Aribelle	52	✓	F	S	Washington.D.C	Dec 11th 1869	Washington.D.C. 3728 New Hampshire Ave.
9	Farrell	Helen W	32	✓	F	S	New York City	Nov 12th 1889	11 W 102st, New York City
10	Kreinberg	Henry J	72	✓	M	M	Cincinatti, Ohio	May 22nd 1855	Cincinatti, Ohio 4818 Paddock Rd, Bond Hill
11	Kreinberg	Mary E	66	✓	F	M	Germany	Nov 6th 1848	Cincinatti, Ohio 4818 Paddock Rd, Bond Hill.
12	Bacon	John F	23	✓	M	S	York, Pa	May 31st 1898	142 E Market St, York, Pa
13	Bacon	Sadie A	49	✓	F	M	York, Pa	Nov 21st 1871	142 E Market St, York, Pa
14	White	George W	29	✓	M	S	New York City	Nov 26th 1891	357 37th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Lehmuth	Frede	24	✓	F	S	Philadelphia.Pa	Apr 3rd 1897	Pa. 1509 W.Alliegheny Ave, Philadelphia
16	Lehmuth	Lelnia	22	✓	F	S	Philadelphia.Pa	July 11th 1899	Pa. 1509 W.Alliegheny Av.Philadelphia
17	Weck	Myrtle	21	✓	F	S	Philadelphia.Pa	Dec 30th 1899	3747 North 18 St, Philadelphia.Pa
18	Martin	Missouria	36	✓	F	S	New York City	Jan 30th 1885	York Road, Abington.Pa
19	Smith	Isaac	56	✓	M	M	New York City	Apr 24th 1865	991 Lorimer St, New York City
20	Smith	Etta	42	✓	F	M	New York City	Oct 12th 1879	991 Lorimer St, New York City
21	Kelly	William F	47	✓	M	M	Philadelphia.Pa	May 15th 1874	1308 Ruby St, Philadelphia.Pa
22	Sautter	Mary	40	✓	F	S	Philadelphia.Pa	Jan 23rd 1881	1421 Locust St, Philadelphia.Pa
23	Baker	Hugh J	38	✓	M	M	Alexandriaville.Ohio	Dec 20th 1882	Ind. 3962 N, New Jersey St,Indianapolis
24	Baker	Velina F	37	✓	F	M	Baltimore.Md	July 21st 1884	Ind. 3962 N,New Jersey St,Indianapolis
25	Murphy	Ralph D	34	✓	M	M	Sumner.Ill	Aug 16th 1887	53 West 72 St, New York City
26	Murphy	Hazel E	30	✓	F	M	Detroit, Mich	July 5th 1891	53 West 72 St, New York City
27	McQuat	Eugene	59	✓	M	W	Brooklyn.N.Y	Aug 31st 1861	229 Clifton Ave, Newark.N.J.
28	McQuat	Ethel	25	✓	F	S	Boston.Mass	Sept. 15th 1896	229 Clifton Ave, Newark.N.J.
29	Ungars	Teresita	25	✓	F	S	Newark.N.J	Sept 10th 1896	Mont Prospect Ave, Newark N.J.
30	Hahn	Mildred	29	✓	F	S	Baltimore Md	Oct 1st 1891	714 Carrollton Ave, Baltimore.Md

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

PORT ST. GEORGE

sailing from

QUEBEC

AUGUST 19 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG. 25th 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hahn Viola	33	F	Baltimore, Md	Dec 8th 1888	714 Carrollton Ave, Newark, N.J
2	Davenport William B	75	M	New York City	Aug 26th 1846	201 Washington Park, Brooklyn, N.Y
3	Goodrich James E	48	M	Cameron, Md	Sept 20th 1873	5215 Sunset Drive, Kansas City, Mo
4	Goodrich Harper R	44	F	Greenwood, Ia	Nov 17th 1877	5215 Sunset Drive, Kansas City, Mo
5	De Lanoy William C	60	M	Brooklyn, N.Y	May 6th 1861	Afterglow, Montclair, N.J
6	De Lanoy Helen	38	F	New York City	May 22nd 1883	Afterglow, Montclair, N.J
7	De Lanoy Drake	17	M	New York City	Dec 27th 1903	Afterglow, Montclair, N.J
8	Drake Amelia	65	F	New York City	Nov 6th 1856	Afterglow, Montclair, N.J
9	Adams Maude	34	F	Brooklyn, N.Y	Nov 14th 1885	152 Lifferts, Place, Brooklyn, N.Y
10	Adams Florence	33	F	Brooklyn, N.Y	June 11th 1886	152 Lifferts Place, Brooklyn, N.Y
11	Roach Bert C	43	M	Bushnell, Ills	June 29th 1877	Bushnell, Ills
12	Roach Fannie H	42	F	Bushnell, Ills	Sept 25th 1878	Bushnell, Ills
13	Roach John H	10	M	Bushnell, Ills	Oct 12 1910	Bushnell, Ills
14	Roach Sarah L	2	F	Bushnell, Ills	Sept 17th 1918	Bushnell, Ills
15	Kiernon Frederick V	59	M	Providence, R.I	Sept 14th 1861	314 Norwood Av, Providence, R.I
16	Wolcott Henry	63	M	New York City	Oct 28th 1858	257 Benefit St, Providence, R.I
17	Streit Caroline	40	F	New Haven, Ct	Oct 19th 1880	289 Quinnipiac, New Haven, Ct
18	McGeorge Beatrice	39	F	Cynwyd, Penn	Aug. 16th 1881	Cynwyd, Penn.
18	Cambell Ida Jane	36	F	Wallacey Eng.	Apr 5th 1886	Massau Hotel, E 59th St, New York City
19	Lee Henry M	41	M	Brooklyn, N.Y	May 10th 1880	Bronxville, New York City
20	Lee Pansy	33	F	Patchogue, L.I.	Aug 30th 1888	Bronxville, New York City
21	Lee Betty	7	F	Brooklyn, N.Y	Sept 6th 1913	Bronxville, New York City
22	Lee Marion	5	F	Bronxville, N.Y	July 5th 1916	Bronxville, New York City
23	Eugent Frances	33	F	Yonkers, N.Y	July 29th 1888	Bronxville, New York City
24	North High	49	M	Columbia, Pa	June 21st 1872	Columbia, Pa
25	North Elizabeth	45	F	Baltimore, Md	Nov 17th 1876	Columbia, Pa
26	Weinrath Joseph	64	M	Boston, Mass	Feb 22nd 1857	Kansas City, Mo
27	Weinrath Helena M	58	F	Boston, Mass	Nov 12th 1862	Kansas City, Mo
28	Miller Charles R	72	M	Hanover, New Hampshire	Jan 17th 1849	635 Park Ave, New York City
29	Miller Madge D	44	F	Brooklyn, N.Y	Oct 28th 1877	635 Park Ave, New York City
30	Miller Hoyt	38	M	Brooklyn, N.Y	Nov 18th 1883	635 Park Ave, New York City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 27th 1921

I, master of the British S. S. Port St George
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 166 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 158

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25th, 19 21 consigned to
Furness Withy & Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 95, and is
expected to sail August 27th, 19 21 for Halifax and Quebec
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19	Shone	Frederick	✓	Sailor	29.7.21	"	"	"	"	5.7	145
20	Jeromeson	William	✓	A.B.	12.8.21	"	"	"	"	5.10	150
21	Bedford	Albert	✓	3557	29.7.21	"	"	"	"	5.6	145
22	Cumper	George	✓	88302	15.7.21	"	"	"	"	5.6	140
23	Rumakowsky	Willis	✓	24404	29.6.21	"	"	"	"	5.8	142
24	McDermott	Daniel	✓	2965	29.7.21	"	"	"	"	5.8	130
25	Conroy	John	✓	15710	12.8.21	"	"	"	"	5.10	150
26	Waters	Thomas	✓	1182	29.7.21	"	"	"	"	5.9	155
27	Parker	Charles	✓	2575	29.6.21	"	"	"	"	5.3	135
28	Robertson	Peter	✓	37186	15.7.21	"	"	"	"	5.8	142
29	Thompson	William	✓		29.6.21	"	"	"	"	5.9	153
30	Watt	James	✓			"	"	"	"	5.7	147
31	Blockstaff	Thomas	✓	Mass Boy	29.7.21	"	"	"	"	5.7	130

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Houghton.M	38	British	13.8.21. New York
Abbott. F	31	British	15.7.21 New York
Christie.R	47	"	" "
Williams.G	45	"	29.6.21 "
Salmon.D	33	U.S.A	" "
Oliver.H	19	British	15.7.21 "
Waters.D	48	U.S.A	29.6.21 "
Purves.W	36	British	" "
Steenans.J	23	Belgium	" "
Fresco.J	38	Dutch	" "
Warner.P.	25	U.S.A	" "
Smolen.S	25	U.S.A	" "
Zeissl.A	21	U.S.A	29.7.21 "
Sheils.W	46	British	" "
Mailaird.F	49	British	13.8.21 "
Olten.W	29	British	" "
Marcer.G	18	British	" "
Duncan.G.	17	U.S.A	" "
Chan Chung	41	Chinese	29.6.21 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
McDonald.T	23	British	Macdonald.A	38	British
McPhee.J	40	"			
Ingram.J	48	"			
Mun Hae	26	Chinese			
Barrett.F	37	British			
Bayley.J	27	"			
Meyer.S	31	U.S.A			
McAllister.J	60	British			
Conway.T	27	"			
McCartney.N.	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

John McKeage
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Shone	Frederick	✓	Sailor	29.7.21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	145
19	Jeromeson	William	✓	A.B.	12.8.21	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10	150
20	Bedford	Albert	✓	"	29.7.21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	145
21	Cumper	George	✓	"	15.7.21	"	"	"	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6	140
22	Rumakowsky	Willis	✓	"	29.6.21	"	"	"	37	M	Russian	Russian	5.8	142
23	McSweeney	Daniel	✓	"	29.7.21	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	British	5.8	150
24	Conroy	John	✓	"	12.8.21	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.10	150
25	Waters	Thomas	✓	"	29.7.21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	155
26	Parker	Charles	✓	"	29.6.21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	135
27	Robertson	Peter	✓	"	15.7.21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	142
28	Thompson	William	✓	"	29.6.21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	153
29	Watt	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	147
30	Bickersstaff	Thomas	✓	Mess Boy	29.7.21	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5.7	130

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at QUEBEC, AUGUST 18th, 1921, from the port of Halifax & New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mackenzie	James W	Master	29.6.21	N.Y.	NO	YES	56	M	English	British	5.7	160	
2	McCourt	Peter	1st Officer	8	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	130	
3	Murphy	Thomas	2nd	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10	145	
4	Beauchamp	Frederick	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	140	
5	Cowlrick	Harry	Purser	29.7.21	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	135	
6	Gibbon	John	Asst "	15.7.21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.11	149	
7	Hobbs	Phillip	1st W.T.O	29.6.21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	140	
8	Hextall	Frank	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	140	
9	Browne	Gordon	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.10	150	
10	Rothwell	George	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	160	
11	Brees	William	Qt'master	29.7.21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	150	
12	Parker	William	"	12.8.21	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.11	175	
13	Millar	James	"	29.6.21	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	135	
14	Christie	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	140	
15	Gallop	Arthur	B'osen	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	148	
16	Williams	George	mate	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	145	
17	Moffatt	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	150	
18	Shone	Frederick	Sailor	29.7.21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	145	
19	Jeromeson	William	A.B.	12.8.21	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10	150	
20	Bedford	Albert	"	29.7.21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	145	
21	Cumper	George	"	15.7.21	"	"	"	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6	140	
22	Rumskowsky	Willis	"	29.6.21	"	"	"	37	M	Russian	Russian	5.8	142	
23	McQuinn	Daniel	"	29.7.21	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	British	5.8	150	
24	Conroy	John	"	12.8.21	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.10	150	
25	Waters	Thomas	"	29.7.21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	155	
26	Parker	Charles	"	29.6.21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	135	
27	Robertson	Peter	"	15.7.21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	142	
28	Thompson	William	"	29.6.21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	153	
29	Watt	James	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	147	
30	Bickerstaff	Thomas	Mass Boy	29.7.21	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5.7	130	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at QUEBEC, AUGUST 18th, 1921, from the port of Halifax & New York 62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Benedict	Joseph	✓ A.B.	15.7.21	N.Y.	NO	Yes	53	M	English	British	5.8	149	
2	Abbott	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.11	163	
3	Harrington	Arthur	✓ Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	American	5.11	149	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to all principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port St. George, arriving at Quebec, August 18th, 1921, from the port of Halifax & New York 63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bowman	Thomas A	Chief Engr	29.6.21	N.Y	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	6.0	161	
2	Sutherland	Colin	2nd					36	M			5.9	145	
3	Barker	John	3rd					28	M			5.11	150	
4	Jones	Owen	4th					35	M			5.10	147	
5	Robertson	William	5th	15.7.21				35	M			5.11	148	
6	Costella	James	6th	29.6.21				25	M			5.10	143	
7	Staiger	John	7th	15.7.21				27	M			5.10	150	
8	Short	William	Sanit. Engr	29.7.21				43	M		American	5.9	145	
9	Moore	Alexander	Electrician	29.6.21				28	M		British	5.7	140	
10	Wong Chen		Donkeyman					33	M	China	Chinese	5.9	135	
11	Goon York		Oiler					32	M			5.9	130	
12	Wing Koh Ah							31	M			5.8	141	
13	Chen Kum							30	M			5.9	139	
14	Cheong Cheun							45	M			5.7	138	
15	Lam Hop							36	M			5.6	145	
16	Ney Fat							34	M			5.5	135	
17	Lam Hee							36	M			5.9	150	
18	Lam Chin Chun		Pipeman # 1					38	M			5.3	139	
19	Lee Wah		Fireman					36	M			5.10	149	
20	Chang Chung							41	M			5.6	135	
21	Chan Foo			13.8.21				31	M			5.7	130	
22	Foo Cheung			29.6.21				36	M			5.8	135	
23	Cheong On							29	M			5.5	129	
24	Ching Kun							42	M			5.8	131	
25	Lon Fong							30	M			5.7	130	
26	Chung Pak							40	M			5.10	149	
27	Jung Hung							30	M			5.8	140	
28	Lam Kwok Wah							45	M			5.8	141	
29	Cheng Jing							25	M			5.9	145	
30	Ney Kang Sing		Trimmer					33	M			5.9	139	

Line Sumner & Bernhardt Line

Owners Sumner & Bernhardt Line

Local Agents

of race on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT ST GEORGE, arriving at QUEBEC, AUGUST 18th, 1921, from the port of Halifax & New York

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chung Fokk		✓ Trimmer	60796 hy 29.6.21	N.Y.	No	Yes	49	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	136	
2	Nan Yan		✓	16011 hy	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	141	
3	Lon Kay		✓	12602 Boston	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	138	
4	Chong Jong		✓	12014 Boston	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	130	
5	Kam Sang		✓	101730 hy Mess Boy	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	129	
6	Ah Lum		✓	106195 hy Fireman	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	140	
7	Chan Chong		✓	34208 N.Y.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	139	
8	Long Shin		✓	17152 Chula	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	145	
9	Chong Yew		✓	108140 hy	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	140	
10	Chang Lan		✓	84707 Bermuda Fla 15.7.21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	139	
11	Chow Pang		✓	8447 Bermuda Fla	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.11	145	
12	Chwo Sin		✓	27175 N.Y.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	138	
13	Lee Am		✓	85626 hy Trimmer	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	139	
14	Li On		✓	70250 hy	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	141	
15	Ah Sang		✓	71445 hy	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	132	
16	Chang Jong 2		✓	17235 Norfolk	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	146	
17	Chong Whye		✓	8422 Bermuda Fla	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	143	
18	Wong Chok		✓	17330 hy	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	137	
19	Ghei Sang		✓	62112 hy	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	140	
20	Cheung Yak		✓	17330 hy	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	139	
21				1082 hy										
22				7456 Chula										
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Handwritten signature/initials

Line Sumner Bermuda line
Owners Sumner Methyobohis
Local Agents do
See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORT ST GEORGE, arriving at Quebec, August 18th, 1921, from the port of Halifax & New York 65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cambell	Charles	✓ Chief Stwd	29.6.21	N.Y.	No	Yes	36	M	Scotch	British	5.6	145	
2	Collins	Edgar	✓ 2nd Sted	13.7.21	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5.10	150	
3	Nickerson	Alonzo	✓ Barman	15.6.21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	147	
4	Ferriera	Joseph	✓ Storekeeper	13.4.21	"	"	"	25	M	"	American	5.6	145	
5	Baxter	Louis	✓ Linen Stwd	23.9.21	Halifax	"	"	46	M	"	British	5.6	149	
6	Baillie	George	✓ Bugler	29.7.21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.2	139	
7	Brooks	Thomas	✓ Smoke Stwd	29.6.21	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	140	
8	Salmon	David	✓ Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	141	
9	Janneau	Rules	✓	15.7.21	"	"	"	27	M	French	French	5.7	148	
10	Jones	Henry	✓	18.7.21	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5.7	134	
11	Lines	Edgar	✓	29.6.21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	130	
12	Jones	William	✓	15.7.21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	135	
13	Hoskisson	Reginald	✓	29.7.21	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5.11	149	
14	Jones	James	✓	25.8.21	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.7	140	
15	Deans	Andrew	✓	11.7.22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	140	
16	Fendler	Richard	✓	15.7.21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	142	
17	Lyons	Nicholas	✓	29.6.21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	130	
18	Johnston	John	✓	16.6.21	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.0	130	
19	Gaskell	Arthur	✓	13.4.21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	140	
20	Shakespeare	Frederick	✓	13.7.21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	142	
21	Thomas	Wilfred	✓	13.7.21	"	"	"	18	M	Scotch	"	5.7	139	
22	Waters	David	✓	29.6.21	"	"	"	23	M	English	American	5.7	137	
23	Hottle	Victor	✓	16.1.21	San Fran	"	"	28	M	"	British	5.7	137	
24	Backer	Jacob	✓	15.8.21	"	"	"	39	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	156	
25	McNeil	Cecil	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5.10	150	
26	Purves	William	✓	15.7.21	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5.9	145	
27	Sayer	John	✓	13.7.21	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5.8	156	
28	Jones	Robert	✓	29.6.21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	148	
29	Hutton	Thomas	✓	16.7.21	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	143	
30	Jones	Henry	✓	15.7.21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	139	

Line Sumner
Owners Sumner
Local Agents Sumner

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6865
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 4 - 1943

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 4 - 1943

Date

Eric Raczka Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6865
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 4 - 1943

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 4 - 1943

Date

Eric R. Baker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORT ST GEORGE, arriving at QUEBEC, AUGUST 18th, 1921, from the port of HALIFAX & NEW YORK

66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Maillard	Frank	✓ Asst Stwd	29.6.21	N.Y.	NO	YES	49	M	English	British	5.6	156	
2	Rafferty	Edward	✓	15.7.21	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	140	
3	Young	Louis	✓	12.7.21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.11	160	
4	Kayadi Kai		✓ Crw. Cook	29.6.21	"	"	"	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	140	
5	Lieu Aux		✓ Asst	10.6.21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	149	
6	Lawrence	Maria	✓ Stewardess	7.6.21	"	"	"	38	M	English	American	5.6	149	
7	Houghton	May	✓	13.8.21	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5.8	138	
8	Ewart	Margaret	✓	29.6.21	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.3	145	
9	Horrocks	John	✓ Asst Stwd	29.7.21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	151	
10	Olten	William	✓	12.8.21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	138	
11	Duguid	Charles	✓	10.8.21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	130	
12	Carey	Thomas	✓	29.6.21	"	"	"	18	M	"	American	5.4	148	
13	Lavis	Phillip	✓	7.5.23	"	"	"	47	M	"	British	5.7	150	
14	Atwood	James	✓ Mess Stwd	10.4.21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	158	
15	Gaines	Edward	✓ Asst. Stwd	13.8.21	"	"	"	40	M	"	American	5.6	140	
16	Flood	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	British	5.1	110	
17	Shells	William	✓	29.7.21	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	150	
18	Algar	William	✓ Barber	29.6.21	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5.6	149	
19	Vansco	Paul	✓ Pantryman	3.4.21	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	157	
20	Wilson	Harry	✓ Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	British	5.6	148	
21	Mercer	Geoffrey	✓	13.8.21	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.10	148	
22	Steezan	Joseph	✓	28.6.21	"	"	"	23	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145	
23	Stenson	Frederick	✓	16.4.21	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5.7	150	
24	Russell	William	✓ Chief Cook	17.8.21	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	156	
25	Beavis	William	✓ 2nd Cook	3.5.21	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	147	
26	Smith	Edward	✓ Roast Cook	13.8.21	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.2	150	
27	Price	George	✓ Chief Baker	29.6.21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	148	
28	Atkins	Frederick	✓ Carver	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	151	
29	White	Sydney	✓ Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	139	
30	Diaz	Jose	✓ Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORT ST GEORGE, arriving at QUEBEC, AUGUST 18th, 1921, from the port of Halifax & New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Everett	Edward	Offs Stnd	15.7.21	N.Y.	NO	YES	31	M	English	British	5.6	143	
2	McBain	Robert	Scullaryman	29.6.21	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5.8	150	
3	Corbin	Cuthbert	Bell Boy	15.7.21	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.7	137	
4	Oliver	Harry	Asst Stnd	15.7.21	"	"	"	19	M	Scotch	"	5.7	140	
5	Jones	David	Asst Stnd	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.5	138	
6	Gibbs	George	"	13.8.21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6.0	168	
7	Rowen	William	Grill Cook	29.6.21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	145	
8	Boullion	Thomas	Boullion	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	142	Discharged at Halifax
9	Hermens	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	145	
10	Rugent	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.10	150	
11	Deall	George	Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6.0	169	
12	Watson	Arthur	Pantryman	15.7.21	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	149	
13	Fresco	Joen	Musician	29.6.21	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	157	
14	Warner	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	American	5.8	158	
15	Smolen	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	145	
16	Doyle	Herbert	Boullion	13.8.21	"	"	"	25	M	"	British	5.9	156	
17	Zeissl	Arnold	Dishwasher	29.7.21	"	"	"	21	M	"	American	5.8	131	
18	Rea	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	British	5.9	149	
19	Despres	Auguste	Asst Stnd	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8	148	
20	Miles	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.7	151	
21	O'Connell	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5.10	156	
22	Jones	Berram	Eng. Messman	12.8.21	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5.3	130	
23	Culkin	Edward	Bugler	13.8.21	"	"	"	38	M	English	American	5.6	134	
24	Duncan	George	Night watch	13.8.21	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	140	
25	Flood	Albert	Bell boy	13.8.21	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.8	140	see previous sheet #16
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1340

Notwithstanding to the contrary hereof, Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. St. George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Quebec, Canada

August 19, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at QUEBEC, CANADA
No. 702
SEEN
for the purpose of the United States
via St. Lawrence & Atlantic
Aug 19 1921
Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the subject complies with the laws of the United States)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ARRIVAL
30586 BILLED

I, Harold Denman, Surgeon of the S.S. Martha Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y. June 1921, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold C. Denman

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1921.

at New York

W. J. Miller

John J. J. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

EXACT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DISTRICT					EXEMPT FROM TAX					TAX TOTAL
	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
1st Cabin						1					1
2nd Cabin	14					2	10			1	41
STORAGE		4									4
TOTAL	14	4				3	2			1	63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin	10	11
Storage	4	15

86

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, Argt., August 3, 1921 19

W. T. Miller, Jr.

27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 44

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

August 1921, 19

69

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Rose, Master, of the S.S. Martha Washington, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Rose

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1911, at New York

W. Triller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Wife to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

70

S. S. Martha Washington

sailing from

Buenos Aires

August 3,

1921,

Arriving at Port of

New York

August

1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bishop	Lawson W.	31	✓ M	8	August 25, 1890 Mallet Creek, Ohio.		Room 3700, 120 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.
2	McAlpine	Andrew R.	59	3 ✓ M	M		September 20, 1900. Cook County Court, Chicago, Ill.	11918 Normal Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
3	Washburne	Chester	27	2 ✓ M	M	November 17, 1883, Eugene, Oregon		36 W. 12 Street, New York City, N. Y.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. Tuller Inf

Geo. Rose

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

71

S. S. Martha Washington

sailing from Santos

August 8, 1921

Arriving at Port of New York, August 1921

1921, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Coffin	Charles Rubin	39	M	M	November 25, 1881, Brooklyn, N. Y.		455 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Coffin	Mary Josephine	40	F	M	April 18, 1881, Brooklyn, N. Y.		455 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Coffin	Edward Charles	15	M	S	June 14, 1906, Brooklyn, N. Y.		455 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

65 - Fuller Corp.

3

GET/Boe

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

72

S. S. Martha Washington

sailing from Rio de Janeiro

August 10, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, August

1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Egan	William A	35	M	M	April 30, 1886, New York City, N. Y.		227 Hamilton Avenue, Ridgewood, N. J.
2	Hall	Gladys Marie	26	F	S	July 23, 1895, Scranton, Pa.		136 West Swissvale Avenue Pittsburg, Pa.
3	Haines	Elizabeth	50	F	W	May 22, 1871, West Springfield, Mass		c/o Union Trust Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
4	Kapp	Sidney	21	M	S	April 10, 1900, New York City, N.Y.		1372 Bristow Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	Mc Manus	Charles	44	M	S	May 23, 1877, Lowell, Mass.		c/o T. M. C. A. Lowell, Mass.
6	Orr	Marie	49	F	S	July 28, 1872, Pittsburg, Pa.		652 Maryland Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.
7	Wells	Charles	42	M	M	June 14, 1879 Lowell, Mass		Putnam Avenue, Chelmsford, Mass.
8	Wulff	Henrique	47	M	M		April 1898, New York City, N.Y. Southern District Court of New York.	7 Hanover Square, New York City, N. Y.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. T. Green & Co.

J. E. Rose

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

sailing from Rio de Janeiro

August 10, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, August 1921 19

72

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Eagan	William A	35	✓ M	M		April 30, 1886, New York City, N. Y.		227 Hamilton Avenue, Ridgewood, N. J.
2	Hall	Gladys Marie	26	✓ F	S		July 23, 1895, Scranton, Pa.		136 West Swissvale Avenue Pittsburg, Pa.
3	Haines	Elizabeth	50	✓ F	W		May 22, 1871, West Springfield, Mass		c/o Union Trust Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
4	Kapp	Sidney	21	✓ M	S		April 10, 1900, New York City, .N.Y.		1372 Bristow Street, New York City, .N.Y.
5	Mc Manus	Charles	44	✓ M	S		May 23, 1877, Lowell, Mass.		c/o T. M. C. A. Lowell, Mass.
6	Orr	Marie	49	✓ F	S		July 28, 1872, Pittsburg, Pa.		652 Maryland Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.
7	Wells	Charles	42	✓ M	M		June 14, 1879 Lowell, Mass		Putnam Avenue, Chelmsford, Mass.
8	Wulff	Henrique	47	✓ M	M			April 1898, New York City, N.Y.Z Southern District Court of New York.	7 Hanover Square, New York City, N. Y.

April 1898, New York City, N.Y.
Southern District Court of New York.

7 Hanover Square,
New York City, N. Y.

W Truesdell

J. F. Rose

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an *insular possession of the United States*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold Denman, Surgeon of the S.S. Martha Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y., June 1921, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold Denman

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1921.

at New York

W. Miller

John J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

BUENOS AIRES

AUGUST 3rd, 1921. 19

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON**

Passengers sailing from

BURNOS AIRES

AUGUST 3rd, 1921. 19

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List X

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST

L("L _____, 19

74

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Rose, Master, of the S.S. Martha Washington, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Rose
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1921.
at New York

W. Trullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold Demman, Surgeon of the S.S. Martha Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold Demman

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1921.

at New York

W. Miller

John Long

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO

AUGUST 4th, 1921, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 1921 19

76

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Rose, Master, of the S.S. Martha Washington, from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Rose
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 21.
at New York

W. T. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold Denman, Surgeon of the S.S. Martha Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island college Hospital Brooklyn, N.Y. June 1921, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold Denman

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 21.

at New York

W. Tuller

James J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the list.

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

SANTOS, BRAZIL

AUGUST 8th, 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	37/18013-11/8/33 ✓	Belli	Angelina Caputi	26		F	M Teacher	Yes	French, Portuguese, Italian	Yes	Italy	Portuguese	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Mother-Rosa Caputi, Climaco Barboza 20, Sao Paulo Cal.	Cal.	San Francisco
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. Miller Insp.

33

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 1921

19

78

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the Government of the United States or of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the Government of the United States or of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband-Daniel Belli. Columbus Ave., San Francisco	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Brazil	Sao Paulo
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Rose, Master, of the S.S. Martha Washington, from Nantos, Brasil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Rose
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1921.
at New York

W. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold Denman, Surgeon of the S.S. Martha Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital. Bushy Park NY June 1921, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold Denman

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1921.

at New York

W. Muller

John D. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listS. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

RIO DE JANEIROAUGUST 10th, 192119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Brandt	Carela	37		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Brother - Dr. V. Brandt, 323 M. San Vicente, Rio Janeiro	D.C.	Washington
2	IN TRANSIT	Davidovich	Jacob	38		M	M	Jewelry Salesman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Rumanian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Wife - Mrs. J. Davidovich, San Joaric 132, Rio Janeiro	Cuba	Havana
3		Kneip	Friedrich	41		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Mother - Anna Kneip, Frankfort, Germany	Pa.	Philadel
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 1921

19

80

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien came to United States as a stowaway.							Whether alien came to United States as a seaman.	Whether alien came to United States as a passenger.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	1903	to Washing-	Friend - Walter B. Howe, 1821 H St. Washington, D.C.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	7	Germany	Ugenheim
2	No	Self	Yes	April 1921	New York	None (Transit to Havana)	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	7	Roumania	Jess
3	No	Self	Yes	1913	New York	Lee House, New York City	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	7	Germany	Hochst
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Rose, Master, of the S.S. Martha Washington, from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Rose
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1921.
at New York

W. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Martha Washington

sailing from Buenos Aires

August 3, 1921

Arriving at Port of New York, August 1921

81

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Ballagh	John Kinnier	27	M	S	October 25, 1893, Tokio, Japan	Registered at United States Consulate Yokohama, Japan, October 1893. Niagara County Court. 1914	274 State Street, Albany, New York. 122 Robinson Street, North Tonawanda, N. Y.
2	Chelikowsky	Katherine	32	F	M	March 6, 1879, Newark, New Jersey.		22 Hazelwood Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.
3	Fitz Gerald	A. Baylan	42	M	M	January 19, 1881. Charleston, Mo.		5946 South Park Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
4	Foust	Henry Thomas	40	M	M	April 5, 1892, New York City, N.Y.		1131 East Washington Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana.
5	Guenther	Earl August	29	M	M	August 19, 1893, Denver, Col.		- do -
6	Guenther	Clarisse Marie	28	F	M	April 26, 1916, Villa Iris, Argentine		- do -
7	Guenther	Clarisse Marie	5	F	S	October 1, 1917, Villa Iris, Argentine		- do -
8	Guenther	Dorothy Margaret	4	F	S	April 13, 1921, Villa Alba, Argentine		- do -
9	Guenther	William George	-	M	S	June 4, 1870, Cedar Rapids, Ohio	Superior Court of New York City. October 1893	3000 Holland Avenue, New York City, N. Y. Tacoma Park, Washington, D. C.
10	Henry	Isidore	51	M	M	August 29, 1874, St. Charles, Mich.		- do -
11	Montgomery	Oliver	51	M	M	September 26, 1903, Rose City, Mich.		- do -
12	Montgomery	Dora Abella	47	F	M	January 7, 1880, Brenham, Texas		Ballinger, Texas
13	Montgomery	Martha Helen	17	F	S			788 Riverside Drive, New York City, N. Y.
14	Schawe	Edmund Otto	41	M	S			788 Riverside Drive, New York City, N. Y.
15	Sullivan	Mignon R	26	F	M		Nat. by marriage to Homer Sullivan (With suit, Mrs. Sullivan)	
16	Barto	Eva Dolores	11	F	S	September 4, 1920 Mexico City, Mexico	Transferred to this sheet	
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *6*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. *MARTHA WASHINGTON* sailing from *MONTEVIDEO* *AUGUST 4*, 19*21*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *AUGUST*, 19*21*.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE. Yes. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE. M W	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Beckman	George Samuel	22	M	S	July 10, 1899 Eureka, Wisconsin	<i>Am. Naturalized 9940 K</i>	1549 W. Minnehaha Street, St. Paul, Minnesota.
2	Luttrell	Mountain Etta	58	F	W	June 25, 1863 Central City, Colorado	<i>99654 Colby</i>	Palisade, Colorado.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Martha Washington

sailing from Rio de Janeiro,

August 10, 1921,

Arriving at Port of New York, August

1921

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Crane	John Joseph	38	M	S	April 2, 1883, Woonsocket, R. I.	84599 Colby	c/o J. A. Plumber, 29 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.
2	van Namee	John	64	M	M	February 17, 1857, Otego, New York	14011 K	63 Glenn Street, Malden, Mass.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold Denman, Surgeon of the S.S. Martha Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn NY June 1931, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold Denman

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1931.

at New York

W. T. Miller
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

STOWAWAYS
Passengers sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO

AUGUST 10th, 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	REPORTED	Oyala	✓ Antonio	24	✓	M	Marine Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	African	Ecuador	Yaukil	Father - Jose Santos Oyala, Yaukil, Ecuador	N.Y.	New York
2	REPORTED	Nunes	✓ Manuel	21	✓	M	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Father - Antonio Nunes, Ponta Delgada, Azores	N.Y.	New York
3	REPORTED	Valverde	✓ Enrique	20	✓	M	Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alcala de los Gasulves	Father - Flabie Andres Valverde, Alcala de los Gasulves, Spain	N.Y.	New York
4	REPORTED	Santaliz	✓ Eugene	26	✓	M	Trimmer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Indian	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Friend - Mr. Moran, 47 Rua Saude, Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8/26/21. J. J. Canagan
L. M. P.

38

38

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Ross, Master, of the S.S. Martha Washington, from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Ross

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1921
at New York

W. Miller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to observe
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

86

S. S. MEHA WASHINGTON

sailing from BUENOS AIRES AND RIO DE JANEIRO

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUGUST 3rd, 1921

AUGUST 10th, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, AUGUST

1921, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1								
2								
3	Beane	Frank T.	36	✓	M	May 25th, 1884 Jamaica, L.I.		121 White Street, Jamaica, L.I.
4	Wason	William	39	✓	M	Cety Papers 36067v	Supreme Court of New Hampshire, September 18, 1913	24 Atlantic Street, Stamford, Conn.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. Miller Long

J. B. Bee

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MATHA WASHINGTON

sailing from BUENOS AIRES AND RIO DE JANEIRO

AUGUST 3rd, 1921
AUGUST 10th, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 1921, 19

Number 12

86

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1							
2							
3	Beene	Frank T.	36	M	May 25th, 1894 Jamaica, L.I.		121 White Street, Jamaica, L.I.
4	Hazen	William	39	M	Celtz Papers 360672	Supreme Court of New Hampshire, September 18, 1913	24 Atlantic Street, Stamford, Conn.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

W. Miller Insp.

J. E. Rose

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Martha Washington, Munson

arrived Aug. 27 1921
2 Pm.

191

M.

from

87

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Hanson, Neil (wid) & 4					1 Med Hold. S.I. from hosp. POB 9/2/21							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

No.

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

MUNSC

arrived

August 26, 1921

, 19

M.

from

88

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
20m	1 VALVERDE Enrique	13	3	1	LPC Stowaway no PP	3:00	Flanagan	8/27/19	61										3pm 9/2/21	Martha Washington		avg 5 5 6	8/27/21	2 2 1	
21m	2 ^{Sumner} DUKES Manuel	13	2	1	"	"	"	8/27/19	61										"	"	"	avg 5 5 6	8/27/21	2 2 1	
4m	3 ^{Alaga} OVATA Antonio	13	1	1	"	"	"	8/27/19	61										"	"	"	avg 5 5 6	8/27/21	2 2 1	
	4 SANTALIS Eugene	13	4	1	"	"	"	8/27/19	61										"	"	"	avg 5 5 6	8/27/21	2 2 1	
12	5 Barta Eva S	9	3	1	2 nd class 16. L.P.C.	"	Tuller	8/26/19	133	61	2 ²⁵								"	"	"	avg 5 5 6	8/26/21	2 2 1	
32m	6 Hansen Nils	8	1	1	L.C.D. Ret. 9/1/21 11 ⁴⁵ am	2:00	Daly	9/1/19	169	58									"	"	"	avg 5 5 6	8/26/21	2 2 1	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

No.

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

MUNSON

arrived

August 26, 1921

, 19

M.

from

88

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.	PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
20m	1 VALVERDE Enrique	13	3	1	LPO Stowaway no PP	3:00	Flanagan	8/27/17	153	SL									3pm 9/2/21	Martha Washington		avg 5 5 6			
21m	2 ^{Gumey} NUNES Manuel	13	2	1	"	"	"	8/27/17	171	SL									"	"	"	avg 5 5 6			
4m	3 ^{Alcaga} OYALA Antonio	13	1	1	"	"	"	8/27/17	172	SL									"	"	"	avg 5 5 6			
	4 SANTALIS Eugene	13	4	1	"	"	"	8/27/17	177	SL									"	"	"	avg 5 5 6			
	5 Barata Eva S	9	3	1	Hon. Under 16. I. P. C.		Fuller								8/26/133	SL 2 ²⁵			"	"	"				
32m	6 ¹¹² Nansen Nils	8	1	1	L.C.D. Ret. 9/1/21 11 ⁴⁵ am		Daly	9/1/169	SL										"	"	"	avg 5 5 6			

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Martha Washington

S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON.....VOYAGE # 8

List of men discharged and men leaving Steamer sailed from
New York on September 3, 1921.

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
David L. Nutter	Cadet Officer	21	American	New York, June 30th 90
William Kock	"	21	"	"
Sture Erlandson	Quartermaster	31	Swedish	"
Aristed Latinovitch	"	28	Italian	"
James Tyrell	"	31	British	"
Philip H. Wade	Capt. Mate	27	American	"
Ernest Knaut	Boon. Mate	46	French	"
Ralph B. Munna	Master at Arms	22	American	"
Andres Knudsen	A. B.	21	Norwegian	"
Walter Carney	"	22	American	"
Russell Hamilton	"	22	"	"
August Edin	"	62	Swedish	"
Henry Barnhart	Ord. Seaman	19	American	"
Walter J. Struhleher	"	22	"	"
John W. Coffe	"	21	"	"
Cyril F. Gaffney	"	20	"	"
Joseph F. Shurt	"	16	"	"
John Wise	"	19	"	"
Marvin L. Lawes	"	18	"	"
Peter Holthuyssen	"	18	Dutch	"
William O'Neill	"	17	American	"
Peter Lieberg	Storekeeper	32	Dutch	"
Harvey C. Louder	Asst. Purser	19	American	"
William J. Wagon	Freight Clerk	19	"	"
Kenneth B. Barnard	"	20	"	"
Harold Denman	Surgeon	26	"	"

119

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL
No. on list	Family name	
27390	1	Boss
24491	2	Ryan
32403	3	Upton
9818	4	Congrove
27030	5	Shurt
41966	6	Mc Hugh
37874	7	Nutter
G 2459	8	Koch
10467	9	Erlandson
P 16768	10	Hansen
17382	11	Keenan
108281	12	Latinovitch
135440	13	Heilsen
1208	14	Tyrell
36243	15	Mishalski
	16	Wade
150583	17	Evenson
SR 3184	18	Knaut
51820	19	Good
4543	20	Beck
	21	Munna
55229	22	Knudsen
42359	23	Laesker
55014	24	dos Santos
398	25	Evensen
9295	26	Encarnacao
41937	27	Gonsalves
8165	28	Carney
1113	29	Costello
2060	30	Kelly

Philip M.	✓	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	M	BORNA.	"	"
Harold	✓	Boiswain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ernest	✓	Mate	"	"	"	"	46	M	French	French	5-6 145
Alfred T.	✓	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	U. S. Cit.	"
Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Boand.	Dane	5-8 151
Ralph B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U. S. Born	"
Andres	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9 142
Holger	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Swede	5-7 146
Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portug.	Portug.	5-5 139
John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9 147
Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Portug.	Portug.	6-7 150
Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6-7 147
Walter B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U. S. Born	"
Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	U. S. Cit.	"
Mathew	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U. S. Born	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

W. Tuller & Co.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Martha Washington

S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON.....VOYAGE # 8

List of men discharged and men leaving Steamer sailed from New York on September 3, 1921.

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHERE AND WHEN SIGNED ON
John Sinclair	1st Asst. Eng.	46	American	New York, June 30, 1921
Thoysten Sekt	Jr. Eng.	29	Swedish	"
James J. Coleman	Cadet Eng.	25	American	"
Joseph Barber	Plumber	26	"	"
Alexander Cochran	Oiler	30	British	"
John Tucker	"	38	"	"
Edward Ernest	"	25	American	"
William Boughton	"	23	"	"
Antonio Rooha	Watertender	50	Spanish	"
Pedro Hustado	Fireman	23	Chilian	"
John Meade	"	31	British	"
Abou Frye	"	24	Liberian	"
Indriano Frias	"	25	Uruguayan	"
William Rissacher	"	29	American	"
Peter Flori	"	25	"	"
Thomas O'Reilly	"	34	British	"
Peter McNally	"	24	"	"
Henry McNally	"	26	"	"
John McCourt	"	27	"	"
Segvold Nilson	"	32	American	"
Ambrose Colligan	"	20	"	"
Sam Kalaluh	"	24	"	"
James Doyle	"	26	British	"
Paul Almeida	Coal Passer	25	Portuguese	"
Michael Golden	"	32	American	"
William McClure	"	37	"	"
Patrick Kahir	"	31	"	"
Talbot Kendall	"	21	"	"
George Gonzalez	"	28	"	"
John J. Murphy	"	34	"	"
Michael Rubin	"	28	"	"
S.J. Soeke	"	26	"	"

91

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

W. Tuller Group

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Martha Washington

S. SMARHA WASHINGTON...VOYAGE # 8

List of men discharged and leaving, Steamer sailed from New York on September 3, 1921.

119

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL
No. on list	Family name	
27399	1	Rose
26421	2	Ryan
32402	3	Upton
6818	4	Congrove
27030	5	Shirt
41966	6	Mc Hugh
57674	7	Mutter
62457	8	Koch
10487	9	Erlandson
P 16768	10	Hansen
17802	11	Keenan
108281	12	Latimovitch
155640	13	Heilsen
1202	14	Tyrell
36249	15	Michalski
150583	16	Wade
57104	17	Gvensson
51320	18	Knaut
4543	19	Good
	20	Beck
	21	Munns
55229	22	Knudsen
42559	23	Laesaker
55014	24	dos Santos
398	25	Evensen
9295	26	Ensarnacas
41937	27	Gonsalves
8165	28	Carney
1113	29	Costello
2060	30	Kelly

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
Angel Rey	Coal Passer	38	Spanish	New York, June 30, 1921.
Julius Morel	"	24	Belgian	"
Elliot Bard	"	18	American	"
Anton Lero	"	32	Norwegian	"
Horace Richards	"	26	British	"
H. Miller Louder	Yeoman	19	American	"

92

Philip M.	✓	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scand.	Swede	5-5 145
Harold	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ernest	✓	Mate	"	"	"	"	46	M	French	French	5-6 145
Alfred T.	✓	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	U. S. Cit.	"
Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scand.	Dane	5-8 151
Ralph B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S. Born	"
Andres	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9 152
Holger	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Swede	5-7 146
Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portug.	Portug.	5-6 139
John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9 147
Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Portug.	Portug.	5-7 150
Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7 147
Walter B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S. Born	"
Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	U.S. Cit.	"
Mathew	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S. Born	"

W. Tullen Insp

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Martha Washington

S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON....VOYAGE # 8

List of men discharged and men leaving Steamer sailed from New York on September 3, 1921.

119

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON?
John B. Cross	Chief Steward	54	American	New York, June 30, 1921.
Leonard Holland	2nd	30	"	"
Quartermaster Giacomo	2nd Cook	39	Italian	"
Thomas Bartock	Fry Cook	21	"	"
Isoggos Nicholas	2nd Cl. Ch. Cook	31	Greek	"
Pietre Revess	Asst. Baker	41	Italian	"
John Knaps	2nd Baker	21	American	"
Edward Acosta	Ch. Pantryman	28	Spanish	"
Steve Lessner	3rd	32	American	"
Charles Thomas	2nd Cl. Ch. Pantry	21	British	"
Juan Alascoaga	" 2nd	20	Spanish	"
Ozario Barbosa	3rd Laundry	21	Brazilian	"
Jose Lopez	P.O. Messman	21	Columbian	"
Miguel Miza	Engrs.	37	Spanish	"
Aguilar Unia	P.O. Messboy	30	Argentine	"
Miguel Ramirez	Fireman	26	"	"
Joseph Blasco	"	18	Spanish	"
Adolpho Sanchez	Sailors Messboy	22	San Salvador	"
Jorge Lopez	"	21	Columbian	"
Sam Daniel	Officers Messboy	24	British	"
William Herrell	Soullion	18	"	"
William J. Hiscock	"	19	"	"
Canillo Asia	Dishwasher	25	Spanish	"
Nicolas Chapelo	"	28	"	"
Lewis Muscott	Storekeeper	36	British	"
Robert Simpson	Barman	45	"	"
William Wright	Waiter	31	"	"
Harry Mason	Sail. Steward	29	"	"
Elta Lennon	Stewardess	29	American	"
Joseph Wolff	Waiter	27	Dutch	"
Thomas Martin	"	38	British	"
Charles Vogt	"	33	American	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

W. T. Allen Prop.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Martha Washington

S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON.....VOYAGE # 8.

List of men discharged and men leaving Steamer sailed from New York
on September 3, 1921.

119

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL
No. on list	Family name	
27390	1	Rose
24421	2	Ryan
32402	3	Upton
8818	4	Congrove
27030	5	Shirt
41804	6	Mc Hugh
57074	7	Nutter
Q 2457	8	Koch
10427	9	Erlandson
P 16768	10	Hansen
17962	11	Keenan
108281	12	Latinvitch
155440	13	Heilsen
1205	14	Tyrell
30243	15	Michalski
150584	16	Wade
SR 8184	17	Svensson
51820	18	Knaut
4551	19	Good
	20	Beck
	21	Munns
55229	22	Knudsen
42359	23	Laessker
55014	24	dos Santos
398	25	Evensen
9295	26	Encarnacao
41937	27	Gonsalves
8165	28	Carney
1113	29	Costello
2060	30	Kelly

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.
Harry Goldstone	Waiter	25	British	New York, June 30, 1921.
Jose Blanco	"	32	Spanish	"
Jose Garcia	"	21	"	"
Harry Charing	"	25	British	"
Jose Cabezas	"	27	Urugayuan	"
George Caldwell	"	30	American	"
Herbert Braash	"	22	"	"
Jose Diaz	"	26	Spanish	"
Ralph Steves	"	19	American	"
Donald Coyle	"	18	"	"
John Wedekind	"	27	"	"
Thomas Hughes	"	45	"	"
Johannes Savoyne	"	23	Dutch	"
Talbott McNutt	"	26	American	"
Miguel Alvarado	"	25	Costa Rican	"
Paul Benedictus	"	21	Italian	"
George Rooney	"	29	American	"
Harry Lazares	"	26	British	"
Victor Dias	"	23	Spanish	"
Diego Vargas	"	35	"	"
G. Lansing Taylor	"	17	American	"
Walter E. Knowles	"	18	"	"
Joseph Fuebila	"	29	Spanish	"
Anton Stute	Deck Steward	35	Dutch	"
John Gale	Night Watchman	56	British	"
David Britton	Bellboy	24	American	"
William Parker	"	23	British	"
Edward Ingalls	Sr. Tel. Op.	18	American	"
Ralph de Villippo	Barber	24	"	"
Joseph Nelson	Yeoman	20	"	"
John J. Conday	Ch. Butcher	44	"	"

94

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Phillip M.	✓	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scand.	Swede	5-5 145	
Harold	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	French	French	5-6 145
Ernest	✓	" Mate	"	"	"	"	"	52	M		U. S. Cit.	
Alfred T.	✓	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scand.	Dane	5-8 151
Christian	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S. Born	
Ralph B.	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9 152
Andres	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Swede	5-7 146
Holger	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portug.	Portug.	5-6 139
Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9 147
John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Portug.	Portug.	5-7 150
Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7 147
Walter B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		U.S. Born	
Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U.S. Cit.	
Mathew	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M		U. S. Born	

W. Tuller Prop

W. T. Miller Draft

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **Martha Washington**

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Sheet No. 1

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

AS PER ENCLOSED LISTS.

RS OF CREW

ives of any vessel having such aliens

100

119

WHERE SIGNED ON.

New York.

95

ON.

at
le Janeiro

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN FULL

Family name

27390 1 Rose
24491 2 Ryan
32403 3 Upton
8818 4 Congrove
27030 5 Shurt
41964 6 Mc Hugh
37874 7 Hutter
Q 2459 8 Koch
10487 9 Brlandson
P 16768 10 Hansen
17362 11 Keenan
108281 12 Latinovitch
155440 13 Heilsen
12008 14 Tyrall
30243 15 Michalski
16 Wade
150584 17 Svensson
SF 8184 18 Knaut
51820 19 Good
40043 20 Beck
21 Munns
55229 22 Knudsen
42339 23 Laessker
55014 24 dos Santos
398 25 Evensen
9295 26 Enarnacas
41957 27 Gonsalves
8165 28 Carney
1113 29 Costello
2060 30 Kelly

Phillip M.

Harold

Ernest

Alfred T.

Christian

Ralph B.

Andres

Holger

Jose

John

Jose

Jose

Walter B.

Patrick

Mathew

Routswain

Mate

Master at Arms

" " "

" " "

A. B.

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

W Tullen Corp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of 1906

S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON....VOYAGE # 8.

Members of crew signed on at New York, September 1st., not aboard the previous trip.

uch aliens

100

119

Vessel Martha Washington

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.
Alex Alcott	Quartermaster	21	American	Sept. 1st, New York.
Charles Fitzearle	"	28	"	"
John Michalski	Capt. Mate	21	"	"
Oscar Bengtson	Master at Arms	50	"	"
Harrison Lambert	"	23	"	"
Henry Brote	A.B.	27	"	"
Alex McKay	"	41	British	"
Fred Rogers	"	31	American	"
Barnard Robinson	"	28	"	"
Alvin Weaver	"	20	"	"
H.C. Davis	Ord. Sea.	24	"	"
Howard Thomas	"	23	"	"
James Dunleavy	"	22	"	"
Vincent Badkin	"	23	"	"
Morris Jacobowitz	"	23	"	"
George Flandorger	"	21	"	"
Joseph Gilbert	"	23	"	"
John Bloom	"	21	"	"
Carl Robinson	"	18	"	"
Butledge White	Asst. Purser	23	"	"
Ed. MacLaughlin	Freight Clerk	23	"	"
H.S. Stockinger	Asst."	22	"	"
John B. Miller	Surgen	43	"	"

(13)

ysical marks or peculiarities

st at
de Janeiro

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL
No. on list	Family name	Given name
27398	1	Hose George
24491	2	Ryan Bernard
32402	3	Upton Frank M
8818	4	Coagrove Francis
27030	5	Shirt Arthur
41964	6	Mc Hugh Joseph
37874	7	Hutter David
Q 2489	8	Koch William
10487	9	Erlandson Eugene
P 16768	10	Hansen Made C
17302	11	Keenan John J
108281	12	Latinovitch Arist.
155440	13	Heilsen Jorgen
1202	14	Tyrell James
3243	15	Michalski Stanley
15058	16	Vade Phillip M.
3243	17	Svensson Harold
3243	18	Knauf Ernest
51820	19	Good Alfred T.
4843	20	Beck Christian
	21	Munns Ralph B.
55239	22	Knudsen Andres
42352	23	Laessker Holger
55014	24	dos Santos Jose
398	25	Evensen John
9295	26	Encarnacao Jose
41937	27	Gonsalves Jose
8165	28	Carney Walter B.
1113	29	Costello Patrick
2060	30	Kelly Mathew

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

✓	Mate	"	"	"	"	46	M	French	French	5-9 140
✓	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	U. S. Cit.	
✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scand.	Dane	5-8 151
✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S. Born	
✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9 162
✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Swede	5-7 146
✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portug.	Portug.	5-6 139
✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9 147
✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Portug.	Portug.	5-7 150
✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7 147
✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S. Born	
✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	U.S. Cit.	
✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S. Born	

W Tullen Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MAIL

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel Martha Washington

S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON....VOYAGE # 8.

Members of crew signed on at New York, September 1st., not aboard the previous trip.

uch aliens

100

119

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.
Alex Alcott	Quartermaster	21	American	Sept. 1st, New York.
Charles Fitzearle	"	28	"	"
John Michalski	Capt. Mate	21	"	"
Oscar Bengtson	Master at Arms	50	"	"
Harrison Lambert	"	23	"	"
Henry Brote	A.B.	27	"	"
Alex McKay	"	41	British	"
Fred Rogers	"	31	American	"
Barnard Robinson	"	28	"	"
Algin Weaver	"	20	"	"
H.C. Davis	Ord. Sea.	24	"	"
Howard Thomas	"	23	"	"
James Dunleavy	"	22	"	"
Vincent Badkin	"	23	"	"
Morris Jacobowitz	"	23	"	"
George Flandorger	"	21	"	"
Joseph Gilbert	"	23	"	"
John Bloom	"	21	"	"
Carl Robinson	"	18	"	"
Rutledge White	Asst. Purser	23	"	"
Ed. MacLaughlin	Freight Clerk	23	"	"
H.S. Stockinger	Asst. "	22	"	"
John B. Miller	Surgeon	43	"	"

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

St at
to de Janeiro

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

✓	Mate	"	"	"	"	46	M	French	French	5-6	145
✓	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	U. S. Cit.		
✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scand.	Dane	5-8	151
✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S. Born		
✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9	162
✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Swede	5-7	146
✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portug.	Portug.	5-6	139
✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9	147
✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Portug.	Portug.	5-7	150
✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	147
✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S. Born		
✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	U.S. Cit.		
✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S. Born		

W. Tullen Prof

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1919

Vessel Martha Washington

S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON.....VOYAGE # 8.

Members of crew signed on at New York, September 1st, not on board on previous trip.

No. 1
ich aliens

100

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
27398	Rose	George
24491	Ryan	Bernard
32403	Upton	Frank M
8818	Congrove	Francis
27030	Shirt	Arthur
41884	Mc Hugh	Joseph
57874	Hutter	David
2450	Koch	Willis
10487	Erlandson	Egure
16768	Hansen	Mads
17802	Keenan	John
108281	Latimovitch	Aristed
155640	Heilsen	Jorgen
1208	Tyrell	James
30249	Michalski	Stanley
16	Wade	Philip M.
150584	Svensson	Harold
87 8184	Knaut	Ernest
51820	Good	Alfred T.
4843	Beck	Christian
21	Munns	Ralph B.
53229	Knudsen	Andres
42559	Laessker	Holger
55014	dos Santos	Jose
398	Evansen	John
9295	Ensmacac	Jose
41937	Gonsalves	Jose
8165	Carney	Walter B.
1113	Costello	Patrick
2060	Kelly	Mathew

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
Charles Wills	1st Asst. Eng.	26	American	New York, Sept. 1, 1921.
George Pichetti	Mach. Mate	31	"	"
Fred. Schrimpf	Plumber	28	"	"
Fred Ritter	Oiler	28	Venezuelan	"
Fred Blake	"	42	American	"
William Comesford	"	35	"	"
S.B. Nelson	W. Tender	37	"	"
Barney Woods	Fireman	48	British	"
Peter Short	"	34	"	"
John Hesitand	"	35	American	"
Philip Rose	"	35	"	"
Thos. Fitzgerald	"	30	"	"
John Gustavson	"	31	"	"
Walter Lindman	"	57	"	"
Abraham Milesta	"	26	Dutch	"
Vincent Kimicorok	"	33	"	"
John K. Budney	"	27	American	"
Francis Flynn	"	29	"	"
Charles Pyeatt	"	24	"	"
William Ferri	"	24	"	"
Hulan R. Griffen	"	25	"	"
Juan Alvarez	Coal Passer	19	Chilean	"
Rudolf Rodriguez	"	23	British	"
Eduardo Wasell	"	23	American	"
John J. Walsh	"	24	"	"
Francis Fitzbonns	"	37	"	"
Matthew Crowley	"	20	"	"
Bror Andreasson	"	29	"	"
Michael Rooney	"	38	"	"
Jababus Balleason	"	25	Dutch	"
John Roash	"	40	British	"
A. East	"	32	American	"

(13)
Special marks or
peculiarities

St at
to de Janeiro

10-1013

Master.

OVER.]

✓	Mate	"	"	"	"	46	M	French	French	5-6 145
✓	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	U. S. Cit.	
✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scand.	Dane	5-8 151
✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S. Born	
✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9 152
✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Swede	5-7 146
✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portug.	Portug.	5-6 159
✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9 147
✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Portug.	Portug.	5-7 150
✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7 147
✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S. Born	
✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	U.S. Cit	
✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S. Born	

W. Tullen Prop

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-190

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of 1908

Vessel Martha Washington

S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON.....VOYAGE # 8.

Members of crew signed on at New York, September 1st, not on board on previous trip.

119

No. on list	(1)	NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
27390	1	Ross	George
24491	2	Ryan	Bernard
32402	3	Upton	Frank M.
6816	4	Cosgrove	Francis
27030	5	Shirt	Arthur G.
41964	6	Mc Hugh	Joseph W.
57674	7	Hutter	David L.
Q 2457	8	Koch	William W.
10487	9	Erlandson	Sture
P 16768	10	Hansell	Mads O.
17342	11	Keenan	John J.
109381	12	Latinovitch	Aristed
155440	13	Neilsen	Jorgen
1208	14	Tyrell	James
36243	15	Michalski	Stanley
150583	16	Wade	Philip M.
37 1104	17	Gvensson	Harold
51920	18	Knaut	Ernest
4643	19	Good	Alfred T.
	20	Beck	Christian
	21	Munns	Ralph B.
55229	22	Krudsen	Andres
42359	23	Laesker	Holger
65014	24	dos Santos	Jose
398	25	Evensen	John
9295	26	Ennaracas	Jose
41937	27	Gonsalves	Jose
8165	28	Carney	Walter B.
1113	29	Costello	Patrick
2060	30	Kelly	Mathew

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.
William Smith	Chief Steward	56	American	New York, Sept. 1, 1921.
John Koeler	3rd Steward	50	Dutch	" " " " 98
Guiseppi Long	2nd Cook	27	Italy	" " " "
Leonardo Canestro	3rd "	28	"	" " " "
Herman Schwartz	Ngt. Baker	19	Polish	" " " "
Alex. Cameron	2 Asst. Baker	20	British	" " " "
Marco Stecco	2nd Butcher	27	American	" " " "
George Knight	C. Pantryman	44	British	" " " "
Frank A. Hamlin	2nd "	37	American	" " " "
Henry Greenburg	2nd Cl. Ch. Pantry	24	"	" " " "
Lewis E. Howard	" " 2nd "	31	"	" " " "
William Foley	3rd Laundry	22	"	" " " "
Samuel Salit	P.O. Messman	32	Italian	" " " "
Angelo Casasi	Eng. "	63	American	" " " "
Lawr. Hefferman	Eng. Messboy	32	"	" " " "
George Sweeney	P.O. Messboy	22	"	" " " "
Harvey Citron	Fire "	29	British	" " " "
George Pert	"	26	American	" " " "
Arthur Colby	Sailors "	22	"	" " " "
Albert Fernan	"	29	"	" " " "
Ed. Beckford	Scullion	19	Italian	" " " "
Peter Morali	"	40	American	" " " "
Herbert Young	"	25	"	" " " "
Rafael Kodous	Dishwasher	26	"	" " " "
Sam Friedman	"	56	"	" " " "
John B. Kennings	Storekeeper	24	"	" " " "
August Peterson	Porter	29	"	" " " "
John Thomson	Barman	36	"	" " " "
William Kapetyn	Sal. Steward	42	"	" " " "
Cecilia Garden	Stewardess	60	"	" " " "
Henry Hershhaft	Ngt. Watchman	17	"	" " " "
Clement Barnett	Jr. Tel. Op.		"	" " " "

(13)
cal marks or
ularities

if
Jaheiro

[OVER.]

Born		
da	5-8	148
sch	5-6	145
U. S. Cit.		
Dane	5-8	151
U. S. Born		
Norway	5-0	162
Swede	5-7	146
Portug.	5-6	139
Norway	5-9	147
Portug.	5-7	150
"	5-7	147
U. S. Born		
U. S. Cit.		
U. S. Born		

W. T. Miller

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANU

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

S. SMARtha WASHINGTON.....VOYAGE # 8.

Members of crew signed on at New York, September 1st, not on board on previous trip.

Vessel Martha Washington

NAME RATING AGE NATIONALITY WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.
Joseph Hawkins	Bellboy	19	American	New York, Sept. 1, 1921.
John J. Fitzgerald	"	18	"	"
James E. Chapman	Yeoman	30	"	"
Robert Shoeman	Waiter	42	"	"
Adrian Koester	"	27	"	"
Peter Dilowski	"	24	"	"
Charles Prockle	"	32	"	"
Francisco Robles	"	26	"	"
Carl Ferris	"	45	"	"
James Brown	"	24	"	"
George Rogers	"	51	"	"
James Downey	"	29	"	"
John Cameron	"	32	British	"
Max O. Weineke	"	25	American	"
Arthur L. Harringer	"	24	"	"
Adolph Lehman	"	35	"	"
Charles Roder	"	30	"	"
Eugenic Paraded	"	32	"	"
Quintilio Balli	"	56	"	"
Joseph McGann	"	34	"	"
John O'Brien	"	44	"	"
Albert Seigel	"	23	"	"
Russell Geoley	"	22	"	"
Emil Boehnke	Musician	23	"	"
John Tardio	"	29	"	"
Abraham Ross	Waiter	29	British	"
Salvadore Monaco	Barber	55	Italian	"

I acknowledge this reference to the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. Rose
Master.

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.
Alfred T.	Master at Arms	52	M	U. S. Cit.
Christian	"	37	M	Scand. Dane 5-2 151
Ralph B.	"	22	M	U. S. Born
Andres	A. B.	21	M	Scand. Norway 5-9 152
Helger	"	26	M	Swede 5-7 146
Jose	"	30	M	Portug. Portug. 5-6 139
John	"	36	M	Scand. Norway 5-9 147
Jose	"	39	M	Portug. Portug. 5-7 150
Jose	"	27	M	" 5-7 147
Walter B.	"	22	M	U. S. Born
Patrick	"	45	M	U. S. Cit.
Mathew	"	42	M	U. S. Born

W. Tullen

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 1
aliens

100

(13)
ical marks or
pularities

at
Jaherro

167

158

140

148

145

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

1921, to be presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Martha Washington

arriving at

19 21

from the port of South American Ports

100

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
27398	Rose	George	Master	June 30	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M		U.S. Born			
24491	Ryan	Bernard	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M		"			
32402	Upton	Frank M.	1st	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			
5618	Congrove	Francis T.	2nd	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
27030	Shirt	Arthur G.	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	M		"			
41864	Mc Hugh	Joseph W.	Cadet	"	"	"	"	22	M		"			Left at Rio de Janeiro
57674	Mutter	David L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		"			
2459	Koch	William W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
10487	Erlandson	Egure	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scand.	Swede	5-8	153	
16768	Hansen	Mads O.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Dane	5-8	150	
17862	Keenan	John J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		U.S. Born			
109281	Latimovitch	Aristed	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italian	6-1	167	
153640	Neilsen	Jorgen	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	Dane	5-9	155	
1202	Tyrell	James	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	British	5-9	140	
3249	Michalski	Stanley	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S. Born			
16	Wade	Philip M.	Mate	"	"	"	"	27	M		"			
150584	Svensson	Harold	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scand.	Swede	5-8	148	
57 5184	Knant	Ernest	Mate	"	"	"	"	46	M	French	French	5-6	145	
51320	Good	Alfred T.	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	52	M		U. S. Cit.			
4543	Beck	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scand.	Dane	5-8	151	
	Munne	Ralph B.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		U.S. Born			
55229	Knudsen	Andres	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9	152	
42339	Laessker	Bolger	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Swede	5-7	146	
55014	dos Santos	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portug.	Portug.	5-6	139	
398	Evensen	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9	147	
9295	Emarnacas	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Portug.	Portug.	5-7	150	
41937	Gonsalves	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	147	
8165	Carney	Walter B.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		U.S. Born			
1113	Costello	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U.S. Cit.			
2060	Kelly	Mathew	"	"	"	"	"	42	M		U.S. Born			

W. Tuller Esq.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel Martha Washington, arriving at New York, 19 21, from the port of South American Ports 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	O'Connor	James	✓	A. B.	June 30	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Irish	British	5-6 151
99755	2	du Bruyn	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10 169
41580	3	Brommerman	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	U.S.Born	"
22284	4	Hamilton	Russell	✓	"	July 3	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"
122078	5	de Aguiar	Anselmo	✓	"	June 30	"	"	"	25	M	Sp.Amer.	Brazil	5-3 134
51472	6	Thompson	William F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U.S.Born	"
118366	7	Anderson	Otto A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	Swede	5-10 161
36474	8	Edin	August	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10 163
20311	9	Williams	Carl C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	U.S.Born	"
51901	10	Barnhart	Henry F.	✓	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	"
51900	11	Stuhldreher	Walter J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"
51797	12	Grofts	John W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	"
51894	13	Gaffney	Cyril F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	"
51779	14	Shirt	Joseph F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	"
51897	15	Wise	John C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	"
51895	16	Lewis	Marvin M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	"
160924	17	Holthuysen	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Dutch.	Holland	5-6 129
51933	18	O'Neill	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	U.S.Born	"
18331	19	Liebers	Pieter C.	✓	Stowkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	Dutch.	Holland	5-8 165
44261	20	Mac Nicol	Kenneth R.	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.Born	"
44335	21	Lawder	Hervey C.	✓	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	"
51861	22	Wason	William J.	✓	Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	"
48022	23	Barnard	Kenneth B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	"
	24	Denman	Harold	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	"
4314	25	Merivether	Lewis E.	✓	Chief Radio	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	"
	26	Guy	Raymond	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"
21893	27	Ulrich	Victor C.	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	"
30390	28	Proudfoot	Royston J.	✓	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	U.S.Cit.	"
SV 13560	29	Sinclair	John	✓	1st. A. "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	"
36361	30	Walling	Langdon H.	✓	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.Born	"

W. Tullen Prof

Name _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER¹

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

119

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Martha Washington, arriving at New York, 19 21, from the port of South American Ports 102

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
49042	1	Sjoberg	Axel	✓	3rd A. Engr.	June 30	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M			U.S. Cit.
21321	2	Napier	David W.	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	M			U.S. Born
RE 3585	3	Ross	Joseph S.	✓	Junior	"	"	"	"	25	M			"
BE 14970	4	Sekt	Thoyston K.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Swede	6-2 175
27009	5	Ribhmond	Edward F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M			U.S. Born
B 30797	6	Coleman	James J.	✓	Cadet	"	"	"	"	25	M			"
44265	7	Williams	Ralph E.	✓	Machinist	"	"	"	"	31	M			"
47407	8	Allison	George E.	✓	"	Wate	July 2	"	"	27	M			"
B 5307	9	Mc Dellan	Robert	✓	Plumber	June 30	"	"	"	28	M			Deserted in Santos Deserted X in Buenos Aires
48486	10	Norton	Edward	✓	Electrician	"	"	"	"	23	M			"
16745	11	Tyndall	Stanley	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M			"
47858	12	Hotten	Herbert B.	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M			"
	13	Lowe	Robert	✓	Chf. Refgr.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	British	5-8 152
35683	14	Osman	Henry J.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M			U.S. Cit.
7166	15	Reynolds	James	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	M			"
6626	16	De Matteo	Enrico	✓	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	M			U.S. Born Discharged sick at Rio
	17	Cockrane	Alexander	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5-6 143
147643	18	Tucker	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-5 147
7554	19	Nealey	John C.	✓	"	July 1	"	"	"	26	M			U.S. Born
32583	20	Hein	Paul	✓	"	June 30	"	"	"	27	M			"
125109	21	Muino	Dionisio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7 145
48644	22	Ernest	Edward G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M			U.S. Born
13062	23	Bove	Richard	✓	"	July 3	"	"	"	20	M			"
51869	24	Boughton	William	✓	"	June 30	"	"	"	23	M			"
27636	25	Anthony	Infant	✓	Water tender	"	"	"	"	22	M			Discharged sick at Buenos Aires
23066	26	Meehan	John S.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M			U.S. Cit.
94832	27	Rocha	Antonio L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5 164
16809	28	Fernandez	Luis	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	M			U.S. Cit.
6065	29	Hustado	Pedro	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp. Amer.	Chilian	5-5 156
139548	30	Leopoldo Oliveria	Adalberto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M			Brazilian 5-9 149

W. Teller Long

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Martha Washington, arriving at New York, 1931, from the port of South American Ports 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
79709	Mc Guire	Joseph	Fireman	June 30	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	Irish	British	5-5	142	Deserted in Buenos Aires
127323	Nieto	Emilio	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador	5-8	151	
J-2-P	Meade	John	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	Montserrat	British	5-6	149	
139839	Frye	Abou	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	African	Liberian	5-11	172	
139843	Frias	Indamiro	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	Sp.Amer.	Uruguayan	5-10	163	
60164	Suarez	Gabriel	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	144	
43572	Redecki	John	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.Cit.			
3206	Risacher	William J.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.Born			
N 19156	O'Reilly	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	British	5-4	136	
48367	Golden	Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M		U.S.Born			
150669	Pardo	Rafaal	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	
	Faundes	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Chilian	5-5	145	
B 53:03	McNally	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	British	5-6	155	
	McNally	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	154	
	Callaghan	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	160	Deserted in Buenos Aires
4243	Mc Court	John	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4	142	
1312	Nilsen	Segvold	✓	"	"	"	"	37	M		U.S.Cit.			
5-730-MO	Kabawaki	Sam	✓	July 1	"	"	"	29	M	Granian	Granian	3-8	153	Discharged sick at Buenos Aires
8566	Colligan	Ambrose	✓	June 30	"	"	"	20	M		U. S.Born			
	Murphy	John	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	British	5-6	150	
N 10540	Barber	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.Born			
31247	Kalaluhi	Sam	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M		U.S.Cit.			
F16777	Vego	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	Sp.Amer.	Chilian	5-5	161	
139842	Maturana	Santiago	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Peruvian	5-5	138	
139847	Diaz Ura	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Chilian	5-5	140	
N 18858	Govington	Milton	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.Born			
109250	Montesino	Octavio	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	Sp.Amer.	Chilian	5-4	135	
139604	Bravo	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	148	
139545	Rocco	Paleno	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	154	
139606	Denero	Vin cenzo	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	133	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Martha Washington, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of South American Ports 104

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities			
99788	1	Monsalves	Caledonia	Coalpasser	June 30	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Chilian	5-6	146	
51903	2	Kendall	Talbott	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U.S.Born			
N 14182	3	Goselas	George	"	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.Cit.			
48091	4	Smith	Chester	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.Born			Discharged sick at Buenos Aires
B 37363	5	Murphy	John J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M		"			
P 46005	6	Dood	Johannes v.d.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10	168	
51789	7	Ghiemewski	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U.S.Cit.			
7172	8	Silba	Ismael	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Sp.Amer.	Chilian	5-8	155	
5224	9	Rubin	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.Born			
38744	10	Doss	Melvin	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		"			
51908	11	Borke	S. Joseph	"	July 3	"	"	"	26	M		"			Deserted at Rio de Janeiro
EA 11006	12	Canay	Lawrence	"	June 30	"	"	"	25	M		"			
119070	13	Rey	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	
139605	14	Standing	Varley	"	July 3	"	"	"	30	M	Canadian	British	5-7	145	
131344	15	Morel	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	144	
36589	16	Flori	Peter	"	June 30	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.Born			
Tampa J 18	17	Mc Clure	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	M		"			
2206	18	Cahir	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	31	M		U.S.Cit.			
135335	19	Doyle	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-9	160	
51868	20	Lawder	H. Miller	Yeoman	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.Born			
4955	21	Cross	John B.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	54	M		U.S.Cit.			
11705	22	Holland	Leonard	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.Born			
1464	23	Rey	Raymond	3rd	"	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.Cit.			
52844	24	Vercelli	William G.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	177	
14765	25	Quartero	Giacomo	2nd	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8	159	
134790	26	Martinette	Dominico	3rd	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	125	
	27	Puebla	Joseph	144459 Fry	July 2	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	
	28	Ranguilo	Domingo	Crew	June 30	"	"	"	35	M	Portug.	Portug.	5-7	154	
ND 2509	29	Toaggo	Nicholas	2nd Cl.Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	Grecian	Grecian	5-11	175	
BA 5037	30	Carabis	Joken	" 2nd	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	145	
													W Tullen Prop		

W. Miller Ruff

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

119

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel Martha Washington, arriving at New York, 1911, from the port of South American Ports

105

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	111275	Cameron	Robert	✓ Chief Baker	June 30	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5-8	161	
	139330	Lopez	Manuel	✓ Asst. Night	"	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	165	
	15858	Werkle	Charles F.	✓ Asst. Night	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	U.S.Cit.			<i>departed at Buenos Aires</i>
	51932	Knaps	John	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M		U.S.Born			
	131490	Hilton	Frederick	✓ Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5-6	148	<i>Discharged at Rio de Janeiro</i>
	105681	Groot	Cornelius	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	150	
	3633	Acosta	Eduardo	✓ Chief Pantry	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	
P	13204	Gomez	Francisco D.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	152	
	11386	Lessner	Steve	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M		U.S.Born			
	119072	Thomas	Charles	✓ 2nd Cl. Chf.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Br. Guinea	British	5-8	138	
	161367	Alascoaga	Juan	✓ 2nd " 2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	147	
	40074	Cabral	Manuel	✓ Chf. Laundry	"	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.Cit.			
	5276	Freidman	David	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.Born			
		Barboza	Ozorio	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp.Amer.	Brazilian	5-7	152	
J	245 S	Fernandes	Fileberto	✓ Off. Messman	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	136	
	103731	Lopez	Jose V.	✓ P.O.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombian	5-5	141	
	130502	Misa	Miguel	✓ Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	146	
J	753 T	Unia	Aguiles A.	✓ P.O. Messboy	"	"	"	"	30	M	Sp.Amer.	Argentine	5-7	150	
	139534	Ramirez	Manuel	✓ Fire.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	143	
	17441	Blasco	Joseph	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
BE	30146	Sanchez	Adolph	✓ Sailors &	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp.Amer.	San Salvador	5-4	125	
	115424	Lopez	Jorge B.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Colombian	5-7	154	
	104856	Daniels	Sam	✓ Officer	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5-6	146	
	151327	Busto	Fernando	✓ Engr.	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	
	105648	Leon	Denientrias	✓ Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	M	Grecian	Grecian	5-6	140	
	52844	Vercelli	William	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	British	5-7	138	
		Hiscock	William J.	✓ " "	July 3	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	145	
	140595	Ania	Gasildo	✓ Dishwasher	June 30	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	
	24753	Chapela	Nicholas	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5	142	
N	5660	Mushcott	Lewis	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-7	154	
W Teller Lnp															

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Martha Washington, arriving at New York, 1911, from the port of South American Ports 106

119

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
	602	1	Winkel	John	✓ Porter	June 30	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	156	
	43345	2	O'Brien	Mathew	✓ Printer	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	U.S. Born			
	6225	3	Simpson	Robert	✓ Barman	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	British	5-10	160	
	167899	4	Warren	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-6	142	
	51073	5	Barry	Walter	✓ Linenman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	140	
	4553	6	Wright	William	✓ Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	152	
	42592	7	Mason	Harry	✓ Saloon	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	155	
	47507	8	Lennon	Elta	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	U.S. Born			
	17874	9	Gardiner	Esther	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	F	English	British	5-5	126	
	156182	10	Corigan	Enio	✓ Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	38	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	143	
	155299	11	Gale	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	56	M	English	British	5-6	142	
	109475	12	Hormaza	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombian	5-8	150	
	112667	13	Smith	Charles	✓ Janitor	"	"	"	"	32	M	D. W. I.	British	5-10	162	
	5278	14	Salters	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-7	146	
	51848	15	Parker	William	✓ Bellboy	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	154	
	51870	16	Britton	David	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S. Born			
	38124	17	Ingalls	Edward	✓ Br. Tel. Oper.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
	509	18	Coppinger	Theodore	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
		19	de Phillippe	Ralph	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	U.S. Cit.			
		20	Nelson	Joseph	✓ Yeoman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	U.S. Born			
	9107	21	Wolff	Jacob	✓ Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	181	
	N 3998	22	Carroll	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5-7	157	
	51769	23	Martin	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	181	
	143182	24	Black	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10	181	
	21842	25	Catoni	Alexander	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	U.S. Cit.			
	23017	26	Vogt	Charles G.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	U.S. Born			
	157360	27	Goldstone	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-6	145	
	11902	28	Blanco	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Sp. Amer.	5-7	148	
	132362	29	Garcia	Jose F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	141	
	138015	30	Charing	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-7	143	
W. Miller Corp																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Martha Washington, arriving at New York, 19 21, from the port of South American Ports 1927

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
151355	1	Gabezas	Jose	✓	Waiter	June 30	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8 143
42572	2	Caldwell	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U.S. Born	
42577	3	Braesch	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	
127454	4	Diaz	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8 156
D 2660	5	Vidler	Benjamin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5-8 141
40924	6	Stevens	Ralph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	U.S. Born	
51854	7	Coyle	Donald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	
19923	8	Vedekind	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	U.S. Cit.	
4935	9	Stute	Anton	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	
3298	10	Hughes	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	U.S. Cit.	
58040	11	Savoyne	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8 150
51869	12	McNutt	Talbot	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	U.S. Born	
115423	13	Alvarado	Miguel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spa. Amer.	Costa Rican	5-8 155
118263	14	Benedictus	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Italian	Italian	5-7 155
33724	15	Rooney	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	U.S. Born	
36550	16	Lazares	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-7 151
10726 ST	17	Vasquez	Salvador	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-8 148
418294	18	Diaz	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6 144
3262	19	Vargas	Diego	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6 135
51763	20	Taylor	G. Lansing	✓	"	July 3	"	"	"	17	M	"	U.S. Born	
51392	21	Knowles	Walter B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	
19967	22	Carlsson	Bertel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	Swede	5-8 145
23	23	Wasty	William E.	✓	Deck Eng.	Aug 3	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	47	M	U.S. Born	"	Discharged at Rio de Janeiro
24	24	Rovere	Pietro	✓	Deck. Baker	Aug 3	Buenos Aires	"	"	41	M	Italian	Italian	5-9 155 Perhaps
25	25	Bach	Eeliot	✓	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	U.S. Born	
26	26	Lero	Anton	✓	"	166983	"	"	"	32	M	Scand.	Norway	5-10 170 Perhaps
27	27	Bestack	Pomares	✓	Ship Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M	Italian	Italian	5-7 142 Perhaps
28	28	Richards	Horace C.	✓	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	28	M	Canadian	British	5-7 145 Perhaps
29	29	Sutton	A. S.	✓	Norway	Aug 4	Norwich	"	"	26	M	"	U.S. Born	5-11 160 Perhaps
30	30	Guiniga	Bartolo	✓	Houseman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp. Amer	Chile	5-8 152 Perhaps

Line Munson Steamship Lines

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Munson Steamship Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Rave, Master, of the Amer. S.S. Martha Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1921
W. Teller
 Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,
 Buenos Aires, Argentina, August 3, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert E. Harrison
 American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
 BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

SEEN

FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES

VIA Montevideo, Uruguay & Rio de Janeiro

AUG 3 - 1921

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. 3730

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Montevideo, Uruguay, AUGUST 4, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert E. Harrison
 American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSUL
 Montevideo, Uruguay
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 for the journey to the United States
Rio de Janeiro & Santos
 Vice (Consul)
Robert E. Harrison
 AUG 4 1921

Service No. 614

NO FEE PRESCRIBED:

American Consulate,

SANTOS, BRAZIL

AUG 8 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Seen - good for the
 Voyage to the United
 States - Alparsol
 Vice Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *...*, arriving at *...*, 191*7*, from the port of *...*

108

119

, 191 , from the port of													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Le Matteo	Enrico	Deck Engineer	Aug. 9	Rio de Janeiro	Yes	31	M		U.S. Born			
2	Conday	John J.	Chf. Butcher	10	"	"	44	M		"			
3	Almeida	Raul	C. P.	10	"	"	25	M	Portug.	Portug.	5-7	15	Perhaps
4	Rodriguez	John	Fireman	10	"	"	22	M	Porto Rican	U. S.			
5	Bosata	Joaquin	C. P. 144440	10	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	Perhaps
6	Thesen	John	Coalpasser	14	at sea	"	22	M		U. S. Cit.			
7	Tapia	Arthur	Fireman	14	"	"	25	M		U. S. Cit.			
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1200

8-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Rose Master, of the AMERICAN North Atlantic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1921

W. T. Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

George Rose
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil-August 10, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Charles S. Huebner
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. 1778
<u>Rio de Janeiro, Brazil</u>	(City) (Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via <u>Charles S. Huebner</u>	
Seal and Fee Stamp	(The validity of this visa is limited to the period shown on the passport)

10/10/21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovini.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

WILDWOOD

69267 2
90330 3
101547
6905

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

25
8-29 Wildwood
Form 609

109

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 11 1921

19

PORT OF My
Sept 8, 19 27

I, master of the BV Barge Stedman
(Nationality) Thompson hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 4

The above named vessel arrived at this port My 26, 19 27, consigned to Revolutary Co.; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail Sept 11, 19 27, for Shenau Island via United States port of My First port of call in United States this voyage was My

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barge Wildwood*, arriving at *New York August 25*, 19*41*, from the port of *Windsor N S*

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Burgess	Edward	Master	July 26	Windsor	No	yes	56	Male	English	British	5' 8"	130	
2	Cornwell	Embert	Mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	
3	Galley	Freeman	Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	
4	McDonald	Emmie	Stoker	August	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
5	Burgess	Dexter	Stoker Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4' 9"	105	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

OK as to Visa
Pranall

E. H. Burgess
Master

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-25-21 - Wildwood

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master W. G. Wildwood, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1921

Th. G. Laurin
Immigrant Inspector.

W. G. Wildwood
Master, Pilot or Second Officer

119

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Supotter*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 25*, 1921, from the port of *Lempira, Maricao*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pollanen	Edward	1st B ³⁵	7/8/21	Baltimore	Paid off	Yes	26	Male	Finnish	Finland	5	5	
2	Johansen	Nils D	1st Workman	8/5/21	Lempira			31		Scandinavian	Sweden	5	7	Protruding ears
3	Karlson	Broz	"	"	"			27		"	"	5	8	"
4	Svensson	Walfrid	1st 145135	"	"			37		"	"	5	6	"
5	Larson	Carl	1st 2184	7/8/21	Baltimore			25		Alaskan	"	5	8	
6	McLeod	John	"	"	"			23		English	U. S. A.	5	8	
7	Braide	John	1st 1026K	"	"			24		Irish	"	5	8	
8	Margue	George C	1st 1026K	7/8/21	Baltimore			31		U. S. C. I.	"	5	11	
9	Hickland	Harold	1st 2195K	"	"			46		"	"	5	10	
10	King	Norman C	1st 23077K	"	"			28		"	"	5	10	
11	Lichtner	Sam	1st 17404K	"	"			35		"	"	5	5	
12	O'Mara	Frank	1st 1889K	"	"			20		"	"	5	8	
13	Maris	John	1st 89468K	"	"			21		"	"	5	5	
14	Brookley	John	1st 86544K	"	"			24		"	"	5	7	
15	Johnson	E. J.	1st 86303K	"	"			23		"	"	5	9	
16	Hendrick	John	1st 86303K	"	"			19		"	"	5	8	
17	Smith	Clifford D	1st 86303K	7/21/21	New York			23		"	"	5	6	
18	Myatt	Frank A	1st 86303K	7/8/21	Baltimore			33		"	"	5	11	
19	Kopp	John	1st 86303K	"	"			44		"	"	5	10	
20	Jones	John	1st 86303K	"	"			23		"	"	5	11	
21	Larson	Harry H	1st 39739K	"	"			27		"	"	5	7	
22	Malloy	William H	1st 10772K	"	"			35		"	"	5	7	
23	Farley	E. J.	1st 34022K	"	"			31		"	"	6	3	
24	Anderson	Thomas B	1st 19337K	"	"			22		"	"	5	1	
25	Edwards	F. W.	1st 33106K	"	"			31		"	"	5	10	
26	Fletcher	E.	1st 448K	"	"			33		"	"	5	9	
27	Ballahan	E.	1st 4163K	"	"			34		"	"	5	6	
28	Kaplanczyk	L.	1st 7821K	"	"			20		"	"	5	10	
29	Wilson	W.	1st 3879K	"	"			21		"	"	5	6	
30	E. C. Quinn	Quinn	1st 24948K	"	"			34		"	"	5	8	
	Smith	Quinn	1st 10106K	"	"			28		"	"	5	10	
	Corr	W.	1st 18132K	"	"			24		"	"	5	8	

Thos. King Bros.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-150

St. Louis Marine & Commerce Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. F. Wagner, of the S.S. Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1921

Shoob King
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

119

Vessel *S. S. Suvato*, arriving at *Laurico*, *Aug 3*, 1921, from the port of *Baltimore via Lugo*

(1) No. on list	(4) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pollanen	E	✓ A B	7/8/21	Baltimore	Paid off	✓	26	Male	Finnish	Finland	5	5	
2	Johnson	Vito	✓ Workman	8/10/21	Laurico			31		Scandinavian	Sweden	5	7	
3	Parkson	Bor	✓ "	"	"			27				5	8	
4	Svensson	Walfrid	✓ "	"	"			37				5	6	
5	Larsen	Carl	✓ 2nd Cook	7/8/21	Baltimore			25			Norwegian	5	8	
6	McLeod	John	✓ Messenger	5/7/21	"			23		English	British	5	8	
7	Baile	Jim	✓ Chief Cook	7/4/21	"			24		Irish	Ireland	5	8	
8	THOS KING EMP.													
9	GOOD													
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico. No. 1001													
11	Bearer is to depart for the United States of America between 15 AUG 1921 and													
12	Date of Visa 15 AUG 1921													
13	Date of Visa 15 AUG 1921													
14	Date of Visa 15 AUG 1921													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *State Marine + Commercial Co*
Owners *Submarine Boat Corp*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Support Co - 8-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. C. Nogue Martin, of the San Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1921

Shore King
Immigrant Inspector.

Mr. C. Nogue
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

8-25 River Araxes
Form 629.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

PORT OF New York
August 14th, 1921
I, master of the British S. S. River Araxes

from port of Smyrna (a 4th class), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 23rd, 1921, consigned to Bernard S. S. Co. 11, is now lying at Pier 71 N.Y., and is expected to sail Sept 14th, 1921, for Mediterranean & Levant via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>L. Fava</u>		<u>Maltese</u>	<u>New York 30th Aug. 1921</u>

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

18	Borg	✓	Guisepp	112541	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	Maltese	British	5'5 1/2" 160 lbs.
19	Caruana	✓	Michel	58047	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'6" 158 lbs.
20	Grech	✓	Frank	112541	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5'9" 150 lbs.
21	Alvarez	✓	Juan C.	3612	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	Uruguayan	Uruguayan	5'7 1/2" 140 lbs.
22	Vella	✓	Carmelo	41740	"	"	"	No.	24	M	Maltese	British	5'5" 160 lbs.
23	Verchi	✓	Vicente S.	50691	"	"	"	No.	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9" 192 lbs.
24	Rey	✓	Mamuel	127602	Donkeyman	"	"	No.	37	M	"	"	5'2" 142 lbs.
25	Sampson	✓	Joe	47210	Greaser	"	"	Yes	27	M	Maltese	British	5'7" 154 lbs.
26	Mifsud	✓	Clement	57460	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5'9" 162 lbs.
27	Mifsud	✓	Joseph	14107	Fireman	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'7" 150 lbs.
28	Flores	✓	Vincent	28904	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5'6" 154 lbs.
29	Portelte	✓	Nazareth	14107	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'8" 140 lbs.
30	Gutierrez	✓	Pedro		"	"	"	No.	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6 1/2" 133 lbs.

P. King Inspector

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. S. Morris	31	British			
J. Tusa	30	French			
O. Batigay	22	Native			
Wm Prior	31	British			
Clement Morsud	34	Native			
W. S. Landa	31	"			
W. Lawalle	37	Native			
P. Bilagiro	30	American			
Lorenzo Lara	29	Native			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

M L Simpson Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Initials	Occupation	Yes/No	Height	Weight	Ethnicity	Nationality
18	Borg	Guiseppe	"	Yes No.	21	M	Maltese	British
19	Caruana	Michel	"	Yes. No.	28	M	"	"
20	Grech	Frank	"	Yes No.	30	M	"	"
21	Alvarez	Juan C.	"	Yes. No.	20	M	Uruguayan	Uruguayan
22	Vella	Carmelo	"	No.	24	M	Maltese	British
23	Verchi	Vicente S.	"	No.	44	M	Spanish	Spanish
24	Rey	Manuel	Donkeyman	No.	37	M	"	"
25	Sampson	Joe	Greaser	Yes. No.	27	M	Maltese	British
26	Mifsud	Clement	"	Yes No.	34	M	"	"
27	Mifsud	Joseph	Fireman	Yes. No.	25	M	"	"
28	Flores	Vincent	"	Yes No.	20	M	"	"
29	Portelte	Nazareth	"	Yes No.	22	M	"	"
30	Gutierrez	Pedro	"	No.	38	M	Spanish	Spanish

Line

Overview

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712R
LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel "RIVER ARAXES", arriving at New York, Aug 25, 1921, from the port of Gibraltar 114														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Simpson	Thos. L.	Master	9/8/21	Gibraltar	No.	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'7"	154 lbs.	Tattoo on
2	Paterson	William	Chf. Officer	"	"	No.	Yes	58	M	"	"	5'5"	147 lbs.	R. Arm.
3	Snow	Thomas	2nd. Officer	"	"	No.	Yes	27	M	"	"	5'11"	154 lbs.	
4	Witten	Robert B.	3rd. Officer	"	"	No.	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'9"	134 lbs.	
5	Craig	James	Chf. Engr.	"	"	No.	Yes	47	M	"	"	5'6"	154 lbs.	
6	Chapman	Edward	2nd. Engr.	"	"	No.	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'8"	168 lbs.	
7	Graham	James	3rd. Engr.	"	"	No.	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'11"	136 lbs.	
8	Allon	Oswald	4th. Engr.	"	"	No.	Yes	25	M	"	"	6'2"	156 lbs.	
9	Tolmie	Comings	Bosun	"	"	No.	Yes	38	M	"	"	5'7"	138 lbs.	Tattoo on chest
10	Catanzare	John	Carpenter	"	"	No.	Yes	54	M	Italian	Italian	5'2"	140 lbs.	
11	Edwards	John	Chf. Std.	"	"	No.	Yes	39	M	English	British	5'4"	144 lbs.	
12	Burn	Robert	2nd. Std.	"	"	No.	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'9"	133 lbs.	
13	Rhodes	Arthur	Chf. Cook.	"	"	No.	Yes	56	M	"	"	5'7"	130 lbs.	
14	Thompson	Eligah	2nd. Cook.	"	"	No.	Yes	19	M	"	"	5'5"	128 lbs.	Scar right Arm.
15	Laydon	George	Cabin Boy	"	"	No.	Yes	19	M	"	"	5'2"	100 lbs.	Tattoo right Arm.
16	Dominguez	Jose B.	Sailor	"	"	No.	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	148 lbs.	
17	Katechis	George	"	"	"	Yes.	Yes	45	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	168 lbs.	
18	Borg	Guiseppo	"	"	"	Yes.	Yes	21	M	Maltese	British	5'5"	160 lbs.	
19	Caruana	Michael	"	"	"	Yes.	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'6"	158 lbs.	
20	Grech	Frank	"	"	"	Yes.	Yes	30	M	"	"	5'8"	150 lbs.	
21	Alvarez	Juan C.	"	"	"	Yes.	Yes	20	M	Uruguayan	Uruguayan	5'7"	140 lbs.	
22	Vella	Carmelo	"	"	"	No.	Yes	24	M	Maltese	British	5'5"	160 lbs.	
23	Verchi	Vicente S.	"	"	"	No.	Yes	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	192 lbs.	
24	Rey	Mamel	Donkeyman	"	"	No.	Yes	37	M	"	"	5'2"	142 lbs.	
25	Sampson	Joe	Greaser	"	"	Yes.	Yes	27	M	Maltese	British	5'7"	154 lbs.	
26	Mifsud	Olement	"	"	"	Yes.	Yes	34	M	"	"	5'9"	162 lbs.	
27	Mifsud	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	Yes.	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'7"	150 lbs.	
28	Flores	Vincent	"	"	"	Yes.	Yes	20	M	"	"	5'6"	154 lbs.	
29	Portelte	Nazareth	"	"	"	Yes.	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'8"	140 lbs.	
30	Gutierrez	Pedro	"	"	"	No.	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	133 lbs.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712R
LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RIVER ARAXES", arriving at New York, Aug 25, 1921, from the port of Gibraltar 114

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Simpson	Thos. L.	Master	9/8/21	Gibraltar	No.	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'7" 154 lbs.
2	Paterson	William	Chf. Officer	"	"	No.	Yes	58	M	"	"	5'5" 147 lbs. Tattoo on R. Arm.
3	Snow	Thomas	2nd. Officer	"	"	No.	Yes	27	M	"	"	5'11" 154 lbs.
4	Witten	Robert B.	3rd. Officer	"	"	No.	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'9" 134 lbs.
5	Craig	James	Chf. Engr.	"	"	No.	Yes	47	M	"	"	5'6" 154 lbs.
6	Chapman	Edward	2nd. Engr.	"	"	No.	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'8" 168 lbs.
7	Graham	James	3rd. Engr.	"	"	No.	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'11" 136 lbs.
8	Allon	Oswald	4th. Engr.	"	"	No.	Yes	25	M	"	"	6'2" 156 lbs.
9	Tolmie	Comings	Boatun	"	"	No.	Yes	38	M	"	"	5'7" 138 lbs. Tattoo chest on
10	Catanzare	John	Carpenter	"	"	No.	Yes	54	M	Italian	Italian	5'2" 140 lbs.
11	Edwards	John	Chf. Std.	"	"	No.	Yes	39	M	English	British	5'4" 144 lbs.
12	Burn	Robert	2nd. Std.	"	"	No.	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'9" 133 lbs.
13	Rhodes	Arthur	Chf. Cook.	"	"	No.	Yes	56	M	"	"	5'7" 130 lbs.
14	Thompson	Eligab	2nd. Cook.	"	"	No.	Yes	19	M	"	"	5'5" 128 lbs. Scar right Arm.
15	Laydon	George	Cabin Boy	"	"	No.	Yes	19	M	"	"	5'2" 100 lbs. Tattoo right Arm.
16	Dominguez	Jose B.	Sailor	"	"	No.	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7" 148 lbs.
17	Katechis	George	"	"	"	Geo.	Yes	45	M	Greek	Greek	5'8" 168 lbs.
18	Borg	Guiseppo	"	"	"	Geo.	Yes	21	M	Maltese	British	5'5" 160 lbs.
19	Caruana	Michel	"	"	"	Geo.	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'6" 158 lbs.
20	Grech	Frank	"	"	"	Geo.	Yes	30	M	"	"	5'8" 150 lbs.
21	Alvarez	Juan C.	"	"	"	Geo.	Yes	20	M	Uruguayan	Uruguayan	5'7" 140 lbs.
22	Vella	Carmelo	"	"	"	No.	Yes	24	M	Maltese	British	5'5" 160 lbs.
23	Verchi	Vicente S.	"	"	"	No.	Yes	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9" 192 lbs.
24	Rey	Manuel	Donkeyman	"	"	No.	Yes	37	M	"	"	5'2" 142 lbs.
25	Sampson	Joe	Greaser	"	"	Yes.	Yes	27	M	Maltese	British	5'7" 154 lbs.
26	Mifsud	Clement	"	"	"	Yes.	Yes	34	M	"	"	5'9" 162 lbs.
27	Mifsud	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	Yes.	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'7" 150 lbs.
28	Flores	Vincent	"	"	"	Yes.	Yes	20	M	"	"	5'6" 154 lbs.
29	Portelte	Nazareth	"	"	"	Yes.	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'8" 140 lbs.
30	Gutierrez	Pedro	"	"	"	No.	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6" 133 lbs.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas L. Simpson, of the S. H. River Araxes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of Aug

, 1921

Ming

Immigrant Inspector.

T. L. Simpson
Master, First or Second Officer.

119

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel "RIVER ARAXES", arriving at , 191 , from the port of 115

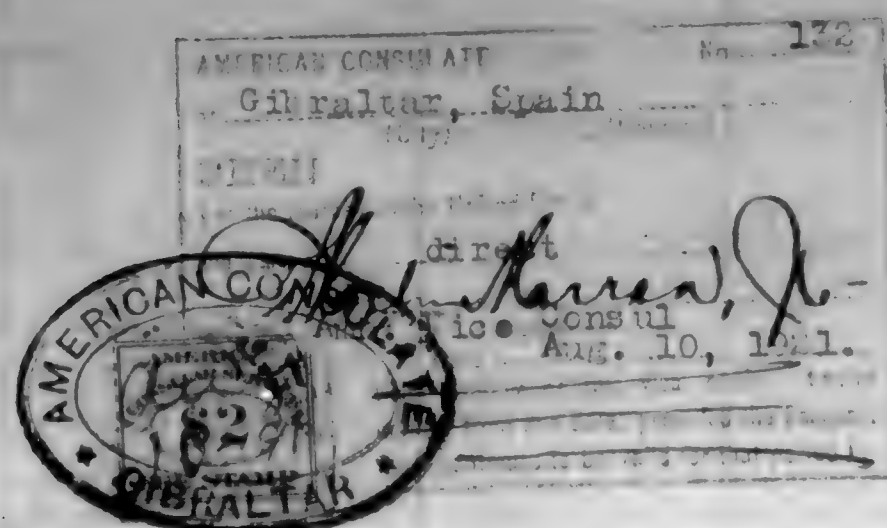
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blanco ✓ 9045	Manuel Fireman	9/8/21 Gibraltar	No.	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	130 lbs.	
2	Garcia ✓	Jesus No papers	" "	No.	Yes	19	M	"	"	5'8"	140 lbs.	
3	Lamoria ✓	Agustin	" "	No.	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'7"	140 lbs.	
4	Vina ✓ 105806	Mamiel	10/8/21	No.	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'9 1/2"	160 lbs.	
5	Simpson ✓	Evelyn A. Stewardess	9/8/21	No.	Yes	33	F	English	British	5'7"	125 lbs.	
6	Jones ✓ 3516	John Owen Pantry Boy	" "	No.	Yes	16	M	"	"	4'10"	100 lbs.	
7	Vernon ✓ 1469	Basil E. W/T Oper.	" "	No.	Yes	19	M	"	"	5'1 1/2"	154 lbs.	
8	Macrocosta ✓ at Costa Leonidas 71081	Fireman	" "	No.	Yes	46	M	Greek	Greek	5'4 1/2"	140 lbs.	

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

August 10, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Asach Narrou, Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States
of America in Charge.



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas L. Simpson, of the S. S. River Araxes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of August, 1921

T. L. Simpson
Master, First or Second Officer.

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

119

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel S. S. Lake Superior, arriving at New York

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PORT OF NEW YORK

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of

SS. *Lata zeolites*

Int Marine Corp Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
 deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island
 New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all persons
 passing and coming with them other than those discharged at the pier
 as United States citizens.

Sent To Barge office
for issuance of search
identificational card
form 2

Pinedo Wilbrian
Garcia Manuel

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
W. J. Turner
ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
W. J. Turner
(Signature)
W. J. Turner
(Title)
14-1074

4	556 R	32
4	8009 R4.	20

4	4	4	2	4
4	4	10 52	29	4

1	7	351	4	37	7
2	7		5	24	9

u	u	0237	u	29	u
n	r		u	24	u

12755	✓	18
MC	✓	18

2	2	27489	2	2
2	2	1496453-	2	2

113803	2
152252	25

Wm. Turner

Sheet No.

117

5 MEMBERS OF CREW

he representatives, of any vessel having such aliens

the port of San Juan Puerto Rico.

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

4-10-18

[illegible]

444	444	571
444	444	571

m	y	y	y	y		579	
						580	
y	y		y	y		581	

[illegible]

					5.0
2	5		5	5	5.7
5	5		5	5	5.7

4	4	4	4	4	5.5	
4	4	4	4	4	5.5	

[illegible]

4 4	4 4	5.8
4 4	4 4	5.8

[illegible]

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "Linn. ..."]

7	5.7	
5	5.6	
5	5.5	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

[illegible]

... ..
... ..

4. 17. 50

нир

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW OF VESSEL
YORK, N. Y.

Sheet No. 117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Lake Fighting*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 25*, 1921, from the port of *Manzanillo, Cuba* *8/19/21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Paleur	M. T.	Master	1/2/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	36	M	Lat. Ind.	Lat. Ind.	5'8"		
2	Mausen	E.	Mate			8643 K		3	M	"	"	5'8"		
3	Fickley	H. T.	2nd Mate			675 K		23	M	"	"	5'9"		
4	Reiser	Charles	3rd Mate			20774 K		27	M	"	"	5'11"		
5	Madura	Rudolf	Cosum			8537		33	M	Lat. Ind.	S. Ind.	5'7"		
6	Zengelhart	Albert	A. B.			9464		28	M	"	"	5'7"		
7	Boeloe	John				811646		33	M	"	"	5'7"		
8	Pietery	Carlo				2151		20	M	"	"	5'6"		
9	Alberto	August				51207		25	M	"	"	5'8"		
10	Steba	Jacob				19368		27	M	"	"	5'4"		
11	Pinedo	William				76		27	M	"	"	5'6"		
12	Thompson	John	C. S. S.			11674		28	M	"	"	5'5"		
13	Pudolskine	Simon				158853		23	M	"	"	5'5"		
14	Boakine	Charles	Wireless	2/2		39504 K		21	M	Lat. Ind.	Lat. Ind.	5'4"		
15	Marshall	John	2nd Mate	6/2/21				50	M	"	"	6'2"		
16	Marshall	John	1st Mate			41666 K		29	M	"	"	5'8"		
17	Marshall	John	2nd			556 K		32	M	"	"	5'11"		
18	Marshall	John	3rd			8009 K		20	M	"	"	5'11"		
19	Marshall	John	4th					2	M	"	"	5'7"		
20	Marshall	John				1052		27	M	"	"	5'8"		
21	Marshall	John				351		37	M	"	"	5'7"		
22	Marshall	John						24	M	"	"	5'10"		
23	Marshall	John				0237		29	M	"	"	5'7"		
24	Marshall	John						24	M	"	"	5'5"		
25	Marshall	John				12755		18	M	"	"	5'5"		
26	Garcia	Mmanuel	1444-25			70		18	M	"	"	5'7"		
27	Marshall	John	Steward			27489		27	M	Lat. Ind.	Lat. Ind.	5'4"		
28	Marshall	David	Steward			144453		22	M	Lat. Ind.	Lat. Ind.	5'9"		
29	Marshall	David				113803		21	M	"	"	5'7"		
30	Marshall	Engel		6/52		152252		27	M	"	"	5'8"		

Wm. Turner Incp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 3 Lake Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of August, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Lake Erie*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 25*, 1921, from the port of *Tampico Mex*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Carter</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>7/22</i>	<i>Tampico</i>	<i>35062</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>W. Black</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.0</i>		
2	<i>McKenzie</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7560</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.7</i>		
3	<i>Valdez</i>	<i>Excile</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>6/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>711</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.7</i>		
4	<i>Espinoza</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>8/6/21</i>	<i>Tampico</i>	<i>1221</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>W. Mexican</i>		<i>5.6</i>		
5	<i>Paula</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14570</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Colombian</i>		<i>5.6</i>		
6	<i>Barbosa</i>	<i>Joao</i>						<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>5.8</i>		<i>Card at: NUEVITAS, CUBA</i>
7	<div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>Leo Shaw</i> Vice Consul of the United States Date of Visa <i>6 AUG 1921</i></div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>Leo Shaw</i> Vice Consul of the United States Date of Visa <i>6 AUG 1921</i></div></div>													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14	<i>Davison</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>8/7/21</i>	<i>Tampico</i>	<i>4426</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.11</i>		
15	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Erling</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>8/18/21</i>	<i>Tampico</i>	<i>2400</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>6.0</i>		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Libra *International Maritime Corp*
OWERS
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Fighting, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1921

W. D. Valen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

30648

FILED

SEP 2 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. A. R., Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
 (State whether Surgeon "in line therewith" or "empanelled by
 others therewith," as the case may be)
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched Sept. 17/21
 L.A.

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin _____

2nd Cabin _____

Steorage _____

Total _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hehn

Passengers sailing from

San Juan 90

Aug 20th

1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Moc.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Thompson	Sidney	27	✓ M	ENGINEER	YES	English	Spanish	yes	Eng	Eng	RR	VAN JUAN	Wife Mrs. Rosa Thompson VAN JUAN, P.R.	PR	VAN JUAN
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Pearson
Aug 26/1921
Barge Office

40

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEPPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 25th, 1912

120

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	yes	1921	NY	BUSINESS	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	LT	BR	Plus	NONE	Eng	Alsbury
2						St George Hotel																	Buckhamdown	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Clark, of the United States, from San Juan PR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Clark

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1921
at New York

Thor R. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

11-1412

E. A. Clark

[OVER.]

30570 K	17	Mr Mahon	Robert	Russman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40337	18	Darbulsco	John	Biler	"	"	"	"	29	Romanian	Romanian	5 ^L	149	"
40337	19	Palma	Felix	Biler	"	"	"	"	26	Spanish	Spain	5 ^S	143	"
4935 B	20	Perusseck	Carlo	Biler	"	"	"	"	21	Austrian	Austria	5 ^S	153	"
127332	21	Manxsaes	George	Grieman	"	"	"	"	38	Greek	Greek	5 ^S	158	"
161029	22	Anlander	Jacob	Grieman	"	"	"	"	21	Austrian	Austrian	5 ^L	147	"
11612	23	Pilot	Marino	Grieman	"	"	"	"	28	Austrian	Austrian	5 ^S	151	"
90495	24	Hernandez	Juan	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	Spanish	Spanish	5 ^S	135	"
78109	25	Aguirre	Antonio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	Span Amer	Argentina	5 ^L	146	"
61898	26	Tselintos	George	Wiper	"	"	"	"	53	Grecian	Greek	5 ^L	153	"
16304	27	Ming	Benjamin	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	African	BWI	5 ¹⁰	190	"
12492	28	Herr	John	Book	"	"	"	"	41	African	BWI	5 ^L	139	"
9618 P	29	Wickham	Larue	2 nd book	"	"	"	"	35	African	BWI	5 ^S	140	"
BJ453 K	30	Tackson	Charles	Messman	"	"	"	"	17	African	Neger Sale USC	5 ^L	133	"

Thorpe King Ins.

Line

Owners

Local Agents:
14-1249

Bull Insular Line
 A N Bull Steamship Co
 A N Bull 40 W 5th St. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HE
1591
Seaman
Index
Card
24619
13327
6038
104927
8494
73597
6246
51819
4451
099368
J.T. 009
NO CARD
1661
1817
4176
17331
30570

40337	18	Barbuliscio	John	Coker	"	"	"	"	29	Rumanian	Rumanian	5 ⁶	149	"
40337	19	Palma	Felix	Coker	"	"	"	"	26	Spanish	Spain	5 ⁸	143	"
7935B	20	Perusseex	Carlo	Coker	"	"	"	"	21	Austrian	Austria	5 ⁹	153	"
127232	21	Minorsales	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	Greek	Greek	5 ³	158	"
161029	22	Anslander	Tacot	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	Austrian	Austrian	5 ⁶	147	"
11612	23	Pilot	Markio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	Austrian	Austrian	5 ⁸	151	"
70495	24	Hernandez	Juan	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	Spanish	Spanish	5 ⁵	135	"
78109	25	Aguine	Antonio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	Argentinian	Argentinian	5 ⁴	146	"
61898	26	Iselintos	George	Wiper	"	"	"	"	53	Greek	Greek	5 ⁴	153	"
16304	27	Ming	Benjamin	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	African	BWI	5 ¹⁰	190	"
12492	28	Herr	John	Book	"	"	"	"	41	African	BWI	5 ⁶	139	"
9618P	29	Wickham	Larue	Book	"	"	"	"	35	African	BWI	5 ⁵	140	"
84453K	30	Tackson	Charles	Messman	"	"	"	"	17	African	USC	5 ⁶	133	"

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

124

121

PORT OF NEW YORK
SEPTEMBER 2ND, 1921

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. HELEN
from port of SAN JUAN, P.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 26TH, 1921, consigned to
BULL INSULAR LINE, INC.; is now lying at PIER 27, BROOKLYN, and is
expected to sail SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1921 for PORTS IN PORTO RICO
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		(NONE)	

Line Bull Insular Line
Owners A H Bull Steamship Co
Local Agents A H Bull 40 West St. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELEN, arriving at New York, Aug. 25th, 1921, from the port of Pan Juan, P.R.

Vessel Index Card #	(1) No. on list	(2) IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
24619 K	1	Bowe	William	Mate	Aug 3 rd	New York	Paid off	yes	46	Male	Eng	Amer	5'8"	135	NONE
22287 K	2	Scott	Edward	2 nd Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	Eng	Amer	5'6"	170	"
6032 K	3	Maas	Henry	3 rd Mate	Aug 6 th	"	"	"	22	"	Eng	Amer	5'1"	145	"
104927	4	Molina	Antonio	Carpenter	Aug 3 rd	"	"	"	27	"	African	DWI	5'9"	143	"
8494 S	5	Vimora	Lebata	Boat	"	"	"	"	41	"	African	DWI	5'11"	175	"
73597	6	van Kwaikel	William	Sea AB	"	"	"	"	40	"	African	DWI	5'10"	157	"
6246	7	Beltian	Alfred	Sea AB	"	"	"	"	34	"	African	DWI	5'5"	149	"
51819B	8	La Croix	Norberto	Sea AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	African	DWI	5'6"	138	"
4451	9	Fassel	Antonio	Sea AB	Aug 5 th	"	"	"	33	"	African	DWI	5'6"	145	"
099368	10	Elsurff	Tose	Sea AB	Aug 3 rd	"	"	"	26	"	African	DWI	5'7"	153	"
S.T. 0092	11	Rouie	Benicio	Sea AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	African	DWI	5'5"	149	"
NO CARD	12	Agarts	Luis	Sea Ciel	Aug 20 th	Pan Juan	"	"	23	"	W Indian	U.S.C.	5'9"	136	"
1661 J	13	Willman	Tose	Sea Ciel	Aug 3 rd	New York	"	"	53	"	African	DWI	5'6"	138	"
1817 K	14	Lizne	George	Chief Engi	"	"	"	"	50	"	German	U.S.C.	5'6"	170	"
4476	15	Knopko	William	Chief Engi	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng	American	6'	165	"
17331	16	Phillips	Zephy	Chief Engi	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	Amer	5'11"	142	"
30570 K	17	McMahon	Robert	Chief Engi	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	Amer	6'	151	"
40337	18	Barbulesco	John	Ciel	"	"	"	"	29	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	5'6"	149	"
1661 J	19	Palma	Felix	Ciel	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	143	"
7935 B	20	PERUSSEEX	Carlo	Ciel	"	"	"	"	21	"	Austrian	Austria	5'9"	153	"
127232	21	MEXXSALES	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5'3"	158	"
161029	22	Amlander	Tacot	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	147	"
11612	23	Pilot	Mario	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'8"	151	"
70495	24	Hernandez	Juan	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	135	"
78109	25	Agumie	Antonio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sp Amer	Argentina	5'4"	146	"
61895	26	Tselantos	George	Wiper	"	"	"	"	53	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	153	"
16304	27	Ming	Benjamin	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	African	BWI	5'10"	190	"
12492	28	Kerr	John	Book	"	"	"	"	41	"	African	BWI	5'6"	139	"
9618 P	29	Wickham	Larry	2 nd Book	"	"	"	"	35	"	African	BWI	5'5"	140	"
9453 K	30	Jackson	Charles	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	African	BWI	5'6"	133	"

Line Bull Insular Line
Owners A H Bull Steamship Co
Local Agents A H Bull 40 West St. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Thos King Ins.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

124

488

685

110

202

No. 64

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELEN, arriving at New York, Aug 25th, 1921, from the port of San Juan P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
48888 K 1	Shorey	Edgar	✓ Messman	Aug 3	New York	Paid off	YES	31	Male	African	U.S.C.	5'1	143	NONE
6855 K 2	Expanaso	Luis	✓ Master	" 3	"	"	"	26	"	African	U.S.C.	5'6	139	"
1105 3	Truman	Henry	Supercargo	" 3	"	"	"	25	"	Eng	U.S.C.	6'	140	"
20239 4	Gates	Francis	✓ Radio	" 4	"	"	"	27	"	Eng	Amer	5'10	160	"
NO CARD 5	Thompson	Vidney	✓ Supercargo	Aug 20	San Juan	Placed on Passenger	"	39	"	Eng	Portug	5'8	155	"
6	Clarke	Ed	✓ Master							U.S.C.				
7	#5 List 2 Not bona fide member of crew. Manifested as passenger.													
8	Shooking down													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bull Insular Line
Owners W.H. Bull Steamship Co
Local Agents W.H. Bull 40 West St N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Clark, of the Amer. V/S. Helen, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

124

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1921

Shorrock
Immigrant Inspector.

E. A. Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SI

NO 111
 I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

arr 8-25-21

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U. S. Total
 1/2 *Seaman*
not counted
to Rejected Seaman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Seaman

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ♦

S. S. Bannock Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Aug 9, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
SI		Banero	Secondino	23	4	M	S. Seaman	4-673	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Gil	Father Bgelio	El Spain	Ry Rylo
2		Presented himself for inspection for the purpose of applying for his first papers not to abandon his calling															
3		but to reshif on vessels flying the U.S. Flag.															
4																	
5		Head Tax not paid.															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-08

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

N.Y.

Aug 25

1921

125

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in season of the United States.	Whether alien landed in season of the United States.	Whether alien landed in season of the United States.	Whether alien landed in season of the United States.	Whether alien landed in season of the United States.	Whether alien landed in season of the United States.	Whether alien landed in season of the United States.	Whether alien landed in season of the United States.	Whether alien landed in season of the United States.	Whether alien landed in season of the United States.	Whether alien landed in season of the United States.	Whether alien landed in season of the United States.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a polygamist.													Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1	Yes	Mexico	25	No		Seamans Boarding House 94 Oliver St N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Spain	Gil.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____ at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL NO. 30609 BILLED

I, T. C. A. R., Surgeon of the Anglo, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 13-14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

126

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ARR 8-25-21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Permitted Sept. 17/21.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

NUMBER OF CREW
PAID (SEE PAID ELLIS ISLAND)

Permitted
same

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

h z

Aug 25-

192 ✓

127

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question

Read what language [of exemption] is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 20 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and domicile should be recorded.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" nationality.

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUT AN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*) and Column 12 (*Actual residence*) should be filled as follows: (a) If the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of actual residence, the country of last permanent residence should be filled in column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. (b) If the country of last permanent residence is not the same as the country of actual residence, the country of last permanent residence should be filled in column 11 and the country of actual residence in column 12. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

129

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
Sept 1st, 19 41I, master of the J. Bertha S. S. Barnack
(Nationality) New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 45 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 Total crew this date 42The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 25, 1941, consigned to
Barr Line; is now lying at New York, and is
expected to sail Sept 1st, 1941, for Philadelphia
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1413

18	Serio	Anthony	✓	3	•	•	•	•	•	3072 K	20	•	•	5/5	none
19	Wright	Church	✓	Deck Engr	•	•	•	•	•	1062	24	•	•	5/9	tat both arms
20	Peth	August	✓	Oiler	•	•	•	•	•	2026	26	•	•	5/10	tat l. arm
21	Hochstrafe	John	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	3379 K	27	•	•	5/9	tat both arms
22	Frank McCowan	Frank	✓	Fireman	•	•	•	•	•	11038 K	23	•	•	5/11	none
23	Links	Bennie	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	8726 K	24	•	•	5/10	none
24	Benton	John	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	5097	39	•	•	5/6	none
25	Tomasheusky	Theo	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	2692	32	•	Rus	5/5	none
26	Axiotis	Antonio	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	15746	22	•	Greek	5/8	none
27	Lamendolo	Jack	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	26456 K	34	•	Stadman Italian	5/6	tat both arms
28	Peruesso	Katgers	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	15954	34	•	Greek	5/9	scar l. wrist
29	Duncan	Alton	✓	Coal Pass	•	•	•	•	•	7732 K	21	•	American	5/8	none
30	Flanagan	Joe. H.	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•		20	•	•	5/6	tat r. arm

Wm. K. Turner Inc.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of _____

Discharged Seamen

Name _____ Age _____ Nationality _____ When and where signed on _____

Entire Crew as per record with U.S. Shipping Commission

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name _____ Age _____ Nationality _____ When and where signed on _____

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Entire Crew as per Articles Lodged with U.S. Shipping Commission

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Bergsten
Master.

18	Serio	Anthony	✓	3	•	•	•	•	•	3072 K	20	•	•	5/5	none
19	Wright	Church	✓	Deck Engr	•	•	•	•	•	1062	24	•	•	5/9	tat both arms
20	Peth	August	✓	Oiler	•	•	•	•	•	2026	26	•	•	5/10	tat l. arm
21	Hochstetfe	John	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	3379 K	27	•	•	5/9	tat both arms
22	Frank McCowan	Frank	✓	Fireman	•	•	•	•	•	11033 K	23	•	•	5/11	none
23	Linke	Bennie	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	8726 K	24	•	•	5/10	none
24	Benton	John	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	5097	39	•	•	5/6	none
25	Tomasheusky	Theo	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	2692	32	•	Rus	5/5	none
26	Axiotis	Antonio	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	75146	22	•	Greek	5/8	none
27	Lamendole	Jack	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	86456 K	34	•	Staduan Italian	5/6	tat both arms
28	Peruesec	Kathars	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	15954	34	•	Greek	5/9	scar l. wrist
29	Duncan	Alton	✓	Coal Pass	•	•	•	•	•	7732 K	21	•	American	5/8	none
30	Flanagan	Jos. H.	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•		20	•	•	5/6	Tat r. arm

W. H. Turner Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel **BANNACK**, arriving at New

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY
	Family name Given name	
1	Bergsten J. Egon	1-mate
2	Glass Walter	2 "
3	Grant Julius	3 "
4	Spivak Samuel	Bos'n
5	Andersson John	Carp
6	Demetrios Angelo	AB
7	Wardgren Ivan	AB
8	Biel Nickle	AB
9	Newman H.B. Herbert	AB
10	Rosewald Trygve	AB
11	Virtanen Uno. Einar	AB
12	Day Richard	OS
13	Grisee H.B.	Radio
14	Benjamin Walter E.	Super Car
15	Barton Chesley J.	C. Engr.
16	Hoffert J.P. John	1-asset en.
17	Landry L.D. Loy	2 " "
18	Serio Anthony	3 " "
19	Wright Church	Deck Engr
20	Peth August	Oiler
21	Hochstrafe John	" "
22	Frank McCowan Frank	Fireman
23	Links Bennie	" "
24	Benton John	" "
25	Tomashevsky Theo	" "
26	Axiotis Antonio	" "
27	Lamendolo Jack	" "
28	Perucasso Katgers	" "
29	Duncan Alton	Coal Pass
30	Flanagan Jos. H.	" "

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y. Aug 25

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. **Bannack**

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U.S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens, all stevedores, passengers, and crew members, who are discharged at the pier as United States citizens: **130**

*Deliver to Barge
Office for residence
of stevedores identified
and form 2*

*Wardleton George
Bulmann, Cornelia*

J. Bergsten

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
U.S. Immigration Inspector
J. Bergsten
Master
(Title)

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of **Hamburg** 8/9/18 **131**

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
49	male	Scand	American	5/6		none
37	"	"	"	5/8		"
39	"	"	"	5/6		"
31	"	"	"	5/6		tat r. f. arm
42	"	Scand	"	5/9		tat bth arms
22	"	Greek	Greek	5/8		none
35	"	Scand	Sweden	5/9		tat both arms
25	"	Greek	Greek	5/4		none
24	"	"	American	5/8		r. hand scar sec. fin.
23	"	Scand	Norway	5/10		scar bet. eyes
22	"	Rus	Fin	5/8		tat r. arm
17	"	"	American	6/1		none
23	"	"	"	5/8		none
30	"	"	"	5/8		scar l. hand
32	"	"	"	5/5		none
44	"	"	"	5/8		none
26	"	"	"	5/10		none
20	"	"	"	5/5		none
24	"	"	"	5/9		tat both arms
26	"	"	"	5/10		tat l. arm
27	"	"	"	5/9		tat both arms
23	"	"	"	5/11		none
24	"	"	"	5/10		none
39	"	"	"	5/6		none
32	"	Rus	Rus	5/5		none
22	"	Greek	Greek	5/8		none
34	"	Stakman Italian	American	5/6		tat both arms
34	"	Greek	Greek	5/9		scar l. wrist
21	"	"	American	5/8		none
20	"	"	"	5/6		Tat r. arm

W. H. Turner Insp

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BANACK**arriving at **New York**

191 , from the port of

Hamburg

131

such aliens

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bergsten Egenes	1-mate	June 29 New York	1440 K Paid off yes		49	male	Scand	American	5/6	none	t both arms	
2	Glass Walter	2 "	" "	7140 K		37	"	"	"	5/8	"	ne	
3	Grant Julius	3 "	" "	6566 K		39	"	"	"	5/6	"	t l.f. arm	
4	Spivak Samuel	Bos'n	" "	3078 K		31	"	"	"	5/6	tat r. f. arm	t arms, hands	
5	Andreasen John	Carp	" "	11496 K		42	"	Scand	"	5/9	tat both arms	ne	
6	Demetrios Angelo	AB	" "	6291		22	"	Greek	Greek	5/8	none	ne	
7	Nordgren Ivan	AB	" "	12863		35	"	Scand	Sweden	5/9	tat both arms	ar fore head	
8	Biel Wickie	AB	" "	1193		25	"	Greek	Greek	5/4	none	ne	
9	Newman H.W. Herbert	AB	" "	45096		24	"	"	American	5/8	r. hand scar sec. fin.	t l.f. arm	
10	Rosewald Trygol	AB	" "	431		23	"	Scand	Norway	5/10	scar bet. eyes	ne	
11	Wirtanen Uno. Enar	AB	" "	8801		22	"	Rus	Fin	5/8	tat r. arm		
12	Day Richard	OS	" "	51843		17	"	"	American	6/1	none		
13	Grieco H.B.	Radio	" "	4787 K		23	"	"	"	5/8	none		
14	Benjamin Walter E.	Super Cargo	" "	308 K		30	"	"	"	5/8	scar l. hand		
15	Barton Chesley J.	C. Engr.	" "	15533 K		32	"	"	"	5/5	none		
16	Hoffert J.R. John	1-asst engr.	" "	821 K		44	"	"	"	5/8	none		
17	Landry Isid.	2 "	" "	8585		26	"	"	"	5/10	none		
18	Serio Anthony	3 "	" "	3072 K		20	"	"	"	5/5	none		
19	Wright Church	Deck Engr	" "	4062		24	"	"	"	5/9	tat both arms		
20	Peth August	Oiler	" "	2026		26	"	"	"	5/10	tat l. arm		
21	Hochstrafe John	"	" "	3379 K		27	"	"	"	5/9	tat both arms		
22	Frank McCowan Frank	Fireman	" "	11033 K		23	"	"	"	5/11	none		
23	Links Bennie	"	" "	8726 K		24	"	"	"	5/10	none		
24	Benton John	"	" "	5097		39	"	"	"	5/6	none		
25	Tomasheusky Theo	"	" "	2692		32	"	Rus	Rus	5/5	none		
26	Axiotis Antonio	"	" "	75146		22	"	Greek	Greek	5/8	none		
27	Lamendolo Jack	"	" "	26456 K		34	"	Stadman Italian	American	5/6	tat both arms		
28	Perucasso Kathars	"	" "	15954		34	"	Greek	Greek	5/9	scar l. wrist		
29	Duncan Alton	Coal Pass	" "	7732 K		21	"	"	American	5/8	none		
30	Flanagan Jos. H.	"	" "	"		20	"	"	"	5/6	Tat r. arm		

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Bannock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 191 21
W. H. Turner
 Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DAYHACK, arriving at New York, 191 1, from the port of Hamburg 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Langley	Dave	✓ Coal pass	New York	June 29	1869 paid off	yes	28	male		American	5/10		tat both arms
2	Gonzales	Vidal	✓ Steward	"	"	896174	"	27	"	MEX Italian Mex		5/4		none
3	Pita	Cipiano	✓ 1-cook	"	"	711 711	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/5		tat l.f. arm
4	Gonzans	Anthony	✓ 2 "	"	"	81731	"	32	"	"	Br.	5/5		tat arms, hands
5	Moldonado	Serifino	✓ M'man	"	"	25795	"	24	"	"	Spanish	5/10		none
6	Reilly	Edward J.	✓	"	"	42020 K	"	30	"	"	American	5/10		none
7	Breaux	Victor	✓	"	"	111 K	"	24	"	"	American	5/9		scar forehead head
8	Wypeard	Herbert	✓ OS	"	"	57840	"	18	"	"	American	5/8		none
9	Van Hatton	Jacob	✓ M'boy	St Johns	Jul 15	46645	"	24	"	Flemish	Holland	5/8		tat l.f. arm
10	Waddleton	Geo.	✓ Fireman	"	Jul 19	142789	"	25	"	Br.	Eng.	5/8		none
11	Meth	M G	✓ Oiler	Hamburg	Aug 8	4583	"	36	"	"	American	5/4		
12	Barrito	Lacondem	✓ Coal Pass	"	"	98554	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7		
13	Best	John E.	✓ W.amy	"	"	22110 K	"	30	"	Am	American	5/8		
14	Beckmann	Cornelius	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	German l-pa	German	5/6		
15	Ruppe	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	Am	American	5/5		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Amst Turner Engrs

OK Transal



Line Kerr 11 to
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS (Bannock), do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of August, 1917

J. Bergsten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ated on the
certify on
ges in crew
ties.

Master.

(over.)

5
T
R
A
T
A
L
E
D
-
9

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

14-1613

Master

[OVER.]

17	<i>Chrysothamnus</i> ✓	Nichols	14 May 1921	30 3/21	67
18	<i>Yucca</i> ✓	Hansen	\$519	Abundant	11
	<i>Garcia</i> ✓	Jore	\$156	71	22
19				2777	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. _____
at Paris, France.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via San Francisco, California
Samuel S. Smith
(Name)
Date August 21/1921
Seal and (Time) for this visa expires twelve
Fee Stamp months from the date, provided the passport
holder continues to be valid for that period.

Service No. 642.

Dec 8 3 00

AMERICAN CONSUL
BREST, FRANCE

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BREST, FRANCE

Date August 11/1922

I hereby certify that the
visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted
in accordance with regula-
tions prescribed by the
Department of State.

Samuel B. Schuler
United States
Consul,

Hamont Master

Line Call the Loan Association
Owner "throughout" % to L.A.
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be on

Vessel *Strathlorne*, arriving at *New York*

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. *Aug 25*, 1921

To the Master, *Strathlorne*
SS. *Strathlorne* Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

All alien members of your crew within possession of Spanish identification cards form "L"

Notify Board of Immigration when photos are ready

By Direction of the Commissioner
U. S. Immigration Inspector
[Signature]

ACKNOWLEDGED. *[Signature]*
U. S. Immigration Inspector

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of *Brest & Bordeaux* 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY
1	<i>Hamont John</i>	<i>Master</i>
2	<i>Hillday James 7901</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>
3	<i>Palanson Henry 51 PA</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>
4	<i>Allan Richard NC</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>
5	<i>Byrell John 3284</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>
6	<i>Andersson Thomas 4148</i>	<i>2nd Engineer</i>
7	<i>MacGregor Donald NC</i>	<i>3rd do</i>
8	<i>Paul William NC</i>	<i>4th do</i>
9	<i>Starky William 3167</i>	<i>Chief Stoker</i>
10	<i>Syrtinopoulos Demetre NC</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>
11	<i>Panopoulos H. 1264</i>	<i>Boys</i>
12	<i>Minoggi H.</i>	<i>Sailor</i>
13	<i>Ramona Garcia Enderbly</i>	<i>Sailor</i>
14	<i>Johnsen John 4291</i>	<i>Boys</i>
15	<i>Katoarway George 4468</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Wickstrom William 1450</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Petersen Vilge 1443</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Gabel Jacob 7565</i>	<i>1st Steward</i>
19	<i>Said Said 1450</i>	<i>2nd Steward</i>
20	<i>Mohamed Ali 7478</i>	<i>3rd Steward</i>
21	<i>Said Said 4018</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Mohamed Ibrahim 4148</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Said Abdullah 4149</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Hossain Ahmet 4148</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Said Norman 1443</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Mohamed Ahmed 1443</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Said Said 1443</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Said Said 1443</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Mohamed Said 4148</i>	<i>Greaser</i>
30	<i>Abdullah Said 4148</i>	<i>do</i>
31	<i>Golea William 4148</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>
32	<i>Said Said 4573</i>	<i>1st Steward</i>
33	<i>Said Said 3978</i>	<i>2nd Steward</i>
34	<i>Schrymmer Nicholas 1443</i>	<i>3rd Steward</i>
35	<i>Hon Hanow 8519</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>
36	<i>Garcia Jose 3167</i>	<i>Boys</i>

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
28	M	Scotch	British	5-8	154lb	
28	"	"	"	5-6	160	
29	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	152	
6	"	"	"	5-11	161	
6	"	"	"	5-8	125	
4	"	"	"	5-7	140	
2	"	"	"	5-9	145	
14	"	"	"	5-4	120	
21	"	English	"	5-8	138	
0	"	Greek	Greece	5-7	168	
5	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	164	
2	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	157	Discharged @ Bordeaux
2	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	
2	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-7	157	
6	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	148	
7	"	Swede	Sweden	5-8	150	
2	"	Danish	Denmark	5-8	147	
2	"	Arab	Arabian	5-7	150	
1	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	147	
0	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	140	
1	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	146	
1	"	"	"	5-9	150	
2	"	"	"	5-0	130	
3	"	"	"	5-8	142	
9	"	"	"	5-4	126	
6	"	"	"	5-3	125	
1	"	"	"	5-5	120	
1	"	"	"	5-6	129	
1	"	"	"	5-5	130	
1	"	"	"	5-3	127	
1	"	Scotch	British	5-6 1/2	150	discharged @ Bordeaux
1	"	Chinese	China	5-5	127	
30	"	"	"	5-10	157	
50	"	Greek	Greece	5-8	140	
30	"	Chinese	China	5-5	145	
21	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	130	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Brest, France
Date *August 11/1921*
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[Signature]
United States
France

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BREST, FRANCE
Date *August 11/1921*
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[Signature]
United States
France

Service No. 642.
Fee \$2.00
AMERICAN CONSULATE
BREST, FRANCE

Hamont
Master

Line *See file Transatlantic*
Owner *"Strathlorne" Co. Inc.*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Two sheets

84 NR.

Sheet No. *1*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Strathlorne*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 25th*, 19*21*, from the port of *Brest & Bordeaux*

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Lamont</i> ✓ <i>John</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>26-4-21</i> <i>France</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>154lb</i>	
2	<i>Hillday</i> ✓ <i>James</i> <i>7901</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Palmer</i> ✓ <i>Henry</i> <i>51 P.A.</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>157 1/2</i>	
4	<i>Allan</i> ✓ <i>Richard</i> <i>N.C.</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>145048</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>161</i>	
5	<i>Burwell</i> ✓ <i>John</i> <i>3284</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>128</i>	
6	<i>Andersson</i> ✓ <i>Thomas</i> <i>4148</i>	<i>2nd Engineer</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>MacGregor</i> ✓ <i>Donald</i> <i>N.C.</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>145047</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>145</i>	
8	<i>Paul</i> ✓ <i>William</i> <i>N.C.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>145612</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>120</i>	
9	<i>Stark</i> ✓ <i>William</i> <i>3167</i>	<i>W. J. Operator</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>138</i>	
10	<i>Kotikopolos</i> ✓ <i>Demetre</i> <i>N.C.</i>	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>144398</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>168</i>	
11	<i>Panofolous</i> ✓ <i>St.</i> <i>1764</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>164</i>	
12	<i>Minogi</i> ✓ <i>St.</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>Discharged @ Bordeaux 8-8-21</i>
13	<i>Sam Garcia</i> ✓ <i>Endre</i> <i>1445</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
14	<i>John</i> ✓ <i>John</i> <i>42919</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>157</i>	
15	<i>Katoorway</i> ✓ <i>George</i> <i>145045</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>148</i>	
16	<i>Wickstrom</i> ✓ <i>William</i> <i>145045</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
17	<i>Petersen</i> ✓ <i>Vigil</i> <i>144392</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27/7/21</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>147</i>	
18	<i>Said</i> ✓ <i>Passen</i> <i>7565</i>	<i>No. I Seaman</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Arab</i>	<i>Arabian</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
19	<i>Said</i> ✓ <i>Sabit</i> <i>145057</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	<i>26/7/21</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>147</i>	
20	<i>Mohammed</i> ✓ <i>Ali</i> <i>7478</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	
21	<i>Mohammed</i> ✓ <i>Said</i> <i>4018</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>146</i>	
22	<i>Said</i> ✓ <i>Abraham</i> <i>41488</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	
23	<i>Said</i> ✓ <i>Abdullah</i> <i>41490</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-0</i>	<i>130</i>	
24	<i>Hassain</i> ✓ <i>Ahmet</i> <i>41486</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>142</i>	
25	<i>Said</i> ✓ <i>Thomas</i> <i>144395</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>126</i>	
26	<i>Musleh</i> ✓ <i>Ahmed</i> <i>144399</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>128</i>	
27	<i>Ahmed</i> ✓ <i>Says</i> <i>144392</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>130</i>	
28	<i>Said</i> ✓ <i>Thomas</i> <i>144395</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>129</i>	
29	<i>Mohamed</i> ✓ <i>Said</i> <i>41485</i>	<i>Greaser</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>130</i>	
30	<i>Abdullah</i> ✓ <i>Sab</i> <i>41485</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>127</i>	
31	<i>Goldie</i> ✓ <i>Williams</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>discharged @ Bordeaux 8-8-21</i>
32	<i>Jack</i> ✓ <i>Sam</i> <i>457352</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>127</i>	
33	<i>Jack</i> ✓ <i>Ch.</i> <i>29789</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>27/6/21</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>157</i>	
34	<i>Chrysomosa</i> ✓ <i>Nicholas</i> <i>144392</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>26/7/21</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
35	<i>Thon</i> ✓ <i>Hanson</i> <i>8519</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>145</i>	
36	<i>Garcia</i> ✓ <i>Jose</i> <i>81667</i>	<i>Helmsman</i>	<i>27/7/21</i> <i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>130</i>	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. *1*
Brest, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Strathlorne*
Date *August 11/1921*
Seal and Fee Stamp
This visa is valid for twelve months from the date of issue and the passport must continue to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BREST, FRANCE
Date *August 11/1921*
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State,
Samuel B. Talbot
United States
Consul,
Brest, France.

Lamont Master

Service no. *642*

Fee *8.20*



Line *100*
Owner *Strathlorne & Co*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER:

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

136

Vessel Strathlone, arriving at New York, 19 1914, from the port of Bordeaux

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-190

* See list of races on back hereof.

136

Vessel Strathlone, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Bordeaux

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 6-180

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the S. S. Strathmore, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

Aug

1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *William B. Hancock*, arriving at *San Francisco*, August 25, 1921, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION OR STATUS	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid	Whether					Physical marks or			

Form 690

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *San Francisco*

I, master of the *Borg* (Nationality),

S. S. *William B. Hancock*

from port of *San Francisco*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *5* Number of seamen deserted *None*

Number of seamen discharged *None* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*

Number of seamen signed on at this port *None* Total crew this date *5*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Aug 26*, 1921, consigned to *J. P. Whitney & Co.*

; is now lying at *Stream*, and is expected to sail *Sept 10*, 1921, for *Phoenix Island*

via United States port of *San Francisco* First port of call in United States

this voyage was *None*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Line *1* *B. King Trans Co*
Owners *B. King Co*
Local Agents *17 St. Louis*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S.P.S. Vessel William Boncier, arriving at New York, August 25, 1921, from the port of Alison N. S.

139

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
A.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION OR CHARGE	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid	Whether							Physical marks or features

Form 689

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138

PORT OF *Chew-Mark*

: 192

I, master of the American S. S. Bay Wilcox and James
(Nationality.)

from port of Alaska, N.A., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 5. per

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26, 1921, consigned to A. B. King & Sons, Inc.; is now lying at Italian Wh., and is expected to sail Monday 22.9., 1921, for New York via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

5, 1917, printed on the
ed by me. I certify on
ditional changes in crew
ation authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line 2 B King trans 40
Owners 2 B King 40
Local Agents 17 40 new work 40

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. B. FINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel *William B. Lancaster*, arriving at *New York*, *August 25*, 1921, from the port of *London*

WM. B. FINE
AUG 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grigor	Leonard	Master	Sept 1920	New York	no	yes	32	male	Scotch	American	5'9"	148	none
2	Bennett	Thomas	Steward	Feb 25, 1921	New York	no	yes	24	male	Irish	American	6'	185	none
3	Neil	Harold	Steward	May 7, 1921	New York	no	yes	20	male	English	British	5'9"	145	none
4	Hines	William	Steward	May 30, 1921	New York	no	yes	20	male	English	British	5'10"	165	none
5	Johnson	Nicklas	Steward	Feb 30	New York	yes	yes	39	male	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	170	none
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

OK as to Visa
Passes

Nationality.

Sickness.

1917, printed on
by me. I certify on
onal change in crew
on au'torities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[OVER.]

Line *S. B. King Trans Co*
Owners *S. B. King Co*
Local Agents *17 St. New York City*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-23-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold Gray, of the Bar. Linn B. ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1921

F. E. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

Harold Gray
Master, First Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

8 76 Apes
Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

140

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF

Norfolk

I, master of the

Tarney

S. S.

11-9-1917
(Spec)

from port of *Norfolk*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *22* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *7* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *6* Total crew this date *20*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *26th Aug.*, 19*17*, consigned to *Capt. H. C. C.*; is now lying at *Quincy*, and is expected to sail *1-9-*, 19*17*, for *Portland, Me.* via United States port of *Quincy*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *Quincy*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16-5812

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	CHURCH	RONALD	✓	MESSEY	1921	"	NO 57474	YES	20	M	BRITISH	BARBADOS	"
19	OLSEN	O. L.	✓	2nd. MATE	1921	"	NO 21924	YES	22	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	"
20	HARRISON	JAMES	✓	PURSER	1921	"	NO 119394	YES	27	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	"
21	PRASCO	HENRY	✓	144688 GIA SEAMAN	1921	TRINIDAD	NO 31170	YES	20	M	AGRICULTURIST	FOR	"
22	SILVA	Francisco	✓	Seaman	1921	Colombian	NO 31170	YES	26	M.	Colombia	Colombia	"
23	QUILFO	Victor	✓	"	1921	"	NO 31170	YES	27	M	"	"	"
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Richard J. Perkins	30	Varieg.	Two - J.R.
John Jacobus	27	"	"
Victor Persson	26	"	"
Rasmus Bailey	27	"	"
Hymer Lake	31	"	"
Roland Church	20	Finnish	"
Henry. Puroh.	20	English.	La. Guaya.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

failed to join
J.H. 24

Line Carthage S/Ko.
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 Date _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel NORWEGIAN "SPES", arriving at NY

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Aug 25-21

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Spes
Kanthon Sels Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
New York, N. Y., Aug 25-21
as United States alien.

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens States.

21, from the port of CURACAO D.W.I. 142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN COMPANY
	Family name	Given name	
1	SIMON SEN	SELMER	MASTER
2	LANGFELDT	SVERRE	CH. OFFICER
3	KRISTENSEN	ANKER	A. B.
4	TORRISEN	PETTER	"
5	LANH	HILMAR	"
6	KNUDSEN	MAGNUS	"
7	BJORLYN	RASMUS	"
8	NICHOLAISEN	HENRY	"
9	JOHANNESSEN	GUSTAV	CH. ENGINEER
10	BEKKERHUS	TORHUS	2nd. "
11	SIMONSEN	KNUD	FIREMAN
12	JORGENSEN	SIGBERT	"
13	HOFF	BERGFR	"
14	JACOBSEN	KARL	"
15	KRISTIANSEN	VICTOR	"
16	BERNSEN	INDVIG	CH. STEWARD
17	AEVENSEN	ASEJORN	COOK
18	CHURCH	RONALD	MESSEBOY
19	OLSEN	O. L.	2nd. MATE
20	HARRISON	JAMES	PURSER
21	PRASCOIT	HENRY	144 GUS GIA SCAMON
22	SILVA	Francisco	Seaman
23	GUZLO	Victor	"
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Send to Darge Office for issuance of Seaman's identification Card form 2
Prescott Henry

141
BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
ACKNOWLEDGED *W. H. T. T. T.*
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)
(Title)

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
30	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN			NONE
27	M	"	"			"
27	M	"	DENMARK			Reddy Foreign
54	M	"	NORWEGIAN			"
30	M	"	"			"
34	M	"	"			"
26	M	"	"			"
28	M	"	"			"
40	M	"	"			"
38	M	"	"			"
27	M	"	"			Reddy Foreign
28	M	"	"			"
25	M	"	"			"
26	M	"	"			"
40	M	"	"			"
30	M	"	"			"
24	M	"	"			"
20	M	BRITISH	BARBADOS			"
22	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN			"
27	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH			"
20	M	Y. G. B. A. F. I.				"
26	M	Colombia	Colombia			"
27	M	"	"			"

Failed to join

Line Cantham & Co.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **NORWEGIAN "S P E S"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST**, 19**21**, from the port of **CURACAO D.W.I.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SIMON SEN	SELMER	✓ MASTER	✓ 1920	DENMARK	NO	YES	30	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN			NONE
2	LANGFELDT	SVERRE	✓ CH. OFFICER	1920	"	NO 1422	YES	27	M	"	"			"
3	KRISTENSEN	ANKER	✓ A. B.	1921	NEW YORK	YES 6054	YES	27	M	"	DENMARK			Risking Foreign
4	TONNESSEN	PETTER	✓	1921	"	YES 1972	YES	54	M	"	NORWEGIAN			"
5	LAHN	HILMAR	✓	1921	"	YES 171048	YES	30	M	"	"			"
6	KIMDSSEN	MAGNUS	✓	1921	"	YES 20416	YES	34	M	"	"			"
7	BJORLYKK	RASMUS	✓	1921	"	YES 15408	YES	26	M	"	"			"
8	NICHOLAISEN	ERNST	✓	1921	"	YES 116710	YES	28	M	"	"			"
9	JOHANNESSEN	GUSTAV	✓ CH. ENGINEER	1920	NORWAY	NO 67427	YES	40	M	"	"			"
10	BEKKENHUS	TORHUS	✓ 2nd. "	1920	NORWAY	NO 115574	YES	36	M	"	"			"
11	SIMONSEN	KNUD	✓ FIREMAN	1921	NEW YORK	YES 39657	YES	27	M	"	"			Risking Foreign
12	JORGENSEN	SIGVEIT	✓	1921	"	YES 460	YES	28	M	"	"			"
13	HOFF	BERGFR	✓	1921	"	YES 141510	YES	25	M	"	"			"
14	JACOBSEN	KARL	✓	1921	"	YES 9345	YES	26	M	"	"			"
15	KRISTIANSEN	VICTOR	✓	1921	"	YES 68536	YES	40	M	"	"			"
16	BERGSEN	LUDVIG	✓ CH. STEWARD	1920	NORWAY	NO 3720	YES	30	M	"	"			"
17	ANLEITSEN	ASBJORN	✓ COOK	1921	NEW YORK	NO 111981	YES	24	M	"	"			"
18	CHURCH	RONALD	✓ MESSENGER	1921	"	NO 67474	YES	20	M	BRITISH	BARBADOS			"
19	OLSEN	O. H.	✓ 2nd. MATE	1921	"	NO 21924	YES	22	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN			"
20	HARRISON	JAMES	✓ PURSER	1921	"	NO 119394	YES	27	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH			"
21	PRASCOY	HENRY	✓ G. A. SCAMMAY	1921	Trinidad	YES NO	YES	20	M	Y. A. G. H. C. F. C.				"
22	SILVA	Francisco	✓ Seaman	1921	Colombian	YES NO	YES	26	M	Colombia	Colombia			"
23	GILFOT	Victor	✓	1921	"	YES	YES	27	M	"	"			"
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 - 25 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Selmer Simonsen, Master, of the Boat SS Spes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Selmer Simonsen
Master, First or Second Officer

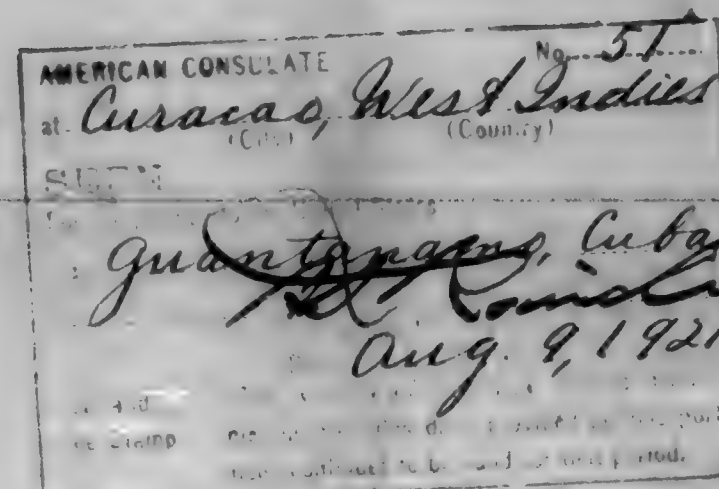
Original

American Consulate at Curacao, V.I.

August 9, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. A. Kinsler
Consul of the United States
of America,



Service No. 917
Fee \$2.-



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., *Aug 25*, 19*21*
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. *Rovner*

Line. *Cambrian 116*
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following alien(s):
delivered to U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien and all alienage passengers and crew who were not discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Sent to Base 113 Rom
for issue of passport
12/1/21
L E 143
Johannessen
T Guerra

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

H. O. O'Neil
(Signature)
(Title)

14-1974

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*, 19*21*

Rovner S. S. *144*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

val *21* Number of seamen deserted
aged *7* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
on at this port *7* Total crew this date *21*

arrived at this port *August 25th*, 19*21*, consigned to
is now lying at *Sur H. & River* and is

191, for First port of call in United States

and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17-1013

19	<i>Hjilmaas</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>1855</i>	<i>Phila</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>arm</i>
20	<i>Wall</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>1855</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>166</i>	<i>arm & American</i>
21	<i>Guerra</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>1855</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>163</i>	<i>None</i>
22					<i>20</i>	<i>Venezuelan</i>	<i>Venezuelan</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>148</i>	
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York, 191

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Rosaer
from port of Guantanamo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25th, 1921, consigned to
is now lying at Gun H. E. River, and is

expected to sail _____, 191, for _____
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Hjilmaas	Karl	Norwegian	44	Scand	Swedish	5'7"	150	arm
20	Wall	Jakob, Ivar	Norwegian	25	"	Norw.	5'7"	166	now a American
21	Guerra	Thomas	Portuguese	35	"	Swedish	5'8"	168	none
22				20	"	Venezuelan	5'6"	148	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

4-1613

Muster.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line

Overview

Local Agents
14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rovner, arriving at New York August 7th, 1921, from the port of Santiago 145

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Quarvik	Walter	Master	15-21	Philadelphia	No	Yes	29	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9"	187	Scar on right arm.
2	Halvorsen	Victor Y.	1st Mate	13-21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	165	None
3	Malland	Thorvald	2nd Mate	16-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	179	"
4	Jacobsen	Karl W.	Chief Eng.	16-55	Newcastle on Tyne	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	210	"
5	Eriksen	Alfred	2nd Mate	19-21	Phila.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Tattoo on right arm.
6	Rognaldsen	Alfred	Steward	17-21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	169	None
7	Andersen	Mauritz	Cook	16-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
8	Ohlsen	Sigurd	Donkey	15-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	142	Tattoo on right arm.
9	Söderlund	Kjallmar	Messboy	17-21	"	"	"	19	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	160	Two fingers lost right hand.
10	Spilling	Thorleif	Boatman	17-21	"	"	"	54	"	"	Norw.	5'11"	180	None
11	Wall	Charles	A. B.	14-28	N. York	5-note	"	58	"	"	American	6'0"	178	Arches and 1663 tattoo left arm.
12	Karboe	Andreas	"	18-20	Phila	"	"	27	"	"	Norw.	5'7"	160	None
13	Johannsen	Ove	"	18-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170	Norw. flag tattooed on right arm.
14	Johannsen	Eyvind	"	17-21	N. York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Tattoo on left arm.
15	Gustavson	Henning	"	17-21	Phila.	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	140	None
16	Erge	Emil	"	17-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norw.	6'0"	158	"
17	Floris	Marcel	Norw. Vassal	17-20	Progreso	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"	165	Fingers lost on right hand.
18	Andersen	Karl	Fireman	17-21	Phila	"	"	44	"	Scand	Swedish	5'7"	150	Tattooed right arm.
19	Kjellmaas	Karl	"	16-55	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norw.	5'7"	166	Norw. & American flag on right arm.
20	Wall	Jakob, Jr.	Trimmer	17-21	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	163	None
21	Guerra	Thomas	"	17-21	Santiago	"	"	20	"	Venezuelan	Venezuelan	5'6"	148	"
22	P. King Insp.													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1208

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Rover, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 21

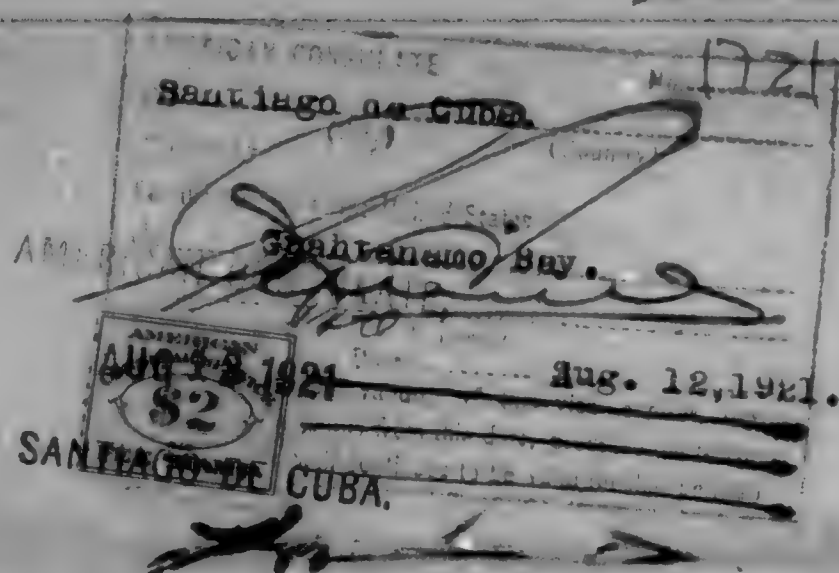
H. Smurik
Master, First or Second Officer.

P. J. King
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba.
August 12, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
American Vice Consul.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 100

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Am* *Spencer*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *18* Number of seamen deserted *—*
Number of seamen discharged *—* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *—* Total crew this date *18*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Aug 27*, 1921, consigned to *J. J. Whitney & Co.*; is now lying at *San Brighton*, and is expected to sail *Sept 30*, 1921, for *Spencer* via United States port of *—* First port of call in United States this voyage was *—*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

*OK as to vessel
Pearl*

Line *J. B. King Trans. Co.*
Owners *J. B. King Trans. Co.*
Local Agents *J. J. Whitney & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

L. Miller

Master

[OVER.]

Line 103 King Trans. Co

Owners F.R. Kneiss & Co.

Local Agents *J. J. Whelan & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Bay 147

I, master of the Come (Nationality) Bay, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 18

The above named vessel arrived at this port Aug 16, 1927, consigned to J. Whiting; is now lying at Steam, and is expected to sail Aug 30, 1927, for Shenandoah via United States port of Bay. First port of call in United States this voyage was Bay.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19-1413

Line 148820
Name Gensen Joe
Local Agents J. B. King, Isaac Co. J. J. Whiting & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Colonel Miller
C. Robertson Esq. Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

OK as to issue
Pearall

Line 103 King Isaac Co
 Owners J B King Isaac Co
 Local Agents J. F. Whitting & Co
 14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. KING, arriving at City of N.Y. Aug 25, 1921, from the port of Spencer, D. I.

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Muller	Coleman	Master	July 5	N.Y.	no	yes	38	Male	Am	USA	5'7"		
2	Johnson	Monty	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand	"	5'10"		
3	Kolberg	Al	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"		
4	Sorensen	Samuel	Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Nor.	6'		
5	Sorensen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"		
6	Abrahamson	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"		
7	McCormick	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Canada	G.B.	5'7"		
8	Jones	Francis D.	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	43	"	Am.	USA	5'5"		
9	Rhodes	Walter	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"		
10	Williams	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"		
11	Gillis	W	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		
12	Corkey	S.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'		
13	Castell	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		
14	Klarila	Emil	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnland	Finn	6'		
15	Bjorkholm	Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"		
16	Stark	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"		
17	Sund	T.	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	USA	5'10"		
18	Gensen	Joe	Trusby	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	USA	5'7"		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

OK as to vessel
Pennell

Line J.B. King Trans. Co.
Clerks J.B. King Trans. Co.
Local Agents J. Whitney & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Miller, of the SUMMIT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, B. Miller

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 850 25-1900

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

149

PORT OF San Francisco, 19 Sept 9, 19 27

I, master of the Br. S. S. Bge. Glooscap from port of Hellsborough, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 4

The above named vessel arrived at this port Aug 26, 19 27 consigned to Whitney & Co. is now lying at Steam and is expected to sail Sept 10, 19 27 for Honolulu Island via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Gypsum Packet Co
Owner Gypsum Packet Co
Local Agents J. F. Whitney

* See list of races on back of this form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1020

C. Macomber Master

[OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line *Gypsum Packet Co*
 Owners *Gypsum Packet Co*
 Local Agents *J F Whitney*
 14-1966

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Glooscap, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Aug 25, 1921, from the port of Hillsboro N.B.

OK as to issue
Pearce

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Macumber, of the Beige Glovecap, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Macumber
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 21

F. E. Macumber
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

8-26, 7. Morgan
25

PORT OF New York
Aug. 27, 1921
I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Fort Morgan
from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 25th, 1921, consigned to Dr. Torjole Inc., is now lying at Riv 7 E. R., and is expected to sail Aug 27th, 1921, for Baracoa
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Olsen	Ivor	✓	117881	"	"	"	28	"	do.	do.
20	Leland	Palmer	✓	83535	"	"	"	25	"	do.	do.
21	Nygaard	Thorvald	✓	54938	"	"	"	20	"	do.	do.
22	Skaar	Bjarne	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	do.	do.
23	Pedersen	Jonas	✓	119	"	"	"	26	"	do.	do.
24	Kjeldsberg	Olav	✓	136794	"	"	"	25	"	do.	do.
25	Dreyer	Kolbern	✓	162608	"	"	"	22	"	do.	do.
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

P King Inc.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS.

J. Morgan
DeBorja

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board the vessel the following named aliens:

1. *Send to Barge Office*

2. *Room # 24 for women*

3. *Seamen identification*

4. *Cards for*

151

M. Barstad

T. Anderson

B. Skars

Robert H. King

Inspector

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14-1274

14-1213

152

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW OR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

Aug. 27, 1921

an S. S.

J. Morgan

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

28

port Aug. 25th, 1921, consigned to

is now lying at Riv 7 E. R.

1921, for Baracoa

First port of call in United States

Statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1212

19 Olsen

Ivor

✓ 117881

20 Leland

Palmer

✓ 83835

21 Nygaard

Thorvald

✓ 54938

22 Skaar

Bjarne

✓ 119

23 Pedersen

Pogolf

✓ 136794

24 Kjeldsberg

Olav

✓ Trimmer

25 Dreyer

Kolbern

✓ 162608

P. King Ins.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

Aug. 27, 1921

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Fritz Morgan*

from port of *Port Antonio*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *25* Number of seamen deserted *—*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *25*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Aug. 25th*, 19*21*, consigned to *St. George & Co. Inc.*; is now lying at *Pier 7 E. R.*, and is expected to sail *Aug 27th*, 19*21*, for *Baracoa* via United States port of *—* First port of call in United States this voyage was *—*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

18	Aas.	Johan	✓	117881	"	"	"	28	"	do.	do.
19	Olsen	Ivor	✓	83535	"	"	"	25	"	do.	do.
20	Leland	Palmer	✓	54938	"	"	"	20	"	do.	do.
21	Nygaard	Thorvald	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	do.	do.
22	Skær	Bjarne	✓	119.	"	"	"	26	"	do.	do.
23	Pedersen	Jouggolf	✓	136794	"	"	"	25	"	do.	do.
24	Kjeldsberg	Olav	✓	162608	"	"	"	22	"	do.	do.
25	Dreyer	Kolbern	✓		"	"	"				
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

P. King Inc.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel S.S. "Fort Morgan", arriving at New York, August 25th, 1921, from the port of Kingston Jamaica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hervig	Erling	✓ 49851 Master	Aug. 11	New York.	Yes.	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Barstad	Marius	✓ Chf. Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	do.	do.			
3	Lindtvedt	Antvordt	✓ 9832 2nd do.	"	"	"	"	29	"	do.	do.			
4	Boe	Karl	✓ 10928 Chf. Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	do.	do.			
5	Karlsen	Karl	✓ 9965 2nd do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	do.	do.			
6	Andersen	Thor	✓ 3rd. do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	do.	do.			
7	Nyland	Hilmar	✓ 0001 mo. Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	Finlander			
8	Feinstein	Salamon	✓ 7786 Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Swede			
9	Andersen	Aage	✓ 128473 Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	do.	Norwegian			
10	Carlsen	John	✓ 35226 Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	Finlander			
11	Karlen	Reinholdt	✓ 48321 Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Swede.			
12	Kristiansen	Ole	✓ 1320009 Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	do.	Norwegian			
13	Olsen	Johan	✓ 20791	"	"	"	"	36	"	do.	do.			
14	Szvertsen	Georg	✓ " MC "	"	"	"	"	54	"	do.	do.			
15	Zagtvik	Olaf	✓ 46806	"	"	"	"	26	"	do.	do.			
16	Lund	Lyder	✓ 94601	"	"	"	"	29	"	do.	do.			
17	Andersen	Oscar	✓ 900	"	"	"	"	50	"	do.	Swede.			
18	Aas.	Johan	✓ 7399 Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	do.	Norwegian			
19	Olsen	Ivor	✓ 117881	"	"	"	"	28	"	do.	do.			
20	Leland	Palmer	✓ 83535	"	"	"	"	25	"	do.	do.			
21	Nygaard	Thorvald	✓ 54938	"	"	"	"	20	"	do.	do.			
22	Skær	Bjarne	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	do.	do.			
23	Pedersen	Jouglf	✓ 119.	"	"	"	"	26	"	do.	do.			
24	Kjeldsberg	Olav	✓ 136794 Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	do.	do.			
25	Dreyer	Kolbern	✓ 162608	"	"	"	"	22	"	do.	do.			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

P King Ind.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Erling Herwig, Master, of the S.S. Fort Morgan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 21

Erling Herwig
Master, S.S. Fort Morgan

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, Aug. 15, 1921.

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

Erling Herwig
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica
No. 1238
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 6 1921
 BILL NO 30628 FILED SEP 6 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R

J. R. KELLY

, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM

SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

NEW YORK STATE REGENTS

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Journal

Arr 8-26-21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	STATUS	REMARKS
1	39	2				
2	190	12				
3	117	48	3			
TOTAL	306	62	3			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	82	400
2nd Class	213	297
3rd Class	203	22
STOWAWAYS	518	720-1238

*2 Stowaways incl.
13 Montenegro incl.*

154

Rotterdam

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, August 17th, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Pot	Adriaan	63	m m	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Ridderkerk	Son: Mr. C. Pot Azn Slikkerveer Holland	Mich. Ann Arbor
2	IN TRANSIT	"	Wyndelin, J.	59	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Smit	Gernelia	43	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alblasser-dam.	"	"
4		von Oyen	Marthe, A.C.	19	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium Antwerp	Step. father: Mr. J. C. O'Brien, 29 L'g'ue ave., S. Herentals, Antwerp.	Detroit
5		de Leeuw	Willem, C.	40	m m	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Holland Amsterdam	Father: Dr. P. L. de Leeuw, Bergen op Zoom, Holland.	Mo. St. Louis
6		Wolter	Willem, N.A.	29	m m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	England Croydon, Surrey	"	N.Y. New York
7		"	Bisc, A.M., L.I., H.E.	25	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Goffin van der Star.	Carolina, E.	24	f s	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland The Hague	Mother: Mrs. Goffin van der Star, Verhulststr. 10, The Hague.	Cal. Oakland
9		van der Goes	Antonie, J.	50	m m	manager	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Father in law: Mr. van Baaren, N.Y. New York	New York
10		"	Gertruida	40	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Oehen	Ernst, J.	52	m wid	profes-sor	"	"	"	"	"	Utrecht	Daughter: Mrs. E. Verloop, 14 Ramstraat, Utrecht.	Ill. Chicago
12		Winkler	Hans	21	m s	merch.	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Halbau in Schlesien	Father: Mr. P. Winkler, Halbau in Schlesien, Germany.	N.Y. New York
13		Steinhardt	Arthur	39	m s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father: Mr. M. Steinhardt, 40 Augsburgstr., Berlin W. 50.	"
14		Salber	Frieda, L.	40	f s	actress	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York City	Sister: Mrs. E. Fein, Karolingerstr. 85 Dusseldorf.	N.Y. "
15		Noening	Johannes, E.	32	m m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. E. Noening, Chemnitz, Germany.	"
16		"	Rose	31	f m	none	English	"	"	English	"	"	Father in law: " "	"
17		Kraus	Sigmond	28	m s	merch.	"	"	"	German	Germany	Nürnberg	Mother: Mrs. D. Kraus, 10 Essenweinstr., Nürnberg.	"
18		Knöbber	Johanna	35	f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Ems.	Father: Mr. J. Knöbber, 45 Bleichstr., Bad Ems.	"
19	IN TRANSIT	Kirchberger	Albert	54	m m	merch.	German	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Wife: Mrs. A. Kirchberger, 41 Potsdamerstr., Berlin-Lichterfelde.	"
20	505/603, 129/33, 143	Kaufmann	Bertold	50	m m	manager	"	"	"	"	"	Fuerberg	Mother: Mrs. Ch. Kaufmann, Nürnberg, Germany.	N.Y. "
21		"	Til i	31	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law: " "	"
22		Worssen	Hermann	50	m m	manager	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Brother: Prof. A. D'haenen, Kurfürstendamm 231, Berlin.	"
23		Worchert	Johanna	54	f wid	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin Lankwitz	Brother: Mr. C. Luedfke, 2 Lange Str., Berlin-Lichterfelde.	Ill. Chicago
24	IN TRANSIT	Winksen	Hermann	52	m m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Wife: Mrs. H. Beinssen, 34 Kaiserdam, Charlottenburg.	N.Y. New York
25		Mauritz	Louis	28	f s	nurse	French	"	Austria	German	Austria	Bregenz	Father: Mr. Mauritz, Bregenz, Austria.	"
26		Bedé-Schwimmer	Rose	43	f div.	jour-nalist	German	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vienna	Brother: Mr. Béla Schwimmer, 111. Radetsky Str. 31., Vienna.	Ill. Winnetka
27		Perutz	Felix	21	m s	manager	"	"	Checho-Slovakia	"	Checho-Slovakia	Prag	Mother: Mrs. I. Perutz, 34 Havlickav, Prag.	N.Y. New York
28		Burdet	Adolphe	61	m m	none	Dutch	"	Switzerland	French	Holland	Overveen	Brother in law: Mr. J. Loden, Overveen, Holland.	Tenn. Knoxville
29		"	Olga, C.A.	63	f m	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Brother: " "	"
30		"	Elize	21	f s	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Uncle: " "	"

Total passengers . . . 37
U. S. citizens . . . 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

26 AUG 1921

19

155

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized governments or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Officer, MASTER

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG 1921**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

6865

J. Baron
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (For his people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in U. S. United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921,
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service, Department of Homeland Security, and shall be required to present to the examining officer a valid passport and a valid visa or other document authorizing entry into the United States.

TRANSIT TO CANADA

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

24.

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

Passengers sailing from

PLYMOUTH

Aug:st 18th

19₂₁

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	6
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2 6 AUG 1921

19

157

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. BARON**, (State what, or Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG 1921**, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature] MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG, 1921,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2 6 AUG 1921

19

159

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully recited by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 16 TRANSIT BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON AUG. 17TH, 19 21.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	CASTANEDA	✓ ENRIQUE.	72		✓ M	M NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	FRANCE	PARIS.	C.O. BANQUE DE NEUFLICE & CO. CUBA	HAVANA
2	IN TRANSIT	" "	✓ MARIA. ROSARIO.	58		✓ F	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31 RUE LAFAYETTE. PARIS. FRANCE.	" "
3	IN TRANSIT	CAYRO	✓ JUAN. J. H.	69		✓ M	M TOBACCO-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.O. THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA.	" "
4							DEALER								PARIS. FRANCE.	

Total passengers	12
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45 TRANSIT
BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 6 AUG 1921, 19 161

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of any money, or other property, or is in possession of any other property of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of any money, or other property, or is in possession of any other property of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of any money, or other property, or is in possession of any other property of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, by force or violence, or by unlawful means.	Feet.							Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1910	N. YORK.	HOME. CALLE DE MAURIQUE 133	IN TRANSIT TO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	WHITE	GREEN	NONE	CUBA.	LA SALUD.
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1921	"	ALTO. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BROWN	"	"	HAVANA
3	"	SELF	"	"	1920	"	HOME. PATIO CINC 14. HAVANA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GREY	"	"	HAVANA
4					1921		CUBA.																
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended (future permanent) residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG, 1921,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 AUG 1921

19

163

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is alien in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is alien in possession of a document issued by the United States or of a form of identification issued by the United States? If so, what document? Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is alien in possession of a document issued by a political organization, or is alien in possession of a document issued by the United States or of a form of identification issued by the United States? If so, what document? Whether alien is an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	self	yes	yes	May 1921. N. York Home: c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto, Ont., Canada. in transit to Canada.	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6.2	fair	blue	scar behind right ear	Holland	Amsterdam	
2	"	"	"	Febr 1920	Friend: Mr. A. Rosenthal, 125 King Street, Toronto, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
3	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	bld. blue	"	U.S.A.	New York City.	
4	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freeport, L.I., N.Y.	
5	"	self	yes	yes	July 1919. Home: 207 Wilson Ave., Montreal, al.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	grey	brn	"	Canada	Montreal.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG 1921**, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK.

2 6 AUG 1921

19

165

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG 1921**, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 6 AUG 1921

19

167

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to return to his own country after temporary stay in the United States. If not, state purpose of coming to the United States.)</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he been or is he likely to be employed in the United States? <small>(If so, state the nature of the employment.)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State or Territory of the United States. <small>(See instruction for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether coming by way of any other country or countries, or having been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	self	yes no	April 1921 N.York	Bus. Friends International Acceptance Bank 31 St. Paul Str New York N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	fair	drk	brn	Sweden Stockholm
2	"	"	yes 1921 N.York	Bus. Friend: Mr. H. Mann, 45 John Str., New York City.	yes few weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	drk	"	Belgium Antwerp.
3	Mr. Ascher	"	1921 N.York	Employer: Mr. Ascher, 561 4th Ave., New York City.	no	perman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg.
4	self	yes yes	Sept. 1913 N.Y.	Bus. Friends: Breed, Abbott & Morgan, 32 Liberty Str., New York City.	no 3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	ld	brn	Holland de Bilt.
5	"	"	1913 N.York	"	no 3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	drk	blue	"
6	yes	"	no	Friend: Mr. O. Schmidt, 132 Palisade Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	no	perman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	Germany Dresden Saxonia.
7	no	"	"	Br. in law: Mr. O. Heyman, 742 Market Str., San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	bld	"	" Barmen.
8	" husband	"	yes born	Grass Valley, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brn	brn	U.S.A. San Francisco.
9	" father	-	no	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bld	blue	France Paris.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Lucerne.
11	" self	yes yes	1913 N.York	Bus. Friends: C.H. Hentgen & Co., New York.	yes 2 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	"	Germany Koblenz.
12	" husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	Belgium Antwerp.
13	" self	"	no	Bus. Friends Brown Hoisting Machinery Co. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stiff arm from past war.	"	5.7	fair	blk	brn	Germany Moebach in Baden.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	"	bld	"	" Soltau Hannover.
15	- Mrs. Boettger	"	yes 1921 N.York	Employer: Mrs. Boettger, Riverdale on Hudson, New York City.	no	perman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	blk	"	" Balingen.
16	self	"	no	Bus. friends: S. Fuchs & Co., 49 Maiden Lane, New York City.	yes 4 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	drk	"	Poland Rozinatow.
17	"	"	yes 1904 Boston	Bus. friend: Concord Finance Mass. Corp., Concord House, New York City.	yes 2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	bld	grey	Germany Bützow.
18	Mr. B. Elkan	"	1921 N.York	Employer: Mr. B. Elkan, 61 Broadway, New York City.	no	perman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	drk	"	" Aix la Chapelle.
19	yes self	no	no	Husband: Mr. P. Daubner, Box 1, St. Clair, Pa.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	blk	blk	Czechoslovakia Lipkadyana.
20	" mother	-	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	brn	"
21	self	yes yes	1921 N.York	Home: 743 5th Ave., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	"	bld	"	Germany Kaiserslautern.
22	"	"	1913	Path. in law: Mr. A.R. Lyon, 232 Clinton Place, Kansas City, Mo.	yes 6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	greyish	grey	Austria Ried.
23	"	"	1914	Home: 4 Pine Str., New York City.	no	perman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	brn	"	Germany Hamburg.
24	"	"	1921	Bus. friend: Mr. A. Vogel, 42 Broadway, New York City.	yes few weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	"			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG 1921**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the **ROTTERDAM**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG**, 19**21**,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUB-MER. ON AUGUST 17TH, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	
1		HANSEN	OIDIA.	46	F	M MILLINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SKANDINA	U.S.A.	WALLACE.	BROTHER, MR. J. N. ANDERSON, NOR. TEX. WALLACE.
2	ADMITTED 394242-6/13/21-24	WIRZ	ANNA. M.	65	F	S NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	U.S.A.	TEXAS. WARREN R.I.	DERHOR, NORWAY.
3		DURAND	SUZANNE	32	F	S GOVERNESS	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE.	FRENCH	"	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	BROTHER, MR. WIRZ, ACKERETSTR. 5, R.I. WARREN WINTERTHUR, KT. ZURICH, SWITZERL.
4		FONTIER	ANNA MARIE	33	Y O F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE.	PARIS.	MOTHER, MRS. C. DURAND, 31 RUE N.Y. NEW YORK CITY. PT A MOUSSON, MONTIGNY, LORRAINE, FRANCE.
5	IN TRANSIT	WEIDEMANN	VICTOR	25	M	S MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ST. GALL.	MOTHER, MRS. FONTIER, TOURILLES. N.Y. " " " FRANCE.
6		MIRWALD.	AMALIE.	33	F	W HOUSE- WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER, MR. V. WEIDEMANN, DAVID- STR. 31, ST. GALL, SWITZERLAND.
7		VAN DIJK	EDMOND	43	M	M MERCHANT	"	FRENCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS.	MOTHER, MRS. L. MICHELL, SCHOMSHEIM, GERMANY.
8		"	JEANNE	36	F	M HOUSE- WIFE	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER, MR. H. VAN DIJK, RUE DES ADRIAT IQUES, BRUSSELS, BELGIUM.
9														BROTHER-IN-LAW. " " " " " "
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON** MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921,
at NEW YORK,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Native birth).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer is like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 AUG 1921, 19

171

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If yes, in what State or Territory, and when? If no, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or of a contract, to perform any service in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	-	self	more	yes	1921 N.Y.Cy. Friend: E. N. Brown, 120 Broadway, N.Y.Cy.	no	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Grey Blue	none	Germany Rheydt
2	-	"	"	June 1921	Friend: Mr. Ernest Hopkinson, c/o W. S. Rubber Co. 1790 Broadway, N.Y.Cy.	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Black-grey	scar left forefinger	England Tulse Hill
3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Chestnut Blue	none	U.S.A. Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	-	Employer	"	1912-21	With employer: Mr. Leo M. Prince 110 E 65 str. N.Y.Cy.	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Black Blue	"	England Walsall
5						unknown													
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG 1921**, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

3. 8. "ROTTERDAM"

sailing from Rotterdam

August 17th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

2. 6 AUG 1921, 19

172

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Armour	Allison	23	m s	Manchester, Vermont, Aug. 27th 1897.	Princeton, N.J.
2	Bannon	Mary	46	f s	St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 6th 1874.	6452 Okland Boul., St. Louis, Mo.
3	Semler	George	60	m m	July 1885, Court of General Sessions.	88 Central Park West, Salisbury, Conn.
4	"	Helene B.	52	f m	New York City, May 21st 1869.	" " "
5	"	Norman A.	15	m s	Mount Vernon, N.Y., November 25th 1905.	" " "
6	Boardman	Henry F.	67	m m	Rome, New York, May 24th 1854.	755 Park Av. New York City.
7	"	Caroline E.	55	f m	by marriage	" " "
8	Dietz	John F.	69	m m	1877 Oct. 3rd, Probate Court, Hamilton County.	3009 Gilbert Av. Cincinnati Ohio.
9	"	Wilhelmina	66	f m	Cincinnati, Ohio, July 5th 1856.	" " "
10	Evans	Harry D.	55	m m	Cleveland, Ohio, September 5th 1865.	127 Ohio Str. Boston Mass.
11	"	Lillie S.	54	f m	Citizen by marriage	" " "
12	Fischer	Meta	53	f wid.	July 1894, Court of Paterson, N.J.	772 East 25th Str. Paterson N. J.
13	Gamble	Jessie B.	58	f wid.	3 Mile Bay, N.Y. Aug. 7th 1863	265 Padcock Str., Watertown, N.Y.
14	Kauffmann	Francis A.	71	m wid.	1886, Sept. 14th, District Court, St. Louis, Mo.	106 So. 2nd Str., St. Louis, Mo.
15	Kennedy	John T.	46	m m	Axtell, Kansas, Nov. 28th 1874.	Woodlee Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.
16	"	Margaret	35	f m	St. Louis, Missouri, March 20th 1886.	" " "
17	Kohnstamm	Emil M.	68	m s	Sept. 25th 1874, Superior Court, New York City.	87 Park Place, New York City.
18	Kuhlman	Marie	36	f m	Sept. 1919, Newark, Essex County, New Jersey.	500 Park Av., East Orange, N.J.
19	Langsdorf	Siegmund	75	m s	Feb. 3rd, 1873, Superior Court of New York City.	72-78 Spring Str. New York City.
20	Lippmann	Flora	40	f m	by marriage	1120 Stuyvesant Ave. Trenton N.J.
21	Matthey	Henry	68	m m	1879 Scott County Court, Iowa.	505 West 6th Str., Davenport Iowa.
22	"	Hilda M.	51	f m	Davenport, Iowa, July 16th 1869.	" " "
23	Mayer	Albert	71	m s	1871 Oct. 4th, Probate Court of Hamilton County, Cincinnati, Ohio.	Glenwood Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
24	Wolfstein	Therese S.	21	f s	Nov. 5th 1894, Superior Court, Cook County Ill.	4759 Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
25	Molner	Herman	54	m m	Chicago, Ill., April 17th 1874.	" " "
26	Molner	Evelin	48	f m	through parentage	623 La Grange Str. Toledo, Ohio.
27	Murray	Lutie	41	f wid.	Tolado, Ohio, November 3rd 1880.	543 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
28	Prins	Tugela	21	f s	May 1891, City Court of New York	87 Ferry Str. Jersey City.
29	Schmidt	Oscar	63	m m	by marriage	" " "
30	"	Clara	53	f m		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

3. S. "ROTTERDAM"

sailing from

Rotterdam

August 12th

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 6 AUG 1921

173

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Zimmer	Valerie	44	f m	1st March 1921, Chicago, Ill.	619 W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Swaap	Nathan	47	m m	March 11th 1914, Supreme Court, New York State.	940 Box Str., New York City.
3	Stump	Hermann A.	63	m m	Sept. 2nd 1891, Superior Court of New York City.	Beaverstreet, New York City.
4	"	Martina	42	f m	Citizen by marriage	" " "
5	Stallins	Gustav F. H.	38	m m	Oct. 14th 1914, U. S. District Court in Lynchburg, Va.	Lynchburg, Va.
6	Sklareh	Delia	30	f m	New York City, N. Y., May 29th 1893.	310 West 80 Str., New York City.
7	Salomon	Harry G.	30	m m	New York City, N. Y., July 24th 1893.	18 Beacon Str., Boston, Mass.
8	"	Rina A.	35	f m	Boston, Mass., May 13th 1896.	" " "
9	"	Richard K.	19	m s	Far Rockaway, N. Y., July 20th 1914.	" " "
10	"	Jean K.	4	m s	Synn, Mass., July 24th 1917.	" " "
11	Koopman	Fannie	40	f wid.	Albany, N. Y., November 20th 1895.	37 Centre Str., Brookline, Mass.
12	Kornfeld	Helene	22	f s	Boston, Mass., October 14th 1899.	51 Maple Road, Brookline, Mass.
13	Goldmurtz	Joseph	30	m m	Oct. 1st 1914, District Court of U. S. New York City.	215 W. 98 Str. New York N.Y.
14	Finkelstein	Paul	45	m m	Aug. 14th 1914 Federal district court of New York	June 12th 1917, Federal Court, New York City.
15	Ascher	William	43	m m	June 12th 1917, Federal Court, New York City.	Citizen by marriage
16	"	Annie	30	f m	New York City, N. Y., October 4th 1920.	" " "
17	"	Marian	11	f s	March 8th 1920, Boston Court.	Nassau Str., New York City.
18	Birnbaum	Michael	31	m s	March 2nd 1900, Supreme Court, New York City.	108 W 43rd Str., New York City.
19	Lasker	Ludwig	27	m s	1886 Oct., Circuit Court of St. Louis, Mo.	952 Glenview Place, Chicago, Ill.
20	Kraus	Peter J.	29	m m	31 Nassau Str., New York City.	1095 Gepur Place, Far Rockaway, N.Y.
21	Cartiss	George W.	30	m s	Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 4th 1895.	" " "
22	Leberman	Harry	45	m m	New York City, Jan. 1st 1883.	689 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.
23	"	Frances M.	38	f m	Mich. Detroit, May 21st 1860.	114 Seward Ave, Detroit, Mich.
24	Liebermann	Mrs. John P.	62	f wid.	Jan. 20th 1913.	413 Drand Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.
25	Earle	John R.	19	m s	Summerset, Penn., August 15th 1883.	" " "
26	Trent	Edmund	38	m m	Pittsburgh, Penn., Sept. 9th 1885.	82 Bay 25th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	"	Anne	35	f m	no papers available	" " "
28	Polak	David	45	m m	" " "	" " "
29	"	Elizabeth	34	f m	" " "	" " "
30	Kleinfung	Josephine	52	f wid.	13rd May 1911, Supreme Court, New York City.	Ridgewood, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 174

3. S. "ROTTERDAM"

sailing from Rotterdam

August 17th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 AUG 1921, 19

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Koster	Johannes, C.	33	m			
2	Osborne	JOHN CH.	50	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., Febr. 2nd 1871.	May 14th 1916, U.S. District Court, Wichita, Kans.	4150 Troost, Kansas City, Mo.
3	Gauch	August	48	m			1228 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	"	Jehanne	59	f		October 19th 1886, Superior Court of New York City.	85 Fenimore Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Murray	Hugh, A.	52	m	New York City, August 28th 1868.	Citizen by marriage	" " "
6	"	Pauline, S.	48	f	Cincinnati, Ohio, April 12th 1873.		988 5th Ave., New York City.
7	"	Paula, J.	16	f	New York City, Jan. 21st 1905.		" " "
8	Schellenberg	Edward, J.	30	m			" " "
9	"	Caroline, L.	26	f		March 7th 1914, Court of Common Pleas, Hudson County.	178 Grand Ave., Englewood, N.J.
10	Gier	Theo	61	m		by marriage	" " "
11	"	Grace	45	f		1887 April 3rd, Circuit Court, Oakland, Cal.	Oakland, Cal. 370 Grand Ave
12	"	Pauline G.	29	f	Oakland, Cal., June 27th 1892.	by marriage	" " "
13	"	Amalie	26	f	" " June 2nd, 1895.		" " "
14	Hohl	Jacques	65	m			" " "
15	"	Martha	60	f	New York City, Nov. 6th 1860.	July 15th 1886, Court of Common Pleas, N.J.	725 High Str., Newark, N.J.
16	Kreuter	Henry	56	m	" " " Febr. 12th 1864.		" " "
17	"	Mary G.	54	f	" " " July 10th 1868.		226 E. 23rd Str., New York City.
18	Von Orlowsky	Katherine	28	f			" " "
19	"	Harold	6	m		June 1915, Circuit Court of Wayne Co., Mich.	254 Maplehurst Ave E., Detroit, Mich.
20	Rubel	Helen, F.	23	f		Father Citizen	" " "
21	"	August, A.	22	m		through parentage	114 E. 84th Str., New York City.
22	"	Charles, A.	17	m	New York City, Oct. 22nd 1903.		" " "
23	Segal	Irving	24	m	Detroit, Mich. Sept 18th 1897.		" " "
24	Neumann	Norbert	36	m			1154 Burlingame Ave, Detroit, Mich.
25	"	"	31	f	New York City, August 12th 1890.	Sept. 1st. 1914, County Court of York, Penna.	York, Penna. 317 Carlisle Ave
26	"	Rosalie	5	f	York, Penna, Febr. 29th 1916.		" " "
27	Ripin	Benjamin	56	m	New Orleans, La., Aug. 29th 1864.		" " "
28	"	Margaret	40	f		by marriage	542-44 W. 30th Str., New York City.
29	"	Charles	7	m	New York City, August 19th 1914.		" " "
30	Bickel	Leon	58	m			" " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

175

3. S. "ROTTERDAM"

sailing from Rotterdam

August 17th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 AUG 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH(CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Riemenschneider	Charles	46	m	m			Nov. 10th 1904, Supreme Court of New York City.	119 Pearl Str., New York City.
2	"	Mary	45	f	m			by marriage	" " "
3	Treide	George C.	62	m	m	Baltimore, Maryl., Oct. 25th 1859			3324 Auchentown Terrace, Baltimore, Md.
4	"	"	59	f	m	" " Dec. 7th 1864.			" " "
5	"	Katherine	26	f	s	" " June 23rd 1895,			" " "
6	"	Ruth	20	f	s	" " Febr, 20th 1900.			" " "
7	Riemschnneider	William	62	m	m				
8	"	Marie	65	f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., August 13th 1855.		Nov. 15th 1919, Hackensack Court, N.J. Woodcliff Lake, N.J.	" " "
9	Glutting	John, F.	71	m	wid.				
10	Stauffen	Ernst	63	m	"			Oct. 19th 1888, Court of Common Pleas, Essex Co, N.J. Asbury Park, New Jersey.	
11	Kupfer	Bernhard	56	m	"			Aug. 14th 1880, Criminal Court of Baltimore, Md.	41 John Str., New York City.
12	Amsden	George, S.	50	m	m	Ashtabula, Ohio, May 7th 1870.		1893 June 19th, Court of Common Pleas, New York City.	112-114 Wooster Str., New York City.
13	Becker	Bertha	35	f	m				Bloomington Hospital, White Plains, N.Y.
14	Hahn	Hilde	46	f	m			by marriage	140 Edgecomb Ave. New York City.
15	Becker	Fred.	12	m	s			" "	2534 Creston Ave, New York City.
16	Schmidt	John, J.	72	m	m			through father	140 Edgecomb Ave, New York City.
17	"	Sophie, W.	62	f	m			1911, May 5th, Hudson County Court, Jersey City, N.J.	275 Arquite Place, Arlington, N.J.
18	Lewald	Simon	50	m	m			Citizen by marriage	" " "
19	"	Esther	47	f	m			Sept. 6th 1893, Court of Common Pleas, New York City.	251 W. 89th Str., New York City.
20	"	Sydney	16	m	s	New York City, Febr. 2nd 1905.		by marriage	" " "
21	Schrenk	Robert	45	m	m				" " "
22	"	Dina	40	f	m			1913 Dec., District Court of Jersey City, N.J.	909 Castle Point Terrace, Hoboken, N.J.
23	"	Ilse	5	f	s	Hoboken N.J. August 23rd 1913.		Citizen by marriage	" " "
24	Elkan	Benno	44	m	m				" " "
25	"	Madelon	27	f	m	New York City Nov. 8th 1893,		Febr 15th 1917, Federal Court of New York City.	61 Broadway, New York City.
26	"	Carl	4	m	s	" " Dec. 21st 1916.			" " "
27	"	Eleanor	2	f	s	" " July 28th 1919.			" " "
28	Schang	Frederick	51	m	m	Wooster, Ohio, March 21st 1869.			" " "
29	"	Blanche, E.	47	f	m	Rochester, N.Y., Dec. 22nd 1873.			113 Broadway, New York City.
30	"	Frances, M.	23	f	s	New York City, Nov. 4th 1897.			" " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

3. 8. "ROTTERDAM"

sailing from Rotterdam

August 17th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 AUG 1921, 19

176

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Bausch	Max S.	41	m	July 6th 1920, District Court of New York.	Mount Kisco, N.Y.
2	Wagner	Millie	46	f		859 W. Boston Blvd, Detroit, Mich.
3	"	Richard	18	m	Detroit, Mich., Jan. 10th 1875.	" " "
4	Fischer	John	41	m	July 11th 1902.	" " "
5	"	Mary	39	f	Hoboken, N.J., Oct. 14th 1876.	25 Gibbs Str., Brookline, Mass.
6	Shannon	Helen K.	37	f	Cambridge, Mass., Febr. 2nd 1882.	" " "
7	Semelken	John Fred	47	m	St. Johns, New Brunswick, Sept. 26th 1883 through parentage.	21 Gibbs Str., Brookline, Mass.
8	Dumbell	Howard M.	30	m	Hoboken, N.J., Sept. 24th 1873.	1228 Bloomfield Str., Hoboken, N.J.
9	"	Algie M.	30	f	Memphis, Tenn., July 3rd 1891.	c/o McEadden & Bros., 121 Chestnut Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	"	James M.	19	m	Birmingham, Ala., Sept. 29th 1891.	" " "
11	Raschan	John	28	m	Norfolk, Va., October 14th 1919.	" " "
12	"	Hilda	28	f	New York City, N.J. Jan. 2nd. 1893	532 A 16th Str., Brooklyn N.Y.
13	"	Louis W.	5	m	through marriage	" " " " "
14	Schoenfeld	Alwine	66	f	Brooklyn N.Y. October 20th 1915	" " " " "
15	Wirth	Philipp	50	m	wid. Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 20th 1854	141 Kossuth Str. Union Hill New Jersey
16	Schroeter	Cornelis	52	m	Jan. 19th 1898 Circuit Court of Providence R.I. N.Y.	12 E. 15th Str. New York City
17	"	Bertha	39	f	Hoboken N.J. October 17th 1880	123 Shippen Str. Weehawken N.J.
18	Nabel	Eugene W.	40	m	Citizen by marriage	" " " " "
19	Koch	Dorothea	22	f	CIRCUIT COURT PROVIDENCE R.I. 1903	Providence, R.I. N.Y.
20	Muller	Eleanor	31	f	1917, Oct. 19th, District Court of N.Y.	1133 Broadway, N.Y.C.
21	"	Meta	3	f	July 18th 1890, Philadelphia	190 Riverside Drive N.Y. City.
22	Boettger	Pauline	40	f	April 13th 1918, New York, N.Y.	" " " " "
23	Hesse	Hellen	15	f	wid. New York City, Nov. 7th 1850.	Riverdale, New York City.
24	Liebenstein	Bernhard	42	m	New York City, June 21th 1906.	" " " " "
25	"	Ells, F.	46	f	April 25th 1900, Supreme Court of New York.	63 W. 180th Str., New York City.
26	Lohan	Joseph, F.C.	55	m	Pomfret, Conn., Sept. 3rd. 1874.	" " " " "
27	Bauche	Leopold	56	m	Sept. 15th 1890, Court of Common Pleas, New York.	220 E. 72nd Str., New York City.
28	"	Hattie	51	f	New York City, Nov. 12th 1865.	42 Broadway, New York City.
29	Hogewoning	Abram	70	m	Pittsburgh, Pa., March 25th 1870.	" " " " "
30					April 24th 1917, District Court of New York.	299 Broadway, New York City.

79 citizens

W. Miller

56

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

177

3. S. "ROTTERDAM"

sailing from Rotterdam

August 17th

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 AUG 1921

19

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

1. Selig

Jacob

49

m

m

2

Bellie

wife

37

f

m

New York City, July 22nd 1884.

1890 May, U.S. Court, New York City.

Ansonia Hotel, New York City.

3

Jack,

son

14

m

s

" " " July 26th 1907.

4

William,

son

10

m

s

" " " May 15th 1911.

5

Richard,

son

12

m

s

" " " April 4th 1909.

6

FRANK

ABRAHAM

54

m

m

7

NETTY

wife

55

f

m

SPECIAL SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK

MAY 31ST 1911

449 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.

8

KLEIN

EMIL

52

m

m

CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE

9

SAIDEL

wife

48

f

m

NEW YORK CITY. AUG. 22ND 1872

U.S. SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK

AUGUST 7TH 1889

86 2ND STR. NEW YORK N.Y.

10

STEINDLER

JULIA

61

f

m

" " " FEB. 19TH 1860

11

PLECHNER

MARK

45

f

m

" " " FEB. 9TH 1876

210 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK N.Y.

12

OSBORNE

JOHN CH.

50

m

m

BROOKLYN N.Y. FEB. 2ND. 1871

216 WEST 100 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.

13

INTERN. MULTIGRAPH CO. CLEVELAND

14

OHIO.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

W. Miller Eng.

11 citizens

57

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON AUGUST 17TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 AUG 1921 19 178

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	RASEHEM	JOHN	28	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. JAN. 2ND 1893.		532 A. 16TH STR. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
2	"	LOUIS	5 11	M	S	OCT. 20TH 1916.		"
3	"	JOHN	28	F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	"
4	OSTHEIMER	JOHN WILLIAM	35	M	S		FATHER WAS AMERICAN CITIZEN	725 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N. YORK.
5	STEIN	SOPHIE	34	F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	100 ST NICHOLS AVE. " "
6	STERN	CAROLINE	31	F	M		"	327 EAST 82ND STR. " "
7	KALLMAN	MAX S.	55	M	S		APR. 15TH 1888, COMMON PLEAS COURT, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	644 MADISON AVENUE. " "
8	WETTSTEIN	MAX	35	M	M		JAN. 7TH 1915, U.S. DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	360 4TH AVENUE. " "
9	"	MAX	29	F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	"
10	"	ALVINA	3	F	S		FROM AMERICAN PARENTS.	"
11	ANGERMAN	SOPHIE A.	34	F	W		JUNE 17TH 1921, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	110 CONVENT AVENUE. " "
12	GATTLE	CAROLYN A.	47	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. MAR. 20TH 1874.		255 WEST 84TH STR. " "
13	HEIM	ROSELYN	24	F	M	" MAY. 18TH 1897.		HARGROVE HOTEL, 72ND STR. " "
14	"	MILTON M.	32	M	M	" MAR. 26TH 1889		" " " " " "
15	BENDHEIM	EDWIN	35	M	M	" OCT. 22ND 1885.		56 WEST 85TH STREET. " "
16	"	"	32	F	M	" MAY. 21ST 1888.		" " " " " "
17	"	MARJORY J.	7	F	S	" FEB. 23RD 1914.		" " " " " "
18	"	EDWIN	6	M	S	" JULY 20TH 1915.		" " " " " "
19	"	ALAN K.	3	M	S	" SEPT. 3RD 1917.		" " " " " "
20	GORDON	JACOB	44	M	M	" MAY. 12TH 1877.		1845 7TH AVENUE. " "
21	"	ROSE S.	35	F	M	" SEPT. 22ND 1885.		" " " " " "
22	WHITE	MARY TOWNSEND	65	F	M	" AUG. 3RD 1854.		53 EAST 54TH STR. " "
23	CUSACK	ELLA FITCH	57	F	S	TROY, NEW YORK. AUG. 23RD 1863.		" " " " " "
24	STEWART	MARY BOBERT	60	F	S	NEW ROCHELLE, NEW YORK. JULY 31ST 1860.		166 EAST 64TH STR. " "
25	HOMANS	SARAH	48	F	S	ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY. DEC. 18TH 1872.		345 W. 70TH STREET. " "
26	HOWLAND	ERANCES L.	44	F	S	STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT. MAR. 9TH 1877.		300 LEXINGTON AVE. " "
27	BLACK	AURIE DELL	60	F	M	DANVILLE, INDIANA. SEPT. 21ST 1861.		PLAZA HOTEL. " "
28	VOORHIES	WALTER F.	42	M	M	ST MARTINVILLE, LOUISIANA. SEPT. 3RD 1878.		C.O. THE NATIONAL CITY BANK, 55 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.
29	"	LETTY SEALY	38	F	M	VIENNA, LOUISIANA. JAN. 18TH 1882.		" " " " " "
30	STRAUB	JAMES M.	22	M	S	PITTSBURGH, PENNA. APR. 22ND 1899.		CANONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.

Citizen

W. T. Miller Inf.

58

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **23** BOULOGNE-S-VER.

179

S. S. **ROTTERDAM** sailing from **BOULOGNE-SUR-MER** ON **AUGUST 17TH**, 1921, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 26 AUG 1921, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SCHAEER ELISE	67	F W		JULY, 5TH 1892, COMMON PLEAS COURT, PRO-VIDENCE, RHODES ISLAND.	112 NORTH MAIN STR. WARREN, R. I.
2	GARD MARIAL	59	F W		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	C. O. MR. E. HERR, WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE CO. PITTSBURGH, PENNA.
3	SHULTZ JAMES	51	M M		JUNE, 15TH 1892, SUPERIOR COURT, SAN FRAN-CISCO, CALIFORNIA.	53 FREMONT PLACE, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
4	MAUD	42	F M	BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA.	APR. 16TH 1879.	" " " " " "
5	CAMP VIRGINIA, K.	58	F M	MILFORD, MASSACHUSETTS.	AUG. 28TH 1865.	MAHWAH, NEW JERSEY.
6	SPALDING CAROLINE, E.	61	F W	CINCINNATI, OHIO.	OCT. 27TH 1860.	1349 N. STATE STR. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
7	PHILLIPS SARAH, G.	45	F S	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	JUNE, 3RD 1875.	WINDERENERE HOTEL. " " "
8	HAYES ANNA, E.	43	F S	CLEVELAND, OHIO.	DEC. 7TH 1877.	CARSON PIRI SCOTT & CO. " " "
9	COOPER IVY	24	F S	ST LOUIS, MISSOURI.	AUG. 15TH 1897.	" " " " " "
10	KEANNEY MARGARET.	48	F S	CINCINNATI, OHIO.	MAY 5TH 1873.	" " " " " "
11	MOORE DOUGLAS	28	M M	CUTCHOGUE, NEW YORK.	AUG. 10TH 1895.	CLEVELAND, OHIO.
12	EMILY	28	F M	HARRISBURG, PENNA.	DEC. 29TH 1892.	" " " " " "
13	UNDERWOOD PIERSON	24	M M	EVANSTON, ILLINOIS.	NOV. 1ST 1896.	1745 HINMAN AVENUE, EVANSTON, ILL.
14	ELISABETH	24	F M	QUERISH ISL. MAINE.	SEPT. 22ND 1896.	" " " " " "
15	EUNICE	21	F S	EVANSTON, ILLINOIS.	JAN. 12TH 1900.	" " " " " "
16	SWIFT MARY, D.	59	F W	WOODBURN, ILLINOIS.	FEB. 17TH 1862.	226 N. E. 5TH STR. MIAMI, FLORIDA.
17	WENTWORTH EDWARD, SPENCER.	54	M M	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.	NOV. 4TH 1856.	C. O. ALICE MAC GREGOR, 51 ADDINGTON ROAD, BROOKLINE, MASSACHUSETTS.
18	BATHERINE	50	F M	ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS.	APR. 10TH 1871.	" " " " " "
19	GOODMAN CHAS.	67	M M	FORT WAYNE, INDIANA.	MAY. 10TH 1854.	421 EAST JEFFERSON STR. FORT WAYNE INDIANA.
20	LOUISE	60	F M	" " " "	JAN. 13TH 1861.	" " " " " "
21	DOWELL GEORGE, E.	77	M M	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.	MAR. 27TH 1844.	17 W. BALTIMORE STR. BALTIMORE, MD.
22	ALICE	54	F M	" " " "	FEB. 24TH 1867.	" " " " " "
23	HECHT JULIEN, S.	27	M M	" " " "	APR. 21ST 1894.	1739 EUTAW PLACE, BALTIMORE, MARYL.
24	RUTH, G.	24	F M	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	MAY. 20TH 1892.	" " " " " "
25	SCHWELLENBERG CAROLINE, S.	28	F M	UNION HILL, NEW JERSEY.	APR. 17TH 1893.	178 GRAND AVENUE, ENGLEWOOD, N. J.
26	EDWARD, J.	34	M M		MAY, 15TH 1914, COMMON PLEAS COURT, HUDSON COUNTY, NEW JERSEY.	" " " " " "
27	REESE BERT.	80	M M		OCT 17TH 1860, COOK COUNTY COURT, ILL.	230 WEST 99TH STREET, NEW YORK CI.
28	GLARA	52	F M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	TY, NEW Y.
29	WOLFF LUCIE, A.	32	F M		JUNE, 1ST 1888, COURT OF LOUISIANA.	1577 EAST MORELAND, MEMPHIS, TENN.
30	ALBERT.	14	M S	MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE.	AUG. 23RD 1906.	" " " " " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM.

sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

ON

AUGUST 17TH, 1921.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 AUG 1921

19

180

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GERSON	ARMAND J.	40	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	APR. 28TH 1881.	39 SUDLOW STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	CORNMAN	OLIVER	54	M	S	" " "	AUG. 26TH 1866.	422 CHURCH LANE. " " "
3	KERBS KALLMAN	WILLIAM	36	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	APR. 4TH 1884.	815 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	"	JEANNA	25	F	M	" " " " "	OCT. 12TH 1895.	" " " " " "
5	"	EDUARD	1	M	S	" " " " "	NOV. 24TH 1919.	" " " " " "
6	MUELLER	JOSEPHINA	37	F	M	" " " " "	JUNE 11TH 1883.	" " " " " "
7	ROBERTS	JULIE, ANNETTA.	23	F	S	NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA.	DEC. 7TH 1898.	" " " " " "
8	OSTHEIMER	WILLIAM J.	72	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	SEPT. 29TH 1849.	UMVN LENGH CLUB PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	LAKEMAN	CURTIS E.	39	M	M	IPSWICH, MASSACHUSETTS.	OCT. 10TH 1881.	261 ROCKINGSTONE AVE. LARCHMONT, NEW YORK.
10	"	KATHARYN B.	37	F	M	" " " " "	SEPT. 14TH 1883.	" " " " " "
11	"	MARCIA	5	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	JUNE 10TH 1916.	" " " " " "
12	TOBIAS	ABRAM	58	M	S	COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA.	APR. 23RD 1862.	A. TOBIAS SON, CO. CHARLESTON ILL.
13	KALISCH	ISIDOR	34	M	M	NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.	OCT. 20TH 1886.	70 DYLER PLACE, TUXEDO PARK, SOUTH ORANGE, NEW JERSEY.
14	"	HELEN	31	F	M	" " " " "	JUNE 9TH 1890.	" " " " " "
15	"	MILLUENT	5	M	S	" " " " "	MAR. 4TH 1916.	" " " " " "
16	MAHR	JULIUS D.	62	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	JAN. 13TH 1859.	8 HARRISON STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
17	"	CAROLINE S.	54	F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " "
18	LAMOUTLE	ALEXANDER C. DE.	52	M	M		APR. 8TH 1892. SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	BINGHAMTON, BROOME COUNTY, N.Y.
19	COYNE	JOSEPH	63	M	M		MAY 5TH 1892. COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL.	2800 W. BROAD STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	ZIMMERN	DAVID	53	M	M		MAR. 30TH 1891. SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	771 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
21	"	SADIE G.	40	F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " "
22	MOTAK	CHARLES	43	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	NOV. 4TH 1878.	314 EAST 69TH STR. " " "
23	MILLS	THOMAS	39	M	S	" " " " "	MAR. 9TH 1882.	161 W. 228TH STREET. " " "
24	HORAN	JOHN	31	M	S	FRANKLIN, NEW HAMPSHIRE.	AUG. 29TH 1890.	257 W. 86TH STREET. " " "
25	HAMPSON	GORDON.	26	M	S	MORRIS, ILLINOIS.	FEB. 15TH 1895.	86 BROADWAY, BRITTON HALL, ILL.
26	LICHTY	DR. JOHN A.	55	M	M	MEYERSDALE, PENNA.	FEB. 26TH 1866.	4634 FIFTH AVE. PITTSBURGH, PENNA.
27	"	CORA L.	53	F	M	MOUNT PLEASANT, PENNA.	JAN. 14TH 1868.	" " " " " "
28	"	MARY DOROTHY.	22	F	S	MARKLETON, PENNSYLVANIA.	JULY 17TH 1899.	" " " " " "
29	"	MARJORY E.	18	F	S	PITTSBURGH, PENNA.	DEC. 2ND 1902.	" " " " " "
30	"	RUTH.	21	F	S	ALLIANCE, OHIO.	MAR. 21ST 1900.	" " " " " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

181

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

30 Litzen

W. Allen Jones

64

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
- 16-514

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

182

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON AUGUST 17TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 AUG 1921

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KAUFMAN	NATHAN	38	M M	WASHINGTON D.C.	OCT. 25TH 1882.	212 UNION STREET. PROVIDENCE. R.I.
2	"	MABEL B. <i>wife</i>	48	M M			
3	WIENER	BARTHOLOMEW R.	53	M M		MAR. 15TH 1903. U.S. DISTRICT COURT. R.I. PROVIDENCE.	
4	"	DORA E. <i>wife</i>	54	F M		CITIZEN THROUGH PARENTAGE	NAPERSVILLE. ILLINOIS.
5	LADRACH	JOHN G.	54	M S			
6	NESPOR	JULIA	50	F W	BOSTON. MASSACHUSETTS.	APR. 2ND 1895. COURT OF CLEVELAND. OHIO. 1480 LAKEWOOD AVENUE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	
7	"	ROBERT W. <i>Son</i>	14	M S		SEPT. 26TH 1870.	59 TEMPLE PLACE. BOSTON. MASSACH.
8	GUTHEART VORISEK	MARGARET C.	28	F D.	MELROSE. MASS.	NOV. 19TH 1905.	
9	HOWARD	WILLIAM H.	42	M S		OCT. 12TH 1892.	13 FRANCES STREET. MELROSE.
10	TOWNSEND	ELISABETH	23	F S	BOSTON MASS.	APRIL 30TH 1879	LAURENCEVILLE SCHOOL BOX 246 LAURENCEVILLE N.J.
11	HAAS	REBACCA	58	F WID	NEW YORK N.Y.	DEC 2ND 1897	C-0 MORRISON -TOWNSEND 53 EXCHANGE PLACE NEW YORK N.Y.
12	HAIMAN	FRANCIS	57	F WID	SAVANNAH GA.	OCT. 2ND 1862	EMPIRE PLOW CO. CLEVELAND OHIO
13	SCHAEER	ELISE	67	F WID	"	DEC. 28TH 1863	
14	MOORE	DOUGLAS	28	M M	"	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PROVIDENCE R.I. 1892	112 N. MAIN STR. WARREN R.I.
15	"	EMILY <i>wife</i>	28	F M	CUTCHOGUE NEW YORK	AUG. 10TH 1893	CLEVELAND MUSEUM 7 ART STATION CLEVELAND OHIO.
16	"	MARY <i>daughter</i>	11	F S	HARRISBURG PENNA.	DEC. 29TH 1892	
17	UNDERWOOD	PIERSON	24	M M	"	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	
18	"	ELISABETH <i>wife</i>	2	F M	EVANSTON ILLINOIS	NOV. 1ST 1896	R.F.D. NO. 2 RIDGEFIELD CONN.
19	"	EUNICE S. <i>daughter</i>	21	F S	GHERISH ISL. MAINE	SEPT. 22ND 1896	
20	"	ARTHUR H. <i>Son</i>	10	M S	EVANSTON ILLINOIS	JAN. 12TH 1900	
21						FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	

*W. Tuller Long**no citizen*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

3. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from Plymouth, AUGUST 18th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 AUG 1921, 19183

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Apple	Murray	53	M	M	Febr. 21st 1868, New York Cy, N.Y.		1980 7th Ave, New York Cy.
2	"	Sarah F.	49	F	M	Nov. 20th 1871 " " " "		" " " " " "
3	Armour	George A.	65	M	M	March 27th 1856 Chicago, Ills		Princeton N.J.
4	"	Henriette	62	F	M	Nov. 15 th 1858 Wiscasset, Maine		" "
5	Armstrong	Edward A.	29	M	M	Sept. 6th. 1891 New York Cy, N.Y.		5 Avon Road, Watertown, Mass.
6	Breslauer	Benjamin J.	28	M	S	June 16 th 1893 New York Cy, N.Y.		Hotel Netherland, N.Y. CY.
7	"	Milton K.	20	M	S	May 1st 1901 " " " "		" " " " " "
8	Coats	Alfred M.	52	M	M		District Court, Providence, R.I. 1897	77 Williams str., Providence, R.I.
9	"	Elizabeth	52	F	M	Oct. 4th. 1868 New York Cy., N.Y.		" " " " " "
10	"	Mabel	22	F	S	June 2nd 1899 Providence, R.I.		" " " " " "
11	"	Elizabeth	18	F	S	Dec. 9th. 1902 " " " "		" " " " " "
12	Cox	Leonard	27	M	M	July 5th. 1894 New York, N.Y.		130 E 67th Str. New York Cy.
13	"	Frances M.	26	M	M	Aug. 22nd. 1894 " " " "		" " " " " "
14	Gowen	Max H.	43	M	M	Dec. 20th 1877, Milwaukee, Wisc.		1360 E 56th Str., Chicago, Ills.
15	Davis	Edward	28	M	S	June 27th 1893, Philadelphia, Pa.		412 North American Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Devin	William Ray	41	M	M	Aug. 19th 1880, Vina, Cal.		c/o Mrs. F.W. Devin, 1972 El Dorado Ave, Berkeley, Cal.
17	"	Adelheid G.	38	F	M		Husband Citizen	" " " " " "
18	Drayton	James Coleman	62	M	S	June 4th 1852, Philadelphia, Pa.		1 East 51 str., New York Cy.
19	Earhart	Harry Boyd	50	M	M	Dec. 21st. 1870 Worthington, Pa.		Ann Arbor, Mich.
20	"	Carrie B.	49	F	M	Sept. 1st 1871, Detroit, Mich.		" " " " " "
21	"	Elizabeth	12	F	S	Febr. 23rd 1909, " " " "		" " " " " "
22	"	Margaret B.	19	F	S	Febr. 3rd 1902, Evanston, Ill.		" " " " " "
23	"	Louise	18	F	S	Febr. 22nd 1903, " " " "		" " " " " "
24	"	Richard	17	M	S	March 30th 1905, " " " "		" " " " " "
25	Epplour	Charles	58	M	S	New York, Cy. May 22nd 1863.		19 Church Str. New York Cy, N.Y.
26	French	Stuart W.	53	M	M	December 12 th. 1867 New York Cy.		Pasadena, California.
27	"	Helen S.	52	F	M	Oct. 19th 1868 Peoria, Ills.		" " " " " "
28	Friedman	William	41	M	Wd.	April 1 st. 1880, Detroit, Mich.		296 Erskin str., Detroit, Mich.
29	Frye	Charles H.	62	M	M	Oct. 25th 1858, Devonport, Iowa.		Seattle, Washington.
30	"	Emma L.	60	F	M	Nov. 10th 1860, Devonport, Iowa.		" " " " " "

20 Citizens

63

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19

184

19. 3. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from Plymouth, AUGUST 18th 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 2 6 AUG 1921 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Menard	Ella	52	F	Wd.	March 10th 1869, St. Louis, Miss.		Seattle, Washington.
2	Cushman	Lena F.	65	F	M	April 21st 1856, Auburn, Maine		8 Cushman Place, Auburn, Maine
3	Pratt	Abhi A.	67	F	M	August 17th 1854, Plymouth, Mass.		35 Frye str., Lewiston, Maine.
4	Graves	Frederick	36	M	S		Citizen through parentage.	80 Washington Square, N.Y.Cy.
5	Hills	Gage	42	M	S	August 23rd 1879, Lawndale, Ills.		270 W. 84 str. N.Y.Cy.
6	Hartman	Emma	40	F	S	Sept. 20th. 1880, Chicago, Ills.		Hotel Majestic, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Campbell	Lillian	25	F	S	Febr. 6th. 1896, Middletown, Pa.		" " " "
8	Jacobs	William K.	43	M	M	Sept. 11th. 1877, N.Y.Cy.		500-1 st. str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	"	Frances H.	41	F	M	Jan. 16th. 1880, Derby, Conn.		" " " "
10	Jungk	Adolph	60	M	M		Circuit Court, St. Louis, Miss. 1895	St. Louis, Miss. 3816, Flora Ave.
11	"	Josephine	40	F	M	Nov. 15th 1880, Belville, Ills.		" " " "
12	Katz	Louis	32	M	M	March 22nd. 1889, N.Y.Cy.		521 West 26 Str., New York, Cy.
13	"	Ida	32	F	M		Husband Citizen	" " " "
14	Kirkpatrick	John Bayard	50	M	M	May 1 st. 1871, Newark, N.J.		West Caldwell, N.J.
15	"	Amy Easton	45	F	M	Nov. 18th. 1875, Mobile, Ala.		" " " "
16	Lueders	Frederick George	64	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, New York, July 16th. 1891	427 Washington str. N.Y.Cy.
17	"	Clothilde K.	53	F	M	Sept. 3rd. 1867, New York Cy.		" " " "
18	"	Frederick J.	19	F	S	May 26th. 1902, " " "		" " " "
19	Little	Henry H.	50	M	M	Jan. 11th. 1871, Fauquier Co., Virginia		724 Law Bldg Norfolk, Va.
20	McDowell	Edward	55	M	M	May 1st, 1866, Baltimore, Maryland.		c/o Central Union Trust Co., 60th Str. - 5th Ave, N.Y.Cy.
21	"	Marie	30	F	M	July 20th 1891, " " "		" " " "
22	Maguire	Margaret	47	F	S	Jan 1st 1847 Philadelphia, Pa.		1510 E. 15th str. Philadel-phia, Pa.
23	Ibing	Oscar	60	M	M		Essex Co. Court, Newark, N.J., Nov. 1876.	621 Hamilton Road, South Orange N.J.
24	"	Fannie	55	F	M	May 24th. 1865, Springfield, Ohio.		" " " "
25	Oppenheim	Hugo	50	M	M	Sept. 17th. 1870, N.Y.Cy., N.Y.		170 Broadway, New York, Cy.
26	"	Carrie	45	F	M	Febr. 22nd 1876, " " "		" " " "
27	"	Herbert	17	M	S	July 5th 1904, " " "		" " " "
28	"	Stephen	11	M	S	July 22nd. 1911, " " "		" " " "
29	Werner	Sarah	71	F	Wd.	July 5th. 1850, " " "		140 W. 79th Str. N.Y.Cy.
30	Robinson	Margaret	43	F	M	August 6th 1878, Lake Cy. Colorado.		8 Cushman Place, Auburn, Maine.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20

3. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from Plymouth, August 18th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 26 AUG 1921 19185

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Priestley	Joseph B.	20	✓	M	S	Febr. 15th 1901, Des Moines, Iowa	3407 West, Grand Ave, Des Moines
2	"	James T.	18	✓	M	S	April 7th. 1903 " " "	Iowa
3	Robinson	Clara H.	60	✓	F	Wd.	March 17 th 1861, Detroit, Mich.	1220 Penobscot Bldg, Detroit, Mich.
4	"	Marion L.	20	✓	F	S	Aug. 16th. 1901, " "	" " " "
5	Stokes	Helen Olivia P.	51	✓	F	S	June 8th. 1870,, New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.	7 East 65th str., New York Cy.
6	Sanford	Mary R.	62	✓	F	S	April 20th. 1859, Troy, N.Y.	90 Grove Str. N.Y.CY.
7	Selig	Sol	63	✓	M	M		Pevery Co. Court, Pa. Aug. 1883.
8	"	Bella L.	51	✓	F	M	Sept. 8th. 1869, Philadelphia, Pa.	6501 W 11th. Str. Philadelphia Pa.
9	Wolf	Harriet	22	✓	F	S	May 28th. 1899, " "	213 Ashborne Road, Elkins Park Pa.
10	Kohn	Madeline	22	✓	F	S	June 2 nd. 1899, " "	1526 No. 16th. Str. Philadelphia Pa.
11	Seyffert	Helen	30	✓	F	M	June 30th 1891, " "	1826 Spune Str. Philadelphia Pa.
12	Shanley	Bernard	48	✓	M	M	August 12th. 1873, Newark, N.J.	993 Broad Str. Newark, N.J.
13	"	Regina	47	✓	F	M	May 10th 1874, Newark, N.J.	" " " "
14	"	Mary S.	22	✓	F	S	May 8th. 1899 " "	" " " "
15	"	Adele S.	21	✓	F	S	July 22nd 1900, " "	" " " "
16	"	Bernard	18	✓	M	S	Aug. 4th. 1903 " "	" " " "
17	"	Seton	16	✓	M	S	July 4th 1905 " "	" " " "
18	Simonds	Bruce	26	✓	M	S	July 5th. 1895 Bridgeport, Conn.	c/o H. D. Simonds, 339 Nomanstr Bridgeport, Conn.
19	Talbot	Edmund H.	56	✓	M	M	Nov. 4th. 1864 Sharon, Mass.	35 Congress Str., Boston, Mass.
20	"	Edna J.	46	✓	F	M	Oct. 9th. 1872 Stockton, Cal.	" " " "
21	Tilton	Mary W.	61	✓	F	Wd.	Sept. 14th, 1859 Whitestone, N.Y.	120 S. 2nd Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.
22	Bancroft	Nancy	20	✓	F	S	Sept. 18th, 1900, Sandy Spring, Maryland.	Sandy Spring, Maryland.
23	Tuttle	Nellie D.	65	✓	F	Wd.	Febr. 9th. 1856, Oneida, N.Y.	729 Summer Ave, Syracuse N.Y.
24	"	Bertha	24	✓	F	S	Sept. 25th 1896, Syracuse, N.Y.	" " " "
25	Van Vleck	Minnie E.	45	✓	F	M	Jan. 19th 1876 N.Y.CY.	136 West 71st str. N.Y.CY.
26	"	Marion A.	18	✓	F	S	Dec. 12th 1902 " "	" " " "
27	"	Dorothy E.	15	✓	F	S	Jan. 22nd. 1906 " "	" " " "
28	Wakefield	Frank P.	52	✓	M	M	Dec. 13th, 1868 Boston, Mass.	Wakefield, Mass.
29	"	Jessie C.	53	✓	F	M	November 1 st. 1867, Salem, Mass.	" " " "
30	Winchet	Mary Louise	23	✓	F	S	September 27th 1897, Chicago, Ills	1214 Forest Ave. Evanston, Ills.

30 citizens

65

30 citizens

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21

3. 8. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from Plymouth, August 18th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 26 AUG 1921 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Warriner	Samuel Dexter	54	M	Febr. 24th 1867, Lancaster, Pa.	437 Chestnutstr., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	"	Stella M.F.	48	F	May 4th, 1873, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	" " "
3	"	Eloise	19	F	April 8th 1902, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	" " "
4	Wallace	Michael G.	20	M		" " "
5	"	Mary A. J.	60	F	Lubec, Maine, Nov. 6th, 1860.	Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills., Oct. 30th, 1880. 4215 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ills.
6	Ettinger	René	41	M		" " "
7	"	Edith E.	38	F	April 25th 1883, Stockton, Cal.	Court of San Francisco, Cal. July 1912. 135 Geary str. San Francisco, Cal.
8	Harris	Barney W.	35	M		" " "
9	"	Hattie	25	F	Sept. 12th 1894, St. Paul, Minn.	Distr. Court of St. Paul, Minn. June 1918 187 E. 6th Str., St. Paul, Minn.
10	Paper	Mary	24	F	Febr. 10th, 1897, St. Paul, Minn.	" " "
11	Friend	Samuel H.	49	M		" " "
12	"	Francesca	19	F	Nov. 28th 1901, San Francisco, Cal.	Superior Court of San Francisco, Cal. September 11th 1899. 704 Market str. San Francisco, Cal.
13	Hurley	William L.	59	M	Oct. 24th, 1861, Steelersville, Pa.	" " "
14	"	Sara P.	56	F	Woodstown N.J. Oct 22nd 1864	Camden, N.J.
15	"	Madeline Bernice	24	F	Camden, N.J. April 6th 1897	" " "
16	"	Sylvesta Genevieve	21	F	" " Jan. 10th 1900.	" " "
17	Murphy	Margaret	19	F	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 18th 1901.	" " "
18	Harvie	John B.	64	M		Merion, Pa.
19	Howe	Frank E.	61	M	Salem, N.Y. April 2nd, 1860.	Rensselaer Co. Court, N.Y. 41 State Str. Troy, N.Y.
20	Watson	Mark S.	34	M	Plattsburg, N.Y. June 24th 1887	52 2nd Ave., Troy, N.Y.
21	Harrison	Thomas B.	19	M	March 15th 1902, Baltimore Md.	" The Sun " Office, Baltimore, Md.
22	France	Joseph SENATOR	47	M	Cameron, Miss. Oct. 11th 1875	" " "
23	Schatzkin	William	26	M	Sept. 5th 1894, Garfield, N.J.	15 W. Mt. Vernon Place, Baltimore, Md.
24	Zimmerling	Mabel	38	F	Oct. 10th 1882, Haddonfield, N.J.	66 Broadway, New York, C.Y.
25	Harrison	Marguerite E.	40	F	Aug. 23rd 1880, Baltimore Md.	622 S. Washington Square Philadelphia, Pa.
26						1206 N. Charles Street Baltimore Md.
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG, 1921,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 17 TH 1921

[illegible]

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-24

LISE

188

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 AUG 1921

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG**, 19**21**,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 17TH, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Boas	Jules	30		m	salesman	yes	Dutch	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto Ont.	father, Mr. A. Boas. Midderweg	in transit to
2	IN TRANSIT	"	Mariette	33		f	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2. Amsterdam	Can.	Toronto, Ont.
3	UNDE 16	"	Dolly	3		f	None	No	Underage	No	"	"	"	gr. fath.	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 AUG 1921

19

190

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to another country, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. First in person or by mail, or by other means, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes self	more	yes in transit	Home, 203 Garden Ave. Toronto, Ont. Canada.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	None	Holland	Amsterdam
2	" husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	
3	" father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	blue	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG** 1921, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for: if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language, or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 17TH, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.								Country.	City or town.	
1	181033 5/21/16	Bredemeyer	Elise	26	f	s	None	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Triedewalde paron's, Mr. W. Bredemeyer, Mas., Pittsfield
2		Katzensteiner	Karl	35	m	s	merch.	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	Friedewalde, Kreis Minden West-Falen.
3		Greve	Gertrud	41	f	s	None	2-905058-8/18/41	"	"	Germany	M. Gladbach	Acq. Mr. A. Degen, Regentensir. " Brooklyn
4	U. S. C.	Huber	Helene	41	f	s	None	No Underage	No	German	German	Mannheim	grand fath. J. Reis, Meerfeldstr. 10 Mo. St. Louis.
5		Batala	Barbara	21	f	s	None	yes	Magyar	yes	Cz. Slov.	Magyar	Cz. Slov. Zlati Moraver father, C. Batala, Zlati, N.Y. New York
6		Varady	Ilora	21	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Moraver father, C. Varady. " " "
7		Knoff	Käthe	50	f	wid	div.	"	Germany	"	Germany	Germany	Acq. Linber Harwigstr. 20 Ill. Rock Island
8		"	Anny	17	"	s	"	11-317948-8/18/41	"	"	"	"	" " " "
9		Lehnen	Sophie	49	f	div.	housew.	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Brother Fr. Karben, Rantenstr. Co. Berthoed
10		"	Thea	22	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " " "
11		"	Erich	13	m	s	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "
12		Meyer	Paul	35	m	m	merch.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	mother, Mrs. A. Meyer, Neumarkt Mich, Detroit
13		"	Gertrud	35	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	40 Cologne moth. i. l. " " " "
14		Libmanowitz	Pinkas	59	m	m	merch.	"	Hebrew	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Lodi son H. Libmanowitz, Lodi. Mass. Springfield
15		"	Lea	35	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	ul Koserelna 3. " " " "
16		Rudenski	Judel	62	m	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	Wilna	fath. i. l. J. Parski, Waloszen N.Y. New York
17		"	Beile	60	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	Lith. father " " " "
18		Birnberg	Jente	60	f	w.	None	No	None	No	"	Zloczew	Acq. Mr. I. Freimann, Zloczew. " " "
19		Weeber	John	5	m	m	contractor	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A. Grand Rapids, cousin, J. Weeber, Bergum, Mich. Grand Rapids.
20		"	Hermine	22	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "
21		Debe	Maria	21	f	m	"	"	"	"	Holland	Groningen	fath. i. l. W. Debe Westersingel N.J. Montclair
22	UNDER 10	"	"	3	f	s	None	No	Underage	No	"	"	gr. fath. " " " "
23		Dirkmaat	Jar	30	m	m	merch.	yes	Dutch	yes	"	"	Broek en Langendyk mother, M. Dirkmaat, Broek en N.Y. New York
24		"	Geertruida J.	26	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	Langendyk moth. i. l. " " " "
25		Scheller	Christiana	41	f	wid	None	"	German	"	Germany	Nuernberg	sister, S. Minderlein, Leonhardstr. 41, Nuernberg. " Brooklyn
26		"	Irma	36	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " " "
27	TRANSIT	Rohr	Wilhelmine	66	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiserslautern son, R. Rohr, Benzinoring N.J. East Rutherford
28	IN TRANSIT	"	Heinrich	26	m	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiserslautern brother " " " "
29		WYREBOL	Berta	17	f	s	None	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	Schweinfurt Uncle, S. Schwarz, Petersgasse N.Y. New York
30		"	Fanny	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schweinfurt o/M. " " " "

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-581

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 AUG 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	sister	moreno		sister, Mrs. F. Smit, 431 Pecks Road, Pittsfield, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blue	Germany Friedewald	
2	-	self	"	yes 1902/1921 New York	Home, 55 W. 44th Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blue	" Oberndorf
3	no	"	"	1893/1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother, H. L. Greve, 357 Macos Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blond	grey	" Brochum
4	no	father	more	yes born U.S.A.	father, M. Huber, 729 Regina Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	blond	blue	U.S.A. St. Louis
5	self	"	no	no	br. T. I. Mrs. S. Kerlitz, 1 E. 64th Str. New York City	yes	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	blue	Cz. Slov. Zlati Morava
6	-	aunt	\$25	"	aunt, Mrs. J. Walus, 1742 Melville Str. Bronx, N.Y.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	" Hronslay St. Jur
7	"	Brother	more	no	Br. W. Horst, 1049, 17th. rock Island, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	6	brn	brn	Germany Ratsburg
8	"	uncle	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brn	brn	" Cassel
9	"	self	"	"	fur. husb. G. Dreith, Berthold Co. Box 106, R. II.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blond	blue	" Hannover
10	"	mother	"	"	fur. step-fath. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" "
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blond	blue	" "
12	"	self	"	yes 1914/1921 Detroit, Mich.	Home, Mr. P. Meyer, Silveren Lake n/Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black	blue	" Cologne
13	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	blond	blue	" Putnütz n. Leisnig
14	"	son	\$50	no	son, M. S. Litman, 95 Grendda Terrace, Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	black	brown	" Poland Konstancz
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	grey	blue	" Poland Konstancz
16	self	"	"	"	son S. Rudenski, 466 E. 122nd Str. Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	grey	brown	" Lith. Walszen
17	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	self	moreno	"	"	son, Mr. I. Bimberg, 629 Lenox Ave. Bet. 111st. & 112nd Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	grey	brown	" Poland Zaleszoch
19	no	"	"	yes 1927/1921 Grand-Rarids, Mich.	Home, 1811 Plainfield Ave. Grand-Rarids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond	blue	" Holland Bergum
20	"	"	"	yes 1902-1901 Grand-Rarids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	" Zuidbroek
21	"	"	no	"	husband, W. Debe, c/o J. Viator Oxford Str. Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blond	blue	" Russia Soekina
22	husband	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Moscow	
23	no	self	"	"	Acq. Lachburgh, Thalman & Co. 26 Broadstr. New York	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	blond	blue	" Holland Broek en Langedyk
24	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	" Voorthuizen
25	-	brother	\$25	"	brother, W. Guenther, President Str. 1213 Bro. Klyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	" Germany Fuenf 1/5
26	"	uncle	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	" "
27	no	self	more	yes born in U.S.A.	cousin, Mrs. L. Rauch, 64 Prospect Terrace, East Rutherford.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	mixed	blue-grey	" U.S.A. New York
28	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	blue	" Germany Kaiserlautern
29	-	mother	"	"	father, N. Tyrabek, c/o H. Schwartz, 502 E. 12th Str. New York City	yes	alw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	" Cz. Slov. Marisach
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	"	" Germany Offenbach

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG. 1921**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG, 1921,
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 17TH, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Nowak Norbert	21	M	Single	Clerk	German	Cz. Slov.	German	Cz. Slov. Baer	parents, F. Nowak, Langeasse Md. Baltimore 6 Baer, Czechoslovakia.	
2	348900	Denner Marie	43	F	None		German	Germany		Germany Herrenheim	9 Wilhelm st. Herrenheim - Mass. Allston	
3	216405	Minich Jan	23	M	Single	Householder	Slov.	Cz. Slov.	Slov.	Cz. Slov. Rybn. Hamre	mother, Minich, P. Rybn. N.Y. New York Hamre, L.P. Dito zura. Zemliniska, Cz. Slov.	
4		Lasslo Hermenova	36	F	Housewife		Magyar	Cz. Slov.	Magyar	Presov	brother, E. Reichert, z. Sariska " "	
5	UNDER 16	Alexander	9	M	None						Uncle	
6	UNDER 16	Ondrej	9	M	None							
7		Neumann Dezzo	13	M	Lawyer				Hebrew	Kaschau	mother, Mr. A. Neumann, Haupt- gasse 16, Kaschau, Cz. Slov.	
8		Kurak Jan	29	M	Farmer				Czech	Serednye	parents, A. Kurak, Serednye "a. Jonkers No. 7, L.P. Dito zura. Zerkhova Slov.	
9		Brecher Egon	41	M	Actor		German			Austria Vienna	8 Benno Gasse Vienna. N.Y. New York	
10		Zabinski Josef	32	M	Butcher		Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A. Detroit, Mich.	mother, M. Zabinski, 13 Mich. Detroit	
11	358159	Maerja	21	F	Housewife						Chetnica, Poland.	
12	UNDER 16	Josef	3	M	None	No Underage	No				Gr. mother, M. Zabinski, Chetnica " "	
13	UNDER 16	Ignace	6	M	None							
14	UNDER 16	Edward	4	M	None							
15	UNDER 16	Stanislaw	3	M	None							
16		Oser Rosa	21	F	Housewife		Russian		Hebrew	Poland Baranowicz	mother, K. Oser, Baranowicz N.Y. New York	
17	HOCHGURTEL	Katharina	31	F	Housewife		German	Germany	German	Germany Trier	BROTHER, SCHMOTZ METZELSTR. Ills. Chicago	
18	Reviel	Anna	21	F	None						Spreadlinger Parents, W. Reviel! Spread- N.Y. New York	
19	Landow	Gertrud	45	F	Housewife					U.S.A. Baltimore, Md.	friend, J. Moskovitch, Kamenice N.Y. Brooklyn	
20	Bols	Geert	56	M	Fireman		Dutch	Holland	Dutch		Norfolk Va. br. J. W. de Beer, Spanjaard Va. Norfolk, Va. str. 108 Rotterdam.	
21	Hirschberger	Johann	41	M	Butcher		Hebrew	Cz. Slov.	Hebrew	Cz. Slov. Kamenice	friend, J. Moskovitch, Kamenice N.Y. Brooklyn	
22		Julia	33	F	Housewife							
23		Bozalia	24	F	Embroidery							
24		Isabelle	20	F	None							
25		Bernard	23	M	None							
26	Atslaender	Mejer	61	M	Steamer							
27		Mejerova	60	F	Housewife							
28	Auer	Elisabeth	24	F	None		German	Jugo-Slav.	Slov.	Jugo-Slav. Zombelja	parents, M. & Mrs. Auer, Lenaugasse 426 Zombelja. Ohio Cincinnati	
29	Loenholdt	Erich	14	M	Painter			German	German	Germany Rextin	Uncle, J. Loenholdt, Rextin, Minn. St. Paul	
30	Kaufmann	Moritz	20	M	None					Koburg	brother, S. Kaufmann, Bahnhof N.Y. New York str. 25a. Koburg.	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 AUG 1921

19

194

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming by means of any other, substituting, passport, or agreement, to enter in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	brother	\$25	no	brother, F. Novak, 3503 Hudson Str. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'9"	fair	blond	grey	None	Cz. Slov.	Baern
2	"	self	more yes	1907	brother, P. Denner, 34 San Neders Str. Allston, Mass.	always yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	dark	grey	"	Germany	Hessen	
3	"	"	"	"	br. J. L. Mr. K. Zelny, 1376 Ave C New York, N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	blond	grey	"	Cz. Slov.	Rybn Hampe	
4	"	"	\$25	"	husband, Mr. H. Laszlo, 157 B. 6th Str. New York City	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Nové Mešto	
5	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	self	\$40	"	father, S. Neumann, 732 E. 6th Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	black	brown	"	Cz. Slov.	Kaschar	
8	"	yes self	more yes	"	brother, M. Kurak, 42 Mulberry St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	manager	"	"	brother, C. Brecher, 712 4th St. New York, N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	yes self	"	"	son, S. Hirschberger, 1376 Ave C New York, N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	husband	"	"	husband, Mr. H. Laszlo, 157 B. 6th Str. New York City	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	self	\$25	no	son, S. Hirschberger, 1376 Ave C New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	son, S. Hirschberger, 1376 Ave C New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	son, S. Hirschberger, 1376 Ave C New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	yes self	more yes	1907	husband, M. L. D. 2112 Mt. Royal Ave. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	son, S. Hirschberger, 1376 Ave C New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	son	\$25	no	son, S. Hirschberger, 1376 Ave C New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	son, S. Hirschberger, 1376 Ave C New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	brother	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	son	"	"	son, S. Hirschberger, 1376 Ave C New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	son, S. Hirschberger, 1376 Ave C New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	no self	"	"	brother, M. r. N. Auer, 1724 Vine Str. Cincinnati, O.	yes 2 years	no	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	mother	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. L. Stamm, 697 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	self	"	"	son, S. Hirschberger, 1376 Ave C New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG** 1921, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG, 1921,
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusenink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

2 6 AUG 1921

19

196

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG** 1921, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (i.e. Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the **ROTTERDAM**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG 1921**, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 17 TH 1921

72

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2 6 AUG 1921

19

198

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. J. BARON MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG 1921**, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 5

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG, 1921,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 AUG 1921

19

200

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG 1921**, 19
at **NEW YORK**.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

26 — ~~AUGUST~~

1921

202

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG** 19**21**, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG, 1921,
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 18 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM.

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

ON

AUGUST 17TH

1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		JONAS	OTTO	29	7	M S FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER. MR JONAS. HERMANN STR. N.Y. NEW YORK CITY.
2		BOLLI	JACQUES	22	9	M S	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	"	SWITZERL.	BERINGEN.	16. STUTTGART. GERMANY.
3		WYLER	FRIDA	40	"	F M HOUSE-	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	FATHER. MR BOLLI. GARDIEN DE COL. FLAGLER
4		STUEDLE	MARG. EUGENIA	25	8	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TURBINES. BERINGEN. SWITZERL.
5	UNDER 18	"	MARG. IDA.	8	"	F S	NONE	NO.	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	SON-IN-LAW. MR R. WYLER. VURBER-N.Y. BROOKLYN.
6		SAAH	SAM SHIHAD	21	"	M S MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTINE	BRITISH	PALESTINE.	RAMALLAH.	STR. 10. ZURICH. SWITZERLAND.
7		JABIR	SHIHADEN JACOB	34	"	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND. MR J. TURRA. MOTORENSTR. N.J. WEST HOBOKEN.
8		RASSI	ASSAAD	55	"	M M	"	NO	JOINS SON.	NO	SYRIA.	SYRIA.	DAMAS	5. ZURICH. SWITZERLAND.
9		"	ALIFE	8	"	F S	NONE	YES	ARABIC	YES	"	"	"	"
10		STALDER	LUCIE	32	"	F S	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	BERN.
11		MEYER	EMMA	43	"	F M	HOUSE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER. MRS E. STALDER. SPITALA- N.Y. EAST ELMHURST.
12		DURRENMATT	ERNEST	22	"	M S	PRINTER	"	German	"	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	BERN.
13		HAUMAN	HENRI	62	"	M M	MECHANICIAN	"	FRENCH	"	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	FRANCE	ROUBAIX.
14		"	MARIE	61	"	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	XKERMATTELIWEG. 21. BERN. SWITZ.
15		SIDDERS	PAUL	27	"	M M	MECHANICIAN	"	"	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	"	FRIEND. MR PLATEAU. 5 RUE DU MARYL. BALTIMORE.
16		MAURER	MARIE. ROSE	33	8	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND CHEMIN. ROUBAIX. FRANCE.
17	VL-173-702	PATRELLI	DEMETRIOS	20	"	M S	MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH	"	GREECE	GREEK	ASIA.	SON. DR R. DILLIER. LIECHTEN- UTAH SALT LAKE CITY.
18		"	IRENE	21	"	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEIG. ST GALL. SWITZERLAND.
19	TRANSIT	BONNEURT	GUSTAVE	41	"	M M	TAILOR	"	FRENCH	"	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUGES.
20		WALTER	JOSEPH	23	"	M S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BRUGES.
21		DILLIER	JOSEPH	70	"	M M	NONE	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	"	SWITZERL.	ST GALL.
22		KOEPEL	SALES	33	9	M M	FARMER	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	WIDNAU.
23		JONAS	OTTO	29	8	M S	TRAVELLER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	STUTTGART.
24		JES	JAROSLAV	19	"	M S	EMPLOYE	"	German	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	CZECHIAN	BOHEMIA.	TABOR.
25		VYLIKAR	MARIE	16	7	F S	TAILOR	"	CZECHIAN	"	"	"	"	FATHER. MR F. JES. HUSOVO NAM. ILL. CHICAGO.
26		SCHNEIDER	MARIE	32	"	F M	HOUSEW.	"	German	"	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	BERN.
27	UNDER 18	"	Gertrud	9	"	"	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 18	"	MARGUERITE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 18	"	WERNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		VOLLENWEIDER	MARIA	28	"	F S	HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	"	SWITZERL.	German	Switzerl.	Zurich
31		ZAHUD	BERTHA	25	"	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. MR. F. ZAHUD COL. DENVER

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent means within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-0

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

204

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. J. BARON**, **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer, MASTER

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG** 19**21**, 19
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG, 1921,
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 16 BOULOGNE-S-MER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON, AUGUST 12TH, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	V-71/57	ALBERS	MARY	39	F S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ZURICH	UNCLE. MR. W. KAULHAUSEN. FREIBURG-N.Y.	BROOKLYN.		
2		JA CUBOWITSCH	HEINRICH	30	M M	FARMER	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	HEBREW	"	"	MOTHER. MRS. JACUBOWITSCH. MULLER-STR. 46. ZURICH. 4. SWITZERL.	"	"	"
3		"	IDA	30	F M	HOUSE-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER-IN-LAW.	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	ROBERT	4 6	F S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND-MOTHER.	"	"	"
5		BOLLIER	WILLY	22	M S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	GERMAN	"	"	FATHER. MR. BOLLIER. 19 STAMPFEN- N.J.	PATERSON		
6		BACHLER	FRIEDA	29	F S	HOUSE-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. MR. BACHLER. WEINPLATZ. 10.	BURLINGTON		
7		BAENZIGER	IDA	34	F M	KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERISAU	SISTER. MRS. STUEDLI. OBERNIEKEN.	ARLINGTON		
8		DE DEA	JOHN	36	M M	MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMRISWIL.	FATHER. MR. J. DE DEA. WEINFELDERSTR. AMRISWIL. SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	WOODHAVEN, L.I.	
9		"	ELISABETH	31	F M	HOUSE-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW.	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	JOHANN	14	M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER.	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	ALICE. KLARA	12	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	GERTRUD	4 6	F S	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		BOLLAG	MAGGIE	20	F S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	SISSACH	UNCLE. MR. WYLER. 36 MUSEUNSTR. ST GALL. SWITZERLAND.	"	NEW YORK CITY.	
14		KNECHT	WALTER	29	M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLUMS.	FATHER. MR. J. KUECHT. FLUMS. KT ST GALL. SWITZERLAND.	ORE.	PORTLAND.	
15		VEPOCH	HERMANN	35	M S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LONDON.	FATHER. MR. VEPOCH. 47 CLAYTON ST. LONDON. ENGLAND.	"	"	"
16		WIRZ	EMMA	26	F S	SERVANT	"	German	"	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	FATHER. MR. WIRZ. RIETTERGASSE. 14. WISC. MUNROE. ZURICH. SWITZERLAND.	"	"	"
17		KRAFF	ALBERT	24	M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. MR. KEAFF. KARTHAUSSTR. 9. ZURICH. SWITZERLAND.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.	
18		"	ROSA	24	F M	HOUSE-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW.	"	"	"
19		WEBER	HEINRICH	33	M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERNECK	FATHER. MR. GEORGE WEBER. INERSCHAU. MALANS. SWITZERLAND.	"	"	"
20		FELBER	ANNA	45	F S	LADY'S	"	German	"	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	SURSEE.	CHAU. MALANS. SWITZERLAND. FATHER. MR. A. FELBER. LAGEREN. SURSEE. SWITZERLAND.	ILL.	TOANSTON.	
21		FORRER	MARY	24	F S	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOLDACH	FATHER. MR. JEAN FORRER. ZUR BLUMENEN. GOLDACH. SWITZERLAND.	OHIO.	UPPER SANDERSKI	
22		BURGER	JOSEF	32	M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDEN.	FATHER. MR. J. BURGER. HEIDEN. SWITZERLAND.	WASH.	AUBURN	
23		ROSSELET	PETER. L. J.	29	M M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	LUXEMBURG.	RECKANGE.	MOTHER. MRS. ROSSELET. RECKANGE. LUXEMBURG.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	
24		SERGER	MARIE	31	F M	HOUSE-	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOLLENDORF.	MOTHER. MRS. SPANG. BOLLENDORF. LUXEMBURG.	CAL.	MARYSVILLE.	
25	UNDER 16	"	JOSEF	8	M S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND-MOTHER.	"	"	"
26		HOLZBOCK	KATLE	31	F M	HOUSE-	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	FATHER. MR. J. KASEL. DIEKWEILER. LUXEMBURG.	"	TUDOR.	
27	UNDER 16	"	JOSEF	3	M S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER.	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	FLORENZ	10	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		ECKENFELS	EMILIES	31	F S	WOMAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	WESTHOFEN.	FATHER. MR. L. ECKENFELS. WESTHOFEN. FRANCE.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.	
30		LEBZELTER	MAYER	41	M M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	AUSTRIA.	HEBREW	FRANCE.	PARIS.	WIFE. MRS. LEBZELTER. BAVERGASSE. " " " " " "	"	NEW YORK CITY.	

76

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens 4

Along _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 AUG 1921

19

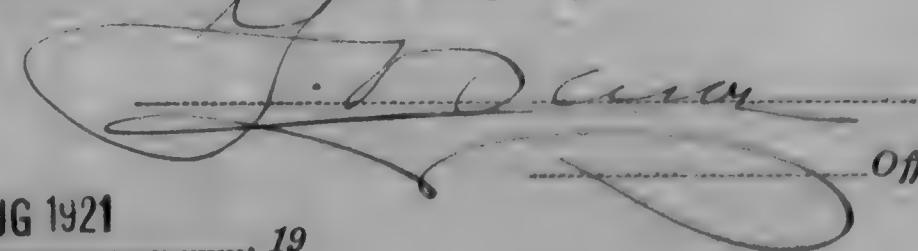
206

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.)	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	MORE NO		COUSIN. MRS WYLER C.O. WYLER & CO. 204 TROY AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO						5	7	FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	GERMANY AACHEN			
2	-	"	\$350.00		COUSIN. MR A. GAISLER. 1522 EASTERN PARKWAY. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	First. Vis. for business & to see relatives. (not over 4 mos)						5	10	" BROWN	"	SWITZERL. ZURICH			
3	"	HUSBAND										5	4	" BLACK BLACK	"	POLAND LODZ			
4	-	FATHER.														SWITZERL. ZURICH			
5	-	SELF			AUNT. MRS OETIKER. 42 MONTCLAIR AVE. ALBION PLACE. PATERSON. N.J.	to look for work in Patterson						5	8	" BROWN BLUE	"	"			
6	NO	"			FRIEND. MR M. DAEMKER. SILK MILLE. BURLINGTON. N. JERSEY.	Search to T.A.						5	5	" BROWN	"	"			
7	"	"			HUSBAND. MR J. BAENZIGER. SCHEFER HOTEL. ARLINGTON. N. JERSEY.	Search to husband						5	3	"	"	BROMADEM			
8	YES	"	200.00	YES 1910	BROTHER. MR E. DE DEA. 3935 FULTON STR. WOODHAVEN. LONG ISL. N.Y.							5	7	"	"	AMRISWIL.			
9	"	HUSBAND		1920	BROTHER-IN-LAW.							5	4	" BLACK	"	"			
10	"	FATHER.			UNCLE.											"			
11	"	"			"											"			
12	"	"		BORN IN U.S.	"											U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY.			
13	"	SELF	NO		AUNT. MRS M.M. WEIN. HARGRAVE. 112 W. 72ND STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	Search to uncle in Heim. W. 1st						5	4	" BROWN BLUE	"	SWITZERLAND. SISSACH.			
14	NO	"	500.00		COUSIN. MR ARNOLD KELLER. 229 1ST STREET. PORTLAND. OREG.	University of Oregon						5	6	" GREY	"	FLUMS			
15	YES	"	100.00		COUSIN. MR HESS. BOX 490 R. 1. PORTLAND. OREGON.	University of Oregon						5	8	" BLUE	"	GRABS			
16	-	"	300.00		BROTHER. MR OTTO WIRZ. 2 ROAD. MUNROE. WISCONSIN.	traveling with Anna father to Wisconsin see 16/20						5	6	" BLOND GREY	"	ZURICH			
17	"	"	100.00	YES 1913	FRIEND. MR J. GRAF. 2722 TEMPLE GEES. C. STR. LOS ANGELES. CALIFORNIA.							5	7	"	"	"			
18	"	HUSBAND	NO	1920	"							5	5	" BROWN	"	"			
19	YES	SELF			ACQUAINTANCE. MR J. KELLERBERGER. 8419 NORTON AVE. LOS ANGELES. CAL.							5	7	" BROWN	"	ODERSCHAM			
20	-	"	YES 1919	CHICAGO. HOME. C.O. MRS. GOTSCH. 1119 CHICAGO AVE. DANSTON. NEAR CHICAGO. ILL.								5	5	" BLOND BLUE	"	KOTTWIL			
21	"	"	NO	1920	UNCLE. MR R. FORBER. UPPER SAN-DEALY. CHIO.	Search to T.A.						5	6	" BROWN BROWN	"	GOLDACH			
22	YES	"	200.00		UNCLE. MR JOS. BISCHOFBERGER. BOX 346. AUBURN. WASHINGTON.							5	7	" BLOND BLUE	"	WIDNAU			
23	NO	"	100.00	YES 1912	HOME. 1644 ADDISON STREET. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.							5	11	" BROWN GREY	"	LUXEMBURG RECKANGE			
24	"	"	200.00	1921	HUSBAND. MR M. SERGER. 801 D. STREET. MARYSVILLE. CALIFORNIA.	Street						5	5	"	"	BOLLENDORF			
25	"	MOTHER.		BORN IN U.S.	FATHER.											U.S.A. MARYSVILLE			
26	"	SELF	200.00	1913	HUSBAND. MR J. HOLZBOCK. TUDOR SUTTER COUNTY. CALIFORNIA.							5	2	" BROWN	"	LUXEMBURG. DICKWELER			
27	"	MOTHER.		BORN IN U.S.	FATHER.											U.S.A. TUDOR			
28	"	"			"											"			
29	7/1	SELF	150.00	NO	FRIEND. MR JAKOB ORUIN. PARK AVE. NO 388 BUFFALO. N.Y.	T.A.						5	4	" DRK BRWN	"	FRANCE WESTHOFEN			
30	"	"	80.00		UNCLE. MR JARGER HARRY 80 82. RIDGE STR. NEW YORK-CITY. N.Y.							5	8	" GREY GREY	"	ROUMANIA BENKERVANA			

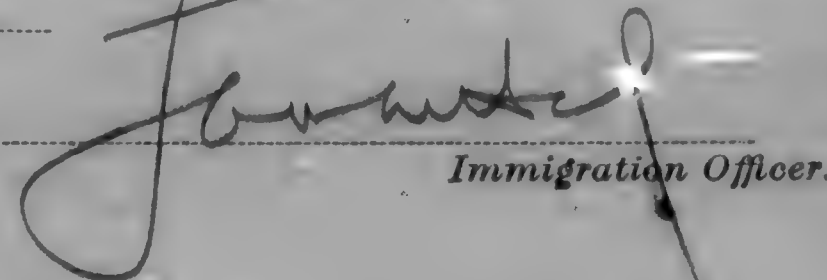
NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. J. BARON, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG, 1921,
at _____


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

21.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ROTTERDAM " Passengers sailing from Plymouth , AUGUST 18th , 1921

[illegible]

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	5
Aliens	5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

26 AUG 1921

19

208

List 21.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or business in this country.	Whether a polygamist.				Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no		Friend: Andrew Popoviciu c/o no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bro Blue	None	Rumania Calacea
2	"	"	more	no		America Daily, 5705-07 Detroit Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Bro Grey	Scar on the forehead	Dutch East Indies
3	"	"	no			Friend: W.W. Campbell, University of California, Mount Hamilton, Cal.	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro Blue	Scar on left cheek	England St. Erth
4	"	"	"			Mother: Mrs. E.J. Trevaathan, 119 S. Miles Ave, Huntington Park, Los Angeles, Cal.	5 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red-Bro Grey	None	Ireland Keady
5	no	"	"			Friend: Mrs. Campbell, 38 6th Str. Lowell, Massachusetts.	3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro Grey	"	England Barnetley
6						American Laundry Machinery Co. Cincinnati, Ohio.														
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG 1921**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Call or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

209

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from

ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 17 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2 6 AUG 1921

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Brunn	Louis	51	m	m		United States Court Pittsburgh, Pa. Sept. 10th 1899	606 Herron Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Erlinghagen	Wilhelm	55	m	wd		Supreme Court Chicago, Ills. Oct. 15th 1896	318 W. 75th Str. Chicago, Ills.
3	"	Martin	63	m	wd		Court House Findeez, O. Oct. 29th 1892	1421 Macedonia Ave. Muncie, Ind.
4	Diamond	Siegmund	61	m	s		District Court New York City, Oct. 10th 1897	355 St. Charles New Orleans, La.
5	Betz	Friedrich	49	m	m		District Court of Cincinnati, O. Sept. 25th 1898	439 Ada Str. Cincinnati, O.
6	"	Karoline	51	f	m		" " " "	" " " "
7	Abt	Margaret	24	f	s		Supreme Court State of New York April 3th 1921	66 W. 84th Str. New York City
8	Alberts	Martha	29	f	m		Citizen by marriage	59 Harvard Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	"	Florence	6	m	s		father is a citizen	" " " "
10	"	Violet	1	f	s		" " " "	" " " "
11	Fickel	Jakob	63	m	m		U.S.A. Court Cleveland, O. Sept. 12th 1887	1377 East 93rd Str. Cleveland, O.
12	"	Lena	54	f	m		" " " "	" " " "
13	"	Ferdinand	52	m	s		U.S. Court Cleveland, O. Sept. 9th 1889	Wyandotte Mich.
14	Bies	Anna M.	38	f	m		Orange County Court Newburgh, N.Y. May 15th 1915	935 15th Str. Washington, D.C.
15	Bernstein	Sophie M.	41	f	m		Husband is a citizen	357 Prospect STR. NIAGARA FALLS. N.Y.
16	"	Salma	9	f	s	Sept. 21st 1911, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	" " " "	" " " "
17	Bohe	Helena	53	f	wd		Probate Court Hamilton, O. May 23rd 1898,	Mason Str. 109 Cincinnati, O.
18	"	Hel-n	25	f	s	May 26th 1894, Cincinnati, O.	" " " "	" " " "
19	Fisher	Catharine	37	f	m		Citizen by marriage	520 Larimer Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	Gaal	Louisa	49	f	wd		" " " "	236 Steinway Ave. Astoria L.I.N.Y.
21	Gueth	Oswald	47	m	m		Supreme Court Kings Cy. Brooklyn, N.Y. April 7th 1904	1400 Newton Str. N.E. Washington D.C.
22	"	Anna	40	f	m	July 22nd 1881, Savannah Ga.	" " " "	" " " "
23	"	Gladys	17	f	s	May 7th 1904, Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " " "	" " " "
24	de Groot	Bart	37	m	m		Superior Court Santa Cruz, Cy. Cal. July 2nd 1912	Vardon Costa Rica, Cal.
25	"	Gleason	43	f	m		" " " "	" " " "
26	de Jong	Ymen	44	m	m		Superior Court Grand-Rapids, Mich. March 6th 1899/	1537 Grandville Ave. Grand-Rapids Mich.
27	"	Hendrika	35	f	m		Citizen by marriage	" " " "
28	"	Peter	5	m	s	Oct. 29th 1915, Grand-Rapids, Mich.	" " " "	" " " "
29	"	Albertus	3	m	s	Oct. 21st 1917, " "	" " " "	" " " "
30	van Gelder	Arie J.	47	m	wd		Circuit Court of Wayne Cy. Detroit, Mich. Jan. 10th 1921	2032 Temple Ave. Detroit, Mich.

78 Citizens

78

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

210

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 17TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2 6 AUG 1921

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Heck	Henry	61	m	wd		MAY 8TH 1902 U.S. COURT PITTSBURGH	Millvale, Pa.
2	"	Walter H.	17	m	s	May 8th 1904, Millvale, Pa.		" "
3	Korstanje	Josephine H.	44	f	wd		Citizen by marriage	906 North Elm Str. Kewanee, Ills.
4	"	Nellie	20	f	s		father was a citizen	" " "
5	de Jong	Wilhelmina A.	34	f	m		citizen by marriage	c/o Mr. Geist, Wabash 5672, Detroit Mich.
6	"	Gesina	8	f	s		father is a citizen	" " "
7	Konen	Peter A.	64	m	wd		COURT OF CINCINNATI OHIO. AUG. 17. 1878	1905 So. Wayne Ave. Dayton, O.
8	Koenig	Edward J.	38	m	m		Circuit Court Crown Point, Ind. Sept. 5th 1912	10 So. La Salle Str. Chicago, Ill.
9	Kitsz	Antoon	56	m	s		Inferior Court of Common Pleas Paterson N.J. May 25th 1900	123 Peel Str. Paterson, N.J.
10	Kirbitz	Frank	54	m	m		District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. June 6th 1896	26th Street Flushing N.Y.
11	Hekman	Hendrikje	61	f	wd		Citizen by marriage	1406 Grand-ville Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich.
12	Liessem	Sibilla	45	f	m		Citizen by marriage	237 Bastlett Str. San Francisco, Cal.
13	Dutt	George L.	53	m	m	July 23rd 1863, Madaworth, O.		R.F.D. 33, Barberton, O.
14	"	Margaret C.	53	f	m	Febr. 7th 1863 " "		" " "
15	Melnecke	Gustave	45	m	m		U.S. Supreme Court, New-York City, Oct. 16th 1905	2934 Atherium Str. Detroit, Mich.
16	"	Pauline	44	f	m		" " " " " "	" " "
17	Lorenzen	Hans Peter	57	m	m		Court of Boone County Boone Iowa. Nov. 2nd, 1914	R.R. 2, Woodward, Iowa.
18	Meuser	Otto J.	67	m	m		Circuit Court La Salle, Ottawa, Ills. Sept. 20th 1884	453 5th Str. La Salle, Ills.
19	Michaelis	Henri	49	m	m		Court of Common Pleas New-York-City, Oct. 15th 1894	251 Mount Hope Place, Bronx, New York-City.
20	Rodyk	Anionie	42	f	m		District Court of U.S.A. Mass. Boston Mass. April 23rd, 1917.	66 Bowman Str. Malden Mass.
21	"	Gerrit	18	m	s		father is a citizen	" " "
22	Pricken	Joseph	53	m	s		U.S. SUPREME COURT WASHINGTON D.C. SEPT. 6TH 1906.	77 Prospect Str. Lodi, N.J.
23	Muelligan	Friederike	57	f	m		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE.	" " "
24	Roderer	Georg	49	m	m		Probate Court Montgomery Cy. Dayton Ohio. Nov. 24th 1896.	627 Lemoa Ave. Dayton O.
25	"	Rosina	49	f	m		" " " " " "	" " "
26	Mohr	Philipp	62	m	m		Court of Criminal Connection. St. Louis, Mo. OCTOBER 25TH 1882.	4313 Olive Str. St. Louis, Mo.
27	"	Haenni M.A.	62	f	m	May 19th 1859. St. Louis, Mo.		" " "
28	Oliger	Elizabeth	46	f	m		Citizen by marriage	520 Clinton Ave. West Hgboken, N.J.
29	Otto	William F.	50	m	m		Supreme Court Monroe Co. N.Y. April 13th 1902	460 Lake Ave. Rochester, N.Y.
30	Michaelis	Sophie	41	f	m		Citizen by marriage	251 Mount Hope Place, Bronx, N.Y.

30 Citizens

79

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

211

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 17 TH, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2 6 AUG 1921

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1.	Scholl	William	50	m	m		United States Court, Wilmington, Del. Nov. 15th 1907.	2021 Tulip Str. Philadelphia Pa.
2	Witzemann	John	71	m	s		Circuit Court Ottawa Ills. Oct. 12th 1936	326 Gooding Str. La Salle, Ills.
3	"	Eduard	37	m	s	Nov. 23rd. 1884. La Salle, Ills.		" " "
4	Pauly	Nicolaus	57	m	m		Criminal Court of Cook County State of Ills. Oct. 16th. 1906	6363 North Hermitage Chicago, Ill.
5	Wollner	Lina	53	f	m		Citizen by marriage	4312 Schubert Ave. Chicago, Ills.
6	Stelzer	Magdalena	52	f	m		Citizen by marriage	1619 Vine Str. Chicago, Ills.
7	"	Leak	19	f	s		PARENTS ARE CITIZEN	" " "
8	Weber	Chas E.	45	m	m		Circuit Court Wayne Co. Detroit, Mich. 1897	3725 Seminole Detroit, Mich.
9	"	Auguste	40	f	m		citizen by marriage	" " "
10	WEBER	Rosalie	44	f	wd		" " "	764 East 168 Str. New-York, N.Y.
11	"	Frank	23	m	s	Jan 11th 1898. New-York-N.Y.		" " "
12	"	Charles E.	42	m	m		Circuit Court Philadelphia Pa. Jan 23rd 1908.	128 Delphine St. Philadelphia Pa.
13	Weeber	Anna	32	f	m		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	4209 W. 49 Str. Cleveland, O.
14	"	William	10	m	s	Aug. 16th 1911 Cleveland, O.		" " "
15	Schwarz	Fred Joh.	43	m	m		District Court of New-York-City Mar 7th 1907	261 W. 21 Str. New-York-City
16	"	Rosa	43	f	m	Nov. 8th 1877 New-York-City		" " "
17	"	Elsie	7	f	s	April 7th 1914. " "		" " "
18	"	Marian	4	f	s	June 26th 1917 " "		" " "
19	Vettel	Joseph	31	m	m		Supreme Court New-York-City, Aug. 1916	1131 Linton Ave. New-York-City
20	"	Hattie	29	f	m	Febr. 7th 1892. New-York, N.Y.		" " "
21	"	Dorothy	3	f	s	Jan 14th 1914. " "		" " "
22	"	Arthur	4	m	s	Febr. 22nd. 1917. New-York, N.Y.		" " "
23	Wiech	Theodore G.	40	m	m		Court of Common Pleas, Passaic Co. Dec. 12th 1919	305 - 12 Ave. Paterson, N.J.
24	Schlüter	Hermann	40	m	m		U.S. District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. July 14th 1910	6443 NICHOLSON STR. PITTSBURGH PA.
25	de Vries	Piet	41	m	m		Circuit Court Avon, S. Dak. Nov. 16th 1920	Avon South Dakota
26	"	Martha	41	f	m		citizen by marriage.	" " "
27	Struyf	FRANCIS	40	m	m		Circuit Court of Cook County Chicago, Ills. Febr. 20th 1920	1131 East 50th Str. Chicago, Ills.
28	"	Marie L.	41	f	m		" " "	" " "
29	Schläppi	Samuel	60	m	m		Court of Drabapo. Cy. State Colorado. Oct. 11th 1894	3563 Walnut Str. Denver Colo.
30	"	Barbara	19	f	m		" " "	" " "

30 Citizens

80

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

212

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 17TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2 6 AUG 1921

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Theobald	Peter	47	m	m		City Court of New-York, N.Y. March 17th 1907	2653 Decatehr Ave. New-York City.
2	"	Barbara	45	f	m		" " " "	" " "
3	"	Elizabeth	20	f	s	April 1st 1902. New-York-City		" " "
4	"	George	17	m	s	" 29th 1903 "		" " "
5	Sonneborn	Joseph	42	m	m		Supreme Court New-York-City, April 3th 1921.	51 East 129 Str. New-York-City
6	"	Hattie	38	f	m		" " " "	" " "
7	"	Irwin	16	m	s	Nov. 7th 1904. New-York-City		" " "
8	"	Milton	9	m	s	Febr. 16th 1901. "		" " "
9	Swoboda	Max	40	m	m		District Court Chicago, Ills. May 6th 1921	234 E. Huron Str. Chicago, Ills.
10	"	Marie	23	f	m		" " " "	" " "
11	"	Max	3	m	s	Febr. 16th 1913. Chicago, Ills.		" " "
12	Windhoval	Gustav	54	m	m		District Court of United States Louisville 110 No. 32nd Str. Ky. Jan. 16th. 1914	Louisville, Ky.
13	"	Fania	45	f	m		" " " "	" " "
14	Willy	Louise T.	49	f	m		Citizen by marriage	3 Busch Place, St. Louis, Mo.
15	"	Clara	17	f	s	Jan 23rd 1904 St. Louis, Mo.		" " "
16	Sonnen	Jacob	62	m	m		Circuit Court St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 13th 1892	" " "
17	"	Sophie	53	f	m		" " " "	" " "
18	Visser	Henry	43	m	s	1600	District Court of U.S. Los Angeles, Cal. 341 So. Hope STR. Los Angeles, Cal.	
19	Rudolph	Kathie	53	f	wd		(Citizen by marriage) July 25th 1919.	
20	Pfaff	Anna	45	f	m		Court House, Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 23th 1922	702 Ferry Str. Woodhaven, L.I. N.Y.
21	Haber	Helena	4	f	s	April 30th, St. Louis, Mo.		5344 Washington, Boul. Chicago, Ind.
22	von Thun	Henry	40	m	m		STATE OF NEW YORK, KINGS COUNTY MAY 21ST 1919.	24 Rogers Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	"	Anna	34	f	m		" " " "	" " "
24	Egli	Alfred	43	m	m	70519	District Court Newark, N.J. June 5th 1909	60 Cherry S. r. Orange N.J.
25	Grandowsky	Roman	43	m	s		Criminal Court of Cook Cy. Oct. 17th 1894	3241 N. Halpin Ave. Chicago, Ills.
26	Baldenhofer	CHRISTIAN	47	m	m		Probate Court Clark Cy. Ohio Febr. 5th 1923	110 So. Florence Str. Springfield Ohio.
27	"	DORA	45	f	m		" " " "	" " "
28	Beck	Frank	49	m	s		Court of Common Pleas Sanduska Cy. Fremont O. April 8th 1921.	310 Arch Str. Fremont, O.
29	Jongejan	Cornelis	63	m	m		District Court of Sioux Co. Iowa. Febr. 19th 1893	Yakima Wash.
30	van Hanswyk	Johan P.	51	m	m		Court of Kings County Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 4th 1904.	Stuyvesant Ave. 12. Brooklyn, N.Y.

29 Citizen

18 of 18

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG. 17 TH

1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 AUG 1921

10 213

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-504

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

214

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from

August 17th

1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 AUG 1921

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Rouss	Albert	33	✓	m	2061	Supreme Court of New York May 5th 1920	1830 2nd Ave New York N.Y.
2	"	Miani	34	✓	f	"	Citizen by marriage	"
3	Rosenbaum	Oscar	34	✓	m	29639	Supreme Court of New York September 15th 1915	217 N. 82nd str. New York N.Y.
4	Fals	Ester	53	✓	f	5097	Citizen by marriage	348 W. Kinney Str Newark N.J.
5	Neuhäuser	Abraham	59	✓	m	47151	Supreme Court of New York October 15th 1888	175 Pennstr. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Schiffer	Ignatz	32	✓	m	43191	Court of Long Island City	1919 Van Alse Ave 225 Long Island N. Y.
7	Simon	Freund L.	42	✓	m	Oct. 10th 1878. Castroville Tex.		211 Alamo Plaza San Antonio, Tex.
8	"	Nelly	42	✓	f	April 10th 1878 Friedrigsburg "		"
9	Kirch	Geo	53	✓	m	8515	Southern District Court New-York. Nov. 1st 1895	2333 Creston Ave. Bronx New-York-City
10	"	Katharina	56	✓	f	"	"	"
11	Hagenmeyer	Ernst	37	✓	m	20972	Quarter Sessions Court of Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 13th 1916	1428 Jackson Str. Philadelphia Pa.
12	Oppenheim	Isaac	60	✓	m	5879	Superior Court of the City of New-York. March 15th 1917	403 E. 58th Str. New-York-City
13	"	Fanny	49	✓	f	"	"	"
14	"	Bertram	13	✓	m	Nov. 28th 1908. New-York, N.Y.	"	"
15	Tinnes	Matthias	54	✓	m	41085	Superior Court Cook County March 20th 1893.	3848 E. Rebov Str. Chicago Ills.
16	"	Maria	46	✓	f	July 19th 1875. Chicago, Ills.	"	"
17	Schees	August	47	✓	m	134519	Court of Common Pleas Cleveland, O. Aug. 27th 1896	854 E. 105 Str. Cleveland O.
18	"	Caroline	46	✓	f	"	"	"
19	Leemker	Herman	57	✓	m	13456	U.S. District Court of Cleveland O. Oct. 13th 1888	Warrenville Ohio.
20	"	Louise	49	✓	f	"	"	"
21	Hewell	Anne	29	✓	f	9335	Citizen by marriage	2287 W. 22nd Str. Los Angeles, Cal.
22	Erhard	Max	48	✓	m	100407	U.S. SUPREME COURT. PHILADELPHIA PENS. JULY 8TH 1911.	430 E. Chancia, Philadel-phia Pa
23	"	Käthe	45	✓	f	"	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	"
24	Coplan	Philip	32	✓	m	"	District Court of Pittsburgh Pa. Feb. 2nd. 1912	Rochester, Pa.
25	"	Came	22	✓	f	"	Citizen by marriage	"
26	Greenwall	Harry P.	34	✓	m	March 31st 1887. Ridgeway, Pa.		Normal School Kalamazoo, Mich.
27	Kowalski	Sena	34	✓	f	1656	County Court of Washington, D.C. Jan. 10th 1921	293 First Ave. South Seattle, Wash.
28	Amzenberger	Katharina	49	✓	f	20058	Citizen by marriage	213 E. Ave. Rochester N.Y.
29	Blum	Mel	34	✓	m	30004	Supreme Court of the State of New-York May 6th 1921	254 W. 112 Str. New-York
30	Bartels	Sophie	59	✓	f	9773	Febr. 15th. 1887.	600 W. 184th STR. New-York N.Y.

88 citizen

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

215

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM

Aug. 17 th

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 6 AUG 1921

19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Herst	Henry W.	57	m	m	392 20	District Court of Waukaga Kans.	1049 17th Str.
2	"	Lester E.	23	m	s	June 2nd. 1898. Reck-Island. Ills.	JAN. 1898.	Reck Island, Ills.
3	Hirschberger	Samuel	37	m	m	388 4	Kings County Court of Brecklyn N.Y.	653 Woodweed Ave.
4	Auer	Barbara with cert 10-28	12	f	s	Jan 19th 1909. Cincinnati, Ohio.	June 5th 1910	Brecklyn, N.Y.
5	Bulzer	Catharina	51	f	m	17765	Citizen by marriage	1723 Vine Str. Cincinnati O.
6	"	Josef	15	m	s	May 11th 1906. Schenectady N.Y.		1712 State Str. Schenectady N.Y.
7	"	Catharina	13	f	s	Dec. 3rd 1907		" " "
8	Smith	Frank	32	m	m	Aug. 2nd 1888. Newburgh. N.Y.		" " "
9	"	Marie L.	32	f	m	16394	Citizen by marriage	431 Pecks Road Pittsfield Mass.
10	"	Raymond C.	8	m	s	Febr. 7th 1913. Pittsfield, Mass.		" " "
11	Barter	Jehn	63	m	m	1036	Erie County Court of Sanducky.	331 Harper Ave. Detroit, Mich.
12	"	Gertrud	52	f	m	"	Nov. 10th 1888	" " "
13	"	Eduard	23	m	s	Febr. 12th 1898. Detroit, Mich.		" " "
14	Mayer	Julius	44	m	m	146670	Cincinnati Court U.S. Supreme Court	228 Main Str. Zanesville Ohio.
15	"	Rosa	37	f	m	"	June 9th. 1911	" " "
16	Weinberg	Adelph	28	m	m	38094	May 6th 1921. Supreme Court New-York-City	168 Academy Str. Long-Island-City N.Y.
17	"	Minnie	18	f	m	Jan 19th. 1903. New-York-City.		" " "
18	Reimers	Annie	34	f	m	73364	Citizen by marriage.	381 E. 160th Str. New-York-N.Y.
19	"	Fred	10	m	s	May 16th 1911. New-York-City		" " "
20	Zepf	Martin	59	m	m	13147	Supreme Court of U.S. County. New-York	272 Summer Str. Passaic N.J.
21	"	Francis	53	f	m	"	N.Y. Sept. 26th 1906.	" " "
22	Dreyer	Bertha	47	f	wd	135920	Citizen by marriage	115 E. 27th Str. New-York-City
23	"	"	17	f	s	Oct. 28th 1903. New-York-City		" " "
24	Gleok	Elisabeth	32	f	s	129314	Southern Court of New-York.	259 W. 92nd Str. New-York-City
25	Strasburger	Abraham	53	m	m	74449	District Court of New-York	69 E. 87th Str. New-York-City
26	Link	Julius F.	39	m	s	137149	Jan 7th 1898	Supreme Court Portland, Ore.
27	Hekman	Helle	32	m	m	5825	Sept. 20th 1912	325 W. 38th Str. New-York-City.
28	Becht	Bertha H.	38	f	s	Oct. 14th 1882. Brecklyn, N.Y.	Circuit Court of Kent County Grand Rapids, Mich. March 15th 1900	1132 Grand-ville Ave. Grand-Rapids, Mich
29	Clever	Martha	33	f	s	Jan 23rd 1888. New-York, N.Y.		426 Westcourt Str. Elkhorn, Wisc.
30	Knippenberg	Heinrich	52	m	m	19534	Supreme Court St. Louis, Mo.	640 Academy Str. Astoria L.I. N.Y.
						Sept. 18th 1904		480 8 Hammett Place St. Louis, Mo.

30 citizens

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

216

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 17TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 AUG 1921, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1.	Davis	Siegfried	54	m	m		Superior Court/ San Francisco, Cal. Aug. 3rd. 1896.	926 Crocker Building San Francisco, Cal.
2.	"	Ida M.	47	f	m	March 17th 1874. San-Francisco, Cal.		"
3.	van Pelt	James	35	m	m		Superior Court of King County. Seattle, Wash. June 24th. 1914.	5503. - 33rd Ave. Se. Seattle, Wash. 697 Goodrich Ave. St. Paul, Minn. 439 Washington Str. Newark, N.J. 1244 Elmwood Ave. Evanston, Ills. 295 Irving Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4.	Leenheldt	Minnie	51	f	wd			
5.	Jeest	Anna	39	f	m		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	
6.	Biledean	Mathilde	50	f	wd		Citizen by marriage.	
7.	Streib	George	42	m	m		Supreme Court New York. Sept. 24th 1912.	
8.	"	Eleanore	36	f	m		Citizen by marriage.	
9.	"	Lillian	9	f	s	June 15th 1912. Brooklyn, N.Y.		
10.	Zelliker	Carl R.	32	m	m		U.S. Army Court Chattanooga Tennessee	177 Fifth Str. Muskegon, Mich.
11.	"	Margaret	30	f	m			
12.	"	Margaret	51	f	s	Febr. 23rd 1921. Muskegon, Mich.		
13.	Hausmann	Erm	31	f	m		Citizen by marriage	1806 N. Taylor Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
14.	"	"	5	f	s	June 5th 1916. St. Louis, Mo.		
15.	de Groot	Bart	37	m	m		Superior Court of Santa Cruz Cy. July 23rd 1912.	Sacto River. Vorden, Cal.
16.	"	Clasien	43	f	m			
17.	Fertig	Albert	63	m	wd		Common Pleas Court Philadelphia Pa. 1880 APRIL 4TH.	8117 Pine Road. Philadelphia Pa.
18.	Rude	Anna	43	f	m		Citizen by marriage	582 3rd Ave. New-York
19.	Now	Karl	32	m	m		Supreme Court New-York. Sept. 21st 1914.	1424 3rd Ave. New-York-City
20.	Vander	Edward H.	27	m	m		Oswego County Oswego, N.Y. JULY 19TH 1919.	3135 East 99th Str. Cleveland, O.
21.	Zaiss	Maria A.	50	f	m		Citizen by marriage	128 Bay 17th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22.	Hildebrandt	Erich C.	34	m	m		District Court of Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 5th 1920	49 Barklay Ave. Lansdowne Pa.
23.	Heidelberg	Nathan	56	m	m		Court of Montgomery County Dayton Ohio. Febr. 1880	25 Lawn Str. Dayton, Ohio
24.	Schengenga	Peter W.	60	m	m		Superior Court of Grand-Rapids, Mich. March 10th 1909	741 Cresbay Str. Grand-Rapids, Mich.
25.	Schmidt	Carl	42	m	m		Circuit Court Philadelphia Pa. May 25th 1908	2621 W. Oxford Str. Philadelphia Pa.
26.	Veellny	Elsie	29	f	s	July 29th 1891. Philadelphia Pa.		3113 N. Sheridan Str. Philadelphia Pa.
27.	Schengenga	Fanny	59	f	m		Citizen by marriage	741 Cresbay Str. Grand- Rapids, Mich.
28.	Ritter	Herman	54	m	m		Supreme Court Philadelphia Pa/ Sept/2nd/ 1908	6022 Landestown Ave/ Philadelphia Pa
29.								
30.								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *47* BOULOGNE-S-MER

217

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON, AUGUST 17TH, 1921. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 AUG 1921

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FRACHSEL	ROOLF.F.	50	M	✓		SEPT. 5TH 1898. DISTRICT COURT.DENVER. COLORADO.	735 WILLIAM STR.DENVER.COLORADO.
2	"	MARY.B.	50	F	✓		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " "
3	VAUPEL	MARGHERITA	52	F	✓			ENDICOTT HOTEL,COLUMBUS AVE.NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.
4	ZOLLIKER	JOHN	52	M	✓		NOV. 15TH 1918. U.S. ARMY COURT, GREEN LEAF,MICH.	3426 BALDWIN AVENUE,DETROIT,MICH.
5	"	MARGARET	50	F	✓		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " "
6	"	MARGARET T.	46	F	✓	MUSTRECON,MICHIGAN.	FEB. 23RD 1921.	" " " " " "
7	SWANSON	SOPHIA	34	F	✓	CROMPTON,R.I.	DEC. 5TH 1886.	C.O.MRS ZERBI,RIDGEFIELD PARK,N. JERSEY.
8	HORNER	WILLIAM J.	49	M	✓	MOUNT VERNON,OHIO.	NOV. 20TH 1871.	191 ELM STR.OBERLIN,OHIO.
9	"	EDITH.P.	40	F	✓	WILMOT,OHIO.	SEPT.15TH 1880.	" " " " " "
10	CLARK	ELIZABETH.D.	37	F	✓	SPRINGFIELD,OHIO.	AUG. 25TH 1883.	169 SMITH SANDERAKY,DELAWARE,OHIO.
11	JAEGER	HARRY	46	M	✓		MAY. 19TH 1908. SUPREME COURT,NEW YORK CITY,NEW YORK.	80-82 RIDGE STR,NEW YORK CITY,N. YORK.
12	MOGANAM	NIMER,ABID	31	M	✓		JUNE. 5TH 1914. SUPREME COURT,ROCHES-TER,NEW JERSEY.	116 MAIN STR.PANGHANTON,N.Y.
13	FEDER	EDWARD	51	M	✓		OCT. 15TH 1896. CIRCUIT COURT,CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	2200 SOUTH CRAWFORD AVE,CHICAGO, ILL.
14	QUIRIN	JACOB	40	M	✓		JAN. 16TH 1913. CITY COURT,BUFFALO,N.Y.	338 BON AVENUE,BUFFALO,N.YORK.
15	"	ELIZABETH	31	F	✓		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " "
16	"	WILLIAM	8	M	✓		FROM AMERICAN PARTENTS.	" " " " " "
17	"	FRED	5	M	✓		" " " " " "	" " " " " "
18	PHELPE	MILDRED	28	F	✓	CARTHAGE,INDIANA.	JAN. 13TH 1893.	915 15TH STR.WASHINGTON,D.C.
19	NESPOR	JULIA	50	F	✓	BOSTON,MASSACHUSETTS.	SEPT.26TH 1870.	39 TEMPLE PLACE,BOSTON,MASSACHUS.
20	"	ROBERT.W.	14	M	✓	" " " "	NOV. 19TH 1906.	" " " " " "
21	VARIACK	MARGARET,OUTHEART	28	F	✓	WELROSE.	OCT. 12TH 1892.	15 FRANCES STR,WELROSE.
22	MOEHLIG	TERESA	57	F	✓		U.S. Citizen by marriage.	3925 HELEN AVE,DETROIT,MICHIGAN.
23	THOMSON	JOSEPHINE.E.	28	F	✓		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	114 WEST 115TH STR,NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.
24	CASTEN	CHARLES	37	M	✓		March 20th 1919. SUPREME COURT,NEW YORK	238 THOMSON STREET. " " " "
25	PAVLICEK	VACLAV	52	F	✓		MAR. 15TH 1889 COURT OF ILLINOIS, Chicago.	1600 BRENTON AVE,N.BRADDOCK PA.
26	PANUSKA	ALBERT	53	M	✓		MAY. 2ND 1921. STATE DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON,D.C.	G.O.SISTER,MISS M.PECKOVA,DOR-CHES-TER,NEBRASKA.
27	OLSAVIEKI	MICHAEL	49	M	✓		OCT. 2ND 1902. COURT OF ALLEGHENY, PENNSYLVANIA.	474 MOTHEREER AVE,MONESSEN,PENNA.
28	PERCIVAL	JOSEPH.P.	55	M	✓		MAR. 17TH 1887. SUPERIOR COURT,CHICA-GO,ILLINOIS.	3756 WEST,26TH STR,CHICAGO,ILL.
29	BEDNAR.	ANNA	55	F	✓		Sept. 22nd 1915. SUPERIOR COURT,CHICA-GO,ILLINOIS.	4257 EAST,124TH STR,CLEVELAND,O.
30	SASS	HENRY.E.	20	M	✓	MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN.	APR. 22ND 1901.	438 UNDERWOOD AVE,CUDAHY,WISCONS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **19** BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

218

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON AUGUST 17TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 AUG 1921, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	NACHTMAN	MARIE	33	F	M	36010	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	4147 W. 21ST CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
2	KINST	LILIAN	27	F	M	36487	" " " " " "	2213.59TH AVE. CISIRO. " "
3	"	VIOLET	16	F	S	CISIRO, ILLINOIS.	DEC. 19TH 1920.	" " " " " "
4	WEINBERG	ABOLF	28	M	M		JUNE 5TH 1921, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK	160 ACADAM ST. LONG ISLAND CITY.
5	"	MANNA	18	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	JAN. 19TH 1921	CITY, NEW YORK.
6	GEHRIG	THERESA	27	F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	3925 WELCH AVENUE, DETROIT, MICHIGAN
7	GREENBAUM	Charles	47	M	M	102165	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK, MAY 11TH 1903	4189 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.
8	"	ROSE	50	F	M	"	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" " " "
9	"	GERTRUDE	9	F	S	"	FATHER CITIZEN	" " " "
10	BRECHER	BECKI	29	F	M	37151	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	MR. H. BRECHER 503 E. 11 STR
11	"	CLARA	3	F	S	"	FATHER CITIZEN	NEW YORK N.Y.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20

219

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

sailing from

PLYMOUTH

AUGUST 18th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York

26 AUG 1921

19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Cocle	George	33	M	M	25055	District Court of Virginia, Winn, August 1911.	Home: 228 1/2 Douglas Ave; Eveleth, Minn.
2	"	Valerie	39	F	M	"	Citizen by marriage	" " "
3	"	Cecile	19	F	S	"	Father citizen.	" " "
4	Broadmeyer	Albert	36	M	M	12207.8	Common Pleas Court; Harrisburg Pa. June 5th, 1916.	Harrisburg, Pa. R.D. 4.
5	"	Augusta	32	F	M	"	Citizen by marriage	" " "
6	"	Mary E.	12	F	S	"	Father Citizen	" " "
7	Ebbeler	Frank	47	M	M	4061	Circuit Court, St. Louis Mo. Oct. 15th. 1900.	3628 Virginia Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
8	"	Lydia B.	34	F	M	April 24th. 1886; St. Louis Missouri.		" " " "
9	"	Frank Robert	2	M	S	December 27th. 1919; if 41004		" " " "
10	Fletcher	Vivian A.	30	M	S	if 19932	Superior Court, Boston, Mass., May 9th 1921	7 Washington str. Concord, N.H.
11	Henwood	John William	55	M	S	if 49378	Co. Court of Peoria Ill. Nov. 3rd. 1902.	178 Fredonia Ave; Peoria Ills.
12	Luetzel	Jacob	61	M	M	if 40257	Dane Co. Court, Madison, Wisc., May 15th. 1906.	18 1/2 So. Clinton Str. Iowa Cy., Iowa.
13	"	Carry	49	F	M	June 14th. 1872, Nauvoo, Ills.		" " " "
14	Richardson	Joseph	55	M	M	Oct. 14th 1885, Rockland, Maine.	District Court, Boston, Mass. Dec. 15th 1919.	33 Pearl Str., Newton, Mass.
15	"	Frances	35	F	M	May 26th. 1890, Boston, Mass.		" " " "
16	Shelley	Edward Joseph	31	M	S	Aug. 31st. 1896, Los Angeles, Cal.	if 48618	New Park Ave, Hartford, Conn.
17	Stephenson	Marian Lucile	24	F	S	July 26th 1842 Newark, N.J.	District Court of Philadelphia Pa. June 25th. 1914.	c/o Wadhams & Co., Portland, Oregon.
18	Wagner	Joseph F.	32	M	M	April 1st. 1893, Pepin Wisc.	if 49443	1503 Walnut str. Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Watkins	James	79	M	M	March 28th. 1894, New York, N.Y.		c/o Mrs. C.W. Allan, 11 James str Montclair, N.J.
20	Wiegand	Lydia Louise	26	F	S	Aug. 13th. 1895, " " "		1512 "N" Str., Bedford, Ind.
21	Doncourt	Elsie	27	F	S	Oct. 19th. 1891, Shenandoah, Va.		3756 Barnes Ave, New York Wy.
22	Toop	Cecelia	26	F	S	April 5th 1866 E. Vantmeal Township, Pa.	if 41911	138 Mo. Lean Ave, Jonkops, N.Y.
23	Cook	Julia Katherine	29	F	S	Jan. 11th. 1890, Philadelphia, Pa.	if 41972	1012 Roanoke str., Roanoke Va.
24	Phillips	Elmira K.	55	F	S	Sept. 14th. 1897 " " "	if 45879	Linsdowne, Pa.
25	Young	Helen K.	21	F	S	Dec. 24th. 1894, Washington, D.C.		2206 Wallace Str., Philadelphia Pa.
26	"	May I.	23	F	S			" " " "
27	Dubois	Louis Talman	26	M	S			177 Harrison str. E. Orange, N.J.
28								
29								
30								

27 citizen

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

23.

WORK - ALWAYS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

sailing from

ROTTERDAM

AUG. 17th

1921

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

26 AUG 1921

1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	FUCHS	THEOBALD	37	M	M	Nov. 16th 1893, York Co. So. Ca.	U.S. Court of 1st Distr. N.Y.C. March 3rd 1915.	New-York, 964 E. 180th Str.
2	KREUSCH	GASTON	30	M	S	Nov. 16th 1893, York Co. So. Ca.	Supreme Court Distr. of N.Y.C. Aug. 1st 1919.	Carona, L.I., 22 French Place
3	THOMSON	JOHN R.	23	M	M	Nov. 16th 1893, York Co. So. Ca.		New York, 6.114 W. 115th Str.
4	Mc. CANLEY	JOSEPH L.	25	M	S		Brooklyn Kings County, Oct. 1918	Brooklyn, N.Y., 774 Union Str.
5	DENIAN	JOSEPH	45	M	M		Supreme court of New York Nov. 9. 1917.	58 W. 116 Str. New York N.Y.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

5 citizen

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

221

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG, 1921,
at NEW YORK

(Signature)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **0** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG 1921**, 19
at **NEW YORK**,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (His nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
[Signature]
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korenn.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STOW-AWAYS.

List 10 r

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities of the United States.

S. S. _____ ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 17TH

19 25

Passengers sailing from <u>ROTTERDAM</u> , <u>AUGUST 17TH</u> , 19 <u>21</u>																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	REPORTED	DISSE	SIEBE	22		M	BOOK-BINDER	YES		HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	FATHER. P. DISSE ZEYLMAKER-STRAAT 12 ROTTERDAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	REPORTED	VINKEMULLER	CHRISTIAAN	29		M	PAINTER			"	"	"	"	MOTHER. J. VINKEMULLER GOUDSBLOEMSTRAAT 129 AMSTERDAM	"	"
Zeylmaek Inf - 7/27/21																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 26 AUG 1921, 19 224

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom immediately in leaving ports of call in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a residence in the United States.
1	-	STOWAWAY	-	NO	-	NO RELATION	YES	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'9"	FAIR BRO. BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	
2	-	"	-	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIGHT EYE 5-10 BLIND BY ACCIDENT	BL. BLUE	RIGHT EYE BLIND	"	AMSTERDAM			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG 1921**, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER *[Signature]*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the **ROTTERDAM**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG 1921**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM.

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

17TH AUGUST

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		DRUKENIS	HELENE	42	F	M HOUSEW.	NO. TO HUSBAND NO LITHUANIAN	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	PIKLICI	NO RELATIVES	ILL.	CHICAGO	
2	UNDER 16		STEFANIA	15	F	S NONE	YES LITHUAN.	YES						
3	CL. U.S.C.	SCHERMANN	THERESIA	19	F	HOUSEG.	GERMAN	GERMAN	HUNGARY	KUKNIER	JOHANN HOANZL KUKNIER	PA.	ALLENTOWN	
4		GRUEN	BELLA	22	F	SEAMSTR.	U.S. CIT. ROMANIAN	HEBREW	ROMANIA	BISTRITZ	RACHEL GRUEN BISTRITZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
5		VARPUCINSKAS	ALENA	23	F		LITHUANIAN	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	RASWILISK	NO RELATIVES	W.VA.	THOMAS
6		REVUSKINE	GRASE	28	F	M HOUSEW.	NO TO HUSBAND NO			SILGONIAI		CONN.	FORESTVILLE	
7	UNDER 16		MARIA	9	F	S NONE	UNDER AGE							
8	UNDER 16		AMALIA	7	F									
9			BARBARA	59	F	WO.	TO SON							
10		EIMAN	DOBROS	19	F	S HOUSEG.	YES RUSSIAN	YES	HEBREW	LAZDIJAJ		ILL.	CHICAGO	
11	UNDER 16		MISINKIEWICZ JENA	32	F	M HOUSEW.	TO HUSBAND NO		LITHUAN.	JANAUKA	ONA VANCZELONIC LUBAVA	MASS.	BOSTON	
12			PETRAS	17	M	S NONE	UNDER AGE							
13		YARKOWSKI	LLDVIC	22	F	LABOR	YES LITHUANIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	SIAULAC	PIOTRE BARKOWSKA SIAULAC	ILL.	CHICAGO	
14		KLEWKEWICZ	AMALA	22	F	FARML.		NO	LITHUAN.	WILNA	GABRIEL KLIMKOVIC	PA.	SCRANTON	
15		VERPUANSKA	ADELIA	59	F	M HOUSEW.	NO TO HUSBAND			RADWILISKIS	ZWIRGZDENAI BILEVIC JULIA RADWILISKIS	W.VA.	THOMAS	
16		PROVOOST	JAN	38	M	BAKER	YES DUTCH	YES	DUTCH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	JAN PROVOOST ZUIDZANDSCHE WEG OOSTBURG ZEELAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

ICA LINE.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 AUG 1921

19

226

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.											
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	1. To enter the United States.	2. To enter the United States to remain a permanent resident.	3. To enter the United States to remain a temporary resident.	4. To enter the United States to remain a permanent resident.	5. To enter the United States to remain a temporary resident.	6. To enter the United States to remain a permanent resident.	7. To enter the United States to remain a temporary resident.	8. To enter the United States to remain a permanent resident.	9. To enter the United States to remain a temporary resident.			10. To enter the United States to remain a permanent resident.	11. To enter the United States to remain a temporary resident.	12. To enter the United States to remain a permanent resident.	13. To enter the United States to remain a temporary resident.		14. To enter the United States to remain a permanent resident.	15. To enter the United States to remain a temporary resident.	16. To enter the United States to remain a permanent resident.	17. To enter the United States to remain a temporary resident.	18. To enter the United States to remain a permanent resident.	19. To enter the United States to remain a temporary resident.	20. To enter the United States to remain a permanent resident.	21. To enter the United States to remain a temporary resident.	22. To enter the United States to remain a permanent resident.	23. To enter the United States to remain a temporary resident.	24. To enter the United States to remain a permanent resident.	25. To enter the United States to remain a temporary resident.
1	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO		HUSBAND FRANK DRUKTENIS 4625 SO. PAULINA STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	LITHUAN.	PILKISKI										
2		FATHER				FATHER												5	1					KADILY											
3	YES		25	YES	BORN ALLEN TOWN	FATHER JOSEF SCHERMANN 22 LIBERTY STR. ALLENTOWN PA.												5	2	BROWN	BROWN		U.S.A.	ALLENTOWN PA											
4		SELF	53	NO		FRIEND THERESE GLUCK C/O SCHAFER 322 E. 92 STR. NEW YORK												4	9	BROWN	BROWN		ROMANIA	GUSMA											
5	YES	FATHER	26	NO		FATHER KONSTANTIN VARPUCINS KAS THOMAS W. VA.												5	1	BROWN	GREY		LITHUANIA	RASWILSK											
6		HUSBAND		NO		HUSBAND MIKAS REMUCHAS BOX 190 FORESVILLE CONN.												5	9					SILGONIAI											
7		NEW BRITAIN CONN FATHER				FATHER																													
8																																			
9		SON				SON																													
10	YES	FATHER	27			FATHER GERSON HYMAN 3033 SO. STATE STR. CHICAGO ILL.												4	10	BROWN	BROWN			LAZDIJAJ											
11		HUSBAND				HUSBAND JONAS MISINKEVICIUS 161 1ST. STR. SO. BOSTON MASS												5	1					BUDVIECICOL											
12		FATHER				FATHER																													
13		UNCLE	NO			UNCLE JONAS METOUS 840 W. 122 STR. CHICAGO ILL.												5	2					FASEINI											
14	YES	BROTHER	24			BROTHER GEORGE KLIMKOVIC 1104 MEADE AVE. PARK PL. SCRANTON PA.												5	4					ZWIRGZDENIAU											
15		HUSBAND	10		1912/1921	HUSBAND K. ERPLINSKA P.O. BOX 442 THOMAS W. VA.												5	4	GREY	GREY			KINTELISKI											
16	NO	SELF			1912/1921	WIFE BERTA PROVOOST MADISON STREET 1055 BROOKLYN NEW YORK												5	7	BLO	BROWN		HOLLAND	BOSTBURG											
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, **MASTER** of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **August**, 19 **21**
at **NEW YORK**.
Laurent
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921,
at NEW YORK

J. R. Kelly
Lawrence
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 17TH AUGUST, 1921

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1		MEZO	ANNA	35		F	S	COOK	YES	GERMAN	YES	HUNGARIAN GERMAN	AUSTRIA GRAZ	EUGENIE KRIVICIC WASILER	CAL.	OAKLAND									
2		MARKSTEINER	ELISABETH	30		F	S	HOUSEG.		MAGYAR			HUNGARY BUDAPEST	GASSE 9 GRAZ SCHWARTZ MAGDALENA BUDAPEST	ILL.	CHICAGO									
3		SZARKA	AGNES	30		F	S					MAGYAR		SZARKA JERENE BOGANIER	OHIO	DAYTON									
4		GRUNWALD	SAMUEL	27		M	S	PAINTER				CZ. SLOVAK	HEBREW	CZ. SLOV. OHIO MEOSZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
5		DOLGOS	VASIL	22		M	S	MILLER		SLOVAK				CERTYS	PA.	CONEMAUGH									
6		SZTROPKAI	ZUZANNA	26		F	M	HOUSEW.		MAGYAR		MAGYAR		BISZ	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY									
7	UNDER 16		EDEL	6		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO														
8	UNDER 16		ALZBETA	4		F	S																		
9		WEISS	BERNAT	27		M	S			MAGYAR	YES	HEBREW		UZHOROD	PA.	PHONE									
10		FUCKS	FRIEDA	20		F	S							DANILOVA	N.Y.	BROCKLYN									
11		BURHEIT	DOMINIK	78		M	M	TINSWICH		GERMAN		GERMAN		JOHANNES THAL	KANSAS	ELLIS									
12			IDA	46		F	S	HOUSEW.																	
13			ANNA	39		F	S	HOUSEW.																	
14			EMMA	17		F	S																		
15	UNDER 16		IDA	15		F	S																		
16		MICHALOVIC	FRANTISKA	36		F	M	HOUSEW.		SLOVAK		SLOVAK		LOZORNYE	PA.	CARBOLTOWN ROAD									
17			MARIA	9		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO														
18			JOSEFINA			F	S																		
19		GRUNWALD	ELEMER	16		M	S	TAYLOR	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HEBREW		SABRANCE	NY.	NEW YORK.									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 AUG 1921

19

228

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to continue in United States. Does alien intend to remain in United States for care and treatment of the body or mind? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	YES	BR. I. L.	35	NO	BR. I. L. ADAM EUGEL 883.38 STR. OAKLAND CAL.	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR BROWN BROWN N ONE	HUNGARY LEKA							
2			25		BR. I. L. JACOB ZIMMERMANN 1816 BUPLING STR. CHICAGO ILL.				5	4		ROUMANIA NEUSENTANA							
3			10		BR. I. L. MIRALY MORGAN 118 PASELY STR. DAYTON OHIO				4	10		HUNGARY BOGAMER							
4		SELF	40		BROTHER EMANUEL H. GREENWALD 611 E. 182 RD. STR. NEW YORK				5	3	BLACK BLACK	CZ. SLOV. CHOWECZ							
5		BROTHER	25		BROTHER JOHN DOLGOS 433 MAIN STR. CONEMAUGH PA.				5		BROWN BROWN	KOMOROVCE							
6		NO SELF	50		HUSBAND ANDREW SZTROPKAI R. F. D. BOX 120 PERTH AMBOY N. J.				4	11		BISZ							
7		MOTHER			FATHER							V. BASKOVCE							
8																			
9	YES	UNCLE	25		UNCLE L. FEIERMANN & SON 5 RAILROAD STR. RHONE PA.				5	3	BLACK BLACK	BARANYA							
10		UNCLE	25		UNCLE JAKOB MARCOLIN 2510 BROOKLYN N. Y.				5		BROWN BROWN	DANILOVA							
11	YES	DAUGHTER	10	YES 1879 11 S 99	DAUGHTER JOHN JACQUES ELLIS KANSAS				5	7	GREY	HENNERSDOFF							
12				NO					5	4	BROWN	KAMER							
13		SISTER			SISTER				5	2		JOHANNESHAL							
14									5	7									
15									5	7									
16	NO	SELF	37.50		HUSBAND VAVRIN MICHALOVIC 50X 271 CARROLLTOWN ROAD CAMBRIA				5	1		LOZORNYE							
17		MOTHER			FATHER CO. PA.														
18																			
19		SELF	25		UNCLE MARCUS GRUNWALD 825 E. 167TH STREET NEW YORK				5	2	BROWN	SABRANCE							
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

No. 24. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG, 1921,
at NEW YORK.

Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

Officer. MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

26 AUG 1921

19

230

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.												
1	YES	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	DAUGHTER HELENE LOWENAU 560 HAMTBORNE PLACE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	KOWZEVEN	
2		FATHER			FATHER AUGUST MISSFELD EPPING N. DAKOTA											5	6					BERLIN		
3																5	4			BLUE				
4		GR. FATHER			GR. FATHER															GREY				
5	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER REV. F. GEISLER LARAMIE WYOMING											5	8			BROWN	BLUE		DRESDEN	
6		UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE FRANK HENNEBALE 8038 CONSTANCE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.															BLOND	BLUE		BOCHUM	
7		SELF	25	NO	AQUAINTANCE A. PLATTE BOX 86 LOS ANGELES WEST RUPERT VERMONT.											5	7						GORLITZ	
8	YES	STEP. FATH.	25	NO	STEP FATHER A. KUHLMANN 2534 SEYBURN AVE. DETROIT MICH											5	4			BROWN		SCAR ON NECK	OLDENBURG	
9		UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE LUDWIG THOMAS ELYRIA AVE. AMHERST OHIO											5	4			BROWN	NO	RUSSIA	BODNOE	
10	NO	BRIDEGROOM	25	NO	BRIDGEMAN EVERETT C. HAUGHN 10 PARSON AVE. COLUMBUS OHIO											5	4						GERMANY	UNKELBACH
11	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE FRIEDRICH GLEICHMANN ROUTE 3 OKARCHE OKLA.											5	4						GERMANY	SCHWEINFURT
12	NO	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER WILHELM BUSCH NAWADA STR. HURON SO. DAK. BR. I. L.											5	5							BAD MARGENHEIM
13		HUSBAND	25	NO												5	9			GREY				NEUNKIRCHEN
14	YES	SISTER	25	NO	SISTER MARGARETE DUESHOP 98 WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO ILL.											5				BLOND	GREY			POT A. SEE
15		SON I. L.	25	NO	SON I. L. PAUL WEDEKIND ROUTE 5 DIXON ILL.											5	7			BROWN				SOMMERDA
16			25	NO												4	10							REI SEUFG
17		SELF	25	NO	BRIDEGROOM JAKOB REINHARD CHAMPAINE RD. 4 MI. CLEMENS MICH											5	1							FURTH I. BAYERN
18	NO	SELF	25	NO	SISTER THERESE BANTO 621 HENIA AVE. DAYTON OHIO											5	3			BROWN				FICHELBERG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON ^{MASTER}, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 1921

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

231

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

J. R. Kelly
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 AUG 1921

19

232

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																
1	COUSIN	37	NO	COUSIN CHRISTIAN WIELAND 2164 8 AVE NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	AUSTRIA VIENNA
2	YES SELF	25	YES 1906/21 WASHINGTON	FRIEND ALEX NOVICH WASH. JAKINA											5	5		GREY			JUGO SL. ZLEBE
3	HUSBAND	30	NO	HUSBAND JOSEF ADOLF 1572 E 30 ST. CLEVELAND OHIO											5		BROWN	BROWN			DUNACSEB
4	FATHER	33		FATHER JOSEPH SCHRAMPF BOX 1. 133 1/2 ST. COPLAY PA											5	4					AUSTRIA NEUDORF
5	NO SELF	25		SON I.L. HERMAN WILLER R.D. 1 STATE ROAD LA CROSSE WIS.											5	1		GREY	BLUE		DANZIG DANZIG
6	YES SON	25		BR. I.L. GEORGI TONEFF 117 OSWALD ST. TOLEDO OHIO											5	2		BROWN	BROWN	SCAR ON NECK	BULG. BASSARBOFF
7	SELF	25		SON STEF JUKALIC 819 HIBERNIAN ST. MILWAUKEE WIS											4	8		GREY	BLUE	NONE	J. SLAV. SLATINA
8	TO SON	25		BROTHER AXEL BOD DAVID 2946 RICE ST. CHICAGO ILL											5	6		BROWN	BROWN		Russian Kremnugay AUSTRIA SCHWARZ
9	BROTHER	16													5	1					Stank Schurz
10		69		UNCLE STANKO MUKAR ST. 15 ADAH PA. FAYETTE CO.											5	2		GREY			J. SALV. ROSALNICA
11	UNCLE	25	NO	BROTHER IGNATZ KRETTLER 2423 N. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO ILL											5	8		BLOND	BLUE		JUGO SLAV. ZOMBOLJA
12	NO SELF	135													5	9		BROWN	GREY		
13	COUSIN	25		COUSIN MIKE TRBOVIC BOX 335 BROWNVILLE PA.											5	2					BACKOVICA
14	YES BROTHER	65		BROTHER I.L. MAX ADOLF 2820 E. ST. TOLEDO OHIO											6			SCARS ON LEFT SIDE OF FOREHEAD			SAGOR
15	SISTER	50		AUNT ISIDORE LEBLANC 2551 7TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.											5	5		BLOND	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA VIENNA
16	AUNT	50													4	2					
17		25		AUNT ADELINE JAGER JEWELL W. VA.											5	4		BROWN			GERMANY PETERHOF
18	COUSIN	55		COUSIN PAUL HORMANN 57 40 AVE. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.											5	8		BLOND	GREY		NORDHAUSEN
19	YES BR. I.L.	30		BR. I.L. LEOPOLD M. LUX BROWDALE AVE 225 MINNEAPOLIS MINN.											5	1		BLUE			WARBURG
20	COUSIN	55		COUSIN KARL HOFMANN 61 HIGHLAND AVE. WALDEN MASS.											5	7		BROWN			RIEGERSDOFF
21	NO BROTHER	25	YES BORN ALLEN 1908/1909 TOWN	BROTHER JOSEF HOANZL RURAL FREE DELIVERY 2 ALLENTOWN PA.											5	4		BROWN			U.S.A. ALLENTOWN PA.
22	YES BROTHER	40		BROTHER HEINRICH HECKMANN 747 SOUTH FIRST ST. LINCOLN NEBR.											5	10					RUSSIA GOLI KARAWICH
23	BR. I.L.	4		BR. I.L. FRANK STEINBERGER BOX 14 FREEBURG ILL.											5	4		GREY			AUSTRIA GAWLITZ
24	YES SISTER	34		FATHER JOSEF SUDOR 224 GREENFIELD AVE. MILWAUKEE WIS.											5	4		BLOND	BLUE		JUGO SLAV. BEREG
25	UNCLE	25		UNCLE JOHN FANC 362 W. 121 ST. NEW YORK											5			BROWN	GREY	ACNE	AUSTRIA VIENNA
26	YES HUSBAND	YES 1913	CHICAGO	HUSBAND STEFAN DEUTSCH 1918 WILMONT AVE. CHICAGO ILL.											5					NONE	HUNGARY BEREG
27	FATHER	NO		FATHER														BLOND	BLUE		
28		40	YES 1911	CHICAGO	FATHER FRANZ ZAPPEL 1645 CENTRAL PARK AVE. CHICAGO ILL.													BROWN	BROWN		U.S.A. CHICAGO ILL.
29	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE OTTO EITNER MONIAIN VIEW HOUSE 1 VALLEY COTTAGE NEW YORK											5	9					AUSTRIA VIENNA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28** day of **AUG** 1921, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

233

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 12TH

1921

No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
No. on List.													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to																																																																													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

2 6 AUG 1921

19

234

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary stay pending removal to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to continue to travel in the United States. Engaged in gainful occupation, or business, or supported by charity? If so, what? Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien was previously deported from the United States. Whether alien was previously deported under law No. _____</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	25	YES	1916/20	FRIEND MR. HARPER BARTLET AVE NO 31 ATLANTIC CITY N.J.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BROWN BROWN	NONE	HOLLAND SLOTEB
2	-	-	600	YES	1911	FRIEND DANIEL LE COOK ROUTE 1 EAST WILLIAMSON N.Y. WAYNE CO.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3 BLOND BLUE	-	ST. KRUIS
3	-	HUSB.	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	-	-
4	-	FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	SELF	500	YES	1899	COUNCIL JOHAN M. KLEIN C/O KLEIN BROS GRAIN CO. HOSPERS STIOUX CO. IOWA	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6 BLUE	-	KOLLEM
7	-	HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 1 BLACK BROWN	-	LOPPERSUM
8	-	FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2 BLOND	-	WINNERVEER
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	NO	SELF	40	-	-	FRIEND PETER DE WESPELARE EAST WILLIAMSON WAYNE CO. N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8 BLUE	-	NIEUWVLIET
13	-	FATHER	50	-	-	FATHER MARTIN J. JANSEN NORTH WINDHAM CONN.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8 GREY	-	SCHEVENINGEN
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	NO	SELF	73	-	-	FRIEND MARTINUS MOSTERD CORSECA SO. DAK. DOUGLAS CO.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6 BROWN	-	VLAARDINGEN
16	-	-	120	YES	1912	FRIEND GERRIT SJOURDSMAN 107.6 AVE. PATERSON N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6 BROWN	-	MINNERTSGA
17	NO	-	450	-	-	BR. I. L. J. H. LOEKS LUCAS MISSANKEE CO. MICH.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10 BLOND BLUE	-	EMMEN
18	-	HUSBAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6 GREY	-	GERMANY ENLICHEIM
19	-	FATHER	-	-	-	UNCLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10 BLOND GREY	-	-
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8 BLUE	-	-
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 GREY	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6 BLUE	-	-
24	YES	HUSBAND	40	-	-	HUSBAND WYBRAND ORULL 16TH STR. 135 PERT ARTHUR TEXAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3 BROWN BLUE	-	AMSTERDAM
25	-	FATHER	-	-	-	FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	BLOND	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	YES	BR. I. L.	50	-	-	BR I. L. B. L. TAS CARDENSTR. 6. FOCHESTER N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	-	ZANSLAG
28	-	-	3000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4 BROWN GREY	-	GROEDE
29	NO	SELF	NO	YES	1885/1921	FRIEND ROBERT OORNER LEONE WIS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4 GREY BROWN	-	HORS.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

235

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

26 AUG 1948, 19

236

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG, 1921

at NEW YORK

J. Baron
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, native birth, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply, for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

237

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Signature and title of minister or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. ROTTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 17 AUG. 1921, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.			State. City or town.					
1	3-106-27	LITVANYI	EMMA	29	474	30	F	S HOUSEW.	YES	3-651 Boh HUNG. YES	CZ. SL. SLOVAK	CZ. SL. RAKOS	JANOS LITVANYI RAKOS	PA. JOHNSTOWN		
2	X	BOHM	HERMAN	25	M	LABOUR.	7-125933-3/27/40			1-3651 Jel		DOLHA	BOHM FILIP DOLHA	MC. KEESPORT		
3	X	FEDOR	ANNA	19	F	HOUSEW.				3-651		MAGYAR	SURENVAL	FEDOR JANOS SURENVALVA	PA. DAISYTOWN	
4	X		JULIE	17						3-651						
5		ICKOVIC	SAMU	16	M	LABOUR.				5-3651		HEBREW	KIVJAZD	ICKOVIC MOSES KIVJAZD	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
6			JENO	17						5-4651						
7		VACENDAK	ANDREW	23	M					3-5651						
8		ACKERMANN	ANNA	21	F	HOUSEW.	7-164640-2/16/40			SLOVAK HUNG.		SLOVAK	TELEPOVCE	MARIA VACENDAK TELEPOVCE	N.Y. BINGHAMTON	
9		VYKRUUTOVA	MARIE	21	F	SEW. G.	16-345			1-3651 GERMAN		HEBREW	VELKY GOUDOS	ACKERMAN SAMUEL VELKY GOUDOS	PA. PITTSBURG	
10		PFEIFER	DARBALA	41	M	HOUSEW.				1-4651		SLOVAK	PYTIN	MAGDALENA VYKRUUTOVA PYTIN	WIS. KENOSHA	
11	UNDER 16		ELSA	12	F	S. NONE							MILGICE	JOHANN PFEIFER PLATON	KANS. LIBERAL	
12	UNDER 16		JOHN CARL F.	9	M					NO UNDER AGE NO						
13	3-106-27	ROZENSKA	ANNA	64	F	WD.	YES	SLOVAK	YES	3-2651		SLOVAK	DOLNI MISTO	KARL ROZENSKA DOLNI MISTO	ILL. MADISON	
14	ADMITTED	ROVDER	VALENT	22	M	S FARML.				3-2651			ULCZ	MARIA ROVDER ULCZ	PA. YOUNGSTOWN	
15	ADMITTED	SZOBEL	ZUZANNA	17	F	NONE				3-4651						
16	ADMITTED		SANDOR	13	M		2-331656			MAGYAR			HEBREW	KOSICE	HERMANE SZOBA KOSICE	L.I.N.Y. ASTORIA
17		FELDMAN	ADOLF	23	M	FARML.				1-3651 GERMAN			UBLA	FELDMAN ZALI UBLA	MICH. DETROIT	
18		KARZEL	EMIL	17	M	STUDENT.				1-2651						
19		KLEIN	HERMANN	31	M	SHOEM.				5-4651			BIELITZ	PAUL KARZEL BLEISSSTR. 76	ILL. CHICAGO	
20		SABOL	JAN	26	M	FARML.				3-2651			HEBREW	VOROCO	KLEIN HERMANE VOROCO	N.Y. NEW YORK
21		KOLESAK	ANDREW	22	M	S FARML.	YES	SLOVAK	YES	3-3651			SLOVAK	GUHRASZ	SABOL JANOSNE GULASZ	N.J. BAIRONE
22		RUHALOVA	ANNA	32	F	M HOUSEW.							SLOVAK	SALANSKA	KOLESAK JOSEF SALANSKA HUTA OHIO LAKEWOOD	
23	UNDER 16		PETER	3	M											
24	UNDER 16		ANNA	15	F											
25		GERKA	STEFAN	25	M	FARML.	YES	SLOVAK	YES	3-2651						
26		BRAMAS	MICHAEL	17	M					3-651						
27		PEIRIK	MARIA	30	F	M HOUSEW.				3-651						
28			ANNA	21	F	S HOUSEW.				3-1651						
29	337-15	SCHUTZ	CHRISTINE	22	F	CLERK				1-4651 GERMAN			GERMAN	HUNGARY BUDAPEST	SEVERIN SCHUTZ KANEP	ILL. CHICAGO
30		VRBOVSKY	JAN	20	M	S FARML.	YES	SLOVAK	YES	3-2651			SLOVAK	CZ. SLOV. V. KOSTOLANY	SRDOS POBALIE V. KOSTOLANY	ILL. CHICAGO

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

26 AUG 1921

19

238

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to return to his country; whether he intends to visit relatives or friends; whether he is employed by a firm in the U.S.; or, if not, what he intends to do.</small>	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his country.	Whether alien intends to visit relatives or friends.	Whether alien intends to be employed by a firm in the U.S.	Whether alien intends to be employed by a firm in the U.S.	Whether alien intends to be employed by a firm in the U.S.	Whether alien intends to be employed by a firm in the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	NO			FUTURE HUSB. JAN HUDAK 323 BROAD S. JOHNSTOWN PA BROTHER JOSEPH BOHM 711 STRASSBURG STR. MCKEESPORT PA BR I.L. GREGZKO GORGY DAI SYTON PA R.F.D. LCG BOX 135	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO									GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BLACK BROWN	NONE	CZ. SL.	RANKOS
2		BROTHER																5 8	BROWN BLUE			DOLHA
3	NO	BR. I.L.	50															5 1	BROWN			SOREN VAL VA
4																		5 1				
5		UNCLE	50			UNCLE HERMAN KATZ 70 DE KALB AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.												5 6	BLACK BLUE			KIVJABZ
6																		5 4				SILCE
7	YES	BR. I.L.	25			BR. I.L. VASIL BAROS 83 CLIN TON ST. BINGHAMION PA												5 10	BROWN BROWN			TELEPOVCE
8		UNCLE	29			UNCLE SAMUEL WEINBERGER 1323 PENN AVE PITTSBURG PA												5 2	BLACK BLACK			VEL GOJDOS
9			38			UNCLE VAVRIN HRADSKY KENOSHA WISC. 369 NO. CONGRESS STR.												5 1	BROWN BROWN			PYTIN
10		HUSB.	62			HUSBAND JACOB PFEIFER BOX 149 LIBERAL, KANSAS																NESNASCV
11		FATHER				FATHER															GERMANY	HARTAU
12																		4 9				
13		DAUGHTER	25			DAUGHTER AGNES SMITH 1004 STATE STR. MADISON ILL.																
14		FATHER				FATHER VALENT ROVDEN 26 HASELTPN STR. YOUNGSTOWN PA.												5 6	BLOND BLUE			ULCZ
15	NO	SELF	30			BR. I.L. RUBIN POSNER 121 MAIN STR. ASTORIA L.I.N.Y.												5 4	BLACK BROWN			TARZAWA KULO
16		SISTER																				
17	YES	SELF	110	20		BROTHER WILLIAM FELDMAN 227 ERSKINE STR. DETROIT MICH.												5 4	BROWN	SCAR ON LEFT EYE		MALA TARICA
18		BROTHER	25			BROTHER WILLIAM KARZEL 2850 OTIS STR. CHICAGO ILL.												5 9	BLACK BLACK BRAND ON LEFT PULS			HONNANITZ
19		BR. I.L.				BR. I.L. ALEX SCHWIMMER 608 E. 83 STR. NEW YORK												5 4	BROWN BLUE SCAR ON HEAD			KISKOPANYI
20	NO	BR. I.L.	20			BR. I.L. JAY KACANEK 153 AVE. F. BAYONNE N.J.												5 4	GREY	NONE		NOVA VES
21	YES	BR. I.L.	37			BR. I.L. ANDREW UHLAR 1658 WATERBURG AVE. LAKEWOOD OHIO												5 7	BROWN BLACK			SALANSKA HUTA
22	YES	HUSBAND	57	YES 1907 LANSFORD		HUSBAND JOHN ROHAL OCCALDALE PA.												5 6	BROWN	SCAR ON HEAD AFTER FIRE WOUND 2 YEARS AGO	SCAR ON HEAD AFTER FIRE WOUND 2 YEARS AGO	BILA
23		FATHER	NO			FATHER																
24																						
25	YES	BROTHER	25			BROTHER JOHN GENKA 5001 LODAVE EAST CHICAGO IND.												5 9	BLUE	SCAR ON HEAD		LOBCE
26		BR. I.L.	15			BR. I.L. JURAJ BALUCH 1640 MANHATTAN AVE. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO												5 8	BROWN	NONE		DOEROVE
27																						

No. 2.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ITALIAN, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG, 1921,
at NEW YORK.

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of that family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

239

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 AUG 1921

19

240

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE I. KLEIN 450 E. 89 STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	CZ. SLOVAK. DAROGCV
2	YES	FATHER	34		FATHER JURAJ IVAN 308 ERIE STR. GLASPORT PA.											5 5	BLOND BLUE		SIKIO
3		FATHER			FATHER GABAL ALECK 31 - JONES STR. LANSFORD PA. CARCON CO.											5 3	BROWN		BILA
4	MAUCH CHUNK PA. YES	SELF	24	YES	COUSIN MARTIN STENAD 1923 ALLPORT STR. CHICAGO ILL.											5 7	BROWN BLUE		STITNA
5		UNCLE		NO	UNCLE ISIDOR WERTHIMER 2644 N. TROY STR. CHICAGO ILL.											5 4	BROWN		DLUHE POLE
6		SELF	25		SISTER & BP. I. L. EDWARD FENERSTEIN 122 LEWIS STR. NEW YORK											5 6	BLUE		UZHOROD
7	YES	HUSBAND	60	YES	HUSBAND JANOS CSERMJAUCSUK 704 E. LAURENCE STR. MISHAWAKA IND.											4 9	BROWN		KIPALYHAZA
8		SELF		NO	COUSIN MORITZ KNOBLOVITS 520 421 NEW YORK											5	BLACK BLACK		TURIA RUMETO
9					UNCLE M. ROENBAUM 418 E. 3RD STR. NEW YORK											5	BROWN BROWN		UZHOROD
10					MOTHER SAD BERKOVIC 920 YORK STR. NEW YORK											5	BLACK BLACK		
11	YES	BROTHER	18		BROTHER MAX LOITMAN 47 SO. MAIN STR. WILKES BARRE PA.									SCAR LEFT CROWN		5 3	BROWN BROWN		VLADICA
12	NO	SELF	275		FATHER PETER LUKAC 1103 STARKWEATHER AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO											5 7	BLOND GREY	SCAR ON CROWN	VECPALOV
13		BROTHER												NO		5 2		NONE	BLATNICA
14																			
15		BR. I. L.	43		BR. I. L. STEPHAN TOTH 91 LEXINGTON AVE. SOUTH NORWALK CONN.											5 2	BROWN BROWN		BORK
16			200		BR. I. L. JOHAN PLEVA 24 SEARS PLACE CLIFTON N.J.											5 4			LIBICA
17		SELF	33		UNCLE SALOMON UNGAR 88 MERICK E. D. JAMECA N.Y. NEW YORK											5 3	BLACK BLACK		KECEZKOSTOLAN
18	YES				UNCLE FRANK FINKELSTEIN 178 STATE STR. HARTFORD CONN.											5 2	BROWN GREY		ZBCRA
19		COUSIN	YES	1902	COUSIN JACOB SCHLOMOWITZ 194 E. NORTHAMPTON STR. WILKES BARRE PA.											5 8	BLUE		SELC SLATINA
20	NO	SELF	50	NO	FATHER JOSEF KOTRIK BOX 189 PARNASSUS PA.											5 7	BLOND		DEUTSCHBRUM
21																5			
22	YES	FATHER	40		FATHER JOHAN HAJDU 7405 HOLLEN AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO											5 6	BROWN		BEJLY
23		SELF	25		Brother Josef Grose 2945 W. 21st Street Coney Isl. Brooklyn. NEW YORK											5	BLACK BLACK		UZHOROD
24	NO				BR. I. L. CHARLES JURACKA 450 CONVEY PLACE PERTH AMBOY N.J.									SCAR LEFT EYE		5 2		SCAR LEFT EYE	GLEBY
25		UNCLE	60		UNCLE JOSEF SESSLER 56 E. 118 STR. NEW YORK									NO		5	BROWN BROWN	NONE	NITRA
26																4 11			
27	YES	HUSBAND	500		HUSBAND THOMAS POLONYI 5011 STR. ELISABETH CHICAGO ILL.											5 3			ZAK
28		FATHER			FATHER												BLOND		
29		BR. I. L.	25		BR. I. L. GRESKO GOZUR BOX 550 ROBINS OHIO QUEENSEY CO.											5 2	BLACK BLACK		ORKUCANY
30	YES	BROTHER	30		BROTHER BALASZ SIGMUND BOX 20 EVERETTville W. VA.									ACNE FACE		5 6		ACNE FACE	TARNOWCE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, or, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5.

241

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM 17TH, AUGUST, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 AUGUST, 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	V. BOCCVEN	SIMON	66	M	WD.		SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK CO HELD AT ILL CHICAGO APRIL 30TH 1920 NO 1350268	HOME 6554 ROSS AVE CHICAGO ILL
2	Gyalai	Julia	13	F	S	21 February 1908 Bridgeport Conn.		Stepfather Josef Odry 111 12th Str. L.I. New-York
3	Gyalai	Louis	12	M	S	June 28th 1909 Bridgeport Conn.	12th Certificate with 2nd 9-6	
4	Schaafman	Adrianus	39	M	S	Has citizen papers 1092/198	Common Pleas Court of Union Co. N.J. Held at Elizabeth April 28th 1921.	Husband S. Schaafman Plain- field N.J. 202 Mansion Pl.
5	Klesse	Stefan	22	M	S	August 1st 1899, Brownsfield Pa	Emb. Casper 967	Father Klesse Janos Box 2 Uniontown Pa Fayette Co
6	Klesse	Michael	20	M	S	October 13th 1901 Brownsfield Pa	Emb. Casper 985	
7	Horn	William	55	M	S	36765 H.	Media Court of Chester Pa October 1889 Wash. Passp. No. 36768 May 17th '20.	Home 188 v. Horn Philadelphia Pa
8	Horn	Andy	42	M	S	911243 C.	Court of Pleas of Fayette Cy Pa Uniontown 30th August 1904	Thompson 1 Republic Pa
9	Lehman	Charles	47	M	S	38138 H.	Circuit court of Perry County Pinckneyville Ills May 24th 1907	Home 301 Gordon Ave Pinckneyville Ills
10	De Vries	Harn	77	M	WD.	10810	State of Michigan Co. of Ottawa held at Court House Cy of Grand Haven March 19th 1895.	Home 2.14th Str. 52 Holland Mich.
11	Stangl	George	40	M	S	30496 H.	Washington Passport 30496 May 6th 1921 Kings County Court, Brooklyn N.Y. Dec 1908	Wife Sofia Stangl 6830 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Bartel	Angela	33	F	S	61616 C.	Washington Passport 61616 July 2nd 1920 Naturalized by marriage.	Husb. Ludwig Bartel. Hot Springs Ma. Sanders Co
13	Steiner	Reinhard	55	M	S		Court of Erie Pa Nov. 2nd 1898.	Home 513 W. 18th Street Erie Pa
14	Steiner	Veronika	53	F	S	125184 C.		
15	Veltman	Anton	51	M	S	3206 H.	State of Illinois Cook Co. held at Chicago Ills March 16th '16.	Home 320 W. 112th Place Chicago Ills
16	Veltman	Jillensiana	49	F	S		Citizen by Marriage	
17	Hartman	Friedrich	34	M	S	35307 H.	Passport No. 35307 May 14th 1921. District Court Brooklyn N.Y. June 24. '10.	Amityville Long Island N.Y.
18	Wittbach	Herman	57	M	S	113396 H.	October 21st 1886. Trenton N.J. County Court.	Home 703 West Blairfield. New-York.
19	Sebastian	Joseph	62	M	WD.	5373 H.	County Court of Arapahoe Co. State of Colorado October 23rd 1894	Home 3563 Walnut Street Denver Colorado.
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

100

19 Citizens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100 BOULOGNE-S-M

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

242

S. S.

ROTTERDAM

sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

ON AUG. 17TH

1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26

AUG 1921

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	TATARIEN	VAHAN	26	M	M	117754 C.	JULY. 12TH 1920. STATE DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON, D.C.	70 7TH AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
2	Tatarien	ARMENOSCHI	24	F	M	Emig. Bant 352	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " "
3	THOMAS	LILY	19	F	S	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. JULY. 2ND 1902.	Emig. Bant 306	BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. J. THOMAS, 50 TYLER STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSET
4	WOLF Roman	ROMAN WOLF	44	M	M	5806 2H	JUNE. 6TH 1921. SUPREME COURT, MEMPHIS. TENNESSEE.	1077 ELDRIDGE STR., NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4 Citizen

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD ²⁶ OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROTTERDAM

HOLLANDER.

arrived August 28, 1921

191

M.

from

243

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		9:45 A.M.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Bauer, Elisabeth	6	10	1			To call	Trav. Aid (Mother's aid)	Lucin 7/8 11:50					
2	Jansen, Karl & bro	4	13	2			" call	Father Martin Jansen, No. 1111 1/2 W. 12th St. Phila. Pa.	8/18 12:30 6 5					
3	Fuchs, Frieda	7	10	1			" call	Aunt. Laube Fried, 647 E. 5th St. Syc. John 8/4 9:40	Aug 13 1 1					
4	Bramas, Michal	1	26	1			" tel \$	RR Br. 1st. J. J. Baluch, 1640 Massachusetts Ave. Wash. D.C.	9/3 2 6 7					
5	Lehnert, Marie	6	18	1			" call	Friend George Roden 627 Xenial St. Dayton Ohio	8/18 11:10					
6	Rohalova, Anna & oh	1	22	1	1		Ch in hosp	Just & father John Coal Dale Pa.	8/7 12:15 20 22 20					
7	Varkowski, Ludica	9	13	1			To tel \$	RR Uncle John Matchus, 849 W. 127th St. Luick 8/4 2 1 2 1						
8	Kneblovia, Hany	8	8	1			" call	Cous Rose Knoblovia, 506 E. 3rd St. Phila. Pa.	8/28 11:10					
9	Rosenbaum, Berta	8	9	1			" call	Uncle Morris Rosenbaum 416 E. 3rd St. Phila. Pa.	8/28 11:10					
10	Berkovits, David	8	10	1			" call	Mother Ladia Berkovits 916 E. 3rd St. Phila. Pa.	8/28 11:10					
11	Pedor, Julie	1	4	1			sis in hosp	RR to Phila. & sister Grezko 135	8/31 2 3 4					
12	Kosch, Zelma & sis	8	25	2			To call	Uncle Joseph Kosch 118 E. 3rd St. Phila. Pa.	8/18 11:10					
13	Gross, Reginn	8	23	1			" call	Uncle Sam Jacobs 2945 W. 21st St. Phila. Pa.	8/18 11:10					
14	Pollak, Alsbeta	8	24	1			" call	Sis. Ernestine Jarsacka, 406 E. 3rd St. Phila. Pa.	8/9 4 1 1 1					
15	Geri, Anna	1	28	1			" call	Cous Janos Geri 194 E. 3rd St. Phila. Pa.	8/18 11:10					
16	Belass, Julia	8	30	1			Indeff address	RR Br. Sigmond, Box 28, Everettville, W. Va.	8/30 11:15 2 2 2					
17	Pedor, Anna	1	3	1			Ret Hosp	RR to Phila. & sister Grezko 135	8/31 2 3 4					
18	Rohalova, Peter	1	23	1			"	RR to father John Coal Dale Pa.	8/7 12:15 20 22 20					

Rotterdam 8-28

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S.

ROTTERDAM

Holl-As

arrived

AUGUST 28, 1921

, 19

M.

, from

244

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
						DEF. RECL.	REHEARING.	ADMITTED.								DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST DINNER SUPPER
15m	BREONT Berthold	II Cab	15 14 1	LPO	Under 16	9:15 O'Donne										8/28 152 10 ⁶⁵						
26m	JOSEPHSON S. Per	1st "	2 1 1	OL	"	Scerentin										8/28 38 5L						3 4 3
47m	SUTOMAN Harry	II "	21 5 1	" No visa	"	Murphy										8/29 142 29m 9 ⁴⁰						1 1 1
242	ANER Elizabeth	"	10 28 1	Ex Quota	"	Lowentat										8/29 112 85						3 4 4
14m	LORENHOLDT Erich	"	10 29 1	"	"	"										8/28 149 200 9 ⁴⁵						
222	DURAND Susanne	"	11 3 1	LPO No visa	"	Polstyne										8/29 161 10m 105						1 2 1
212	BAAR Sam Salma	"	18 6 1	Ex Quota	"	Murphy										8/29 98 10m						3 4 4
59m	LIEMANOWITZ Pinkas	"	12 14, 15 2	"	"	O'Donne										8/28 165 20m						3 4 4
352	lea	"	"	"	"	"																3 4 4
602	BINBERG Jente	"	12 18 1	"	"	"										8/28 16 5L						3 4 4
142	WOLKE Martin	"	15 2 1	LPO under 16	"	"										8/29 18 2m 11						1 1 1
24m	WISKA Jacob	"	15 5 1	"	"	"										8/29 96 10m						3 4 4
402	VOGELFANG Rene	"	16 9, 10 2	"	"	"										8/29 153 10m						3 4 4
842	Plum Rosie	"	"	"	"	"																3 4 4
<hr/>																						
142	KAHAN Henie	2 25/24 2	2 25/24 2	Ex Quota LPO under 16	10:00 Flanagan											8/29 70 10m						3 4 4
82	" Gania	"	"	"	"	"																3 4 4
26m	WEISSMAN Markus	2 22 1	2 22 1	"	"	"										8/31 137 10m						3 4 4
46m	STIYKOVITSH Zakarye	1 5 1	1 5 1	"	"	Smith										8/31 41 10m						3 4 4
342	FECHNER Bertha	2 7/9 3	2 7/9 3	"	"	Flanagan										8/31 151 10m						3 4 4
122	on Marten	"	"	"	"	"																3 4 4
11m	" Gustav	"	"	"	"	"																3 4 4
642	ROZENSKA Anna	1 13 1	1 13 1	"	PaD	Daly										8/31 142 10m						3 4 4
57m	VITANIVITON Blaya	101 3 1	101 3 1	"	"	Smith										8/31 39 10m						3 4 4
162	BARIS Malke	101 8 1	101 8 1	"	"	"										8/29 29 10m						1 1 1
10m	EGANIN Job	101 7 1	101 7 1	"	ON 10010, 015	"										8/29 146 10m						3 4 4
912	NOTRIK Lucuska	8 20/21 2	8 20/21 2	acc alien	"	Snoker										8/29 1 10m						2 2 2
42	" Maria	"	"	Under 16	"	"																3 4 4
222	GODER Klara	2 21 1	2 21 1	LPO	"	"										8/29 165 10m						1 2 1

ROTTERDAM 8/28/21

Totals:

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Holland

arrived August 28, 1921

19

M.

from

245

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		GROUP.	No.	PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
372	23	G. WALTER Hinde	2	16/17	3	LFO	PHD	Ex Quo	Ill't	10:30	Flanagan	8/28 19	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28	8/28

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S.

ROTTERDAM

Moal-Am

arrived

August 28, 1921

, 19

M.,

, from

246

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REHEARST	DINER	SUTEL
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
391	40 KARASIN Charles	2	18/21	4	LPC	PHD	Ill't	Ex Q. 11:00	Wassner	8/30	112	mk	20										8/28	
131	ca Ruchle																							
111	" Rose																							
661	in-law Malces																							
211	41 STEFANIO Anna	3	11	1	Ex Q.			10:20	Zucker	9/1	54	mk											Aug 3 4 4	
211	42 GABALOVA Ila	9	8	1			Ill't	11:15	"	8/30	1	mk	40										222	
301	43 DEUTON Elisabeth	3	27/28	3	Acc	Under 16		11:35	"	9/1	149	mk	30										Aug 9 12 12	
7m	" Johann																						Sept 3	
101	APPEL Theodor																							
421	44 ADOLF Rosalie	3	2/4	2	Ex Q.			11:40	"	9/1	148	51	10										Aug 6 8 8	
9m	" Adam																						Sept 2 2	
26m	45 BREITLER Johann	3	12/13	2	"		ON 98810, 603	12:00	"	9/1	182	51	30										Aug 6 8 8	
27m	" Ludwig																						Sept 2 2	
131	46 KONSTANTINORA Fauna	3	7	1	"			1:00	"	8/30	74	20											Aug 3 4 4	
401	47 SUKALIC Kate	3	6	1	"	PHD		2:45	"	8/31	115	mk	32										3 4 3	
181	48 GUKOVIC Anka	3	14	1	"			12:40	"	9/1	129	LB	2 15										Aug 3 4 4	
191	49 SUDOR Mara	3	28	1	"		Ill't		"	9/1	174	mk	9/7 26 75										Sept 1 1	

nd (6)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

247

Port of New York.

September 3rd, 1921

I, master of the Dutch S.S. "Rotterdam"

(Nationality.)

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 551 Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 530

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26th, 1921, consigned to

Holland America Line; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is

expected to sail September 3rd, 1921, for Rotterdam

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fritz Schrag	24	French	August 10th, 1921, Rotterdam.
August Keller	20	Swiss	" " " "
Richard Burgers	23	Holland	" " " "
Johannes Lejuwaan	19	"	" " " "
Pieter J.W. Henning	27	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Berkenpas	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-
18	Clement	Josias	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	80.-
19	Prins	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-
20	van Dyk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-
21	Hoogeveen	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-
22	Loos	Gerrit J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	87.-
23	v.d.Heuvel	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-
24	de Boer	Ike	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-
25	Schut	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-
26	Polak	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-
27	Oosterling	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-
28	Toet	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'2"	62.-
29	Vink	Gysbertus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-
30	Arbeider	Geert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

248

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" , going at New-York , Aug. 26 , 1921 , from the port of Rotterdam .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Baron	Jan	Captain	12-8-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	60	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	86.-	
2	Liebau	Jacob A.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	88.-	
3	van Brakel	Adriaan C.	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	67.-	
4	Wulffraat	Jozua	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
5	Debbinga	Folkert H.	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
6	Hagens	Antonie J.	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
7	Knop	Pieter	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
8	v.d.Werf	Jacob	4th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
9	v.d.Hout	Cornelis M.	Maroonist	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	99.-	
10	Goudswaard	Meeuwis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
11	Géossens	Paul M.H.M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
12	Schlieven	Hendrik	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
13	Kiesewetter	Franciscus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
14	Nouwen	Gysbert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5'1"	56.-	
15	Prins	Huibert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
16	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
17	Berkenpas	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
18	Clement	Josias	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	80.-	
19	Prins	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
20	van Dyk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
21	Hoogeveen	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
22	Loos	Gerrit J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	87.-	
23	v.d.Heuvel	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
24	de Boer	Ike	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
25	Schut	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-	
26	Polak	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-	
27	Oosterling	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
28	Toet	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'2"	62.-	
29	Vink	Gysbertus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
30	Arbeider	Geert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the "ROTTERDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the representation. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuania
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Is.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Poles)
Finnish.	Scandinavian
Flemish.	Danes, and
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New - York, Aug. 26, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam. 249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pens	Arie G.	Sailor	12-8-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75.-	
2	Westdyk	Marinus A.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
3	v.d.Horst	Gerrit J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
4	Witte	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
5	v.d.Kruk	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
6	de Mos	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
7	de Vries	Leendert G.	Sailor	12-8-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	57.-	
8	v.d.Kolk	Bernardus W.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
9	v.d.Houten	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	83.-	
10	van Schoorl	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
11	Beuker	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	62.-	
12	Smit	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
13	Stienstra	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
14	Messemaker	Hermanus C.	O.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
15	Gorseman	Dirk J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	88.-	
16	Wietema	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
17	Tinge	Hendrikus	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'8"	41.-	
18	Veenstra	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'11"	41.-	
19	van Ryn	Adrianus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
20	Vonk	Aart	Sailor	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
21	Sauer	Willem	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	83.-	
22	Korendyk	Jacobus F.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	86.-	
23	Sylaar	Frederik	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	104.-	
24	van Houten	Cornelis	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
25	Werkhoven	Johan A.	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
26	Huigens	Frederikus J.	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
27	Kruit	Daniel	3rd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
28	Goosen	Hugo	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	74.-	
29	Vos	Johan P.E.	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
30	Maas	Jacobus	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON, MASTER**, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG 1921**, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New - York, Aug. 26, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam. 250

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											k.g.
12506	1	Damen	Hendrik	4th Engineer	12-8-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.-			
✓	2	van Es	Jan A.	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-			
✓	3	Rinderman	Robbert H.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-			
69068	4	Verhagen	Arie	Ass.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-			
82040	5	Wymans	Wilhelmus H.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-			
41060	6	Stomps	Paulus H.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-			
✓	7	Kappetyn	Cornelis D.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	77.-			
✓	8	Calame	Antonie J.F.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-			
✓	9	Beltman	Reinardus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-			
21132	10	Glansdorp	Coert H.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	96.-			
✓	11	Dykhuizen	Dominicus	Ass.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	82.-			
21127	12	Dykhuizen	Machiel	Ass.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'0"	86.-			
✓	13	Schouten	Willem A.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-			
21120	14	Berrevoets	Abraham J.	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-			
21118	15	Bolte	Fransiscus P.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-			
✓	16	Scheffers	Christiaan C.	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	88.-			
✓	17	Redoe	Adrianus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-			
42056	18	Vriens	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-			
✓	19	van Beers	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-			
21329	20	Houtman	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-			
24095	21	Breusers	Johannes P.H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	71.-			
22321	22	Liefertink	Cornelis M.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-			
21726	23	v.d.Stoep	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-			
✓	24	Huseon	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-			
21566	25	Nugteren	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-			
✓	26	Sontag	Wilhelm F.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-			
21201	27	v.d.Bergen	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-			
29620	28	v.d.Ploeg	Cornelis H.	Plumber	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-			
21341	29	Disser	Adam	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-			
1121	30	de Kok	Leendert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the "ROTTERDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG 1921**.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Owners
Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New - York, Aug. 26, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam. 251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
13628	1	v.d.Wetering	Marinus H.	Fireman	12-8-21 Rotterdam	No	Yes	33	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	65.-	
✓	2	Mussert	Simon R.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
✓ 147707	3	Scheffers	Hendrik C.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
3281	4	Stevens	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
✓ 14587	5	van Gend	Wilhelmus B.A.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
✓	6	Step	Jan	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
125836	7	Koets	Christiaan C.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	61.-	
125271	8	Brummelink	Albertus	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
✓	9	de Graaf	Nicolaas M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
✓	10	Luij	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
35	11	Schipper	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	73.-	
82	12	van Dyk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
✓	13	Franken	Franciscus J.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
121569	14	Aalberts	Coenraads	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
13521	15	Helder	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
✓	16	Lagerwaard	Manus P.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
1	17	de Pagter	Johannes	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	82.-	
129603	18	Tettero	Jacobus M.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
✓	19	Schoenmakers	Christianus	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
121504	20	Verhoeven	Johannes	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
✓	21	Ianser	Aart	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
109807	22	Scheepstra	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
2804	23	Vermeulen	Hendrikus D.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
1467	24	Grootenboer	Johannes H.W.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
✓	25	Siebel	Arie	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	66.-	
✓	26	van Gorsel	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
12522	27	Voskamp	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
✓	28	Heyman	Willem F.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
✓	29	Winterswijk	Jan	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
8560	30	v.d.Lee	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, **MASTER** of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

AUG 1921

1921.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New - York, Aug. 26, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam. 252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Smit Johannes	✓ Fireman	12-8-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	57.-	
✓ 2	Aries Daniel	✓ "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	71.-	
✓ 3	Verburg Earend	✓ "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
✓ 4	v.d.Waal Jan A.	✓ "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
✓ 5	Voogt Gerardus C.J.	✓ "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
✓ 6	Rinsma Lubbertus	✓ "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	85/-	
✓ 7	van Houten Jacob	✓ "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
✓ 8	Wynands Wilhelmus J.	✓ "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
✓ 9	Spyker Leendert	✓ "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
✓ 10	Musch Willem	✓ "	" "	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	79.-	
✓ 11	de Raden Adriaan	✓ "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
✓ 12	van Eyk Franciscus J.	✓ Trimmer	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
✓ 13	van Zanten Abraham	✓ "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	83.-	
✓ 14	Suissen Adrianus J.	✓ "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
✓ 15	Siegers Cornelis	✓ "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
✓ 16	Larocoy Jacobus J.	✓ "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
✓ 17	Goderie Petrus J.	✓ "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
✓ 18	Demmers Jan	✓ "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
✓ 19	Witteberg Johannes E.	✓ "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
✓ 20	Roelants Hubertus J.A.	✓ Trimmer	12-8-21 P'ham	No	Yes	31	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	60.-	
✓ 21	Martyn Abraham	✓ "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	79.-	
✓ 22	van Keulen Antonius	✓ "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
✓ 23	Geurts Franciscus A.F.	✓ "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
✓ 24	Siegers Simon	✓ "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
✓ 25	Leyse Jacobus J.	✓ "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
✓ 26	Chef d' Hotel Isaac J.	✓ "	" "	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
✓ 27	Hoogenboom Gerardus B.	✓ "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
✓ 28	Pors Antonie A.	✓ "	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
✓ 29	Kleingeld Arie	✓ "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
✓ 30	van Vliet Pieter	✓ "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back here of.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien on other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG 1921**.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New - York, Aug. 26, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam. 253

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight k.g.	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hienstra	Ike	Trimmer	12-8-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
2	Hauvelman	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
3	v.d.Ven	Bernan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
4	Groenendyk	Eastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
5	Loensteyn	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	55.-	
6	Greeneveld	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	62.-	
7	Schilt	Willems S.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
8	de Graaf	Leonardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
9	Janzon	Godfried O.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	86.-	
10	Maassen	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
11	Kuipers	Louis F.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
12	Schriever	Barthd	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
13	van Berkel	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
14	de Groot	Korstiaan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
15	de Geus	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
16	de Jong	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	70.-	
17	Bonnet	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	83.-	
18	de Raay	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
19	Spr angemeyer	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
20	Brian	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
21	Stornel	Johannes M.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-	
22	de Wit	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	45.-	
23	van Leeuwen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
24	Hardingsveld	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
25	van Wyk	Johannes A.	Purser	10-8-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	38	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	98.-	
26	Otto	Johannes G.	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	94.-	
27	Bruis	Adrianus	Adj. Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
28	Apon	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	89.-	
29	Rombouts	Anton H.	Asst.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
30	Kodde	Pieter	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON, MASTER, of the "ROTTERDAM",
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her port
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921, 1921.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New - York, Aug. 26, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam. 254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lb.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
161169	1 v.d.Dorpel	Anne A.	Purser's clerk 10-8-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	73.-	
161168	2 Osterman	Heinrich B.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
161167	3 Kelly	John R.	Clerk	"	"	51	"	American	American	5'10"	74.-	
23434	4 Martin	Thomas	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	75.-	
	5 Boon	George v.d.	Chief-Steward	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	79.-	
	6 Smits	Cornelis J.	Ass.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
39251	7 van Es	Arie	Ass.	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	97.-	
38309	8 Gassler	Emil	Ass.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
	9 Vrugtman	Daniel	Ass.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
	10 Antonisse	Hendrik J.	Ass.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
210	11 van 't Riet	Adrianus J.	Ass. " 2nd	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3"	71.-	
822	12 Scheffer	Hendrik J.	Ass. " 3rd	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'11"	118.-	
16111	13 van Baalen	Cornelis H.	Bagagemaster	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	94.-	
187752	14 van Vessen	Jan	Ass.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	95.-	
	15 de Graaf	Michiel	Barber	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
	16 Ritmeester	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
	17 Groenenboom	Wouter	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	84.-	
42404	18 Jans	Gerardus J.	Printer	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
	19 Stakenburg	Leendert H.C.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
44841	20 Torp	Johan A.	Storekeeper	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	62.-	
76455	21 van Rooyen	Aart	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
891662	22 Baerman	Hendrik B.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
	23 Eynatten	Marinus Th.A.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
	24 Willemars	Hermanus J.	Steward	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	94.-	
57774	25 v.d.Valk	Albertus A.J.	Linenkeeper	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	85.-	
	26 Jans	Jacobus	Pantryman	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	80.-	
	27 Koster	Cornelis D.	" 10-8-21 'da	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	73.-	
47740	28 Vreeze	Arie	Steward	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
	29 van Pelt	Koenraad	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
120203	30 Sinke	Jan	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, **MASTER**, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

AUG 1921

1921.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes; and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New - York, Aug. 26, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam. 255

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121519	1	Koens	Gysbertus	Steward	10-8-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	71.-	
✓	2	Weekhout	Henri L.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'1"	77.-	
140344	3	Wulffraat	Johannes	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
147200	4	van Oyen	Fransiscus L.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'0"	59.-	
11946	5	Snelleman	Jacob	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	55.-	
✓	6	Schoen	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
6744	7	v.d. Valk	Bernardus J.J.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'30	64.-	
✓	8	Ebeling	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
✓	9	van Veen	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
✓	10	Dorjans	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
147207	11	Boogerd	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
89201	12	v.d. Wel	Gerardus J.M.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
✓	13	van Vliet	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
✓	14	Burgers	Richard S.	Steward	10-8-21 R'dam	No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	62.-	
89802	15	Bremer	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
✓	16	Dons	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	64.-	
✓	17	Verschoor	Bastiaan C.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'1"	76.-	
147462	18	Gertenaar	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
✓	19	Roelants	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
145343	20	Kuipers	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'1"	52.-	
121330	21	Kuipers	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
✓	22	Fonteyn	Louis P.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	81.-	
✓	23	Blom	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
✓	24	Toumissen	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
62129	25	van Evelingen	Marinus P.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
185261	26	Kanis	Abraham	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	79.-	
135249	27	Jaburg	Johan C.J.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
125260	28	Herleyn	Henri J.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	80.-	
✓	29	Weber	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	61.-	
✓	30	Mulard	George	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	French	5'8"	67.-	

Journalist

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the "**ROSTOK**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

AUG 1921

1921.

Master, **J. Baron**

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subd. 2) has been made.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New - York, Aug. 26, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

256

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Saint Genest	Charles	Steward	10-8-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	24	male	French	French	5'4"	65.-	
121509 ✓ 2	Zwaan	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	86.-	
✓ 3	Smit	Antonius H.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
✓ 4	Crausaz	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'9"	66.-	
✓ 5	van Damme	Antonius J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	80.-	
✓ 6	Reynders	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
✓ 7	Andeweg	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
120804 ✓ 8	Reiveilo	Dirk W.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	66.-	
119085 ✓ 9	van Alphen	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
✓ 10	v.d.Berden	Johannes F.J.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
119385 ✓ 11	Hollaar	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
115846 ✓ 12	Velt	Martinus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
92673 ✓ 13	Verdoes	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	58.-	
242045 ✓ 14	Ziekman	Leonardus G.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	54.-	
106456 ✓ 15	Hennekes	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	56.-	
93990 ✓ 16	Spek	Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	54.-	
157469 ✓ 17	de Haan	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	57.-	
✓ 18	Lammers	Piet	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
✓ 19	Werry	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	56.-	
178549 ✓ 20	Rutten	James	"	"	"	"	"	37	E	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
✓ 21	Markenstein	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
35620 ✓ 22	Bechtold	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	French	French	5'5"	69.-	
✓ 23	van Lommen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'6"	68.-	
✓ 24	Roth	Germain	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5'9"	69.-	
11221 ✓ 25	de Ryk	Johannes D.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
✓ 26	de Jager	Frans H.J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
210791 ✓ 27	Vlaser	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
✓ 28	Dykstra	Berend	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	62.-	
✓ 29	Wander	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	82.-	
✓ 30	Koot	Abazueris	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	74.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON, MASTER**, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG** 1921, 19 **21**.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 are furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New - York, Aug. 26, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Burger	Pieter	✓ Steward	10-8-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	63.-	
2	Sprenger	Dirk C.						19				5'10"	61.-	
✓ 3	Jorissen	Hendrik	✓ Steward	10-8-21	R'dam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
119524 4	Baggerman	Willem I.						17				5'10"	70.-	
5	Radder	Petrus Th.						19				5'4"	54.-	
115092 6	Molenaar	Arie	✓ Steward	10-8-21	R'dam	No	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	67.-	
7	Zeegers	Wilhelmus J.						18				5'9"	64.-	
8	Schaeffer	Theoderus J.						30				5'8"	71.-	
✓ 9	Hoogendyk	Jacob						25				5'9"	74.-	
121617 10	de Nys	Pieter						29				5'8"	68.-	
✓ 11	Rotteveel	Karel P.						20				5'9"	66.-	
54184 12	Grootaers	Willem						23				5'6"	57.-	
✓ 13	Moerkerken	Gerrit						21				5'3"	60.-	
✓ 14	Calsteek	Jans						25				5'6"	64.-	
✓ 15	Onderwater	Jacobus						25				5'9"	76.-	
40368 16	de Wilde	Adriaan						19				5'4"	53.-	
✓ 17	De Wilde	Gerrit						21				5'6"	60.-	
159280 18	Friskes	Jacobus						28				5'11"	76.-	
✓ 19	Seelt	Willem						33				5'9"	88.-	
60021 20	Stikkens	Johannes						40				5'6"	75.-	
10491 21	Volk	Bernardus						25				5'7"	73.-	
✓ 22	Kreyl	Pieter J.						27				5'11"	70.-	
✓ 23	Frensdorf	Pieter						27				5'8"	69.-	
12730 24	Verhart	Jan						30				5'8"	67.-	
107120 25	Leussink	Frederik W.						26				5'8"	70.-	
✓ 26	de Knoop	Johannes A.						34				6'-	72.-	
✓ 27	Reynders	Jan W.						25				5'10"	68.-	
✓ 28	Troost	Dirk						22				5'8"	65.-	
140511 29	Schott	Johannes W.						33				6'-	103.-	
✓ 30	van Santen	Leendert						31				5'3"	60.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the " **ROTTERDAM** ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG** 1921, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subd. 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New - York, 26 AUG 1921, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
89508	1 Bliek Hendrik	Steward	10-8-21 Rotterd.	No.	Yes	43	male	Dutch	Holland	5'1"	54.-	
✓	2 Pfersich Willem	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'4"	74.-	
42011	3 Metzer Fransiscus	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
120216	4 Cornelisse Nicolaas P.S.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
✓	5 v.d.Waarde Lucas A.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
✓	6 Troost Arie	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
✓	7 Maaskant Jacob	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
125164	8 Vis Engel L.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
✓	9 van Put Jaques	"	"	"	"	66	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'5"	60.-	
✓	10 Smits Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	60.-	
✓	11 Korteknas Cornelis	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
12148	12 Smits Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
✓	13 v.d.Neut Josef	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
✓	14 Nooteboom Cornelis M.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
15	15 van der Gerardus Ph.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
9653	16 Plakker Teunis	Steward	10-8-21 R'dam	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	74.-	
✓	17 de Wolff Jan A.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
✓	18 van Stokkum Heinrich F.W.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
✓	19 van Geffen Theodorus	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
9294	20 Versteegen Abraham	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
✓	21 de Bruin Arie	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
✓	22 Magito William	"	"	"	"	16	"	American	American	5'7"	62.-	
14551	23 Heyboer Marius L.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
835862	24 Mast Arie J.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	60.-	
25	25 Smits Teunis J.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
✓	26 van Randwyk Wouter	Steward	10-8-21 R'dam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	66.-	
✓	27 Engels Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
✓	28 de Man Pieter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
125024	29 van Duyn Johannes	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
142295	30 Huizman Herman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	67.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BAROW**, MASTER, of the "ROTTTERDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG 1921**, 19 **21**.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

259

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New - York, Aug. 26, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
131626	1 van Wensen	Bernard	Steward	10-8-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10" 53.-	
✓	2 Burgers	Hendrik A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8" 65.-	
✓	3 Hof	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6" 56.-	
152413	4 van Drongelen	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7" 69.-	
✓	5 van Oosten	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7" 55.-	
151278	6 v.d.Winkel	Hendrik C.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6" 53.-	
✓	7 Varion	Laurentius	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3" 56.-	
✓	8 v.d.Berg	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5" 74.-	
168461	9 Bakker	Anthonie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 64.-	
✓	10 de Vries	Evert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6" 66.-	
✓	11 van Wing	Antonius M.J.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8" 65.-	
147847	12 Hoogendoorn	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5" 65.-	
✓	13 Lejwaan	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9" 65.-	
125630	14 Dryer	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6" 71.-	
67260	15 v.d.Schouw	Anders C.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9" 71.-	
✓	16 Horstmanshof	Juriaan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4" 58.-	
✓	17 Lafleur	Carolus	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4" 56.-	
123580	18 Hak	Jacobus W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3" 57.-	
✓	19 Katee	Hendrikus G. J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9" 66.-	
✓	20 Bouroux	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	French	5'5" 64.-	
✓	21 Iache	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4" 60.-	
✓	22 Bordeaux	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8" 55.-	
✓	23 Udry	Camil	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'4" 67.-	
417259	24 de Smit	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'2" 59.-	
25	Prinsen	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6" 65.-	
125274	26 Rip	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6" 60.-	
✓	27 Kalkman	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6" 57.-	
115143	28 Balmen	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 60.-	
✓	29 van Veen	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4" 58.-	
✓	30 Schrag	Johann F.W.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6" 60.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG** 1921, 19 21.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New - York, Aug. 26, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam. 260

, 19 21, from the port of Rotterdam.													260	
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Louws	Jacob C.	Steward	10-8-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	53.-	
2	Kievit	Matthys	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	50.-	
3	Thyssen	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
4	Louwerens	Johannes S.G.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
5	Steeman	Corbellis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
6	Dykman	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	70.-	
7	Laurens	Matthys	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
8	Nicodem	Engelbertus	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
9	Schoonenberg	Josephus J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	62.-	
10	Hintzen	Lambertus E.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	50.-	
11	van Zandbergen	Jeen	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
12	't Hoen	Frederik J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
13	Kaasjager	Albertus	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
14	Backman	Hendrikus B.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
15	Breuseker	Hermanus J.M.	Steward	10-8-21	R'dam	No	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	55.-	
16	Ooykaas	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	55.-	
17	Wielhouwer	Gysbertus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	54.-	
18	Bos	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	60.-	
19	de Hoop	Leendert H.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	44.-	
20	Wilmont	Josephus M.A.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	55.-	
21	Houben	Godefridus	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0"	59.-	
22	Schenk	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	49.-	
23	Wilmont	Adrianus J.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	44.-	
24	Mai	Friedrich H.J.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2"	46.-	
25	Gerritsen	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0"	42.-	
26	Breet	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0"	40.-	
27	Stadhouders	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	48.-	
28	Peters	Antonius W.	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	4'10"	38.-	
29	Kooyman	Daniel J.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	37.-	
30	Niesse	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	55.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG 1921**, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, Aug. 26, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam. 261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kooyman Paulus	Steward	10-8-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'2"	49.-	
2	v.d.Oever Gerrit C.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	50.-	
3	v.d.Velden Anton	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5"	57.-	
4	de Ridder Arie J.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	57.-	
5	Martinot Cornelis	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
6	Terwiel Klaas	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	4'11"	53.-	
7	van Anen Gerrit	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'10"	44.-	
8	Noorlander Jacobus	3rd cl.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
9	Troost Teunis	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
10	Scheffer Leendert	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
11	Bouma Aeger	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
12	de Ligt Leendert	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
13	Merks Cornelis	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
14	Barendregt Gerrit P.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	74.-	
15	Verzyl Leendert	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	80.-	
16	Huiskes Gerardus	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
17	Leone Johan F.G.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
18	de Keyzer Coenradus J.C.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
19	v.d.Wiel Nicolaas C.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'2"	67.-	
20	v.d.Doel Floris	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
21	Bergman Johannes	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
22	Mersel Franciscus P.W.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
23	van Maurik Gerrit J.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
24	Verhagen Mathys	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
25	Hales Charles	Bandmaster	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
26	Scheffer Hendrikus E.	Musician	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
27	Henrichs Jan M.A.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
28	Ton Pieter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	77.-	
29	Tiemeyer Jacobus H.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
30	Dhoyer George	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	46	"	French	French	5'7"	84.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG 1921**, 19 **21**.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in (subd. 2) has been made.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, Aug. 26, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam. 262

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight k.g.	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
60045	1	van Hogezaand	Louis P.	Cook	10-8-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	43	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	65.-	
✓	2	Nouwen	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	
126110	3	Scholten	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	77.-	
95839	4	Konings	Gerard A.A.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
86972	5	van Arom	Hubertus H.Th.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
✓	6	Tetterode	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	65.-	
✓	7	Mens	Antonius H.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
120813	8	Roggeveen	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	78.-	
✓	9	Hartog	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
477251	10	Huon	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	French	French	5'6"	68.-	
✓	11	Stahl	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	66.-	
✓	12	Martz	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
121890	13	Hulscher	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	63.-	
✓	14	Koster	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4'11"	67.-	
✓	15	Vierhout	Wilhelmus M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
98291	16	Peterse	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	63.-	
✓	17	van Bergen Heneg.	Adrianus P.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	73.-	
99210	18	de Mijster	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
✓	19	Toet	Willem A.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
✓	20	Steinmetz	Marinus A.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	88.-	
✓	21	Jarzabek	Boleslas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Polish	Polish	5'4"	68.-	
125191	22	Lutteken	David N.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	67.-	
	23	Malder	Antoon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	54.-	
64710	24	Appel	Willem	Cook's mate	10-8-21	RotDAm	No	Yes	49	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.p	
✓	25	Balkhoven	Hendrik P.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	54.-	
32508	26	Breda	Sander J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	55.-	
✓	27	de Vos	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
81679	28	Vollemans	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	56.-	
✓	29	van Huizen	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
	30	Alders	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON, MASTER**, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG** 1921, 1921.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 are furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 2 has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New - York, Aug. 26, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam. 253

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martyn Willem T.	Cook's mate	10-8-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	79.-	
2	van Steenhoven Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
3	Ryfkogel Jan	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
4	van Egeren Gerrit D.J.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
5	Hagen Lambertus	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
6	Bysterveld Cornelis	Butcher	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
7	van Dyk Pieter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
8	Haarselhorst Johannes	Baker	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	82.-	
9	Barendregt Pieter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
10	Scheepmaker Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
11	Nyman Jan	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
12	Henning Pieter J.W.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
13	Hartman Willy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'4"	60.-	
14	Witkamp Johan H.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	63.-	
15	Kellevink Jacobus	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	54.-	
16	Otten Jean	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
17	Dommelen Marinus G.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
18	de Jong Jacobus	Steamcook	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	57.-	
19	van Toor Abraham	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
20	van Vugt Hendrikus C.F.	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
21	Kits Tjebbo P.	Steward	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
22	de Steen Inessa	Baker	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'6"	63.-	
23	Jeveren Wilhelmus J.	Steward	10-8-21 R'dam	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	62.-	
24	Raven Franz	Boilerboy	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
25	v.d. Hayde Johannes W.	Asp. Purser	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
26	Flipsen Gerardus W.	Barber	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
27	Koolman Pieter C.	Steward	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
28	Hofman Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
29	Wouters Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
30	van Zuylen Willem	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON, MASTER**, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG 1921**, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such fine upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

- 25 **Zack**, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a made upon the manifest.
- 26 **Schreuder**, granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
- 27 **Kwakernaat**
- 28 **Mulder** **Frans.**

LIST OF PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Mongolian.
Pacific.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russ.).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Line
Owners
Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

264

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, Aug. 26, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								k.g.	
1	Brand	Jean	Steward	10-8-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	35	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
2	Stork	Jacobus W.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
3	Cornelis	Geert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
4	Mus	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
5	Jordans	Fransiscus A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
6	Luytenbeek	Willem C.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
7	de Brouwer	Martinus J.C.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
8	Reynan	Willem M.A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
9	Schimmel	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
10	van Lyf	Martinus H.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
11	Bysterveld	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
12	Noordyk	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
13	Kermis	Teunis	Steward	10-8-21	R'dam	No	Yes	35	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	67.-	
14	Willems	Pieter W.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
15	van Lee	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
16	Hagers	Hymen	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
17	Kruyning	Adrianus S.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
18	Slykhuis	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
19	de Leeuwerke	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	76.-	
20	Schaafsma	Tetse	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
21	van Engelsdorp G.	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
22	Drieskens	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
23	Berrevoets	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
24	Hansen	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	58.-	
25	Keller	August	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
26	Munnik	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	
27	Zack	Gerrit W.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
28	Schreuder	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
29	Kwakernaat	Antonie	Murger	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
30	Mulder	Fransiscus J.	Hospital Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER of the "ROTTERDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921 19 21.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not furnished or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the sum of \$ 10 for each alien is paid, or until the question of the liability to the payment of such fine is determined; and if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be paid until the sum of \$ 10 for each alien is paid, or until the question of the liability to the payment of such fine is determined; and if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be paid until the sum of \$ 10 for each alien is paid, or until the question of the liability to the payment of such fine is determined.

25 Denial FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

26 van Ryken

27 Blok

28 Jongert

29 v. d. Born

30 Leynen

Roelof until the lists required by section 36 to the administrative fine prescribed when served, the deposit specified

Jan B.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Creek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, Aug. 26, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam. 265

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Recarinni Joseph	Steward	10-8-21 Rotterd.	Yes	Yes	31	male	Italian	Italian	5'8"	73.-	
✓ 2	Rebuffi Domick	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
✓ 3	Hugli Fred	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
✓ 4	Mesmer Edwoud	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	France	5'7"	62.-	
✓ 5	Mc.Canley Jozef	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	U.S.A.	5'6"	60.-	
✓ 6	Kreusch Paston	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
119079 7	Kleinjan Johannes L.W.	3rd	"	No	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	67.-	
✓ 8	Leenderts Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
121025 9	Duerings Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
36952 10	de Bruin Maria	Stewardess	"	"	"	34	female	"	"	5'10"	63.-	
38628 11	Boek Immetje	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'3"	50.-	
38697 12	Peeters Anna A.A.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
40984 13	van Eyk Johanna M.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
135224 14	Flower Emeleen	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'3"	70.-	
27ms 15	Kimpel Leentje	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
✓ 16	Maas Anna	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
175247 17	Afbring Higgat Janna	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
175246 18	Bots Anna Th.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
✓ 19	Berkhout Mornelia	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
✓ 20	van Walsenes Christina M.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
595 21	Herstach Cornelia	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
38289 22	Kuipers Johanna M.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
36977 23	de Jong Dina	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
37744 24	Zeegers Petronella	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
✓ 25	Denian Joseph A.	Cook	"	"	"	45	male	French	French	5'4"	100.-	
36908 26	van Eyken Adriaans	"	"	"	"	56	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	83.-	
35690 27	Blok Jan	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
✓ 28	Jongert Aris	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
121519 29	v.d. Born Roelof H.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
✓ 30	Leynen Jan B.H.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON. MASTER**, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG 1921**, 19 **21**.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



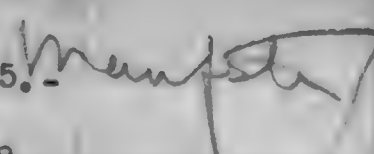
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New - York, Aug. 26, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam. 266

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Ultee	Martinus M.	Butcher	10-8-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	33	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70.-	
2	de Knecht	Karel J.	Baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
✓ 3	Hogervorst	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
4	Steenkamp	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
✓ 5	Schindeler	August J.F.	Baker	10-8-21	R'dam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	68.-	
✓ 6	Meyer	Jacob	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
7	R. Remie	Jacobus A.	Sailer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
8	R. Brouwer	Pieter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
9	R. v.d.Velden	Lambertus	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	90.-	
10	R. Ooyens	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
11	R. v.d.Pol	Willem	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
12	R. Erkens	Antonius A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
13	R. Lubken	Johan H.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	
14	R. van Trigt	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
✓ 15	R. van Eyck	Nicolaas J.	Trimmer	10-8-21	R'dam	No	Yes	33	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
16	R. van Dintelen	Adrianus A.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
✓ 17	Nortier	Antonie A.	Steward	10-8-21	R'dam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	63.-	
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date Aug. 16th 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George R. Hopper
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1308
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via *Boulogne s/m. Plymouth*

By *George R. Hopper*
Consul

Date *August 16th 1921*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information

Rotterdam, August 15th 1921.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON. MASTER**, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG 1921**

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

22 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
23 crew list has been issued in accordance with re-
24 gulations prescribed by the Department of State.

25 *[Signature]*
26 Consul of the United States of America.
27 AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1308
28 at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

29 SEEN For the purpose of the United States
30 Via *Boulogne s/m. Plymouth*
[Signature]
Seal *[Signature]*
Capaul

Fee
Stamp Date *August 16th 1921*

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of
NOTE. Failure

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New - York, Aug. 26, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

267

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Dries	Hendrikus C.	Carpenter	16-8-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	35.-	
✓ 2	Blommers	Dingena	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
✓ 3	Smits	Johannes A.	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
✓ 4	Rimelin	Henri	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5'7"	67.-	
✓ 5	Ruels	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	66.-	
✓ 6	Streefland	Pieter A.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
✓ 7	van Vugt	Johannes J. Th.	Steward	16-8-21	R'dam	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	62.-	
✓ 8	Pielansa	Marous G.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
✓ 9	de Groot	Dick J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
✓ 10	van Wyngaarden	Leendert	Steward	16-8-21	R'dam	No	Yes	16	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	63.-	
✓ 11	Kruyswijk	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
✓ 12	Flavian	Ernest	Steward	16-8-21	R'dam	Yes	Yes	21	male	French	French	5'6"	62.-	
✓ 13	Reinthalder	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	67.-	
✓ 14	Thomson	John R.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5'7"	65.-	
✓ 15	Cahn	August	Cook	"	"	No	"	45	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	62.-	
✓ 16	Schoots	Petrus J.	Baker	16-8-21	R'dam	No	Yes	33	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	61.-	
✓ 17	R. v.d. Hof	Jacobus G.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
✓ 18	R. Eechbach	Evert	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
✓ 19	R. de Heeg	Jacob	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
✓ 20	van Zand	Johannes R. M.	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
✓ 21	Bekker	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date Aug. 16th 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations...

George D. Hopper
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1308

at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

SEEN

For the purpose of the United States

Via Boulogne s/m. Plymouth

Seal *George D. Hopper*
Consul

Fee Stamp Date August 16th 1921

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of
NOTE: Failure

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **26** day of **AUG** 1921.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port of place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROTTERDAM, arriving at New York, Aug. 26, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Fuchs	Theobald	Steward	13-8-21	Rotterd.	Yes	Yes	37	male	American	American	5'7"	65.-	
2	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM													
3	Date <u>Aug. 16th 1921</u>													
4	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
5	crew list has been granted in accordance with re-													
6	gulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
7	<i>George H. Hoffer</i> Consul of the United States of America													
8	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No 1308													
9	at ROTTERDAM NETHERLANDS.													
10	For the journey to the United States													
11	Via <u>Boulogne s/m. Plymouth</u>													
12	Seal <i>George H. Hoffer</i> Consul													
13	Date <u>August 16th 1921</u>													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

8-26-21
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON, MASTER of the "ROTTERDAM" do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1921, 1921.

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Indian.	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6865

Aug 25-26-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 4 - 1943....., 194.....

Eric Baseman
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 - 1943

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

